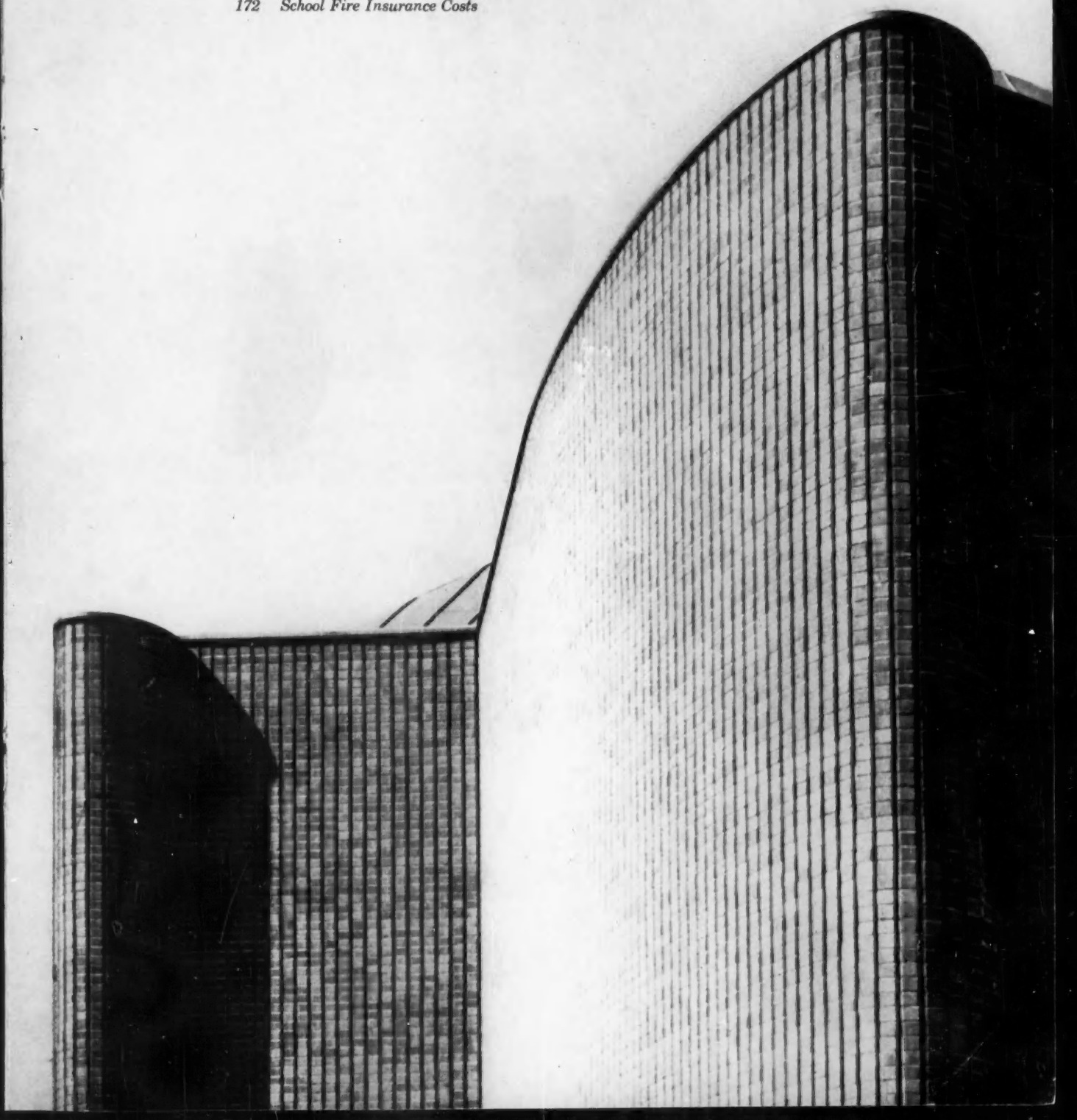
ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

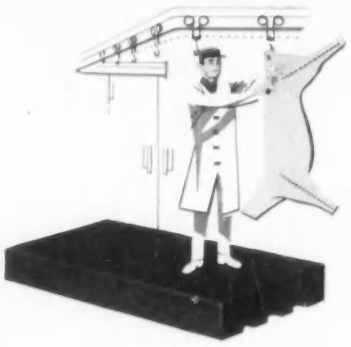
January 1959 **1**

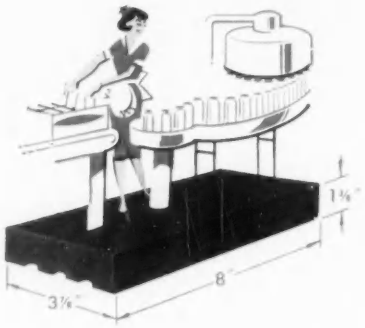
147 *Building Types Study: Industrial Buildings*

125 *Alvar Aalto*

172 *School Fire Insurance Costs*

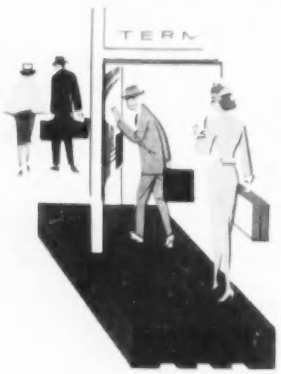






WHERE ALL OTHER FLOORS FAIL···

SPECIFY *Summitville* ACID-RESISTANT HEAVY-DUTY FLOOR BRICK



Floor failure is caused by many things . . . traffic, acids, oils, caustics, vehicles, sanitation maintenance and chemicals all take their toll.

Summitville heavy-duty floor brick is the answer to all these floor problems. In food processing plants, dairies, meat packing plants, bakeries, breweries, institutions, power houses, etc. all over the world, over 30 million sq. ft. of Summitville floor brick have provided years of trouble-free service.

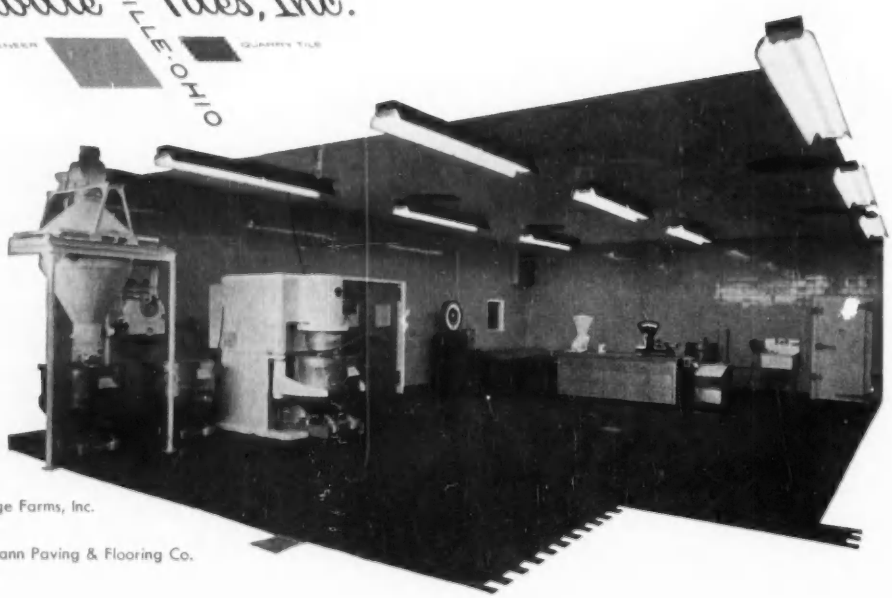
Summitville heavy-duty floor brick is available in five floor surfaces to answer any requirement.

Consult your local ceramic tile contractor or write for the full story of Summitville's acid-resistant floor brick, quarry tile, glazed quarry tile, large unit 12-veneer.

Write for new full-color Catalog Dept. R.

Summitville Tiles, Inc.

SUMMITVILLE, OHIO



Bakery: Pepperidge Farms, Inc.
Downingtown, Pa.

Contractor: Drehmann Paving & Flooring Co.
Philadelphia, Pa.

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD (Vol. 125, No. 1, January 1959) is published monthly, except May 1959 when semi-monthly, by F. W. Dodge Corporation, 10 Ferry Street, Concord, N. H. **Editorial and executive offices: 119 West 40th Street, New York 18, New York**
(Western Edition) $5.50 per year in U. S., U. S. Possessions and Canada: *Second-class mail privileges authorized at Concord, N. H.*

"The Architect Was A Good One!"

When architects select the materials for a building exterior, an important factor is long-range, low maintenance cost. Surely the same consideration is of prime importance when selecting a vital *interior* element like flooring.

Goodyear *True* Vinyl Flooring is the shrewdest possible choice.

This is unquestionably so in terms of durability and tasteful beauty.

But above all, it is decisively proved in the flooring's unmatched *long-term savings in maintenance.*

Reason: Goodyear *True* Vinyl Flooring never needs waxing. Simple cleaning and buffing will keep it beautifully brilliant. This is through-and-through vinyl with a lustrous surface that repels dirt and grime, with a density that assures incomparably long wear.

Fact: in countless installations, Goodyear *True* Vinyl has *paid for itself in maintenance savings alone*—early in its long lifetime!

Goodyear *True* Vinyl comes in two types—*neither ever needs waxing!*

CUSTOM—with an extra-deep *True* Vinyl wearing surface, and a back of *True* Vinyl compound.

DELUXE—a homogeneous construction with color patterns running clear through.

Both types are available in tiles and in full 45"-wide rolls. Before you write the flooring specifications on your next job, get the facts on Goodyear *True* Vinyl. Write: Goodyear, Flooring Dept. A-8111, Akron 16, Ohio.

TRUE VINYL FLOORING

BY GOODYEAR

Watch "Goodyear Theater" on TV every other Monday evening

BETTER DESIGN

Modern "no penthouse" elevator helps you plan more attractive buildings while economizing on construction

Don't be saddled with the design problem of an unsightly elevator penthouse on your buildings of six stories and less.

You can eliminate this expensive superstructure . . . get a clean, unbroken roofline . . . by specifying the Rotary Oildraulic Elevator. Because it's pushed up from below, not pulled from above, this modern elevator requires no overhead machinery and, therefore, no elevator penthouse.

FLEXIBILITY AND ECONOMY

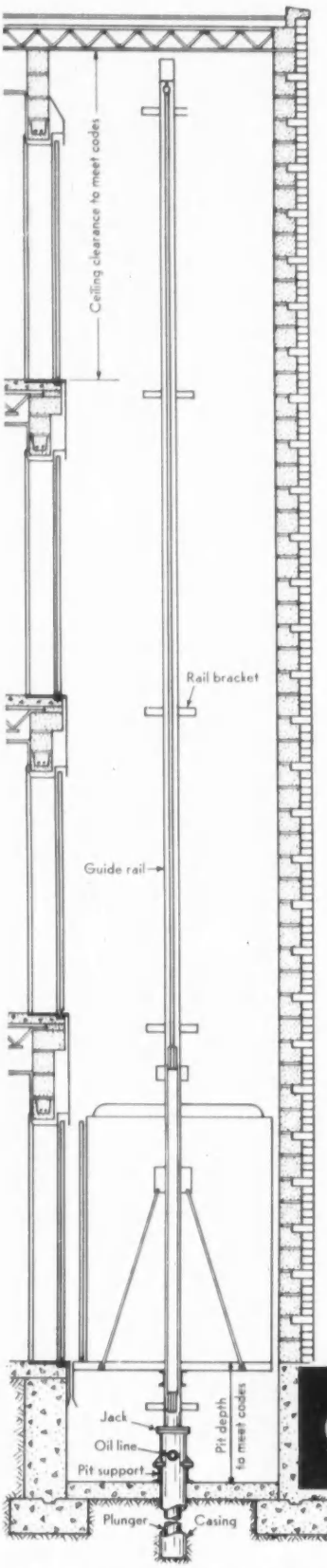
In fact, no special machine room is necessary, thus providing further savings in construction costs and greater flexibility in building design. With a powerful oil-hydraulic plunger supporting the elevator and its load, less massive, more economical elevator shaft sidewall design is possible.

Safe, smooth elevator car travel and ample speeds are assured by the superior Rotary power unit and Oildraulic Controller. This Controller is an exclusive Rotary development combining all necessary valves in one compact unit for absolute precision in operating adjustments.

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT

Modern control systems for operation with or without attendant are available to suit any traffic volume and pattern. Distinctive passenger cabs and entranceways enhance building interiors. Rotary Elevators are unequaled for freight service, with capacities to 100,000 lbs. or more possible.

The oil-hydraulic principle provides an extremely high level of efficiency and keeps maintenance and operating costs to a minimum. Rotary Oildraulic Elevators are available nationally through a distributor organization offering prompt, expert assistance on plans and specifications. Mail the coupon for more information . . . or look for "Rotary Oildraulic" under "Elevators" in the yellow pages of your phone book. See our catalog in Sweet's Files.



HOISTWAY ELEVATION SHOWS SIMPLIFIED CONSTRUCTION

The modern elevator for modern buildings

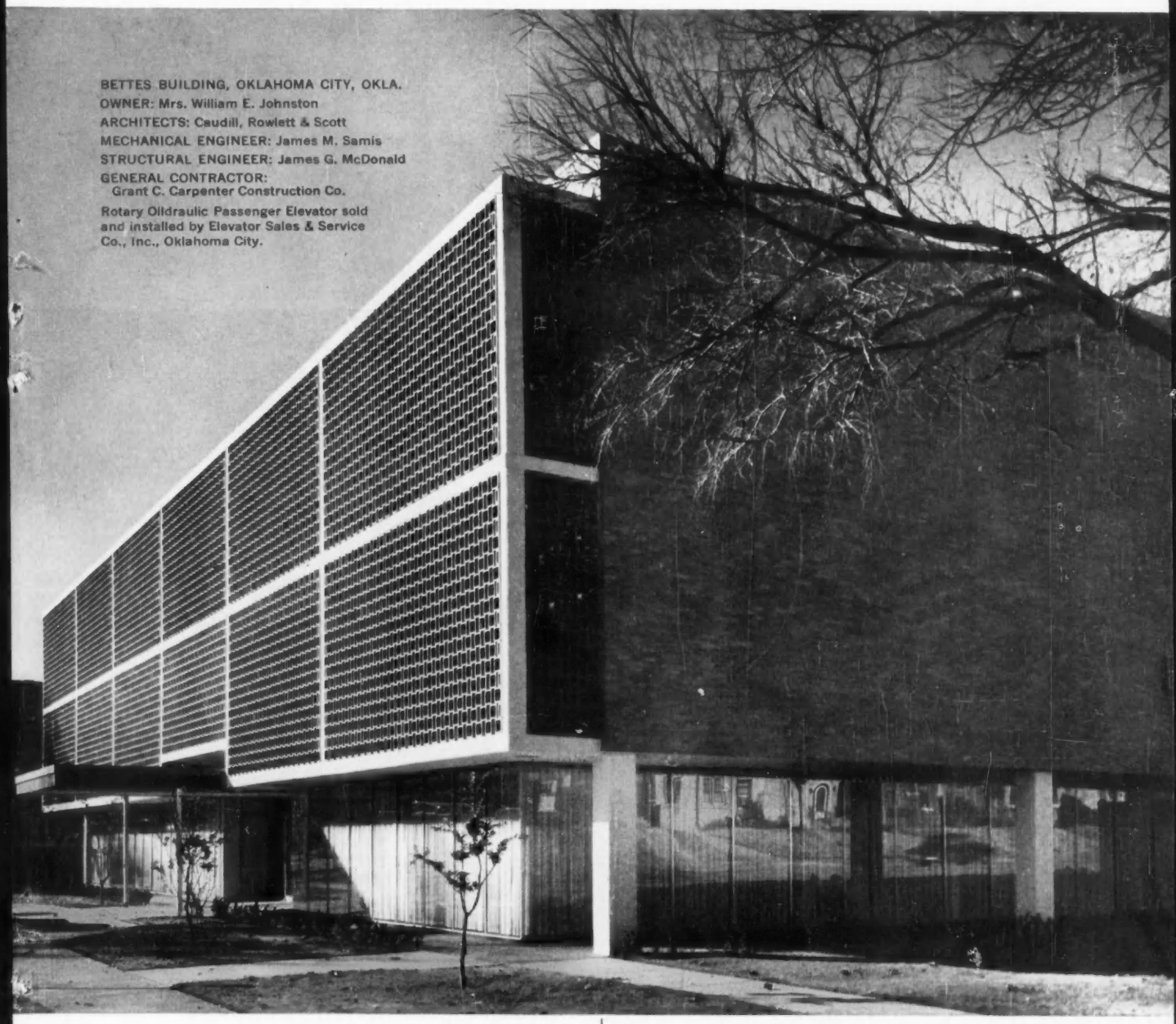
Rotary®

OILDRAULIC®

ROTARY LIFT COMPANY, *Division of Dover Corporation*
Memphis, Tennessee—Chatham, Ontario

First name in oil-hydraulic passenger and freight elevators—industrial lifting devices—auto lifts.

AT LOWER COST



BETTES BUILDING, OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.
OWNER: Mrs. William E. Johnston
ARCHITECTS: Caudill, Rowlett & Scott
MECHANICAL ENGINEER: James M. Samis
STRUCTURAL ENGINEER: James G. McDonald
GENERAL CONTRACTOR:
Grant C. Carpenter Construction Co.

Rotary Oildraulic Passenger Elevator sold and installed by Elevator Sales & Service Co., Inc., Oklahoma City.

ELEVATORS

Passenger and Freight

MAIL FOR DATA FILE

Rotary Lift Company
1001 Kentucky, Memphis 2, Tenn.

Please send data file on passenger ☐ freight ☐ elevators.

Name.....

Address.....

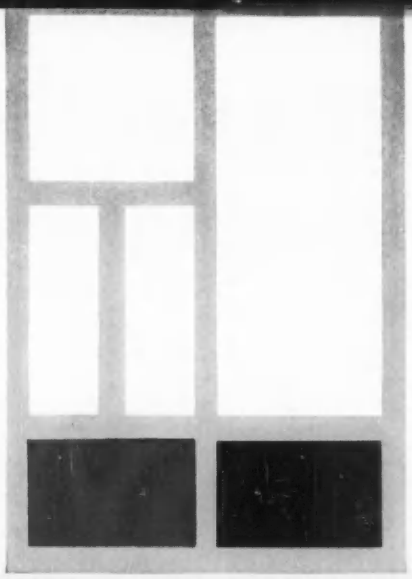
City.....

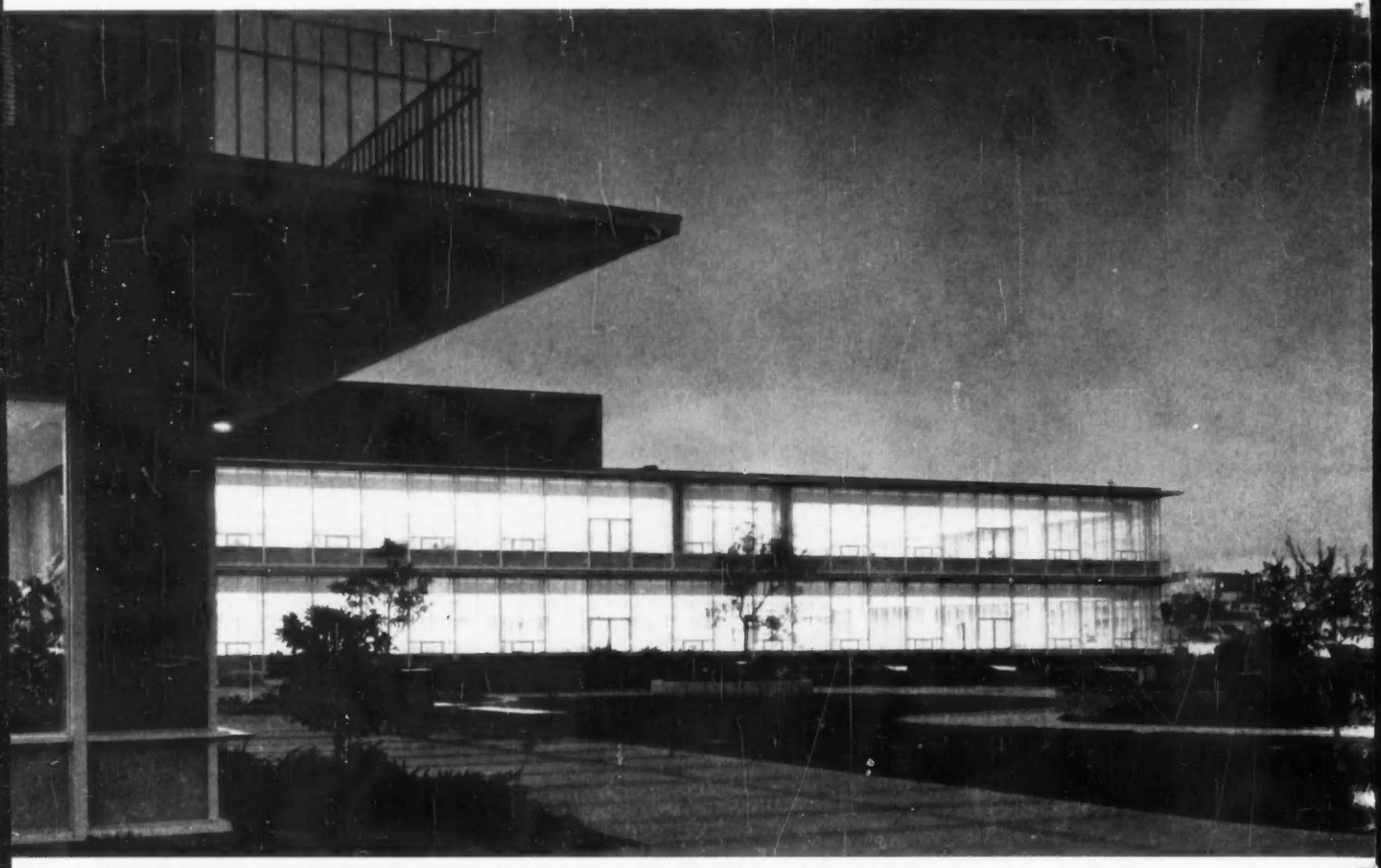
State.....

Articulate architecture

in a park-like setting . . .

Wrought Iron Pipe helps make it work





New Home Office Building, Firemen's Fund Insurance Company, Edward B. Page, A.I.A.

Combining beauty with function, Edward B. Page, architect, and R. Rolleston West, mechanical engineer, specified Wrought Iron Pipe for the new glass-encased Firemen's Fund Building in San Francisco. The functional aspects of Wrought Iron Pipe — corrosion resistance, ductility, mechanical strength — are at work here in air conditioning, steam condensate, underground gas and steam lines and downspouts.

Note: Now — from Byers Research — there's an even better Wrought Iron for modern corrosion control: new 4-D Wrought Iron. It is available for your design considerations in tubular and hot rolled forms. Write for our new 4-D Wrought Iron literature. A. M. Byers Company, Clark Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.

BYERS 4-D WROUGHT IRON

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

January 1959

THE RECORD REPORTS: *Perspectives* 9
Buildings in the News 10
Architecture Abroad 14
Meetings and Miscellany 25
Washington Report by Ernest Mickel 34
Washington Topics by Ernest Mickel 40
Construction Cost Indexes 56
Required Reading 60
Calendar and Office Notes 286
Current Trends in Construction 304

RECENT WORK OF ALVAR AALTO 125
Finland and Architect Aalto by John E. Burchard 126

WAYNE MEMORIAL COMMUNITY AUDITORIUM
Wayne, Mich. Eberle M. Smith Associates, Architects & Engineers 137

A ROMANTIC DISCIPLINE FOR WOODLANDS
Residence for Mr. and Mrs. Donald Miller, Jr., Chappaqua, N. Y.; Edward Larrabee Barnes, Architect 141

BUILDING TYPES STUDY 266: *Industrial Buildings*
Introduction 147
Allen Manufacturing Company Plant
Bloomfield, Conn. Walter Kidde Constructors, Inc., Designers and Builders 148
Hallmark Card Factory
Kansas City, Mo. Welton Becket and Associates, Architects and Engineers 151
Temco Aircraft Corporation
Engineering Center and Offices, Garland, Texas Harrell and Hamilton, Architects 154
Beckman-Helipot Corporation Plant
Newport Beach, Calif. Pereira and Luckman, Architects-Engineers 156
B. J. Electronics Division Plant, Borg-Warner Corporation
Santa Ana, Calif. John Kewell and Associates, Architects-Engineers 158
The William Feather Co., Printers
Cleveland, Ohio Dalton-Dalton Associates, Architects-Engineers 160
Carl Christenson Motor Works
Aalborg, Denmark Arne Jacobsen, Architect 162
Hoerner Boxes, Inc. Plant
Little Rock, Ark. Ginocchio, Cromwell, & Associates, Architects 164
Polaroid Corporation Plant
Waltham, Mass. Cabot, Cabot & Forbes Co., Engineers and Designers; Hugh A. Stubbins, Architectural Consultant 166
Union Tank Car Co. Plant Alsen, La. Battey and Childs Engineers & Architects 168

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING
Introduction 171
School Fire Insurance Cost by Emil Szendy, Architect 172

TECHNICAL ROUNDUP 178

PRODUCT REPORTS 181

OFFICE LITERATURE 182

TIME-SAVER STANDARDS: *Useful Curves and Curved Surfaces, 34, 35, 36*
by Seymour Howard 185

INDEX TO ADVERTISING 308

Cover:

House of Culture, Helsinki, Finland. Alvar Aalto, Architect. Jane Davis Doggett, photo.

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD
January 1959
Vol. 125 No. 1

Copyright 1959
by F. W. Dodge Corporation,
with all rights reserved.

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD
(combined with
AMERICAN ARCHITECT and
ARCHITECTURE)
is published monthly,
except May 1959
when semi-monthly,
by F. W. Dodge Corporation,
10 Ferry Street,
Concord, New Hampshire.
Editorial and executive
offices: 119 West 40th Street,
New York 18, New York.
Western editorial office,
2877 Shasta Road,
Berkeley 8, California.

Coming in the Record

ARCHITECTURE AND SCHOOLS

Ever wonder what real architectural conviction might accomplish in the school field? One answer comes from Sarasota, Florida, where an enlightened school board and a group of enlightened architects combined to produce a whole series of architecturally significant buildings virtually all at once. Our February Building Types Study will present them all.

BANKS AND ARCHITECTURE, TOO

Some big banks have broken into headlines with slick new architectural achievements, and small banks have rapidly been breaking out of the Grecian temple tradition. A minor feature will present several banks that have identified themselves with progress via architecture.

PARASOLS AND FUN

In the fun-and-games department Richard Aeck has come up with an unusually happy combination of architectural high spirits in a huge recreational pavilion, open on the sides and roofed over with a series of great concrete parasols. Complete with details.

OTHER F. W. DODGE SERVICES: Dodge Reports—Dodge Construction Statistics—Sweet's Catalog Services—Dodge Books—Dodge Mailing Service—The Modern Hospital—The Nation's Schools—College and University Business—Hospital Purchasing File—Chicago Construction News—Daily Pacific Builder—The Daily Journal (Denver)—Real Estate Record & Builders Guide.

Members of Audit Bureau of Circulations and Associated Business Publications. ARCHITECTURAL RECORD is indexed in Art Index, Industrial Arts Index and Engineering Index.

Every effort will be made to return material submitted for possible publication (if accompanied by stamped, addressed envelope, but the editors and the corporation will not be responsible for loss or damage.

Subscription prices: Published monthly except May 1959 when semimonthly. U. S., U. S. Possessions and Canada: $5.50; per year; other Western Hemisphere countries, Spain, to those who by title are architects and engineers, $9.00 per year. Single copy price except Mid-May 1959 issue $2.00; Mid-May 1959 issue $2.95. Beyond Western Hemisphere, excluding Spain, to those who by title are architects and engineers, $9.00 per year for 12 monthly issues not including Mid-May 1959 issue. Subscriptions from all others outside U. S., U. S. Possessions and Canada for 12 monthly issues, not including Mid-May issue, $24.00 per year. Change of address: subscribers are requested to furnish both the old and new address, sending if possible stencil impression from magazine wrapper, and to include city delivery zone number, where such is used, for the new address. Allow four weeks for change.

Staff of Architectural Record

EDITOR
Emerson Goble

CONSULTING EDITOR
John E. Burchard

SENIOR EDITORS
James S. Hornbeck, A.I.A., *Features*
William Dudley Hunt, Jr., A.I.A.
Elisabeth Kendall Thompson, A.I.A., *West*

ASSOCIATE EDITORS
Robert E. Fischer, *Engineering*
Florence A. van Wyck, *Production*
Jeanne M. Davern, *Assistant to the Editor*
Herbert L. Smith, Jr., A.I.A., *Houses*
Mildred F. Schmertz, *Design*
John T. Weeks
Grace M. Anderson

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
Ernest Mickel, *Washington*
Dan Street, *Washington*

ASSISTANT EDITORS
Margaret F. Farmer, *Engineering*

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS
Pamela C. Forcey

DESIGN
Eugene H. Hawley, *Director*
Richard P. Kluga
Julia Lee

CONSULTANTS
George Cline Smith, *Economics*
Clyde Shute, *Statistical*
Clifford Dunnells, Jr., *Field Research*
Daniel J. Howe, Jr., *Public Relations*
Sigman-Ward, *Drafting*

PUBLISHING DIRECTOR
H. Judd Payne

GENERAL MANAGER
Robert F. Marshall

CIRCULATION MANAGER
Marshall T. Ginn

Officers of F. W. Dodge Corporation

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD
James McV. Breed

VICE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD
Paul Abbott

PRESIDENT
Howard Barringer

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENTS
Irving W. Hadsell, Chauncey L. Williams

VICE PRESIDENT AND TREASURER
Howard M. Thompson

VICE PRESIDENTS
Julius T. Little, Robert F. Marshall,
T. Oliver Morgan, O. O. Paulsell,
H. Judd Payne, George Cline Smith

REGIONAL VICE PRESIDENTS
Carl S. Bennett, Clinton C. Bennett,
Ralph M. Hairston, Roy J. Hard,
Arthur D. Prior, Richard H. Ray,
William H. Hatch

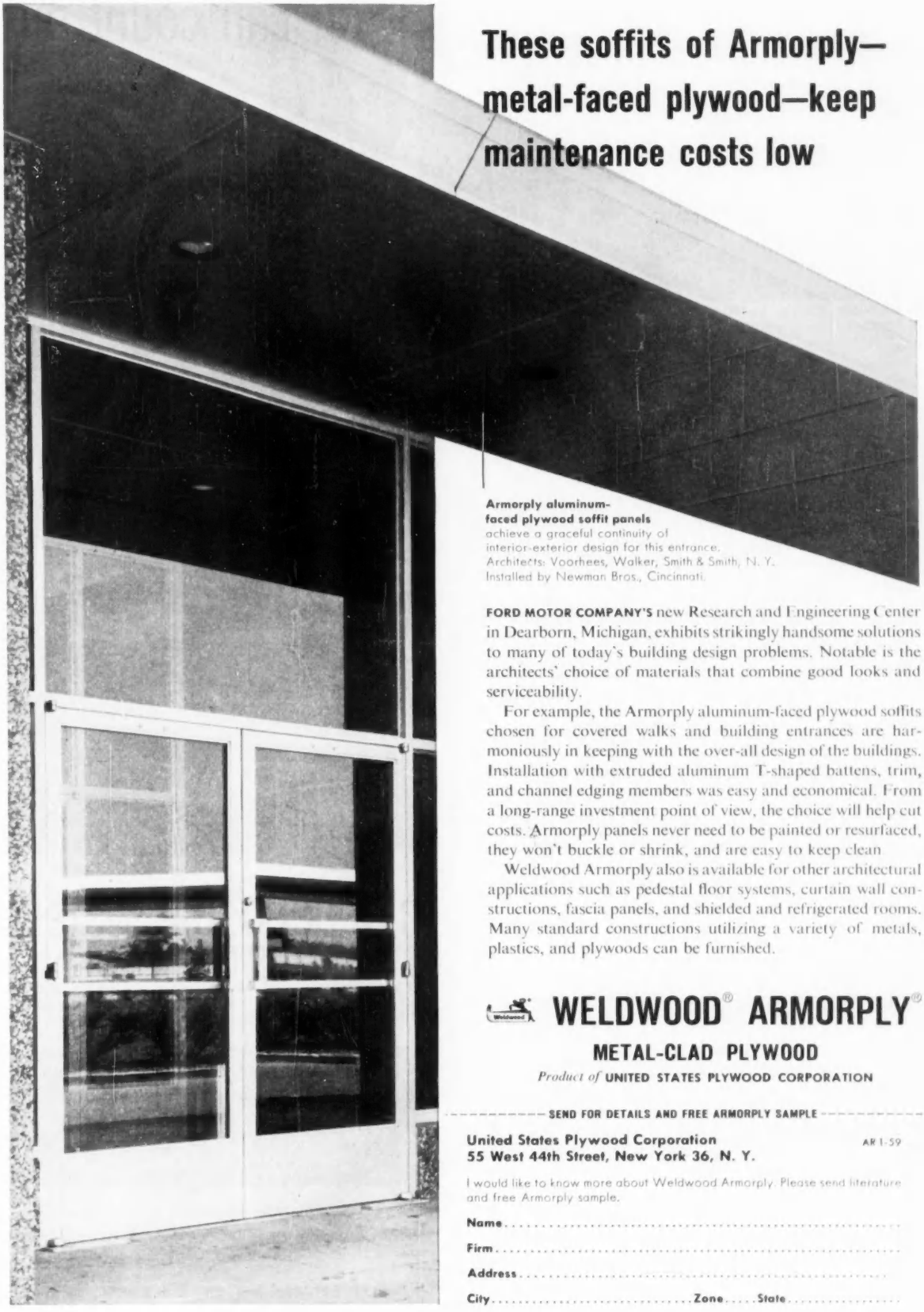
ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT AND COMPTROLLER
Edwin H. Freed

ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENTS
Walter F. DeSaix, Clifford G. Dunnells, Jr.,
Gault Eastman, Clyde Shute, Marc Wayne

SECRETARY
Sanford D. Stockton, Jr.

ASSISTANT SECRETARIES
William C. Breed, Jr., George W. Morgan

ASSISTANT TREASURER
Irving B. Satin



These soffits of Armorply—metal-faced plywood—keep maintenance costs low

Armorply aluminum-faced plywood soffit panels achieve a graceful continuity of interior-exterior design for this entrance. Architects: Voorhees, Walker, Smith & Smith, N. Y. Installed by Newman Bros., Cincinnati.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY'S new Research and Engineering Center in Dearborn, Michigan, exhibits strikingly handsome solutions to many of today's building design problems. Notable is the architects' choice of materials that combine good looks and serviceability.

For example, the Armorply aluminum-faced plywood soffits chosen for covered walks and building entrances are harmoniously in keeping with the over-all design of the buildings. Installation with extruded aluminum T-shaped battens, trim, and channel edging members was easy and economical. From a long-range investment point of view, the choice will help cut costs. Armorply panels never need to be painted or resurfaced, they won't buckle or shrink, and are easy to keep clean.

Weldwood Armorply also is available for other architectural applications such as pedestal floor systems, curtain wall constructions, fascia panels, and shielded and refrigerated rooms. Many standard constructions utilizing a variety of metals, plastics, and plywoods can be furnished.

WELDWOOD® ARMORPLY®

METAL-CLAD PLYWOOD

Product of **UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION**

SEND FOR DETAILS AND FREE ARMORPLY SAMPLE

United States Plywood Corporation AR 1-59
55 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

I would like to know more about Weldwood Armorply. Please send literature and free Armorply sample.

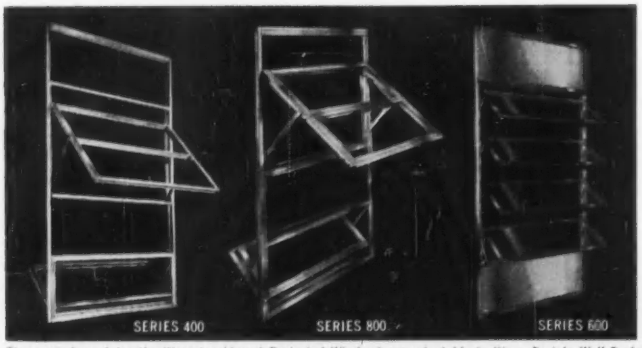
Name.....

Firm.....

Address.....

City.....**Zone**.....**State**.....

You can count on WARE CURTAIN·WALLS



These windows (also the Ware top-hinged Projected Window) are adaptable to Ware Curtain-Wall Systems

University of Miami Women's Dormitory • Robert M. Little, Architect
J. E. Peabody, Norman J. Dignum, Engineers • M. R. Harrison Construction Co., Contractor

a dependable system for your every need

Whatever curtain-wall treatment you may be planning next, Ware engineers are equipped to help you meet the most challenging requirements. For Ware has developed a *quality* series of curtain-wall systems that you can confidently depend on for weathertightness, structural strength, and simplified installation.

MEMBER
Aluminum WARE *Windows*

Why not send us your full or quarter-scale details and let us show how we can serve you. Or write for our new curtain-wall brochure, Dept. AR-1

WARE LABORATORIES, Inc. 3700 N.W. 25th St., Miami, Fla.

Is Art Necessary?

One of the more *gemütlich* events of the unfolding New York season was the assembling of Isamu Noguchi, Richard Lippold, Alexander Calder, William Zorach, Harry Bertoia and Adlai Hardin, come together at the Architectural League to honor fellow-sculptor Costantino Nivola on the occasion of the December opening of his one-man show (see page 20). Also gathered to partake of Rock Cornish hen and talk of reconciling the fine and building arts: architects Paul Nelson, Thorne Sherwood and Richard Stein, painter Adolph Bloch and museum-men James Johnson Sweeney and Arthur Drexler. During the after-dinner discussion it seemed clear that the architects were the group who felt most keenly the lack of sculpture, and painting, in modern buildings—the lack, as Mr. Stein put it, of "a subtle indication that the human spirit still has a place in building." Mr. Nelson and Mr. Sweeney both felt that the architect failed to leave room in his buildings for the artist. (*Mr. Sweeney:* the architect today "sometimes ignores even the function of a building to create a piece of sculpture himself." *Mr. Nelson:* "I believe that architecture should never be perfect—it should be only a background to life. We must create those moments in architecture when the sculptor and the artist can take their places.") As to how to effect a collaboration, what Mr. Sweeney defined as "unity in variety"—no one could suggest an easy solution: Mr. Sherwood felt it began with a "conviction, a state of mind—and an interested client"; Mr. Bertoia said it required "a variety of people of one mind"; Mr. Lippold that it meant "the right architect and the right artist finding each other." Only Mr. Drexler, apologetically but firmly, refused to worry about the divorce of art and architecture: "This is not one of the great pressing problems of the 20th Century. If we don't have art in our buildings, it may be because we don't want it—that we feel it's not the time or the place."

Or—Why Integrate?

A few weeks earlier, in another part of town, a Cooper Union panel on "The Integration of Architecture and the Allied Arts" unanimously came to Mr. Drexler's conclusion. Severally, the architect, the sculptor and the painter rose to ask, "Why should the arts and architecture be integrated?" Said painter and graphic designer Hannes Beckmann: "The historical fact that architecture and the allied arts were integrated doesn't necessarily mean that they must be. They can live side by side complementing each other." Sculptor James Rosati, pointing out that the artist's attitude was that he had only recently achieved his freedom to make a personalized expression and that he was unwilling to surrender it to the exigencies of building, suggested that "art should come into a building after the space has evolved; if the architect feels he needs it, he should go after the completed work and choose it for the existing space." And architect Louis Kahn thought that the architecture itself, not the architect, must invite the artist in: "The space itself should talk to the painter. A wall assigned to a painting will be only a poster."

Dealing With Cold Facts

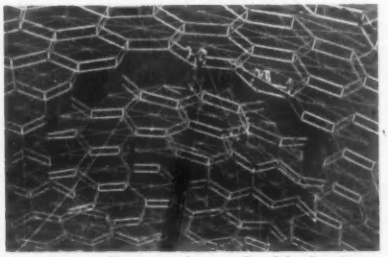
The accumulation and exchange of "know-how" is not the only problem besetting our booming redevelopment schemes. Albert M. Greenfield, banker and former chairman of Philadelphia's Planning Commission, addressing a recent meeting of the American Planning and Civic Association, freely predicted that city planners would be the "heroes of tomorrow," but drew attention to that perhaps less soul-stirring yet highly necessary commodity, money. It is the smaller cities, he said, who are hindered by the lack of enough locally available credit to program important renewal schemes. His suggestion: "I believe it is now timely that [the planning commissions in Pittsburgh, Philadelphia, Cleveland, Buffalo, New Haven, Chicago, Fort Worth, St. Louis and New York], joined by nationally known and reputable developers, form a council or conference through which they will coordinate their experience, their resources and finances, and their investment potential. This council would serve as a clearing house for planning information based on methods and practices of the various planning conferences and commissions throughout the country. They would serve as a focal group through which the required national legislation, state legislation and national, state and city policy might be promoted to advance urban renewal on a broad base throughout the nation. This council would undertake to search our financing methods for individual projects, and seek to make money available to communities which come before it with balanced, feasible and proper plans. As the World Bank operates to receive, screen and provide investment money for development programs throughout the world, this council would afford similar services on a private, voluntary level to the cities of the nation in urban renewal activity. Their sympathetic interest and approval of separate programs would give assurance of continuity in the development and success of such programs."

Our Times

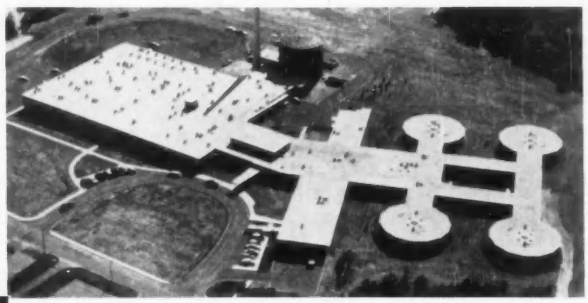
From the *Vassar Alumnae News Letter*: "Noyes House [Eero Saarinen, architect] has just preempted the place of Marcel Breuer's [Ferry House] as the most radical structure on the campus . . . but Ferry now belongs to that venerable company of [dormitories] which Vassar women will visit perennially, less in a spirit of inquisitiveness than out of a desire to reminisce." . . . From the Urban Land Institute: "A ten-year boom period in shopping center construction has changed 1949's 'untapped field for regional shopping centers' to today's almost saturated market condition." . . . From Thomas Jeffers, sponsor of a one-man One World program: "Also new World Super-Markets, occupying miles of area, could be built in each country of the world! They would contain a Mexican store with Mexican products, Mexican salesgirl, etc. Also Dutch, Swedish, etc." . . . From Yale's Christopher Tunnard, on writers of the "Beat Generation": "They have a sense of the modern city not to be found in older writers. Instead of rejecting it like the older writers, they carry it comfortably with them wherever they go." . . . On a small Southern restaurant, newly renovated and bedizened with pierced concrete screens: "The New Grille Grill."

Buildings in the News

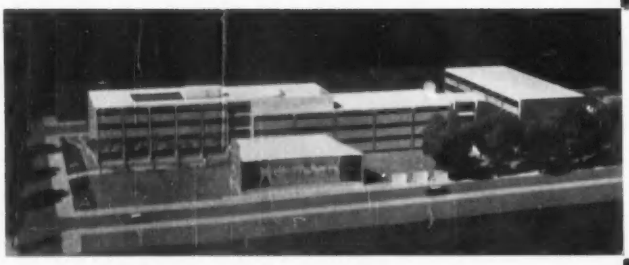
The Berlin Hilton, recently opened in West Berlin by Hilton Hotels International, is the eighth of the hotels abroad operated by the organization, wholly owned subsidiary of Hilton Hotels Corp. The Berlin hotel is owned by Hotelbau Gesellschaft. The 13-story, 350-room building (AR, May 1957, pp. 228-9) is on a seven-acre site in West Berlin's new business center. The largest hotel in West Berlin, it has 273,555 sq ft and parking for 426 cars. Its amenities include a coffee shop, rotisserie (restaurant with open spits), the Ambassador restaurant, Golden City Bar, ballroom, roof garden. Interior design features decorative work by local artists. The basic structure is reinforced concrete; all supports are either 5.33 or 10.66 m apart. Double walls enclosing acoustical mats separate rooms. White pastel mosaic tile is used on the exterior, with blue poured concrete mullions. Architects: Pereira & Luckman, Los Angeles. Working drawings and supervision: Schwebes & Schoszberger, Berlin



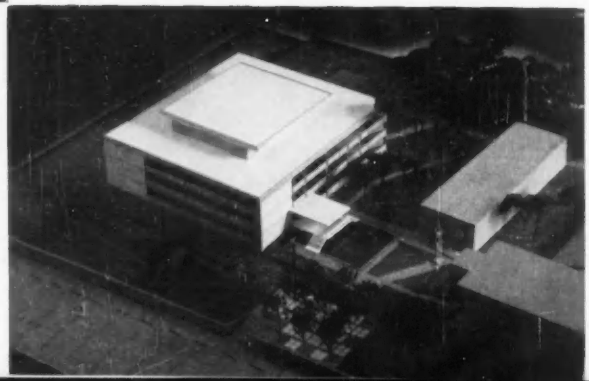
A pair of geodesic domes: stressed skin and open-work space lattice. *Left and center:* Citizens State Bank of Oklahoma City. The aluminum dome (anodized gold panels, anodized black struts) rests on a concrete and glass wall which also supports a 10-ft cantilevered canopy. The building, 70 ft high and 145 ft in diameter inside, cost $500,000. Architects: Bailey, Bozalis, Dickinson & Roloff. Dome designed and developed by: Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp. (after designs of R. Buckminster Fuller). General contractor: Secor Building Co. *Right:* American Society for Metals' dome near Cleveland, shown as final section was being placed; part of A.S.M.'s headquarters building will be underneath. Of aluminum tubing 4 and 6 in. in diameter, the dome is 250 ft in diameter, 103 ft high. Designer: R. Buckminster Fuller in conjunction with John Terence Kelly, architect. Tubing produced by: Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp. Builders and engineers: Gillmore-Olson Co. Erectors: Mak Construction Co.



Right: The Medical Research Center at Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, L.I., N.Y., dedicated last month. Included is the world's first nuclear reactor designed specifically for medical use, at rear in round steel building, 60 ft in diameter, with stack for cooling air. The main laboratory building is at left and four circular 12-bed nursing units for research patients at right, with hospital service area in between. Total cost: $6.5 million. Architects-engineers: Eggers & Higgins. Mechanical engineers: Syska & Hennessy. Structural engineers: Weiskopf & Pickworth. Reactor core, instrumentation: Daystrom Nuclear Division, Daystrom, Inc. General contractor: Malan Construction Corp.



Left: Construction is soon to begin on the Temple University Science Building, Philadelphia, first unit of a new university science center. The $4-million building will be financed and constructed by the General State Authority of the State of Pennsylvania. Reinforced concrete, its exterior is cast stone with facing aggregate of two different textures and colors. The 150,000-sq-ft building will accommodate 2200 students. Facilities include 35 laboratories, 24 faculty labs and offices, 32 classrooms, complete TV installation. Architects: Nolen & Swinburne



Right: The contract was recently awarded on the LaSalle College Science Building, Philadelphia, an 80,000-sq-ft structure with student capacity of 900-1000. Cost: $2 million. The building is reinforced concrete with exterior wall panels of Georgia marble and limestone spandrel facings. The central core is air-conditioned and contains the lecture rooms and all mechanical services. On the perimeter are 26 student laboratories, 15 office-labs, and a library. Architects: Nolen & Swinburne. General contractor: McCloskey & Co.

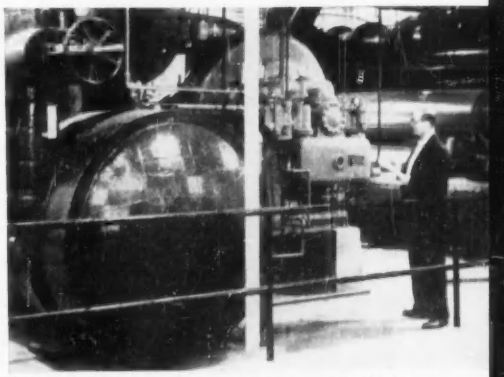
"Worthington air conditioning pays off in comfort and production efficiency," says Hallmark Cards

From the first, Hallmark Cards was determined to make its new home in Kansas City reflect the very best in working comfort. This included air conditioning by Worthington.

In addition to comfort, Worthington air conditioning has materially increased production efficiency at Hallmark. Not only does this new system permit maintenance of temperatures ideal for handling of fine paper stock, but it also controls humidity—a vital factor in the prevention of cracking, breaking, stretching and poor receptiveness to ink. Lastly, Worthington's air conditioning system protects the quality and appearance of famous Hallmark greeting cards by effectively removing paper-blemishing lint and dust from the atmosphere.

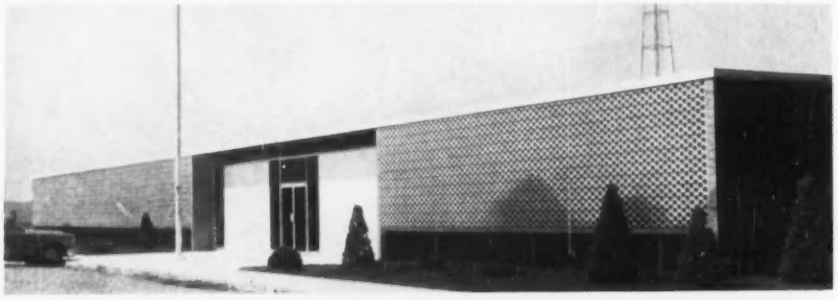
Be sure to consider air conditioning for the buildings you design and erect for your clients. Your Worthington representative can help you select the latest, most up-to-date system. Get in touch with him at your nearest Worthington Office. Or write to Worthington Corporation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Division, Section 12-16, Ampere Station, East Orange, N. J. In Canada: Worthington (Canada) Ltd., Brantford, Ontario.

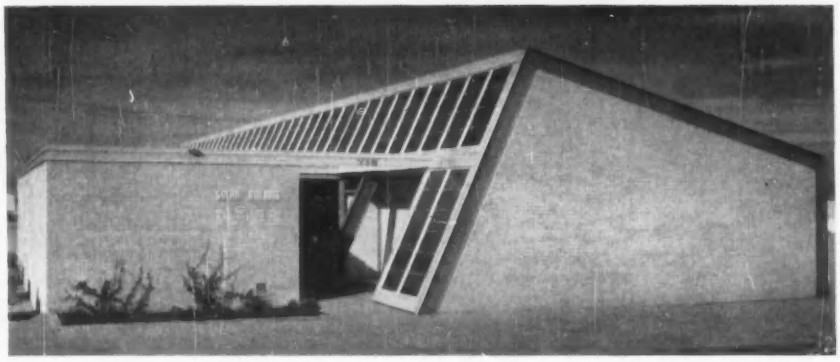
WORTHINGTON



A 1,500-ton Worthington air conditioning system creates a controlled climate for the new Kansas City home of Hallmark Cards, Inc.

SEE WORTHINGTON EQUIPMENT ON DISPLAY AT THE INTERNATIONAL HEATING & AIR CONDITIONING EXPOSITION. BOOTHS 129 and 133.

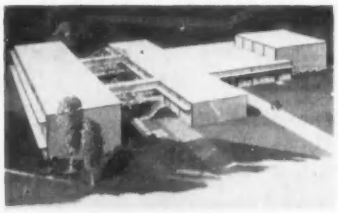




WESTERN MOUNTAIN REGION A.I.A. HONOR AWARDS

Top: Wesley Foundation Methodist Student Center, University of Colorado, Boulder; Hobart D. Wagener, Architect; Ketchum & Konkle, Structural Engineers; R. C. Grayban, Contractor. *Center:* Banner County Courthouse, Harrisburg, Neb.; Robert W. Ditzen, Architect; David E. Rowland, Associate Designer; Fullen Construction Co., General Contractor. *Bottom:* Solar Building, Albuquerque, N. M.; Stanley & Wright, Architects; Bridgers & Paxton, Mechanical Engineers; Paul Priest, General Contractor

AWARDS OF MERIT



Top row: 1. Residence for Dr. George Lof, Denver; James M. Hunter & Associates, Architects; Fred Keller Construction Co., Contractor. 2. West Lakewood Elementary School, Lakewood, Colo.; William C. Muchow Associates, Architects; Phillips, Carter & Osborn, Structural Engineers; F. R. Orr, Contractor. 3. Monson Building, Provo, Utah; Bruce R. Dixon, Architect; Lee C. Knell and Kenneth D. Long, Associates; Jess H. Monson, General Contractor. *Bottom row:* 1. Rainbo Bread Company, Adams City, Colo.; T. J. Moore, Architect; A. H. Bush, Associate; Ketchum & Konkel, Engineers; Brown & Schrepferman & Co., Contractor. 2. Chase McPherson Memorial Chapel, Fort Lewis A. & M. College, Durango, Colo.; James M. Hunter & Associates, Architects; Craftsmen Construction Co., Contractor

SOUTHWEST WASHINGTON AND WASHINGTON STATE A.I.A. HONOR AWARDS

Top: M. B. Shopping Center, Renton, Wash.; Johnston & Campanella, Architects; Baugh Construction Co., Contractor. *Center:* Island Park School, Mercer Island, Wash.; Bassetti & Morse, Architects; E. F. Shuck Construction Co., Contractor. *Bottom:* Group Health Cooperative, Northgate Clinic, Seattle; Paul Hayden Kirk, Architect; Donald S. Wallace and David A. McKinley, Jr., Associates; Riley Pleas, Inc., Contractor

The annual honor awards program of the Western Mountain Region of the American Institute of Architects was held during the seventh annual regional conference (page 25).

There were more than 60 entries, and eight, shown on opposite page, were honored.

The jury consisted of Elisabeth Kendall Thompson, senior editor, ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, chairman; Thomas H. Creighton, editor, *Progressive Architecture;* Morris Ketchum, Jr., Ketchum & Sharp, New York; N. G. Petry, contractor; and Ralph Rapson, head, School of Architecture, University of Minnesota.

An honor awards program, the first to be held in connection with the Northwest Regional Conference of the American Institute of Architects (page 25), was held this year by the Washington State and Southwest Washington chapters, meeting at Harrison Hot Springs.

There were more than 70 entries, and four, shown on this page, were honored.

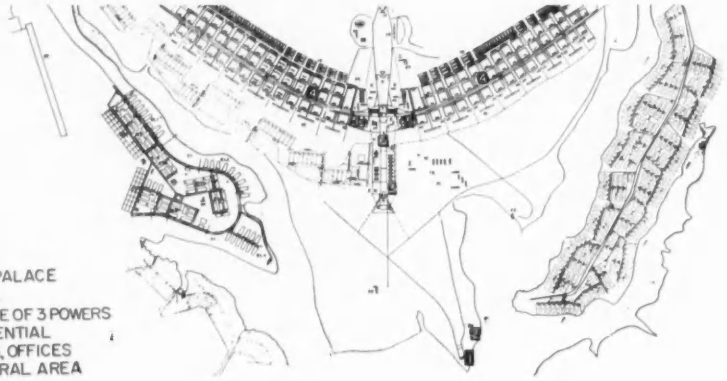
The jury consisted of Louis I. Kahn, architect, Philadelphia; Charles Edward Pratt, architect, Vancouver; and John Noble Richards, president, American Institute of Architects.

Residence for Mr. and Mrs. Paul Lange, Mercer Island, Wash.; Albert O. Bumgardner, Architect; G.A.N. Co., Contractor

BRASILIA: A NEW CITY RISES

Wide World

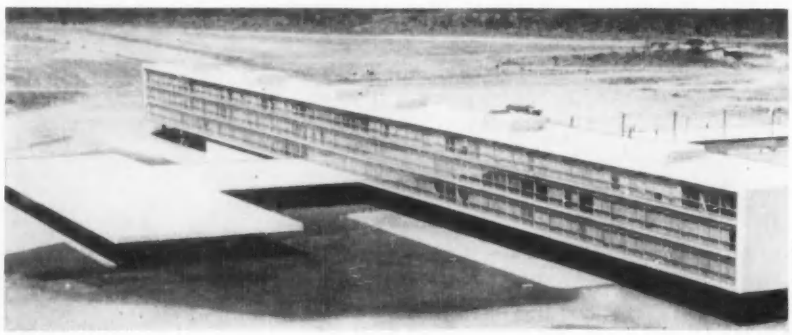
The Palace of the Dawn, the presidential residence, is now completed (as are the hotel, shown below, some workers' housing, and the airport). Cast concrete pillars, shown in the detail, support the 300-ft-long, two-story building. Niemeyer comments: "We dedicated special attention to the columns, carefully studying their spacing, forms, and proportions . . . These led us to a solution of continued and undulated rhythm, which lends lightness and elegance to the construction, making it appear as if it had lightly landed upon the soil"



Oscar Niemeyer is the architect and Lucio Costa the planner of Brazil's new capital, Brasilia, now being pushed to completion by an army of workers living in temporary buildings. The location, 600 miles from Rio de Janeiro, was chosen because it is in the rich undeveloped interior far from the overcrowded seacoast; the 37,000-acre site in the state of Goias is at an altitude of 3000 ft, with a mild, dry climate.

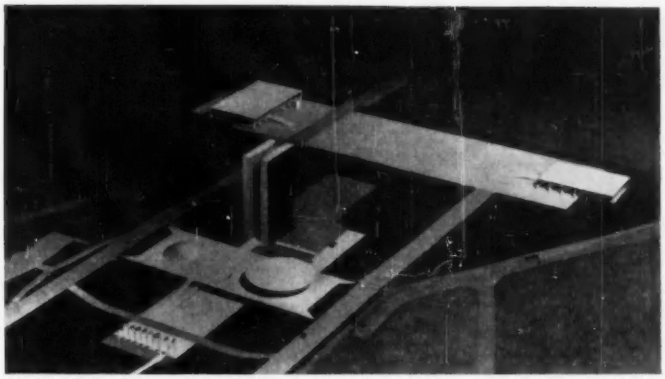
A new capital for the country was a dream for many years, but only recently has it become possible, largely through the determination of President Juscelino Kubitschek. After the site had been selected by a commission (aided by a report from Donald J. Belcher and Associates, development engineers of Ithaca, N. Y.), the president appointed the Companhia Urbanizadora da Nova Capital do Brasil to build the new capital and arrange transfer of the government from congested Rio; Novacap, as the organization is called, is headed by Israel Pinheiro. The total cost of building is estimated at $300 million—government and private funds and a $10-million loan from the United States—to be spent by 1960.

President Kubitschek asked Niemeyer to design the first buildings and sketch a layout of the city. The architect, however, advised a national competition for the plan. The conditions were issued in September, 1956, and six months later Costa's airplane-shaped scheme was judged the winner. Niemeyer, who is em-

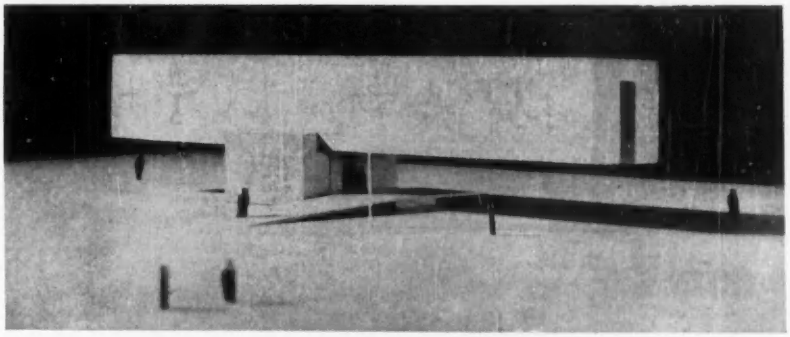


Wide World

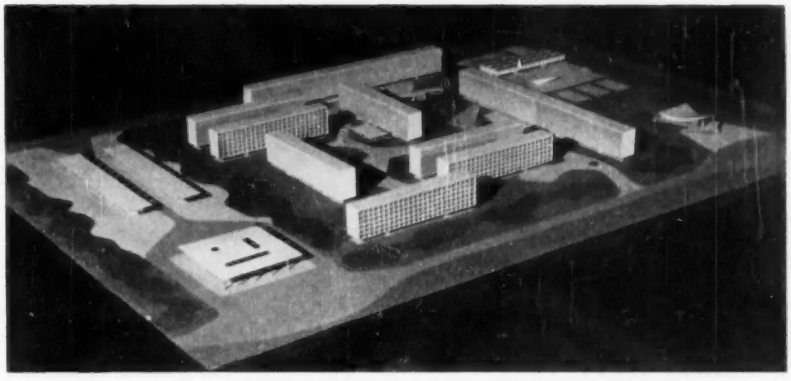
The completed tourist hotel is a four-story structure containing 180 apartments and accommodating 350 guests. The hotel and presidential palace are a little over four miles from the center of the city. *Right:* The Palace of the Tableland or Government House. *Far Right:* Reinforced concrete chapel



Model of the Plaza of the Three Powers. Costa's plan puts Niemeyer's buildings at the corners of a terraced equilateral triangle. Left background: the executive Palace of the Tableland (shown also below left); right background: the Supreme Federal Tribunal. Foreground: the Palace of the National Congress, with circular Senate and House. Congressional administrative services are to be in the twin 25-story buildings

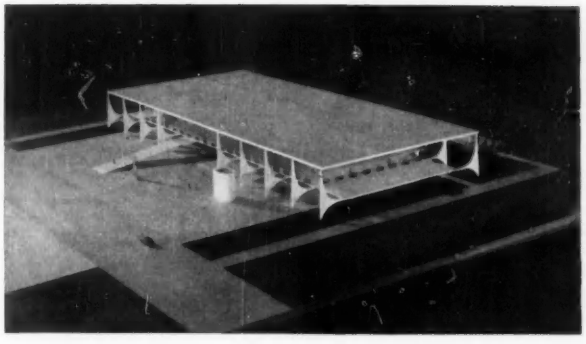


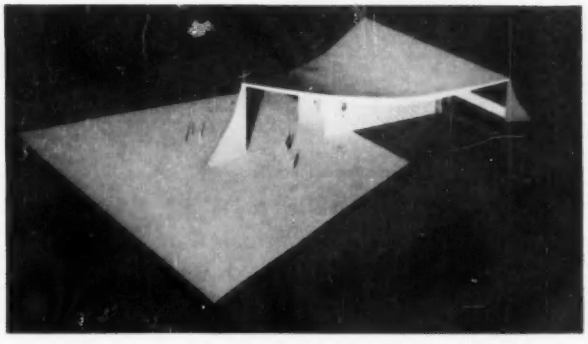
Right upper: The museum. *Right lower:* A "super-block," with apartments, school (far corner), chapel (right front corner; shown also below right); shops and market (left edge). Costa explained in his report accompanying his winning plan: "The residential buildings in the super-blocks can be arranged in varying manners, though always in obedience to two general principles: uniform height regulations—perhaps a maximum of six stories above the pilotis—and segregation of motorized traffic and pedestrian transit, especially near the entrances to the primary school and the urban amenities located in each super-block."



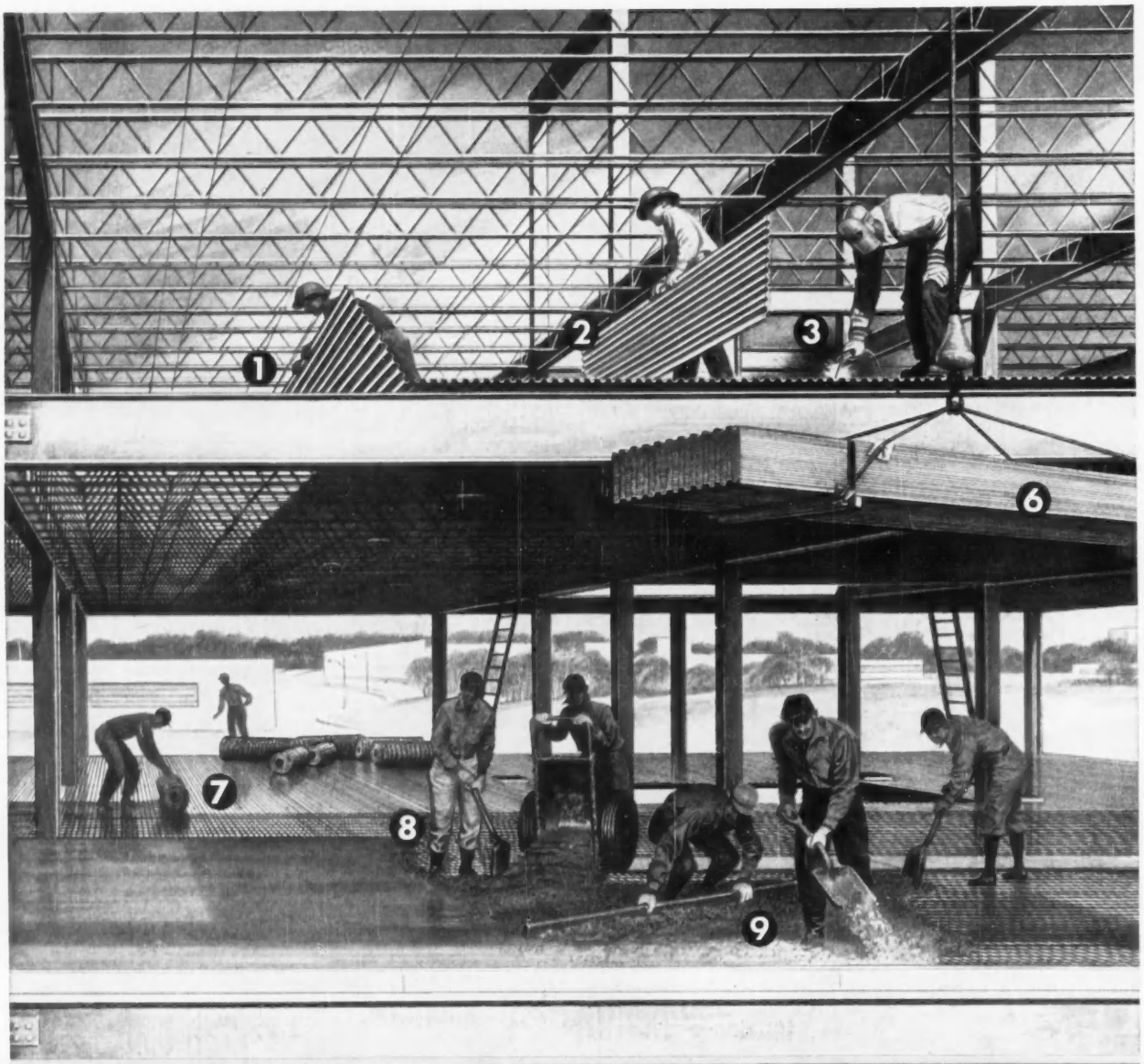
ployed by Novacap, is designing all public buildings, approving all private ones, and supervising the whole undertaking.

Brasilia is scheduled to become the official capital in April, 1960, when President Kubitschek intends to transfer his government. The city, which is supposed to be mostly completed about a year later, is expected ultimately to have a population of half a million. (Some vacated Rio buildings will become museums; others will continue in use.)





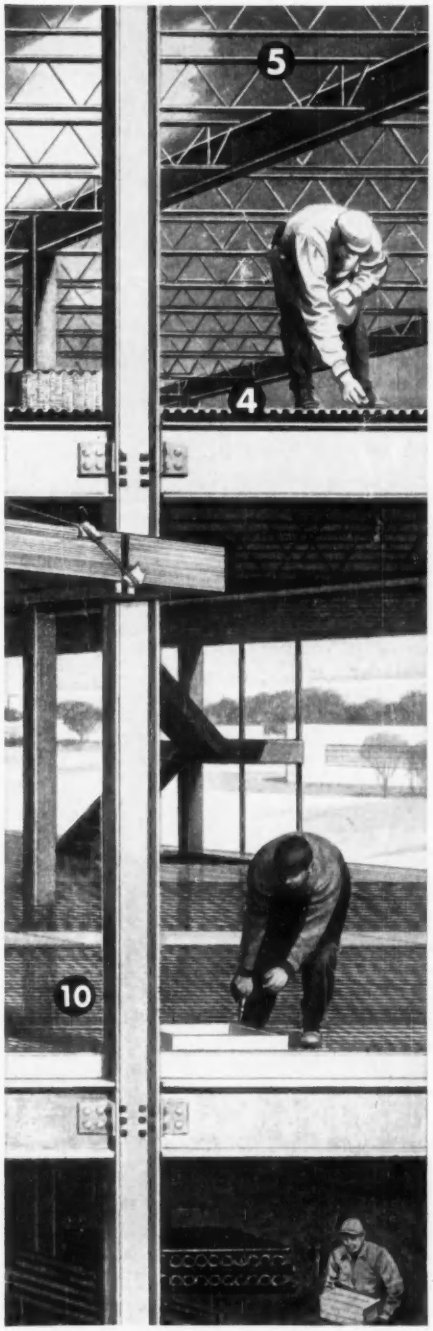
Speed! Strength! Economy!



CORRUFORM ADVANTAGES

1. **WIDE COVER**—up to 24½ sq. ft. per sheet. Fits various joist spacings.
2. **LIGHT, RIGID SHEETS** drop in place. No bulky rolls to carry, unroll or stretch.
3. **POSITIVE ANCHORAGE.** Sheets *weld* to joists. Strength enough for seismic design!
4. **CHOICE OF FASTENERS.** You may clip or weld, depending on lateral load requirements.
5. **NO SIDE PULL** on joists. No temporary bracing or blocking. Stiff sheets act as centering.
6. **WIDE RANGE** of gages. Use Corruform or Tufcor for spans up to 8′.
7. **SELECT PROPER MESH** for your slab and span design. Corruform gives you a choice!

Corruform® floor slab base delivers all three!



8 **MESH *CENTERED* IN SLAB,** not resting on joist. Means better slab reinforcement.

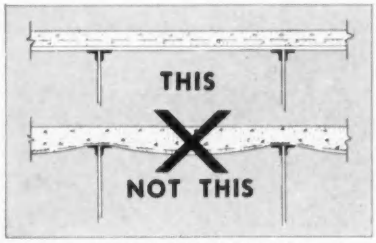
9 **ONE OPERATION** for placing and finishing. Rigid sheets make it possible.

10 **CHOICE OF FINISHES!** Galvanized for exposed ceilings. Uncoated for unexposed.

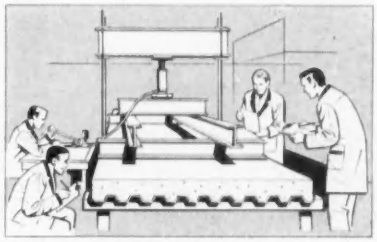
No wonder so many architects and engineers use the name "Corruform" to describe an entire system of forming! Corruform steel centering was the *first* ideal base for floor slabs. Today, Corruform is *still* finest! Check the features below. See for yourself why Corruform offers easier construction, lower cost, faster occupancy than any comparable floor system on the market! Available locally through more than 100 Granco stocking distributors, from coast to coast! Mail the coupon for more facts.

NO FIRES! Corruform and *all* other materials used in this floor system are non-combustible. No paper or other inflammable materials. No danger to men or materials on the job.

GREATER STRENGTH! Corruform is 100,000 psi, tough-temper steel. In place, sheets provide an immediate, safe working platform, take normal abuse. No dents, tearing or punctures!



NO WASTED CONCRETE! Rigid Corruform sheets form a tight solid base, save 20% or more in concrete over "flexible type" centerings. No sacrifice in slab design.



MADE BY GRANCO—the company that pioneered floor and roof systems and today offers you research-proved products, design services and experienced field assistance.

CORRUFORM

FROM THE GRANCO® FAMILY

FLOOR AND ROOF SYSTEMS FOR EVERY TYPE OF FRAMING

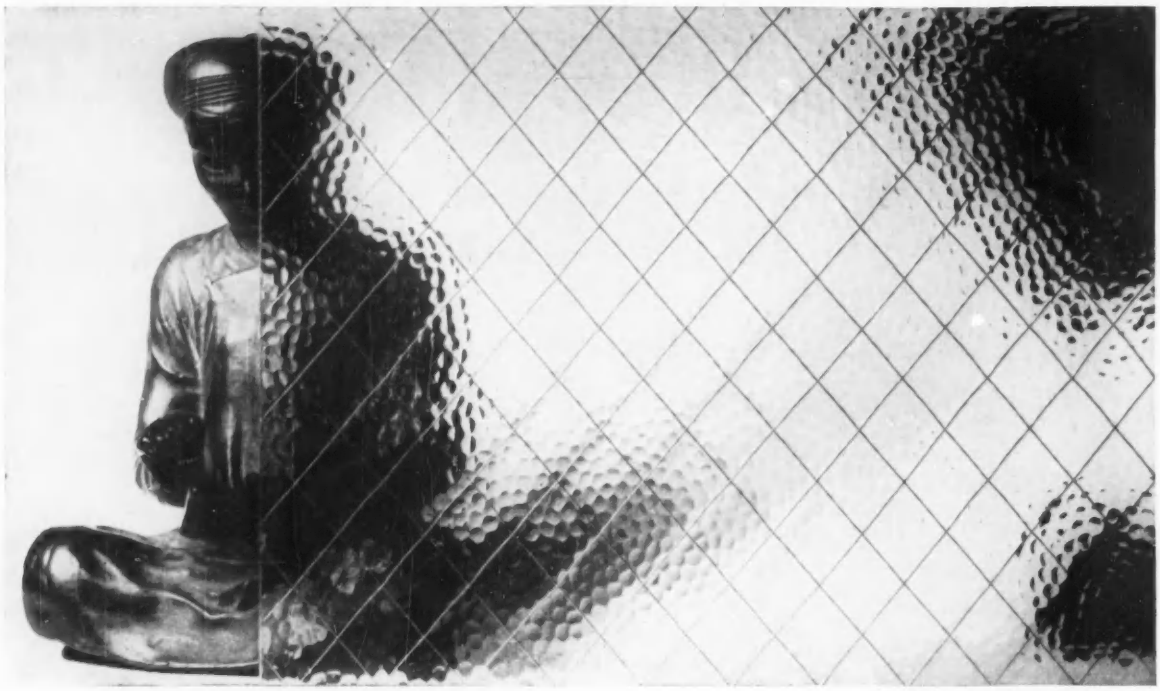
Granco Steel Products Co., 6506 N. Broadway, St. Louis 15, Missouri
A Subsidiary of GRANITE CITY STEEL COMPANY

MAIL FOR FREE CORRUFORM MANUAL

Just sign coupon . . . clip to your company letterhead . . . mail today. Att'n: Dept. R 91.

NAME_____

Our Catalogs Are Filed in Sweets!



Patterns shown approximately one-half size.

Creative Idea from Blue Ridge . . .

GLASS THAT BEAUTIFIES AS IT PROTECTS

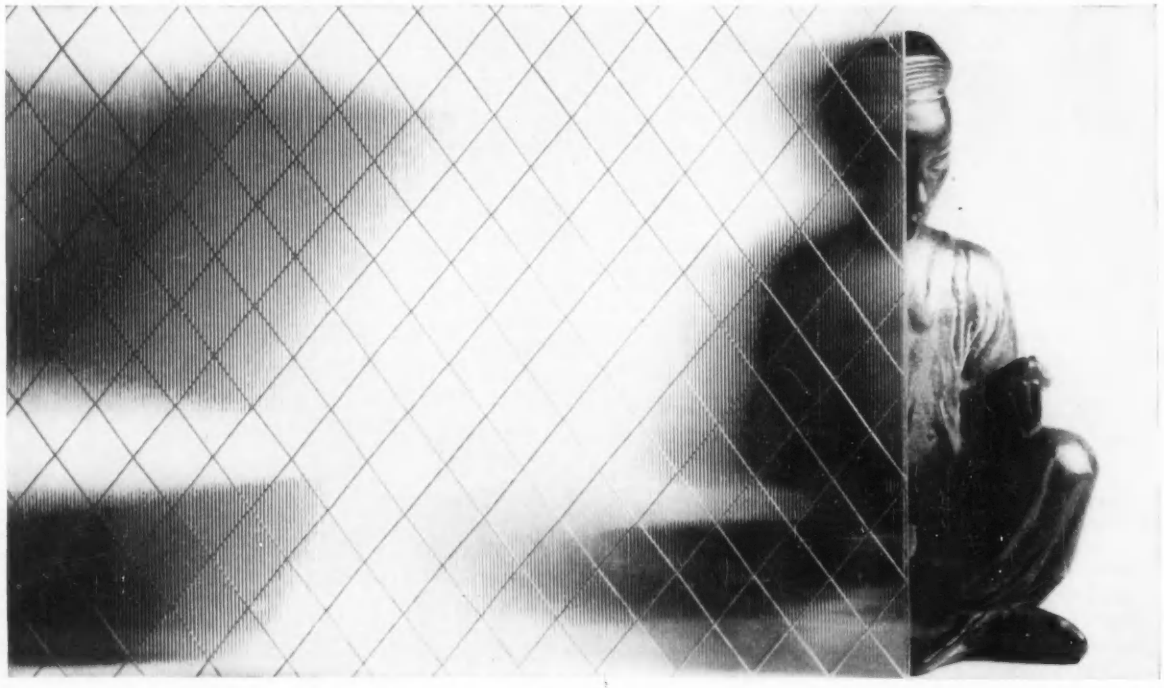
Of course, wired glass can be beautiful. The pictures are proof of that. Blue Ridge has combined the exciting textured beauty of its Patterned Glass with the symmetry of Nuweld® wire mesh. Together they provide a thoroughly functional material that lends itself to unusual creative ideas. It's available in the patterns shown, or polished. Write for samples.

BLUE RIDGE GLASS

Patterned Wired Glass
by Blue Ridge

BLUE RIDGE GLASS, Kingsport, Tennessee
a division of American-Saint Gobain Corporation
SOLD THROUGH LIBBEY-OWENS-FORD DISTRIBUTORS AND DEALERS

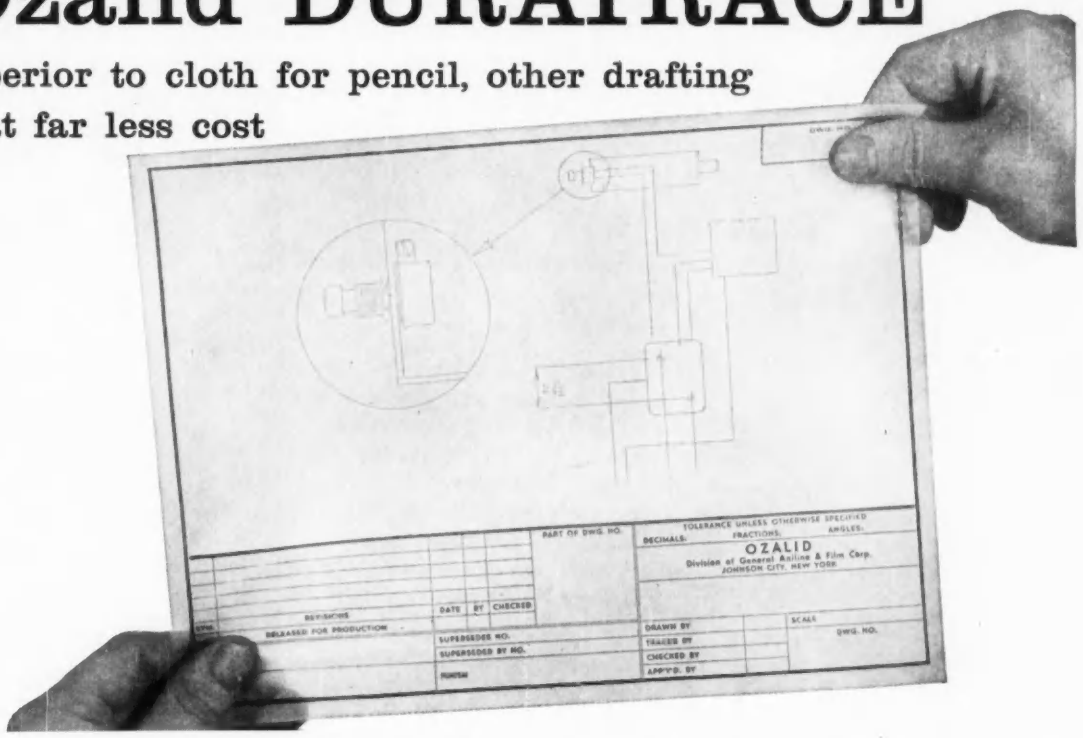
LOF GLASS



A really NEW drawing material...

Ozalid DURATRACE®

superior to cloth for pencil, other drafting —at far less cost



Extremely durable, practically ageless—that's new Ozalid Duratrace drawing film. Duratrace can speed your drafting operations, insure greater accuracy and finer prints. It can be used under all climatic conditions and it will still maintain its exceptionally high-dimensional stability.

And Duratrace saves you money! Not only will it outperform the highest quality, moistureproof pencil tracing cloths in every respect—it actually costs 15% to 20% *less!*

HERE ARE A FEW OF ITS OUTSTANDING ADVANTAGES:

- **Makes drafting easier, improves accuracy**
  Duratrace has an exclusive new fiber-free matte surface that takes pencil better than any cloth available. It lets you use *hard* pencils for greater accuracy, cleaner drawings. It erases easily and quickly without smudging. And Duratrace lies *flat*, won't curl—even after being rolled for long periods.
- **Gives you better prints, faster**
  The very high translucency of Duratrace means faster copying in your whiteprint or blueprint machine—copies with maximum contrast. Duratrace won't stretch, melt or peel in your copying machine. Distortion of drawings is ended.
- **Stands up to roughest usage—indefinitely**
  Easy to handle and file, Duratrace resists wear and tear—is almost ageless! Its fold and tear strengths far exceed those of cloth, most other films. Duratrace can't fray, become "dog-eared," crack, chip, or turn brittle. It's nonyellowing . . . *really* waterproof; can be filed indefinitely, without deterioration!

Why not test this advanced new drawing material and discover for yourself its many advantages and applications? Just mail the coupon and you will receive free sample and price information.

OZALID®
Products for Design

A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation
In Canada: Hughes Owens Company, Ltd., Montreal

DURATRACE, Division of Ozalid
Dept. B-1
Johnson City, New York

Please send me a free test sample of Ozalid DURATRACE. I understand there is no obligation.

Name_____
(PLEASE PRINT)
Company_____
Position_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

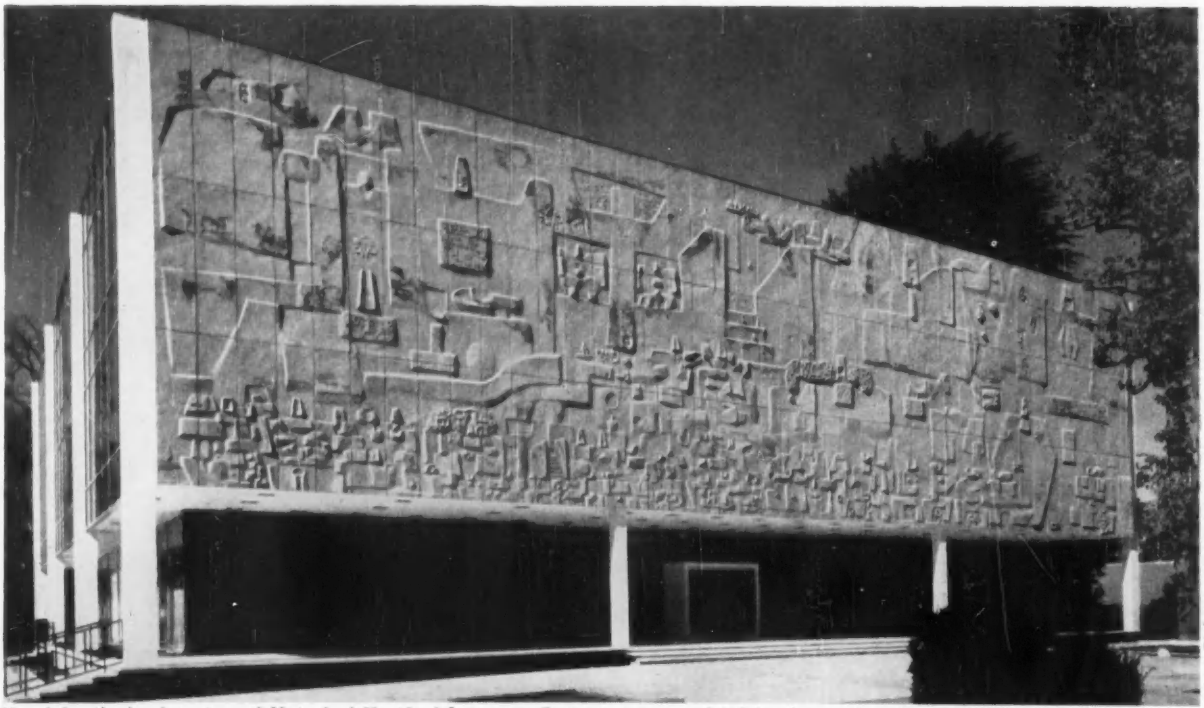
Cast stone sculptures, mounted on metal poles, were featured in a street exhibit in Mr. Nivola's native Sardinia in 1958

Also in Orani, Sardinia, a graffito mural on the façade of a small chapel, executed by Mr. Nivola in 1958

SCULPTURE AND ARCHITECTURE: NIVOLA'S WORK ON EXHIBIT

New York's Architectural League honored Costantino Nivola recently with one of its rare one-man shows. Not since 1930, when it exhibited the work of Frank Lloyd Wright, has the League held anything but group shows. This was the first time, too, that a sculptor had a one-man show there.

The exhibition of Mr. Nivola's recent work, which was on display at the League's headquarters December 8-19, is scheduled to be seen this spring at the Milan Triennale. On its return from Italy, the show will make a tour of the country under the auspices of the American Federation of Arts.



Robert Stahman

Mural for the headquarters of Mutual of Hartford Insurance Company was completed in nine weeks; Sherwood, Mills & Smith, architects

Trinity White
PORTLAND CEMENT

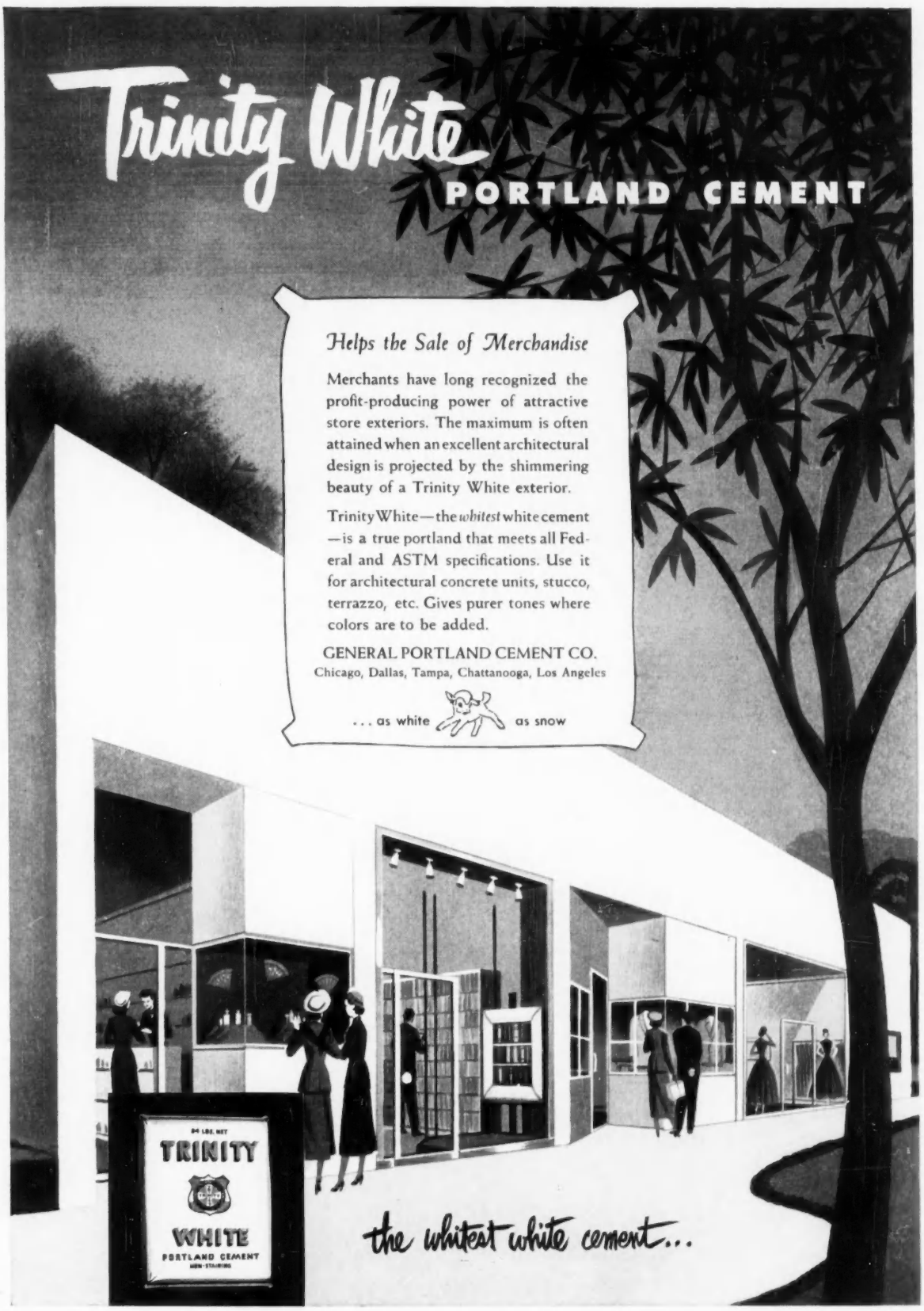
Helps the Sale of Merchandise

Merchants have long recognized the profit-producing power of attractive store exteriors. The maximum is often attained when an excellent architectural design is projected by the shimmering beauty of a Trinity White exterior.

Trinity White—the *whitest* white cement—is a true portland that meets all Federal and ASTM specifications. Use it for architectural concrete units, stucco, terrazzo, etc. Gives purer tones where colors are to be added.

GENERAL PORTLAND CEMENT CO.
Chicago, Dallas, Tampa, Chattanooga, Los Angeles

. . . as white as snow



the whitest white cement . . .

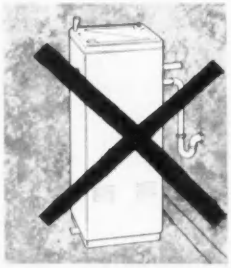
FITS FLUSH TO WALL
OTHER WATER COOLERS WITH EXPOSED PLUMBING STICK OUT FROM 6 TO 10 INCHES FARTHER FROM THE WALL!
Model W7D—7 GPH capacity.
Model W11D—11 GPH capacity.
Dimensions: 12½" deep, 15" wide.

revolutionary
new
water
cooler

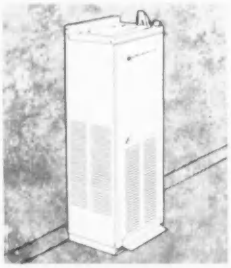
ENDS UNSIGHTLY PLUMBING!

New Westinghouse "Wall Line"—first and only water cooler that actually fits flush to wall!

Here's the biggest advance in water cooler design and engineering in a decade! Totally different inside and out, the new Westinghouse "Wall Line" ends the unsightly look of exposed plumbing. All the plumbing's inside the cabinet! Slimmer in depth than all others, it protrudes 30% *less* into passageways. Find out more about this exciting new kind of water cooler. Call your Westinghouse Water Cooler Distributor listed under "Water Coolers" in the Yellow Pages. Ask about the special Westinghouse offer for architects. Or mail coupon today.



No "eye sore" plumbing jutting out! New Westinghouse "Wall Line" Water Cooler shows not a sign of unsightly plumbing anywhere. It's all *inside* the cabinet where it should be, making it ideal for island installations, too.



Cuts installation time and cost! No more time-consuming threading of traps. Standard traps with *slip* connections are used. Exclusive backsplasher, non-clog drain, free-flow water valve, dual-drink control.

Westinghouse Electric Corp.
Springfield 2, Mass.
Please send me more information on the new Westinghouse "Wall Line" Water Cooler.

Name .....

Name of Company .....

Address .....

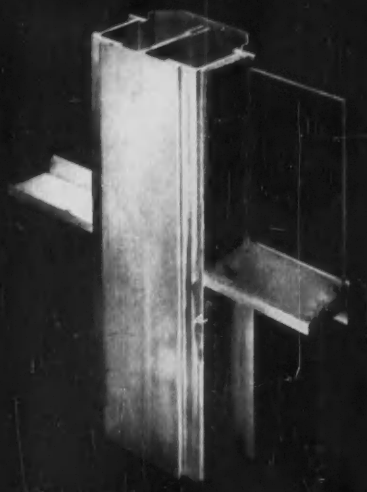
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

YOU CAN BE SURE... IF IT'S

Westinghouse

Water Cooler Dept., Springfield 2, Mass.
AR1

GEYSER CURTAIN WALL



CONVENTIONAL SYSTEM

+ ECONOMY

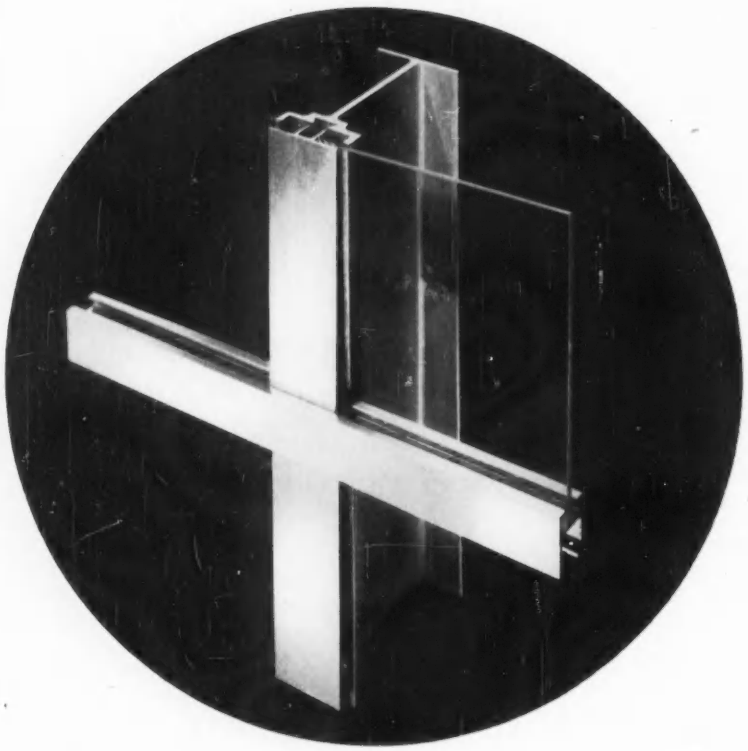
When Geyser windows were first introduced in 1939, buildings with greatly extended glass areas were still employing, in metal, the same unit windows and mullions of a much earlier day. In a fresh appraisal of the functions of fenestration and of the characteristics of the new materials, the Geyser system was developed to provide a sturdy aluminum window at moderate cost.

In the new system, the traditional mullion and sash are integrated into a single, slender bar, which serves not only as a wind brace, but also as a glazing member. Muntin and glazing bead are replaced by a horizontal bar which, instead of being framed between sash, runs continuously past the outer faces of verticals. Greater strength is achieved with less material and the number of parts is reduced to one-fifth that of conventional construction.

With Geyser, sections require less fabrication and member simply so that the finished product, though sturdier, is not necessarily more expensive than other windows and curtain walls with more sections of lighter weight.

The economy of Geyser construction is further emphasized by time. Flush surfaces without joints, seams or pockets, have the least tendency to hold moisture and corrode, stain or become soiled. These plain surfaces are most easily cleaned and maintained.

The simplified design of Geyser construction provides many economies at no sacrifice to other qualities. Combined qualities of economy, durability, and appearance are assured in Geyser products by a design which makes the optimum use of aluminum and the extrusion process.



GEYSER SYSTEM

E. K. GEYSER CO.

915 McArdle Roadway Pittsburgh 3, Pa.

See our catalog in Sweet's. Write direct for design assistance and further information.

Meetings and Miscellany

—Drawn for the RECORD by Alan Dunn

Western Mountain A.I.A. Meeting

"Living with the Sun," the provocative theme of the seventh annual conference of the Western Mountain region, A.I.A., drew more than 300 architects and their wives to Denver in September and gave them a new outlook on the familiar star both as ultimate fuel source and as immediate architectural design factor.

Besides hearing from Dr. Walter Orr Roberts, director of the High Altitude Observatory at Climax, Colo., of the subtle changes within the sun itself and of their effect on climate and buildings, the conference heard architects Morris Ketchum of New York; Ralph Rapson, dean of the University of Minnesota's School of Architecture; Vernon DeMars of Berkeley, Calif., and the University of California; and John Noble Richards, national A.I.A. president; and the Octagon's Edmund Purves. John Yellott, until recently director of the Association for Applied Solar Energy in Phoenix, described present practical applications of solar energy.

Highlight of the conference was the visit to the Air Force Academy at Colorado Springs. The annual awards program, in which members from all five of the region's states participated, drew over 60 entries, eight of which were honored (see photos, page 12). Regional business included the welcoming by regional director Frederic Porter of Nevada's two chapters (formerly a part of the California-Nevada-Hawaii region) into the Western Mountain region.

T. J. Moore of Denver was convention general chairman and James M. Hunter was program chairman.

—Elisabeth Kendall Thompson

Design Contest

The third Mars Outstanding Design Contest (sponsored by Mars Pencils) has been announced. There is no specific deadline. Winning projects are reproduced in the technical publications in which the Mars Outstanding Design Series appears. A winning designer, who is given full credit and retains all rights, also receives $100. Broad interest and attractive presentation are important in judging the projects, which may be architectural, engineering, or industrial; they should be submitted to J. S. Staedtler, Inc., Hackensack, N. J.

Northwest Region, A.I.A.

Four days of pouring rain failed to dampen the spirits of the 250 Northwest architects and their wives and guests who met October 9-11 at Harrison Hot Springs, B.C., for their annual conference. Held for the first time outside the U.S., the conference was jointly sponsored by the Architectural Institute of British Columbia and the Northwest Region, A.I.A.

The conference theme, "Toward a Better Environment," was developed in four sessions by a philosophy professor, an industrial designer and two architects. But the highlight of the conference was the talk by architect Louis Kahn of Philadelphia, whose often controversial remarks provided the basis for succeeding discussions both formal and informal.

An honor awards program, new to the Northwest's conference, was held this year by members of the Washington State and Southwest Washington chapters. Some 20 entries were chosen for submission to the jury at the conference from the 70 or more entered by chapter members (see photos, page 13).

Architects who returned to their homes by way of Vancouver were entertained at lunch and taken on a tour of buildings in the area by members of the A.I.B.C. under conference chairman Rand Iredale and Institute president John Dayton.

Albert O. Bumgardner was convention chairman. Donald J. Stewart is regional director.

—Elisabeth Kendall Thompson

Florida Association Conference

"Opportunity in an Expanding Era" was the theme of the 44th meeting of the Florida Association of Architects, held in Miami Beach, November 19-22. Speeches, panels, and discussions were concerned primarily with the ever-widening future of architecture and the broadening scope of the architect's services. Host for the meetings was the Mid-Florida Chapter, A.I.A., Joseph M. Shifalo, president and convention chairman.

Major speeches were made by architects John Noble Richards, A.I.A. president; Philip Will, Jr., first vice president of A.I.A.; and Walter A. Taylor. Opportunities in space were discussed by J. Paul Walsh, Naval Research Laboratory, and Charles Blaney, of Martin-Orlando Co. Workshops on the scope of architectural services and public relations were held with Herbet C. Millkey and Edward G. Grafton as moderators and including as panel members Grayson Gill and Vincent G. Kling.

The honor awards jury, composed of John Noble Richards, immediate A.I.A. past president Leon Chatelain, Jr., and Philip Will, Jr., presented nine awards.

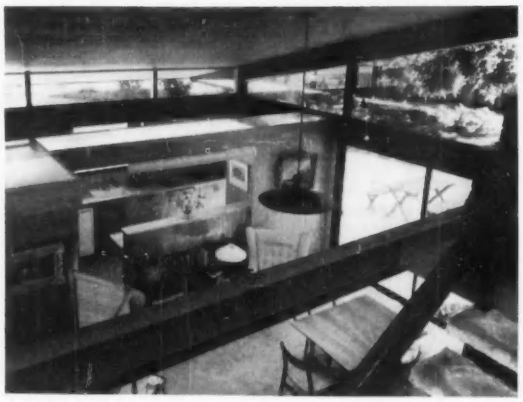
Residence in California

Design with steel...

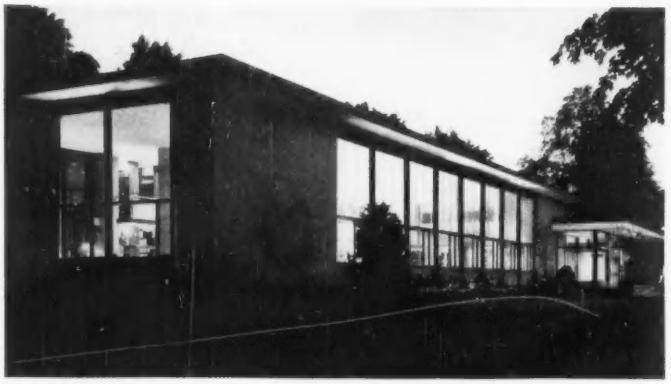
Church in California

Imaginative design.

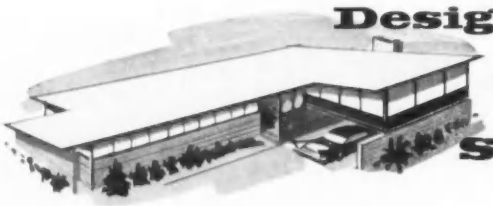
Steel framing challenges the designer's imagination. It offers unlimited possibilities for bridges, schools, churches, houses, parking structures, industrial buildings. Structural shapes are readily adaptable to many architectural forms. When left exposed, many striking effects are possible.



Interior of house above



Library in New Jersey



Design with steel...

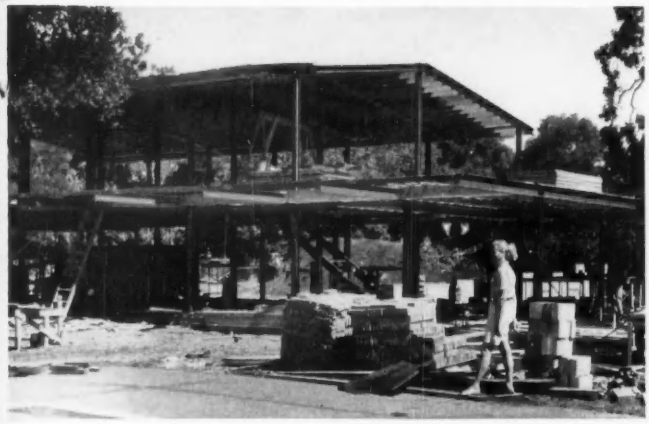
Build with steel...

Steel makes sense

Convention Center
in Nevada

Build with steel...

High-strength bolts speed erection



Steel frames go up quickly...
leading the way to
fast completion

Fast Erection.

Steel framing goes up faster than any other type of fire-safe material. It can be set in any kind of weather in which men can work. Other trades can move in quickly to speed the building's completion. Another important time-saver: high-strength bolts, which eliminate the need for field riveting.

Steel makes sense

Ample Supply.

Expanded production facilities by the steel industry (and by Bethlehem Steel in particular) assure you of an ample supply of all the structural shapes you need, when you need them. To all the reasons above why steel framing makes sense, add these: it's permanent; it's compact; it's adaptable; it keeps costs low; it's unsurpassed for strength.

Today, Bethlehem is able
to turn out nearly
3 million tons of shapes
each year. The supply is ample.

BETHLEHEM STEEL

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA.
On the Pacific Coast Bethlehem products are sold by Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation
Export Distributor: Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation

BETHLEHEM STEEL

An entirely new slate of officers was chosen for 1959. They include: John Stetson, president; Joseph M. Shifalo, treasurer; Francis R. Walton, secretary; and Arthur Lee Campbell, Florida North District vice president.

—Dudley Hunt, Jr.

California A.I.A. Convention

The largest number of architects ever to register for a California Council, A.I.A., convention turned out this year for the annual convention held October 15-19 on the Monterey peninsula. Unusual in many respects, from its "decentralized" housing and meeting place to the large number of architects who attended, the convention was even more unusual in its professional program. Actually a conference within a convention, the program centered on the theme "Creativeness in Architecture," a panoramic picture of the processes of architecture developed through five sessions and 16 speakers.

From the first panel on "The Creative Mind," in which a group of non-architects focused on the factors involved in creativity, to the last sessions, which were specifically architectural, the attendance was record-breaking (never less than 300 at meetings, and—on the final day—more than 750). The roster of speakers reads like an architectural *Who's Who:* Paul Thiry, Walter Netsch, Robert Billsbrough Price, Victor Lundy, Harry Weese, with California architects William W. Wurster, Gardner Dailey, Robert Alexander, and Henry Hill as moderators for the various sessions. The distinguished engineer, Fred M. Severud, was introduced by ARCHITECTURAL RECORD editor Emerson Goble.

The speakers offered no magic formulae for being creative; nor were criteria for creative effort set up. One significant thing pointed out by psychologist Dr. Donald MacKinnon, director of the University of California's Institute of Personality Research and Assessment, is that the creative person is no arty Bohemian but a really hard worker who has what the psychologists call the "briefcase syndrome."

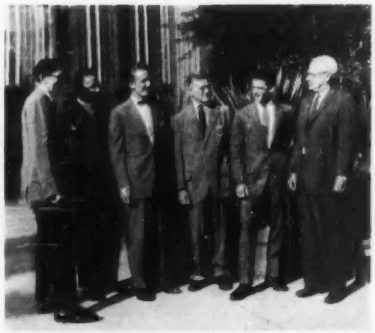
A special session for young architects and students featured Neill Smith of John Carl Warnecke's office, Richard Hein of Anshen & Allen, and James Langenheim of Pereira & Luckman. Loy Chamberlain of Oakland was convention advisory committee chairman.

William Glenn Balch and John Austin of Los Angeles were awarded the Council's Distinguished Service Citation at the convention.

From now on California will be a region to itself, with Ulysses Floyd Rible of Los Angeles as regional director. Hawaii becomes a part of the Northwest region, and Nevada of the Western Mountain region.

—Elisabeth Kendall Thompson

George F. Lamb, recently appointed executive secretary of the Construction Specifications Institute, Washington. Mr. Lamb, who leaves the presidency of the Southern Calif. C.S.I. chapter, is the first executive to be employed by C.S.I. in its 10-year life; volunteers have performed administrative functions until now. Mr. Lamb is national chairman of C.S.I.'s Committee on Codes and Building Regulations



Three pictures taken during the California Council, A.I.A., convention. *Top:* Walter Netsch; James Langenheim of Pereira & Luckman; Richard Hein of Anshen & Allen; Paul Thiry; Neill Smith of John Carl Warnecke's office; Emerson Goble, editor, ARCHITECTURAL RECORD. *Center:* Gardner Dailey; Victor Lundy; Paul Thiry; Walter Netsch. *Bottom:* Lee Kline, Pasadena, C.C. A.I.A., vice president, left, presents Council citation to C.C.A.I.A. past president Glenn Balch, Los Angeles, with Fred Richards, C.C.A.I.A. president, and Mrs. Kline looking on at right

Below: At the Northwest Regional A.I.A. Conference were Louis Kahn, Philadelphia; C. E. Pratt, Vancouver; John Noble Richards, A.I.A. president

Right: Two photographs taken during the Western Mountain Regional A.I.A. Conference. *Above:* Carl Kloverstrom, Denver, Colorado chapter president; Frederick Porter, Cheyenne, regional director; T. J. Moore, Denver, Conference chairman. *Below:* Bradley P. Kidder, Santa Fe, retiring regional director, and John Noble Richards, A.I.A. president

Below: Two photos taken during the meeting of the Florida Association of Architects. *Upper:* Joseph M. Shifalo, Mid-Florida chapter president; John Noble Richards, A.I.A. president; Leon Chatelain, Jr., past A.I.A. president; Philip Will, Jr., of Perkins & Will; H. Samuel Kruse, F.A.A. president. *Lower:* Charles Blaney; William B. Harvard, panel moderator; Dr. J. Paul Walsh

PERFECT BACKGROUND for beauty...and so beautiful in itself...that's why architect and designer choose California redwood for interior walls. And that's why they specify CRA Certified Kiln Dried Redwood.

Architects: Marquis and Stoller

CRA

All the wonderful warmth of wood is best expressed in redwood.

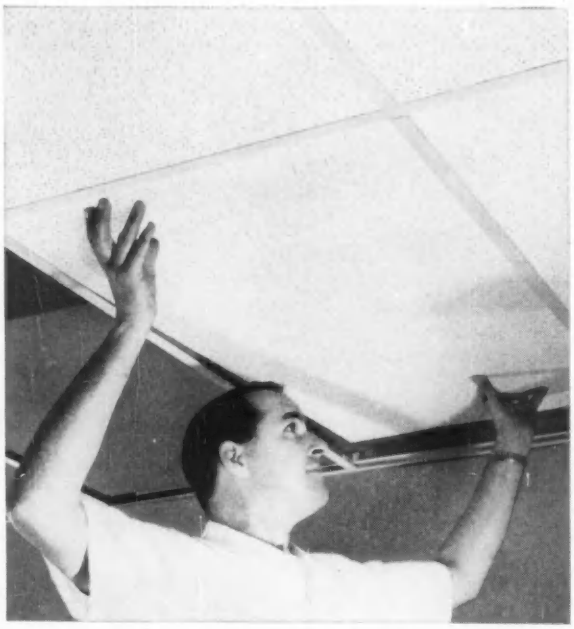
CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION • 576 SACRAMENTO STREET • SAN FRANCISCO 11, CALIFORNIA

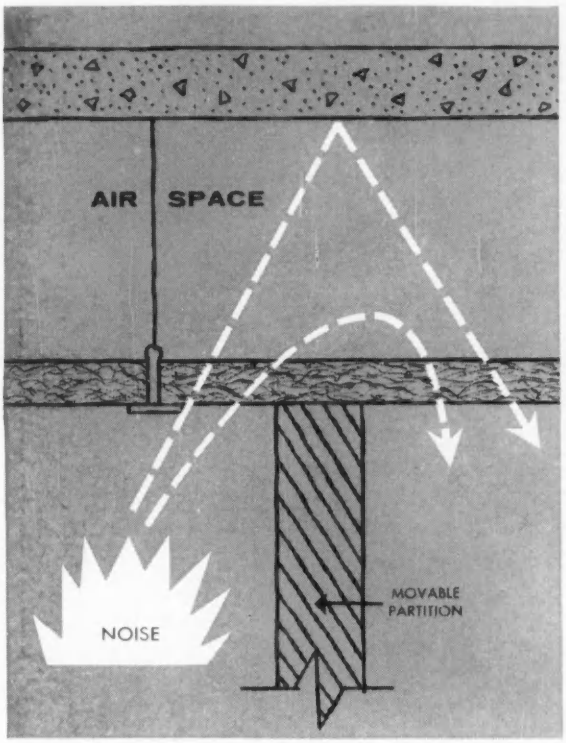
How new Armstrong Minaboard helps solve sound-transmission problems

Armstrong Custom Minaboard is a strong, rigid acoustical lay-in unit designed for installation in exposed grid systems.

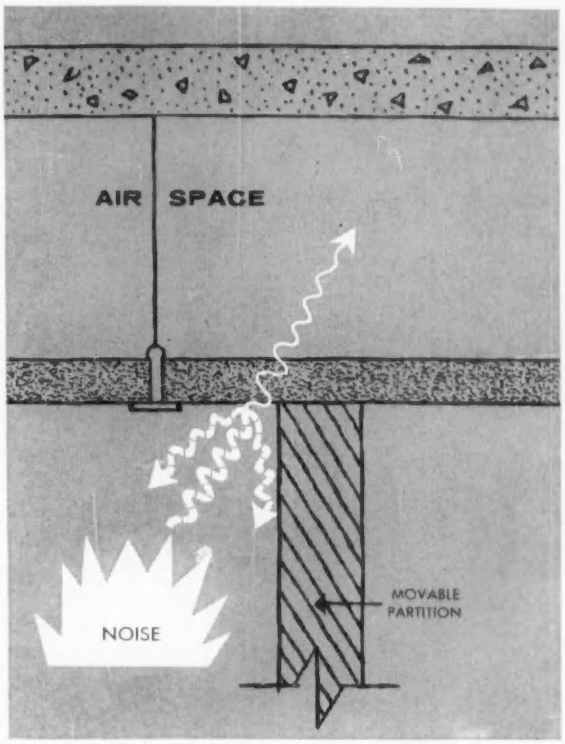
Db Transmission Loss of Armstrong Minaboard

Frequency (cps)	Transmission Loss (db)
125	8.6
250	10.8
500	13.8
1000	17.9
2000	22.5
4000	25.9





Low-density materials allow sound to be transmitted over movable partitions.



Armstrong Minaboard, a high-density lay-in unit, minimizes sound transmission.

THE INSTALLATION of acoustical lay-in units in grid systems poses a major sound-transmission problem. Where ceiling-height movable partitions are used, sound will be transmitted through low-density boards in the ceiling and reflected off the slab above to adjacent partitioned areas.

Until the introduction of high-density Armstrong Minaboard, the available solutions to the problem (extending the partitions upward to the slab or placing backer board behind the units) either interfered with the mobility of the panels or substantially increased installation costs.

Minaboard, however, now makes it possible to gain—in most instances—the economy and functional advantages of a grid system and the flexibility of movable partitions without the accompanying sound-transmission problem. Minaboard can now be installed, itself, in areas where a grid system would previously have been unsatisfactory.

Minaboard's special density and composition provide excellent resistance to sound transmission —much higher than that offered by low-density ceiling boards. The table at left shows figures for a *single pass!*

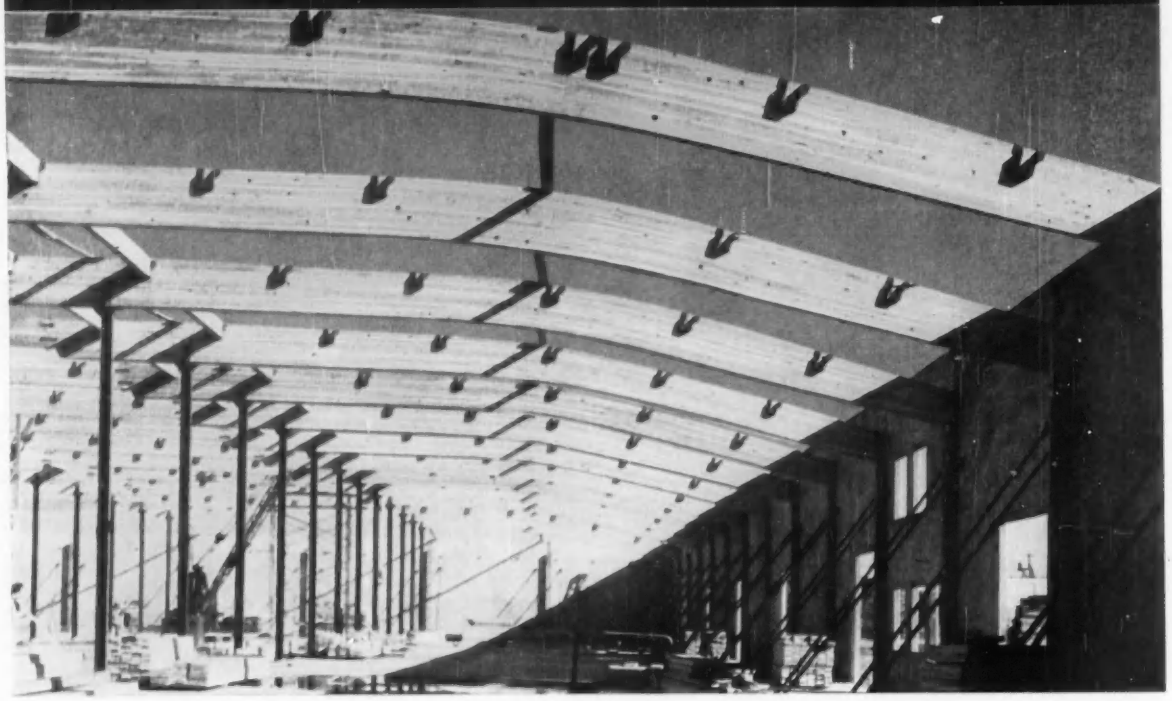
Minaboard also offers high resistance to "breathing," good acoustical efficiency, and incombustibility. Armstrong Fissured Minaboard is the only fissured incombustible lay-in unit available today.

For more information and samples of Armstrong Minaboard, contact your Armstrong Acoustical Contractor or write directly to the Armstrong Cork Company, 4201 Rock Street, Lancaster, Penna.

Armstrong ACOUSTICAL CEILINGS

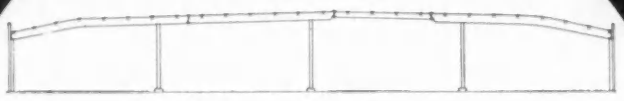
Arrestone • Crestone • Cushiontone • Gridtone • Minaboard • Minatone • Travertone

50-foot bay of 200'x500' warehouse of Holman Transfer Company, Portland, Oregan. Cost averages $3.00 a square foot including sprinkler system. Architect: G. K. Cochran, Portland. Contractors: Monson & Sivers, Portland.



Industrial Buildings with

LOW ROOF LINES AND DRAINAGE OF AN ARCHED ROOF



This truly economical structure provides clear, moderately wide bays with the efficient roof drainage of an arched surface. There is no waste space overhead to increase wall height or to create the expense of heating and cooling unusable space.

In consultation with Timber Structures engineers, the architect designed glulam beams with curved end members which accomplish these cost-saving results. No maintenance will be required, and resistance to destruction by fire is among the best of all unprotected materials. Cantilevered beam arrangement decreases section dimensions and lowers costs.

Other units of engineered timber construction available at Timber Structures, Inc. include arches, rigid frames, domes, trusses and columns. All are expertly laminated of dimensionally stable timber, precision fabricated for fast erection, and backed by the responsibility of the world's largest manufacturers of engineered structural timbers. For detailed information and working data, ask your nearest Timber Structures representative for booklet "Buildings for Tomorrow" or write directly to us.

TIMBER STRUCTURES, INC.

P. O. Box 3782-A, Portland 8, Oregon

Offices in Ramsey, N. J.; New York City; Boston; Philadelphia; West Hartford; Cleveland; Charlotte; Chicago; Centerline, Mich.; Kansas City; St. Louis; Minneapolis; Des Moines; Wichita; Memphis; Dallas; Houston; Birmingham; Los Angeles; Seattle; Spokane; Denver.

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S ARCHITECTURAL FILE — OR WRITE FOR COPY

Local Representatives throughout the United States and Canada

TIMBER STRUCTURES, INC. OF CALIFORNIA

Richmond • Sacramento

CHARTER MEMBER

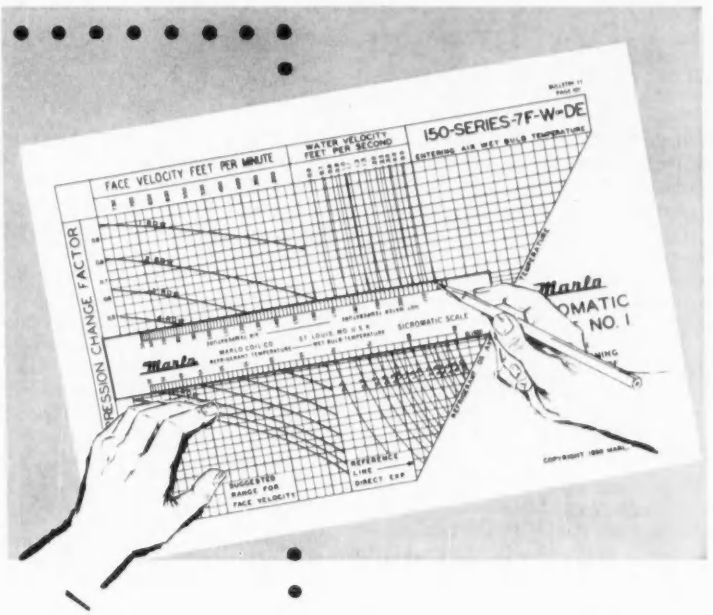
MEMBER

Now... Save Time... Save Money
ON COIL SELECTION

with *Marlo* sicromatic charts and rule...

for the Architect and Engineer

- No More Trial-and-Error Calculations
- No Interpolations



A QUICK, ACCURATE WAY TO DETERMINE NUMBER OF TUBE ROWS · REFRIGERANT TEMPERATURE · LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE

When selecting coils, there's no need to waste time on long mathematical equations and trial-and-error calculations with pages and pages of tables. These handy charts and rule from Marlo permit direct graphical coil selection *in a matter of seconds*, with the simple location of two straight lines. On one chart, you can read all necessary data for a particular application, including proper refrigerant or chilled water temperatures.

FREE Revised Bulletin on MARLO COOLING COILS
Complete with information on design, construction, dimensions, performance characteristics, etc.

Send Coupon Today

Marlo Coil Co.
7100 S. Grand Blvd.
St. Louis 11, Mo.

Please send me your sicromatic charts and rule, and copy of your new revised cooling coil bulletin 11.

NAME_____

COMPANY_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE___ STATE_____

Marlo coil co.

SAINT LOUIS 11, MISSOURI

Quality Air Conditioning and Heat Transfer Equipment since 1925

A Washington Report by Ernest Mickel

FIRST GOALS REACHED IN STANDARDS PROGRAM FOR ARMED FORCES BUILDING

Five years now have gone by since the Department of Defense began its program of technical guidance for the armed services in their construction activities. Virtually every repetitive-type facility is covered in the 15 separate instructions establishing these standards and criteria, and it remains only for the office in charge of this program to keep the publications up to date, adding new ones in limited number as the need might arise.

Many Types Covered

Beginning with the more common permanent-type barracks, Defense officials have devised instructions on standards and criteria applicable to the broader areas encompassing the greater volume of all military buildings. After adding air conditioning and allied systems to the permanent-type barracks, officials began work on standards for bachelor officers' quarters, administrative facilities, messing facilities, automotive parking, fire protection maintenance, military hospitals, even getting into the religious, morale, welfare and recreational types. Family housing and military hospitals are among those instructions issued more recently. And there was a report of construction costs included in the series earlier.

These standards and criteria have been developed as guides for the design and construction of military facilities themselves within the three services. While no exact figures are available on the precise amount of money the application of these standards has saved in taxpayers' dollars, those close to the program in the Pentagon have testified before Congress that substantial savings have been effected and will continue to be made as these and the limited number of unannounced instructions on certain classified work are applied.

Three Services Cooperate

The program was launched late in 1953 with the idea of indicating an acceptable quality of design that would bring about uniform costs and more uniform facilities as far as possible within the Army, Navy and Air Force. Cooperating in the establishment of the criteria are the Army Corps of Engineers, the Navy's Bureau of Yards and Docks and Air Force Installations.

The services follow the broad principles laid down in these instructions in programming and designing the types of structures covered. Typical quality of construction is covered in each. And there are what the Pentagon has called "allowances" for plumbing fixtures, mechanical and structural features. Space allowances as well as fire safety and fire protection standards are included.

Some Revisions Already Effected

Three revisions are included in the current list: those for 1) air conditioning, evaporation cooling, dehumidification and mechanical ventilation, 2) parking for nonorganizational vehicles, and 3) family housing.

The major work of the office responsible for the standards and criteria now will center on revision of the existing documents to keep them up to date. In this way, they will be made to serve their objective of providing broad technical guidance for the three services in their vast construction efforts.

Through its full range over the past five years, this drafting of DOD instructions has been under the supervision of Max Barth, chief of the Technical Division. Edward J. Sheridan is director of construction, serving under the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Properties and Installations, Floyd S. Bryant. The Technical Division is part of the Director's Office.

A complete current list of the Instructions establishing standards and criteria follows. Copies of these instructions are not available for distribution to other than the military departments, but may be examined in the Technical Division, Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Properties and Installations), the Pentagon, or in the appropriate construction offices of the three military departments in Washington, Mr. Barth said.

4270.4, June 16, 1954: Standards for Construction—Permanent-Type Barracks

4270.7 Aug. 1, 1956, revised Aug. 2, 1957: Air Conditioning, Evaporative Cooling, Dehumidification & Mechanical Ventilation

4270.8, Nov. 5, 1954: Standards for Construction—Permanent-Type BOQ's

4270.9, Nov. 5, 1954: Criteria for Construction of Permanent-Type Barracks

4270.10, Mar. 30, 1956: Report of Construction Costs (DD-P&I (AR) 262)

4270.11, Mar. 23, 1955: Standards and Criteria for Construction—Permanent-Type Administrative Facilities

4270.12, Apr. 1, 1955: Standards and Criteria for Construction—Permanent-Type Messing Facilities for Enlisted Personnel

4270.13, June 30, 1955, revised Oct. 23, 1958: Standards and Criteria for Construction—Parking for Nonorganizational Vehicles

4270.14, July 5, 1955: Standards and Criteria for Construction—Fire Protection for Installed and Stored Critical Material

4270.15, Aug. 10, 1955: Standards and Criteria for Construction—Permanent-Type Installations Maintenance Facilities

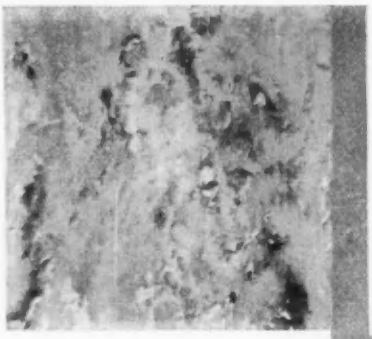
4270.16, Sept. 12, 1955: Standards and Criteria for Construction—Permanent-Type Military Hospitals

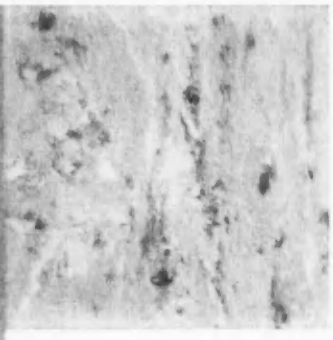
4270.18, Nov. 29, 1955: Standards and Criteria for Construction—Permanent-Type Religious, Morale, Welfare & Recreational Facilities, and Personnel Support and Service Facilities

4270.21, June 28, 1957, revised July 17, 1958: Standards and Criteria for Construction—Family Housing

6015.2, May 22, 1957: Definitive Plans for Military Hospitals

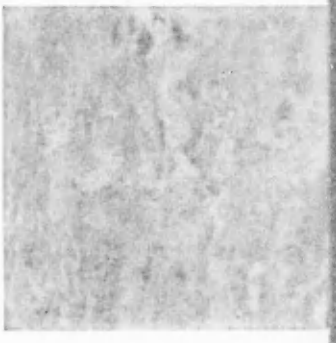
1330.3, Mar. 2, 1954: Department of Defense Criteria for Adequate Religious, Morale, Welfare and Recreational Facilities





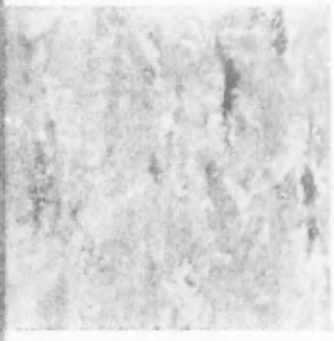
CRYSTALITE™ VINYL TILE

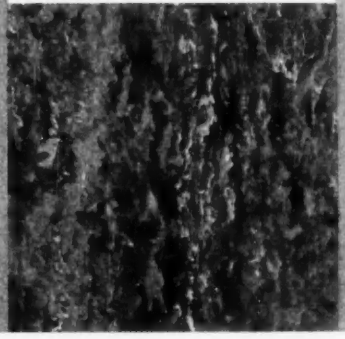
IN GRECIAN MARBLES



A new dimension of translucent depth for fine residential floors; also for commercial areas removed from direct street traffic. For color selection, call your Kentile Representative for samples, or consult Sweet's File.

©1959, Kentile, Inc., Brooklyn 15, N Y





SPECIFICATIONS—

Sizes: Standard—9" x 9", 12" x 12" and 37" x 37" (untrimmed). Special—9" x 18", 18" x 18", 24" x 36", 36" x 36". Thickness: ⅛".

Bright Gold and Bright Silver Feature Strip: ⅛", ¼", 1" and over widths in 36" lengths.

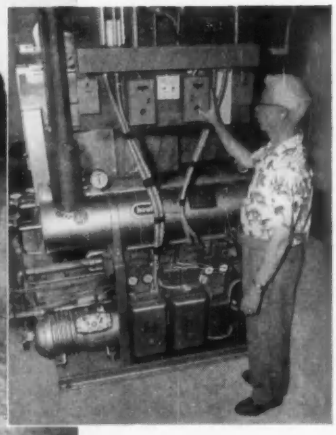
another exclusive style in KENTILE® FLOORS

HOW DUNHAM-BUSH PROVIDES POLAR PLEASURE FOR PENGUINS

Architect—Charles Faust
Consulting Engineer—George C. Ray
Contractor—Callahan Brothers
—Bossert Sheet Metal
Wholesaler—Refrigeration Supply Distributor

Penguin Pavilion at San Diego Zoo. The pool is 55 feet long and 6 feet wide with depth varying from two feet to five feet. Here visitors may view the colony of penguins swimming or watch them in natural surroundings on the upper level.

A Heat-X 'PC' was selected because of its patented Inner-Fin construction, which greatly increases heat transfer efficiency and conserves vital space.



. . . IN SAN DIEGO

Penguins commonly observe formality... but that's not why lovely Dee Ann Fleming, Miss San Diego, is getting the cold shoulder here.

She's toe-testing water in the modern new penguin pool at the San Diego Zoo . . . water which efficient Dunham-Bush equipment maintains at the relatively polar-like temperature level of 50-60 degrees.

Not unexpectedly, the major demand here was for a balanced, livable environment—by penguin, not human, standards. And Dunham-Bush units—specifically a Heat-X 'PC' Package Chiller and two BC 1000 Remote Air Cooled Condensers—created climatic conditions which exactly duplicate those the penguin enjoys in his habitat.

To keep the birds comfortable while paddling in the pool or padding along poolside, a 30,000 gallon storage tank was installed; and the large concrete exhibition pool with surrounding promenade deck was set inside the tank. Both pool and deck are cooled by constant, direct contact with the tank's Heat-X 'PC' chilled water.

This installation is another convincing demonstration that Dunham-Bush repeatedly is called upon when the need is for product adaptability and reliable performance. Check with Dunham-Bush before your next air conditioning, refrigeration, or heating job.

Dunham-Bush, Inc.

WEST HARTFORD 10 • CONNECTICUT • U. S. A.

DUNHAM-BUSH

AIR CONDITIONING • REFRIGERATION • HEATING • HEAT TRANSFER

WEST HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT • MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA
MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA • RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA

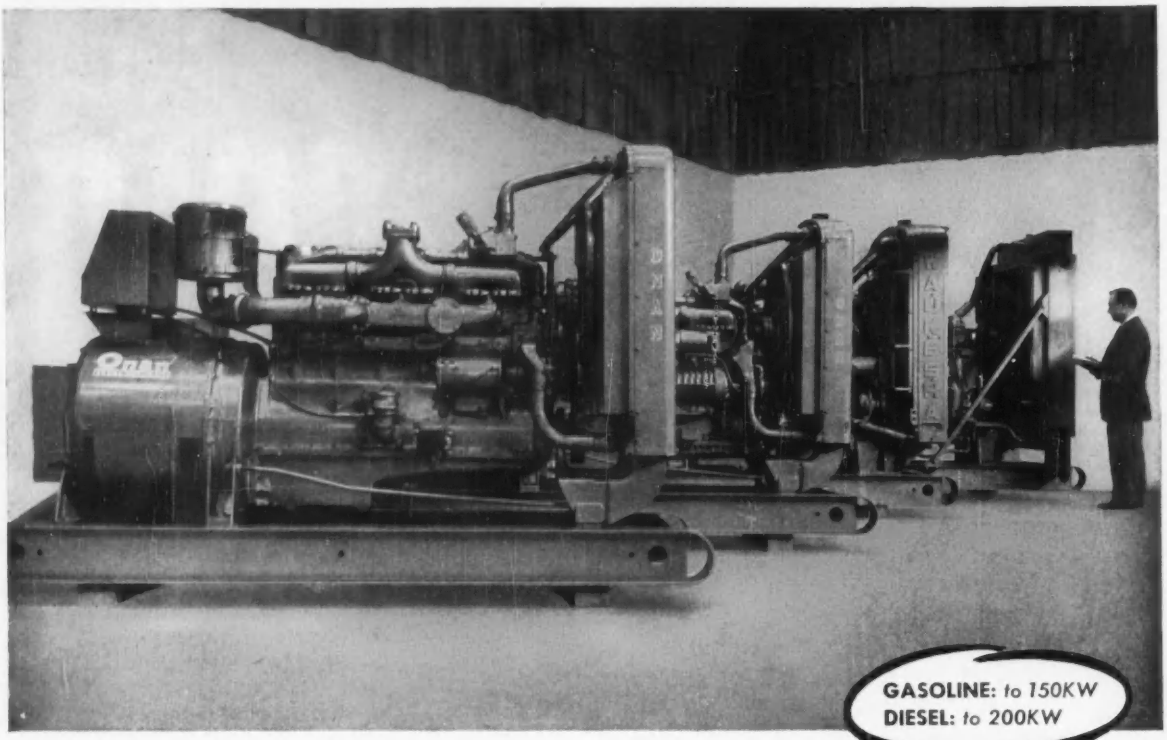
SUBSIDIARIES

heat-x HEAT-X, INC. BREWSTER, N.Y. · Brunner THE BRUNNER CO. WEST HARTFORD, CONN. · Dunham-Bush DUNHAM-BUSH (CANADA), LTD. TORONTO, CANADA

Dunham-Bush DUNHAM-BUSH, LTD. LONDON, ENGLAND · Brunner BRUNNER CORPORATION (CANADA) LTD. PORT HOPE, ONTARIO

COLOR
UNLIMITED
POLYESTER FIBERGLASS
A whole spectrum of architectural colors that will not fade is offered by Prem-Pan Insulated Laminated Sandwich Panels. Range of color is unlimited, beginning with our standard colors on through special colors when specified. These ever-fresh, lasting colors are permanently locked into the durable fiberglass cloth which is laminated to the fireproof cement asbestos board and styrofoam core. Prem-Pan Panels never corrode or rot, will not chip or crack.
Ideally suited to requirements of modern architecture and construction, Prem-Pan Panels achieve curtain walls of enduring beauty and strength. Light and easily handled, Prem-Pan Panels fit standard curtain wall systems . . . go up faster, stay up longer.
PPSU-1
WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE BULLETIN
PREM-PAN
Insulated Laminated Sandwich Panels
PREMIER PANELS, INC.
34 North Brentwood Blvd.
St. Louis 5, Missouri
Also manufacturers of Insulated Translucent Panels, Interior Partitions & Insulated Roof Decking

Now...Onan Electric Plants to 200KW!



New Magneciter Generator leads "break through" to new high in electric plant performance*

Now you can have Onan engineering and Onan dependability in high-capacity plants, too! The leader for years in the design and production of small and medium-sized plants, Onan offers models to 200KW, built to Onan's high standards of performance.

In gasoline-powered models, 100, 125, and 150KW sizes have been added to the line. New diesel models start with 10KW and include 15, 25, 35, 50, 60, 75, 100, 125, 150, 175, and 200KW capacities. All standard voltages are available.

All models are powered by heavy-duty industrial engines carefully matched to the power requirements of the generator.

Custom modifications to meet the needs of particular applications add to the versatility of the new Onan line. Automatic controls for standby installations are available for each model.

All plants of 100KW and larger are equipped with the new Onan Magneciter. This new generator with static exciter and voltage regulator provides outstanding performance advantages for both standby and primary power installations.

**Onan alternator with static excitation and static voltage regulation through saturable reactors with magnetic amplifiers.*

Here are the advantages of the Onan Magneciter Generator

- **Simplicity**—Eliminates hundreds of electrical connections, commutator and its brush rig.
- **Constant voltage**—Voltage dip is less than 20% with motor starting load. Stable generator operating conditions re-established within 2 seconds after load is applied.
- **Lighter weight, more compact**—Plants are shorter by a foot or more, lighter in weight.
- **Less maintenance, easier servicing**—The static exciter and regulator are externally mounted and easily accessible.

Onan builds Electric Plants from 500 watts to 150KW A.C., gasoline-powered; 3,000 watts to 200KW A.C., Diesel-powered. Portable, primary, and standby models. D.C. battery chargers and separate generators also available.

Specification kit available now! Write for it!

D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.

2593 UNIVERSITY AVE. S. E., MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA

Onan ELECTRIC PLANTS

4'-square PLEXIGLAS diffusers at Park Avenue office of a large New York City bank

PLEXIGLAS

...for lighting that stands out and stands up

For lighting equipment that matches the beauty of a handsome interior, choose luminaires incorporating PLEXIGLAS® acrylic plastic. Then you can be sure of clean, uncluttered appearance, and highest efficiency in transmission and diffusion. You can also be sure these advantages will last, because PLEXIGLAS has freedom from discoloration, resists breakage, is a rigid material with a smooth, easily cleaned surface.

We will be glad to send you white translucent samples and a copy of our brochure, "Architectural Lighting with PLEXIGLAS".

Chemicals for Industry

ROHM & HAAS COMPANY

WASHINGTON SQUARE, PHILADELPHIA 5, PA.

Representatives in principal foreign countries

Canadian Distributor: *Crystal Glass & Plastics, Ltd., 130 Queen's Quay East, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.*

Washington Topics by *Ernest Mickel*

Coming Up in the 86th Congress: Education, Airports, Housing

A new Congress, convening this month, faced a heavy and controversial schedule of legislative considerations involving construction programs.

The annual arguments over Federal aid for building had their earlier indications following the close of the 85th Congress last year. Proponents of increasing largess on the part of Uncle Sam lost no time in warning of the new battles. The election overtones made talk of more liberal programs in building commonplace. Against this trend on Capitol Hill was an announced determination on the part of President Eisenhower to make every effort to curtail budget spending, and some of the heavy work programs could be expected to feel the axe as far as budget bureau proposals were concerned. It could well be a year of increasing vetoes and more acrimonious relations between Congress and the White House.

Private groups were considering this to be a more propitious time, perhaps, to go after some of the programs they hadn't quite been able to secure from Congress in the past. The National Education Association, for example, said it believed 1959 would be a good time for getting Congressional approval of a sizeable Federal-aid-to-education measure. It was talking in terms of one of the most liberal bills proposed last year.

The American Association of Land Grant Colleges and State Universities came out with a proposal that Congress establish a Federal program of loans to institutions of higher learning for classrooms and other academic facilities. This represented a broadening of its program for Federal aid to higher education as it prepared for an estimated doubling of enrollment in the next 10 to 15 years. The group said it would also like to see the existing college housing program continued and expanded. Its statement urged continuance of the present interest rate formula of 2.78 per cent and recommended the same rate for its proposed academic facilities loan program.

Proponents of continued aid to Federal airport construction and improvement used the earliest possible moment of this session to begin anew their drive for legislation to reinstate the vetoed airport construction effort. Proponents of the aid were incensed when Presidential action terminated the program and predicted freely that new legislation to reestablish construction grants would pass quickly in view of the need for early improvement of airports to accommodate jet transports.

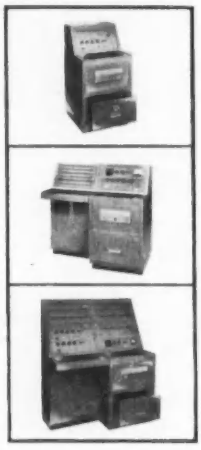
As the Federal aid-to-airports program played out its final function, aid was extended to more than 300 airfields for construction of new or the improvement of existing facilities.

A similar situation, legislatively, existed with housing proposals. Here, final enactment of an omnibus housing bill failed in the closing days of the last Congress and there was a feeling of urgency among nearly all housing factions over the need for speedy passage of a new Act to bolster urban renewal, FHA-insured and other shelter efforts. Items for consideration as the Banking committees tackle their housing bills include long-range urban renewal and slum clearance planning, a central mortgage bank to underpin the private mortgage market, government-insurance of the top portion of conventional loans, more liberal terms for FHA-insured sales housing, a program for trade-in housing, homes

continued on page 246

BOGEN MEANS SOUND FLEXIBILITY

When you specify a Bogen school sound system, you insure that teachers and students will have more usable facilities for immediate and future needs. Bogen features include classroom change signals, fire-alarm siren, emergency announcement, and telephone or speaker intercom—all easily installed as part of the centralized system.



START WITH A SINGLE CHANNEL, inexpensive system to distribute one program at a time from the built-in radio or record player (or voice) to any or all of up to 80 rooms.

ADD TWO-WAY INTERCOM, either as part of the original channel, or as an independent channel of its own. The independent channel can also be used as a second program channel.

ADD MORE CLASSROOMS AND FUNCTIONS. Bogen systems can serve up to 180 rooms, and may include three channels, a tape recorder, separate AM and FM radios, and even connect to independent auditorium or gymnasium sound systems and a new, unique vandal alarm system. Write for complete details on centralized school sound systems today!

DAVID BOGEN CO., PARAMUS, N. J. • A DIVISION OF THE SIEGLER CORPORATION

Bogen
SOUND SYSTEMS

David Bogen Co., Paramus, New Jersey, Dept. J-1

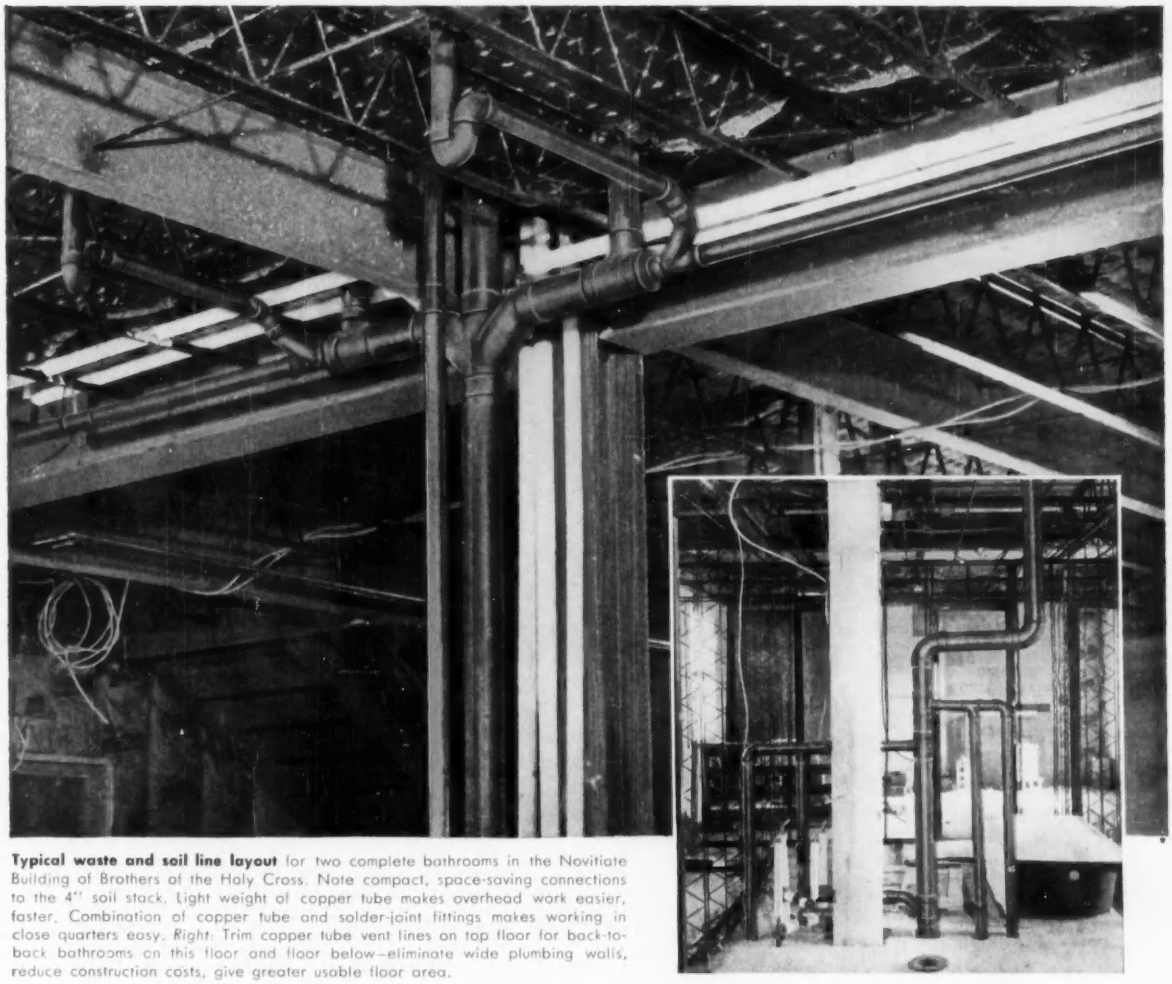
Please send me your complete 16-page catalog on Centralized Sound Systems. I am an architect____, consulting engineer____, elec. engineer____.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____State_____

Manufacturers of High-Fidelity Components, Public Address and Intercommunication Systems



Typical waste and soil line layout for two complete bathrooms in the Novitiate Building of Brothers of the Holy Cross. Note compact, space-saving connections to the 4" soil stack. Light weight of copper tube makes overhead work easier, faster. Combination of copper tube and solder-joint fittings makes working in close quarters easy. *Right:* Trim copper tube vent lines on top floor for back-to-back bathrooms on this floor and floor below—eliminate wide plumbing walls, reduce construction costs, give greater usable floor area.

In big jobs, too, Copper Tube drainage systems provide substantial installed-cost savings

"We prefer to use copper tubes because we have compared costs — material and installation — and come up with copper tube as the most economical of the specified materials *every time*," says David L. Farrell of Farrell Bros., plumbing contractor of Albany, N. Y. "The light weight of copper tube makes it easier to work with and reduces the hazards of handling heavy, bulky materials. Copper tubes can be accurately cut to desired lengths and much more quickly installed. All of these advantages add up to substantial savings."

More and more local and regional building codes are being modernized to allow copper tube in sanitary drainage systems. Wherever permitted, in buildings large or small, copper can effect substantial savings as compared with conventional cumbersome materials. It is a worthwhile building cost-reduction factor.

For a new publication on All-Copper plumbing, write for Publication C-33. Address: The American Brass Company, Waterbury 20, Conn. In Canada: Anaconda American Brass Ltd., New Toronto, Ont.

Model of Chapel and Novitiate Building, Brothers of the Holy Cross, Kinderhook, N. Y. Anaconda Type DWV copper drainage tube and Anaconda cast-brass drainage fittings were used on interior soil, waste, and vent lines. Architect: Toole and Angerame, Albany, N. Y. Plumbing and heating contractor: Farrell Bros., Albany, N. Y.

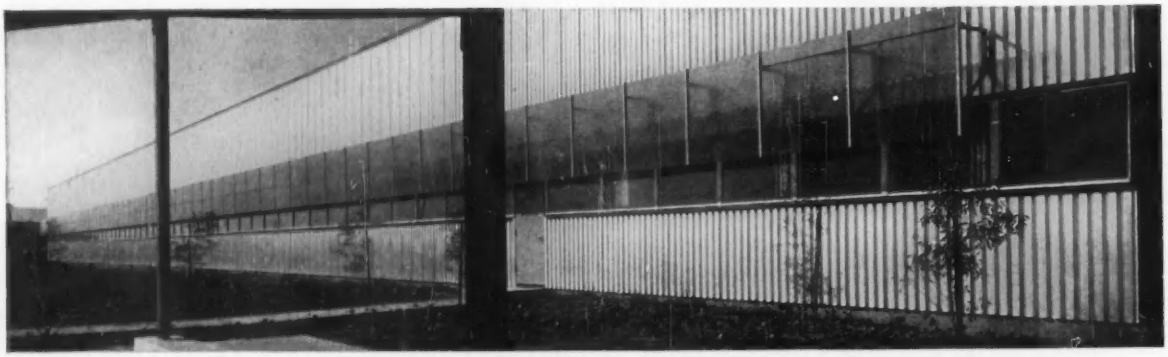
ANACONDA®

COPPER TUBE AND FITTINGS

Products of **The American Brass Company**

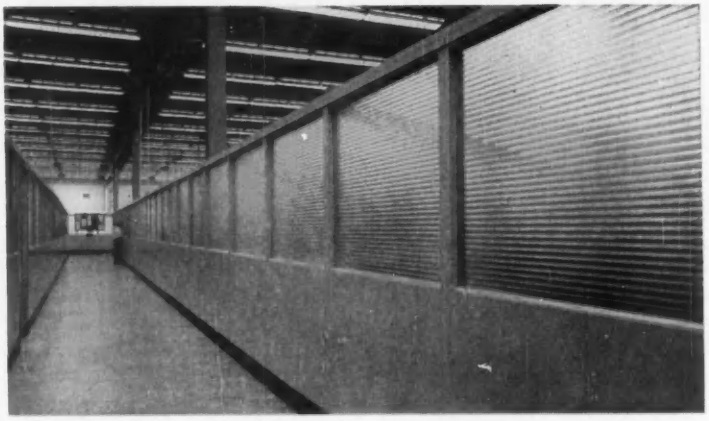
Available through Plumbing Wholesalers

LIGHT DIFFUSING GLASS MAKES . . .



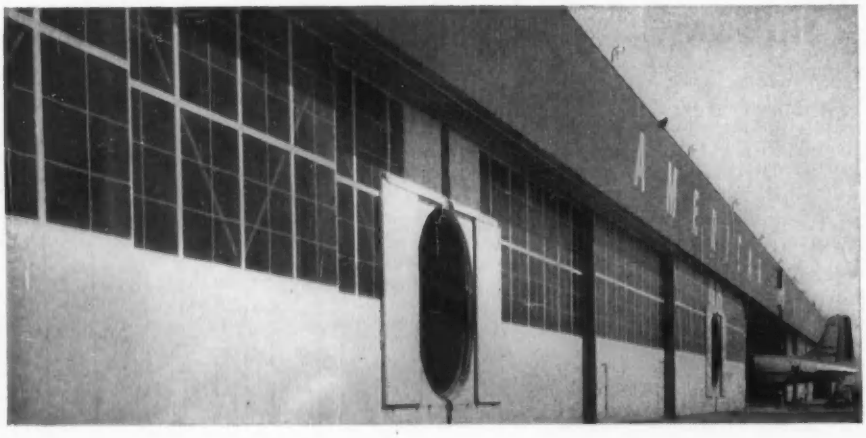
Architects: Marcel Breuer and Associates
Supervision: Craig Ellwood

A point of special architectural interest in the new Torrington Manufacturing Co. plant at Van Nuys, California is the sunshade of Coolite heat absorbing wire glass that spans the western elevation.



Complementing the spectacular new IBM offices in San Jose, California are these Hauserman partitions, glazed with lustrous Mississippi Broadlite glass.

Architect: John S. Bolles, San Francisco, Calif.
Partitions by: E. F. Hauserman Co., Cleveland, Ohio



1260 lights of ¼" Coolite Wire Glass provide better daylight with protection, while absorbing excess solar heat in expansive American Airlines Hangar at Los Angeles International Airport.

Architect: Quinton Engineers Ltd., Los Angeles, California
Glazing by: W. P. Fuller and Company, Los Angeles, California

M I S S I S S I P P I

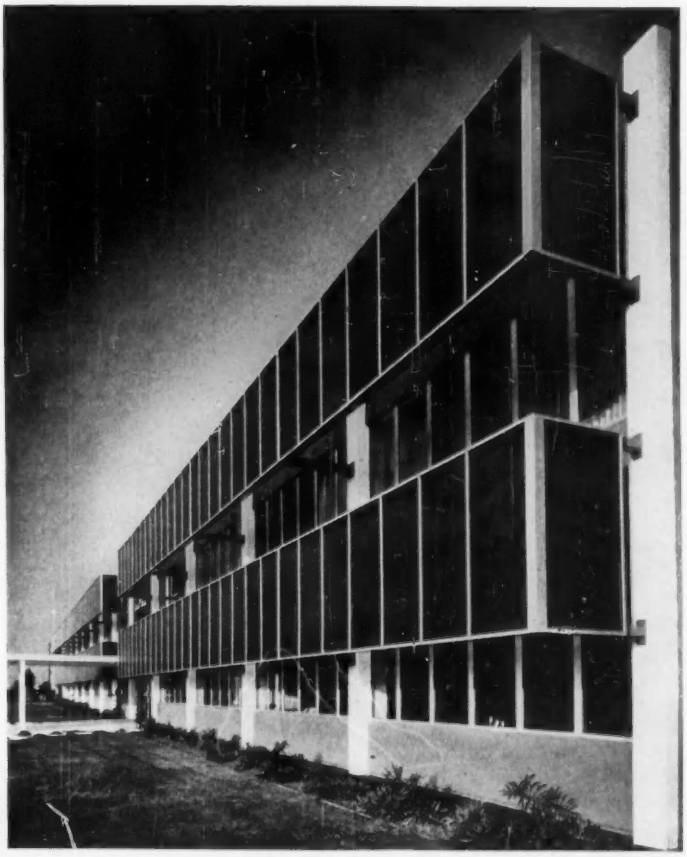
NEW YORK • CHICAGO • FULLERTON, CALIF.

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF

Daylighting and *Dollars* GO FARTHER

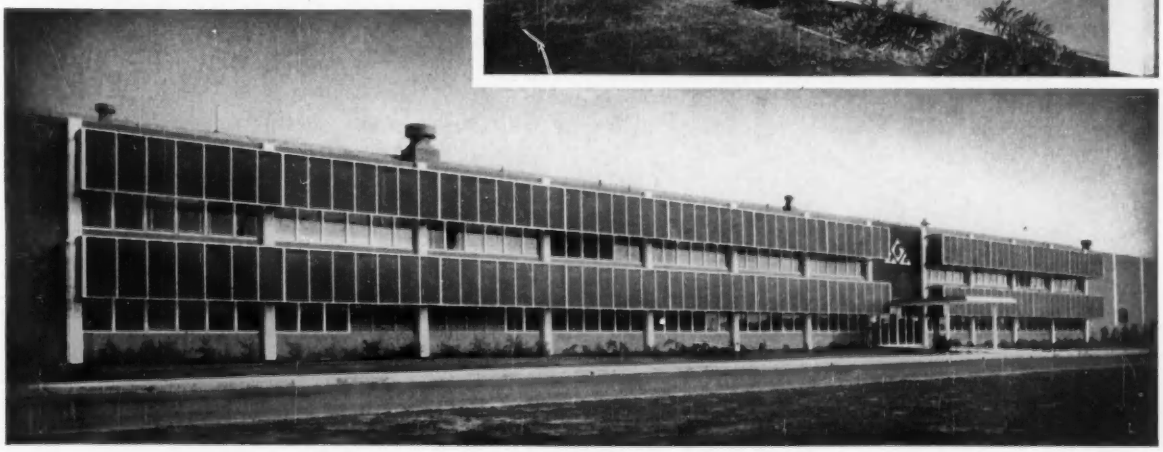
To make the most of daylight, use translucent, light diffusing glass by Mississippi. For utility, beauty and economy, unmatched by any other glazing medium, specify Mississippi Glass. Available in a wide variety of patterns, wired and unwired, at better distributors everywhere.

Write for new 1959 Catalog. Address Department 7.



A place in the sun is especially desirable when heat absorbing blue-green Coolite Glass is there to help employees see better, feel better, work more comfortably. A brand new concept in "extended screen" glazing technique that combines beauty and utility.

Growers Container Corporation, Fullerton, Calif.
Architect: Falk and Booth, San Francisco, Calif.



MISSISSIPPI GLASS COMPANY

88 Angelica St. • St. Louis 7, Mo.

ROLLED, FIGURED AND WIRED GLASS

Feature for Feature,

Rō-Way Doors Give Extra Value

Check the specs on all overhead type doors. Make your own point by point comparison. You'll see, as hundreds of architects and builders have, that Ro-Way sets the pace for quality and value.

Ro-Way combines handsome appearance, rugged construction and beefed-up components to assure years of smooth, trouble-free service under the most punishing conditions.

Heavier millwork, for example. Brawnier hardware. And look at the features you'll find in *every* Ro-Way door. Seasoned west coast woods. Masonite® Dorlux® panels. Taper-Tite track and Seal-A-Matic hinges for weather-tight closure and instant opening. Ball bearing rollers for quiet, dependable operation. Big, Power-Metered springs, tensioned to the weight of each door. Rugged electric operators for fast, efficient service. Heavy duty hardware both Parkerized and painted to prevent rust and corrosion.

Yes, Ro-Way features add up to the greatest overhead door value on the market. So specify Ro-Way overhead type doors for all your commercial, industrial and residential buildings. They're available in standard and special sizes to meet any design problem.

there's a Ro-Way for every Doorway!

Find Your Nearest Distributor In The 'Yellow Pages'

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S ARCHITECTURAL FILE OR WRITE FOR COPY

COMMERCIAL • INDUSTRIAL • RESIDENTIAL

Rō-Way OVERHEAD TYPE DOORS

ROWE MANUFACTURING COMPANY

1293 Holton Street, Galesburg, Illinois

KOOL KOIL
118 Volts
60 Cycle
830 M.A.
Line Current
2.1 amp.
2.0 amp.
ADVANCE TRANSFORMER CO., 2950 No. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill., U.S.A.
800 ma RAPID START
430 ma RAPID START
430 ma SLIMLINE
FLUORESCENT
LAMP
BALLASTS
Advance KOOL KOIL Fluorescent Lamp Ballasts are the result of 3 years of research, development and testing. They incorporate new grades of steel, wire, insulation and compounds. They operate cooler, give more light output and increase ordinary ballast life 3½ to 4 times.
"The Heart of the Lighting Industry"
ADVANCE
TRANSFORMER CO.
2950 NO. WESTERN AVE. CHICAGO 18, ILL. U.S.A.

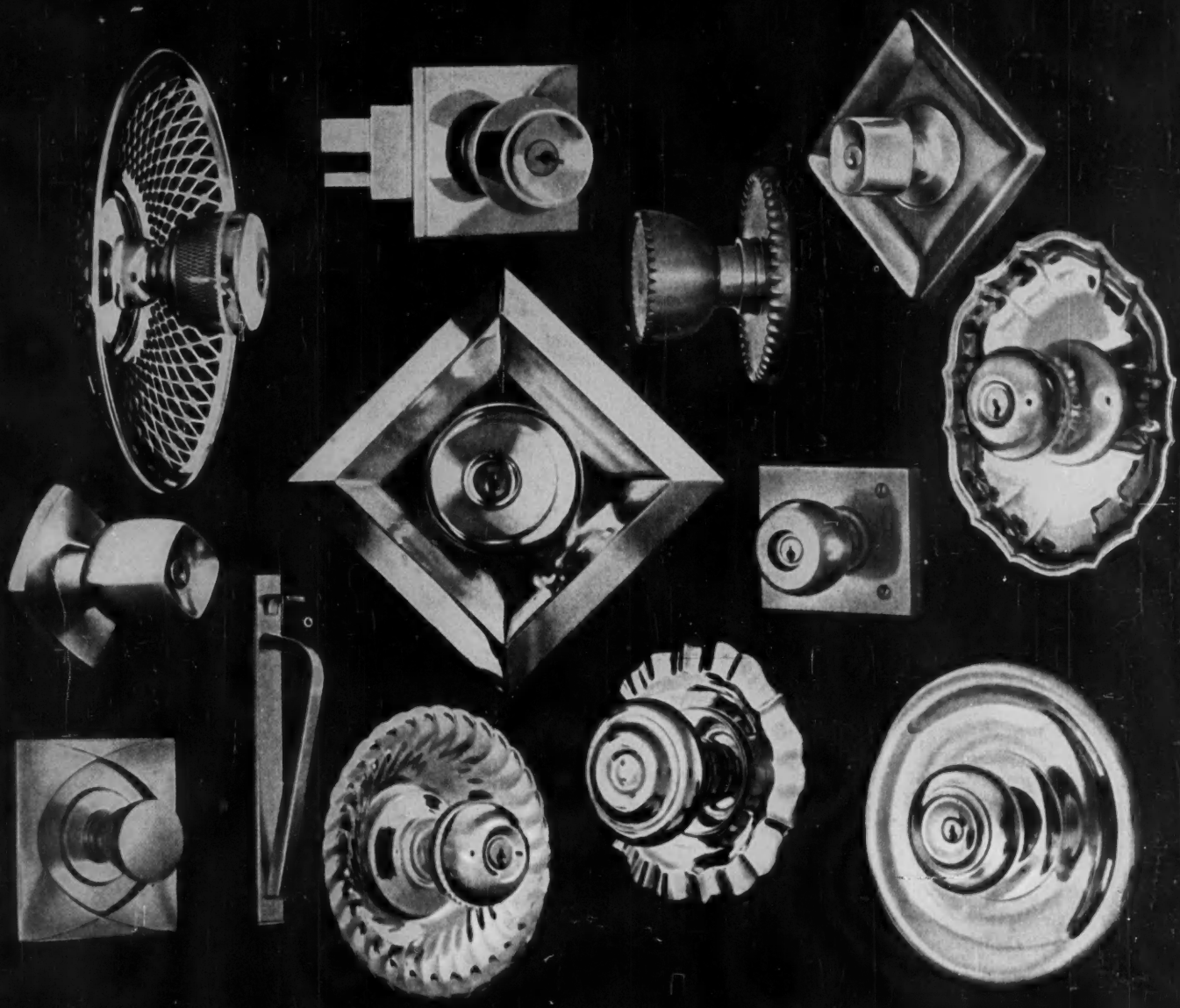
SECTION OF LOBBY, GREATER PITTSBURGH AIRPORT. · ARCHITECT: JOSEPH HOOVER, PITTSBURGH, PA. · PHOTO BY LEONARD SCHUGAR FROM GAMMA

Wings for your imagination with Terrazzo under foot

TERRAZZO allows your imagination free play, permits you to accomplish enduringly beautiful installations without creative restrictions. Terrazzo is timeless, the perfect vehicle for contemporary settings, aesthetically appropriate to classic design, rewarding for the architect whose ideas it faithfully reproduces.

From the point of view of the man who pays for it, Terrazzo is equally satisfying: Richly, permanently beautiful, inexpensive to maintain, easy to keep clean, capable of absorbing the toughest kind of wear for years without end. For detailed information, write the Association in Washington, D. C. Free AIA Kit upon request. Catalogued in Sweet's.

THE NATIONAL TERRAZZO AND MOSAIC ASSOCIATION
404 Sheraton Building, 711 14th Street, N. W., Washington 5, D. C.



BRASS WEARS WELL

Everywhere the eye goes, everywhere the hand goes, everywhere the stress, the torque, the rub go – they are better met by the copper metals. Brass and bronze wear well, visually and functionally.

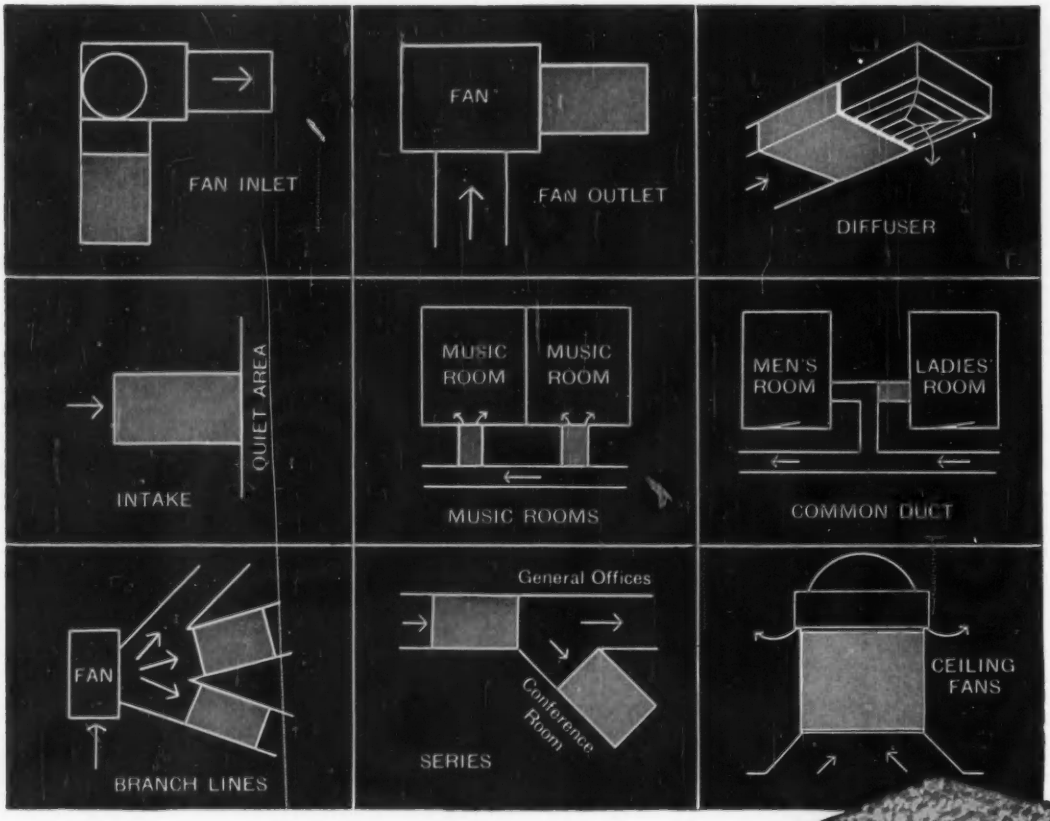
In locksets, these metals have the torsion strength for long backsets, the hard friction-free and abrasion-resistant surface for easy tumbler action, and the finish properties for enduring warmth and beauty. Solid brass and bronze door hardware, window hardware, electrical hardware, plumbing hardware and trim make a building look better, feel better and work better in all the little ways that are important to both the public and the tenant.

If you have unusual requirements for hardware, see your hardware consultant or write the Copper & Brass Research Association, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, New York.

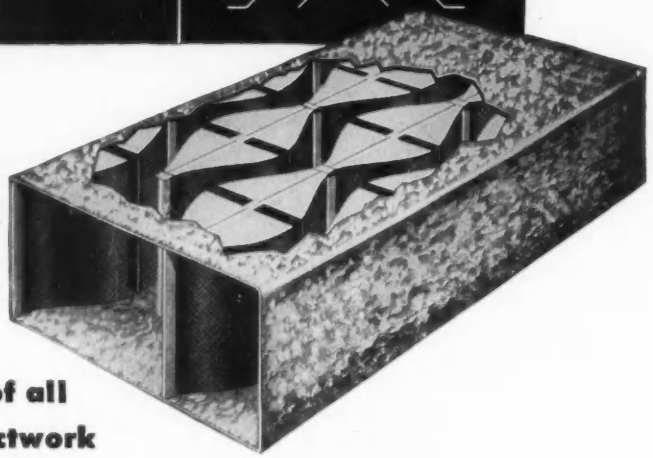
solid brass
MADE IN U.S.A.

THERE'S A NEW FRONTIER IN...

COPPER · BRASS · BRONZE



Every Building Needs *Aircoustat*™ Sound Traps



AIRCOUSTAT silences all noise of all frequencies traveling through ductwork

Eliminate disturbance, distraction and irritation caused by noises escaping from one area to another through ductwork.

Install AIRCOUSTAT Sound Traps. AIRCOUSTAT eliminates guesswork, wasted space and unnecessary expense of duct lining. You can guarantee your client trouble-free performance. You can estimate with complete confidence the performance of particular applications. If AIRCOUSTAT fits geometrically, it fits acoustically.

AIRCOUSTAT saves you space. Its greater effectiveness permits smaller-sized ducting. It eliminates bulky mufflers.

For more details, write to KOPPERS COMPANY, INC., Industrial Sound Control Dept., 6601 Scott Street, Baltimore 3, Md.

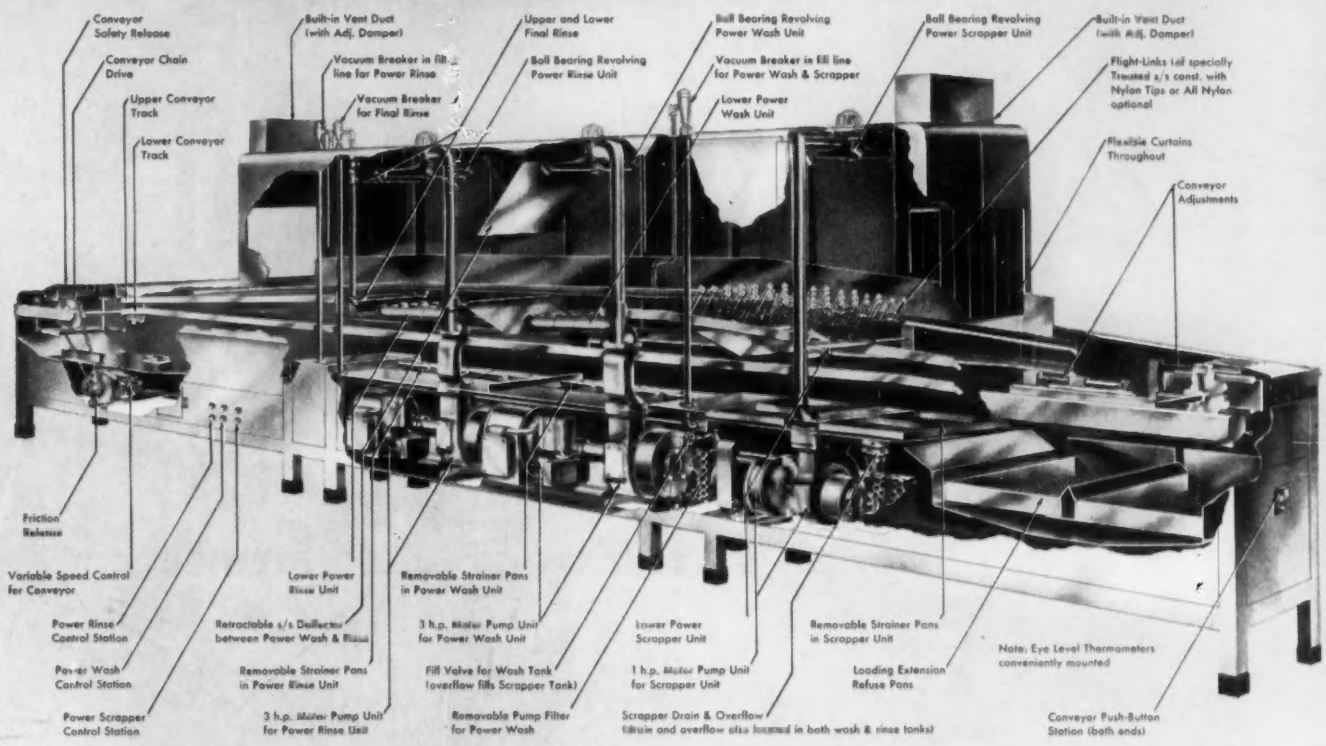
KOPPERS

INDUSTRIAL SOUND CONTROL

Engineered Products Sold with ***Service***

37 reasons

why your kitchen layouts work with Hobart


Conveyor Safety Release
Conveyor Chain Drive
Upper Conveyor Track
Lower Conveyor Track
Built-in Vent Duct (with Adj. Damper)
Vacuum Breaker in fill line for Power Rinse
Vacuum Breaker for Final Rinse
Upper and Lower Final Rinse
Ball Bearing Revolving Power Rinse Unit
Ball Bearing Revolving Power Wash Unit
Vacuum Breaker in fill line for Power Wash & Scrapper
Lower Power Wash Unit
Ball Bearing Revolving Power Scrapper Unit
Built-in Vent Duct (with Adj. Damper)
Flight-Links (of specially Treated s/s const. with Nylon Tips or All Nylon optional
Flexible Curtains Throughout
Conveyor Adjustments
Friction Release
Variable Speed Control for Conveyor
Power Rinse Control Station
Power Wash Control Station
Power Scrapper Control Station
Lower Power Rinse Unit
Retractable s/s Deflector between Power Wash & Rinse
Removable Strainer Pans in Power Rinse Unit
3 h.p. Motor Pump Unit for Power Rinse Unit
Removable Strainer Pans in Power Wash Unit
3 h.p. Motor Pump Unit for Power Wash Unit
Fill Valve for Wash Tank (overflow fills Scrapper Tank)
Removable Pump Filter for Power Wash
Lower Power Scrapper Unit
1 h.p. Motor Pump Unit for Scrapper Unit
Scrapper Drain & Overflow (drain and overflow also located in both wash & rinse tanks)
Removable Strainer Pans in Scrapper Unit
Loading Extension Refuse Pans
Note: Eye Level Thermometers conveniently mounted
Conveyor Push-Button Station (both ends)

In kitchens where speed and capacity are demanded, a Hobart flight-type dishwasher is the complete answer for making your kitchen layouts work economically and efficiently. Completely automatic fresh water scraping, power washing and rinsing...dishes are racked in the conveyor in one amazingly fast operation...no need for constant supervision. Flight-type sizes range from 12 to 26 feet long, with conveyor speeds from 5 to 12 feet per minute. Check the features above that assure you of trouble-free operation. In the complete line of Hobart dishwashers there are over 50 different models...*one* is exactly right for *any* operation, regardless of size or volume.

You, as an architect, can readily appreciate the flexibility and adaptability of the Hobart line as well as the nation-wide sales and service organization that backs all Hobart products. The best kitchen layout is not efficient unless the machines you specify are dependable. Check Sweet's Architectural File for specifications on all Hobart kitchen and dishwashing machines or send in the coupon.

Hobart

machines

The World's Largest Manufacturer of Food, Kitchen and Dishwashing Machines

The Hobart Manufacturing Co., Dept. HAR, Troy, Ohio

Please send information and complete specifications on Hobart continuous racking dishwashers ☐, semi-automatic ☐ or dual-drive automatic dishwashers ☐, kitchen machines ☐.

Name of Firm.....

My Name.....

Address.....

City.....**Zone**.....**State**.....

announcing! Roddis

7/16" architectural craftwall . .

FACTORY-FINISHED WOOD PANELING

installs direct on studs...no underlayment!

Another Roddis "first"! New, veneered paneling of exceptional strength and rigidity . . . with a new "solid feel". Gives many of the advantages of ¾" material yet costs far less!

Now! Many of the characteristics of the finest ¾" plywood paneling . . . at real cost savings . . . with Roddis' new 7/16" Architectural Craftwall!

Sturdy and solid-feeling, Architectural Craftwall is made from choice, hardwood veneers bonded to a 3/8" center of Timblend, Roddis' amazing man-made board.

This exclusive Timblend center makes the big difference! A unique, wood blend shavings board, Timblend gives extra strength and rigidity . . . assures maximum freedom from movement after installation. Architectural Craftwall stays put!

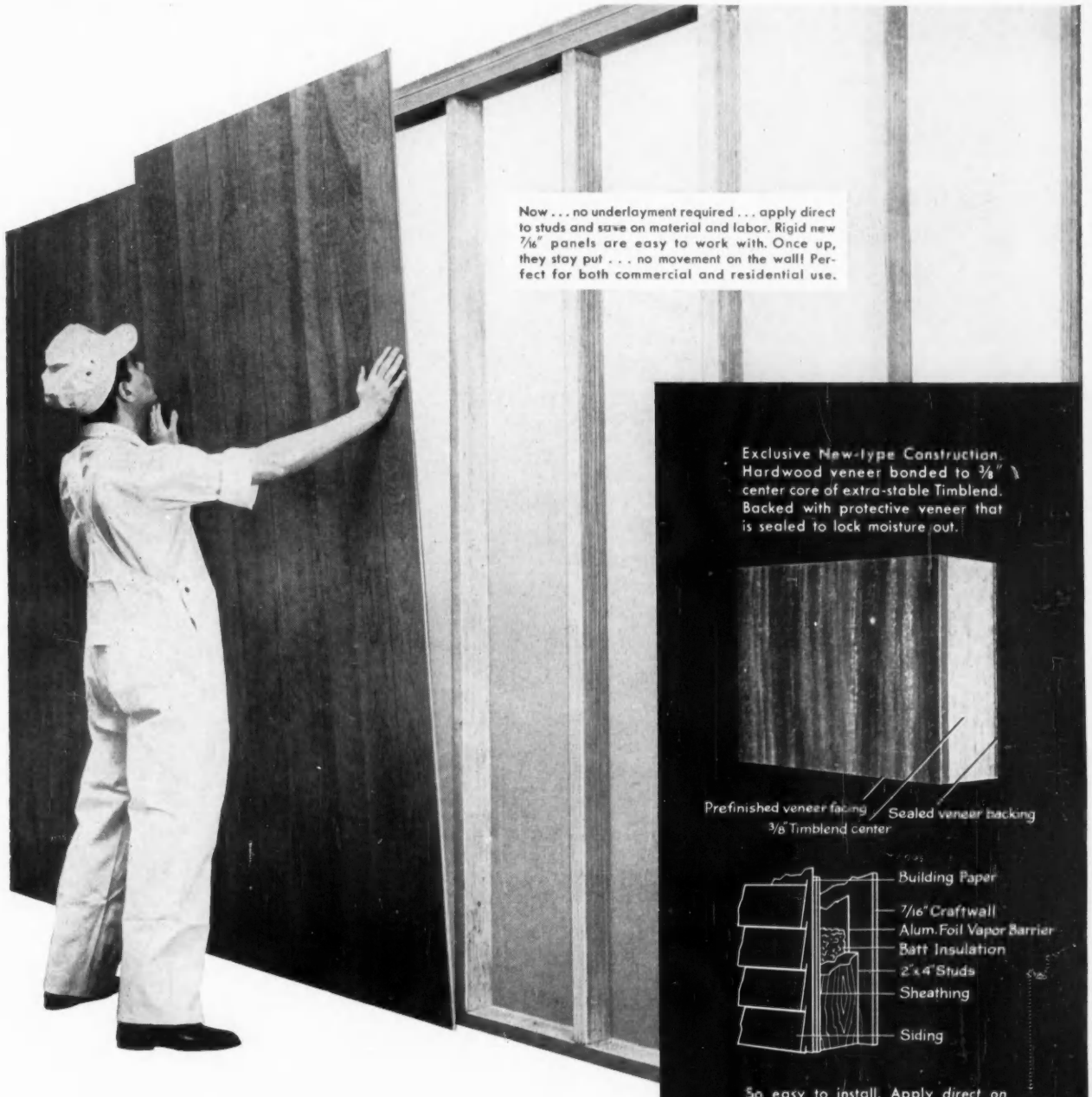
Installation is simplicity itself. Architectural Craftwall goes up fast . . . directly on studs or furring strips. No costly, time-consuming underlayment needed. Install with Roddis Contact Cement. Or use nails if preferred.

Sound reduction properties are impressive, too. Tests prove acoustical values of Architectural Craftwall are comparable to plaster or drywall construction.

A wide choice of woods and styles enhance your design possibilities. Select from Birch, Silver Birch, Maple, Oak, Walnut, Elm, Cherry or Mahogany. *Each is completely factory-finished, ready to install.* Available V-grooved at 16" intervals or V-grooved, cross scored and pegged. All panels V-grooved at veneer joints also. In regular plywood sizes . . . *plus lengths to sixteen feet.*

Architectural Craftwall is also available in standard or special size panels, *without grooves*, with matched flitches in the wood of your choice.

For free sample and information on how Roddis' 7/16" Architectural Craftwall can give any paneling installation new beauty, greater strength — at lower cost, just send the coupon.



Now . . . no underlayment required . . . apply direct to studs and save on material and labor. Rigid new 7/16" panels are easy to work with. Once up, they stay put . . . no movement on the wall! Perfect for both commercial and residential use.

Exclusive New-type Construction. Hardwood veneer bonded to 3/8" center core of extra-stable Timblend. Backed with protective veneer that is sealed to lock moisture out.

So easy to install. Apply direct on studs with Roddis Contact Cement or nails, if preferred.

ARCHITECTS AND DESIGNERS

Roddis 7/16" Architectural Craftwall is a NEW kind of wood paneling! There is nothing else like it in the market. You get deep-grooved beauty and true "solid feel" at a price that will please the most cost-conscious client. And remember, this new Roddis product actually works and handles like costly 3/4" materials. Send coupon for details and sample.

RODDIS PLYWOOD CORPORATION
Marshfield, Wisconsin

Roddis Plywood Corporation
Marshfield, Wisconsin, Dept. AR-159

Please send free sample and information on 7/16" Architectural Craftwall.

NAME _____

FIRM _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

OWNER/GENERAL CONTRACTOR: BROOKTOWN BUILDING CORPORATION, WHITE PLAINS, NEW YORK; ARCHITECTS: MORRIS LAPIDUS, KORNBLATH & O'MARA, NEW YORK; ALUMINUM MATERIALS: ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA

Downtown Brooklyn gets a new landmark

...with Curtain Wall by NAA Architectural Metals

The 18-story America Fore Loyalty Insurance Group Building at 141 Livingston Street is the first building of a major rehabilitation project in downtown Brooklyn.

Its gray curtain wall panels and gold vertical columns are being made of anodized aluminum by the Columbus Division of North American Aviation, which has full responsibility for fabrication, anodizing, and erection.

Years of meeting military aircraft specifications have given North American workable answers to the major problems of curtain wall construction. That is why North American Architectural Metals have already been chosen to sheathe major buildings like New York's United Air Lines Terminal, Chicago's Borg-Warner Building, Hollywood's First Federal Savings and Loan Building, Ohio State University's College of Arts Building.

North American has also built the giant geodesic dome —250 feet in diameter and 103 feet high—that is the dramatic architectural highlight of the new headquarters of the American Society for Metals near Cleveland.

North American's centrally located Columbus plant is ready to handle every phase of your next curtain wall structure—research, engineering, manufacturing, erection. For information, please write to Architectural Metals, North American Aviation, Inc., Columbus 16, Ohio.

ARCHITECTURAL METALS

THE COLUMBUS DIVISION OF NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.

Saratoga Building Gets Finest Power Distribution Equipment...

FRANK ADAM SWITCHBOARDS

Efficient, safe, economical power distribution—this is assured by Frank Adam equipment in this outstanding addition to New Orlean's Civic Center.

Frank Adam "tailor-made" switchboards such as this, are quickly assembled from standardized units to handle every anticipated present need. Equally important, they permit easy rearrangement of protective units at any time and allow for fast low-cost expansion as load demand increases by simply adding bus bars and standard interchangeable sections which are immediately available.

Take advantage of the many exceptional features of Frank Adam equipment on your next project—equipment proved in service for its superior years-ahead engineering and quality precision fabrication.

Ask for literature

SARATOGA BUILDING • NEW ORLEANS

Owners: Shepard M. Latter and Mrs. Shirley Latter Schlesinger
General Contractor: R. P. Garnsworth & Co. Inc.
Architects: Herbert A. Benson and George J. Riehl
Electrical Engineers: Louis N. Goodman & Assoc.
Electrical Contractor: Weisfeld & Son

(FA) Products are the sign of a better job

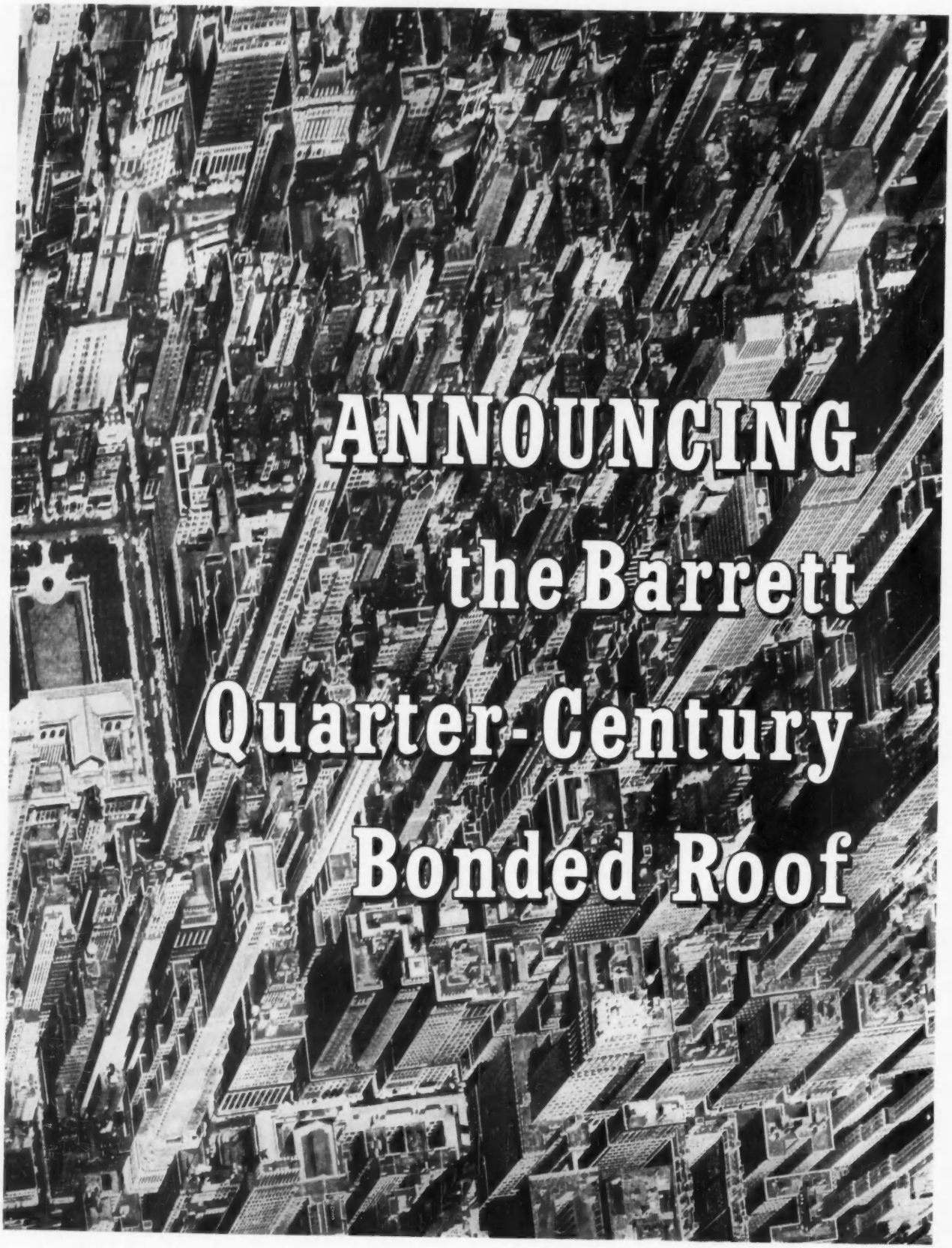
FRANK ADAM ELECTRIC CO.

P. O. BOX 357, MAIN P. O. • ST. LOUIS 66, MO.

busduct • panelboards • switchboards • load centers service equipment • safety switches • Quikheter

28 feet long! This (FA) switchboard was designed to handle all the service for the 14-story Saratoga Building with ample room for future increased load, including a 2000-amp. main for air conditioning, a 2000-amp. house main, and a 3000-amp. tenant main.

Rear view of switchboard shows reinforcing of bus bars and easy accessibility to rear of board by use of expanded steel doors.


ANNOUNCING
the Barrett
Quarter-Century
Bonded Roof

QUARTER CENTURY
Barrett Specification
BONDED ROOFS

Now improved quality controls in the manufacture of Barrett SPECIFICATION® Pitch and Felt make possible the first roof ever bonded for 25 years!

How is it possible to raise the bonding period of the famous Barrett "SPECIFICATION" Roof to 25 years?

The answer is new manufacturing standards developed for Barrett "SPECIFICATION" Pitch and Felt. Now the performance of these ingredients can be bonded for *five additional* years, because of improved quality control in the manufacturing process.

Every conceivable test, including actual performance, conclusively proves that pitch provides better weather protection for flat roofs than other bitumens. Since the turn of the century, pitch has piled up phenomenal longevity records in Barrett Roofs on the leading buildings of America. Asphalt absorbs anywhere from two to seventeen times more water than does pitch. Where prolonged exposure to water may be expected, as on flat roofs, pitch is always the safer choice.

When you specify a Quarter-Century Barrett "SPECIFICATION" Roof, you are assured of the same painstaking application and inspection procedures that have been successfully followed on Barrett Roofs for decades. Write for our new folder, "Twenty-five Years from Today."

PHOTO BY U.S. COAST & GEODETIC SURVEY—AUTHORIZED REPRODUCTION

BARRETT DIVISION
40 Rector Street, New York 6, N. Y.

Allied Chemical

Construction Cost Indexes

Presented by Clyde Shute, Director of Statistical Policy, Construction News Div., F. W. Dodge Corp., from data compiled by E. H. Boeckh & Assoc. Inc.

Labor and Materials: U.S. average 1926-1929=100

NEW YORK

PERIOD	RESIDENTIAL Brick	RESIDENTIAL Frame	APTS., HOTELS, OFFICE BLDGS. Brick and Concrete	COMMERCIAL AND FACTORY BLDGS. Brick and Concrete	COMMERCIAL AND FACTORY BLDGS. Brick and Steel
1930	127.0	126.7	124.1	128.0	123.6
1935	93.8	91.3	104.7	108.5	105.5
1939	123.5	122.4	130.7	133.4	130.1
1946	181.8	182.4	177.2	179.0	174.8
1947	219.3	222.0	207.6	207.5	203.8
1948	250.1	251.6	239.4	242.2	235.6
1949	243.7	240.8	242.8	246.6	240.0
1950	256.2	254.5	249.5	251.5	248.0
1951	273.2	271.3	263.7	274.9	271.8
1952	278.2	274.8	271.9	265.2	262.2
1953	281.3	277.2	281.0	286.0	282.0
1954	285.0	278.2	293.0	300.6	295.4
1955	293.1	286.0	300.0	308.3	302.4
1956	310.8	302.2	320.1	328.6	324.5
1957	318.5	308.3	333.1	345.2	339.8
August 1958	335.1	320.7	357.7	377.4	366.7
September 1958	335.1	320.7	357.7	377.4	366.7
October 1958	335.9	321.5	358.7	378.2	367.5
	% increase over 1939				
October 1958	172.0	162.7	174.4	183.5	182.5

ATLANTA

PERIOD	RESIDENTIAL Brick	RESIDENTIAL Frame	APTS., HOTELS, OFFICE BLDGS. Brick and Concrete	COMMERCIAL AND FACTORY BLDGS. Brick and Concrete	COMMERCIAL AND FACTORY BLDGS. Brick and Steel
1930	82.1	80.9	84.5	86.1	83.6
1935	72.3	67.9	84.0	87.1	85.1
1939	86.3	83.1	95.1	97.4	94.7
1946	148.1	149.2	136.8	136.4	135.1
1947	180.4	184.0	158.1	157.1	158.0
1948	199.2	202.5	178.8	178.8	178.8
1949	189.3	189.9	180.6	180.8	177.5
1950	194.3	196.2	185.4	183.7	185.0
1951	212.8	214.6	204.2	202.8	205.0
1952	218.8	221.0	212.8	210.1	214.3
1953	223.0	224.6	221.3	221.8	223.0
1954	219.6	219.1	233.5	225.2	225.4
1955	225.3	225.1	229.0	231.5	231.8
1956	237.2	235.7	241.7	244.4	246.4
1957	241.2	239.0	248.7	252.1	254.7
August 1958	245.3	240.8	257.8	264.7	263.9
September 1958	245.3	240.8	257.8	264.7	263.9
October 1958	246.5	242.0	259.3	265.9	265.1
	% increase over 1939				
October 1958	185.6	191.2	172.7	173.0	179.9

ST. LOUIS

1930	108.9	108.3	112.4	115.3	111.3
1935	95.1	90.1	104.1	108.3	105.4
1939	110.2	107.0	118.7	119.8	119.0
1946	167.1	167.4	159.1	161.1	158.1
1947	202.4	203.8	183.9	184.2	184.0
1948	227.9	231.2	207.7	210.0	208.1
1949	221.4	220.7	212.8	215.7	213.6
1950	232.8	230.7	221.9	225.3	222.8
1951	252.0	248.3	238.5	240.9	239.0
1952	259.1	253.2	249.7	255.0	249.6
1953	263.4	256.4	259.0	267.0	259.2
1954	266.6	260.2	263.7	273.3	266.2
1955	273.3	266.5	272.2	281.3	276.5
1956	288.7	280.3	287.9	299.2	293.3
1957	292.0	283.4	295.2	307.1	302.9
August 1958	298.3	289.2	306.3	320.1	315.2
September 1958	298.3	289.2	306.4	320.2	315.5
October 1958	298.9	289.8	307.2	320.6	316.3
	% increase over 1939				
October 1958	171.2	170.8	158.8	167.6	165.8

SAN FRANCISCO

1930	90.8	86.8	100.6	104.9	100.4
1935	89.5	84.5	96.4	103.7	99.7
1939	105.6	99.3	117.4	121.9	116.5
1946	159.7	157.5	157.9	159.3	160.0
1947	193.1	191.6	183.7	186.8	186.9
1948	218.9	216.6	208.3	214.7	211.1
1949	213.0	207.1	214.0	219.8	216.1
1950	227.0	223.1	222.4	224.5	222.6
1951	245.2	240.4	239.6	243.1	243.1
1952	250.2	245.0	245.6	248.7	249.6
1953	255.2	257.2	256.6	261.0	259.7
1954	257.4	249.2	264.1	272.5	267.2
1955	268.0	259.0	275.0	284.4	279.6
1956	279.0	270.0	288.9	298.6	295.8
1957	286.3	274.4	302.9	315.2	310.7
August 1958	291.4	276.5	313.3	329.2	322.8
September 1958	291.4	276.5	313.3	329.2	322.8
October 1958	292.0	277.1	314.2	329.7	323.3
	% increase over 1939				
October 1958	176.5	179.0	167.6	170.5	177.5

Cost comparisons, as percentage differences, for any particular type of construction, are possible between localities, or periods of time within the same city, by dividing the difference between the two index numbers by one of them; i.e.:

index for city A = 110
index for city B = 95

(both indexes must be for the same type of construction).

Then: costs in A are approximately 16 per cent higher than in B.

$$\frac{110-95}{95} = 0.158$$

Conversely: costs in B are approximately 14 per cent lower than in A.

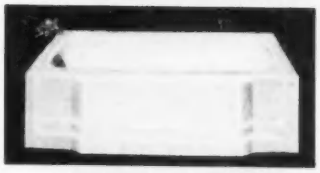
$$\frac{110-95}{110} = 0.136$$

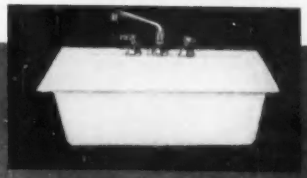
Cost comparisons cannot be made between different types of construction because the index numbers for each type relate to a different U. S. average for 1926-29.

Material prices and wage rates used in the current indexes make no allowance for payments in excess of published list prices, thus indexes reflect minimum costs and not necessarily actual costs.

More honors for
RHEEM-RICHMOND

The Fastest Growing Name in Plumbing Fixtures





Selection as a component of New York's new Washington Square Village is an honor, indeed. Here is an imaginative new interpretation of "country living in the city". On the project's 12½ acres, three magnificent 600-foot-long buildings rise 17 stories amid lavish landscaped and recreation areas. Their advanced architecture features colored glaze brick exterior panels...outdoor terraces running the length of most living rooms...and, of course, the most modern interior equipment, including Rheem-Richmond Plumbing Fixtures. Whatever your next project...commercial, industrial, institutional or residential...your selection of Rheem-Richmond assures highest quality and enduring beauty with minimum maintenance.

WASHINGTON SQUARE VILLAGE
NEW YORK

OWNER—MANAGMENT—
Washington Square Village Corp.
ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS—
S. J. Kessler & Sons
BUILDER IN CHARGE OF
DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION—
Paul Tishman General
Contractor, Inc.
CONSULTANT FOR SITE
PLANNING AND DESIGN—
Paul Lester Wiener
PLUMBING CONTRACTOR—
Jarcho Brothers, Inc.
PLUMBING WHOLESALER—
Smolka Company, Inc.

RICHMOND *PLUMBING FIXTURES DIVISION, RHEEM MANUFACTURING COMPANY, METUCHEN, NEW JERSEY*

Mahon METAL CURTAIN WALLS

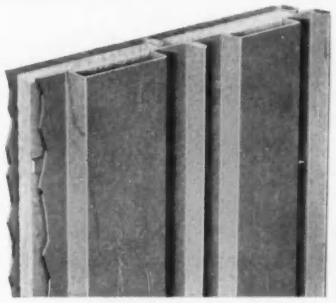
New Metals Service Center for Copper & Brass Sales, Inc., Detroit, Michigan. Mahon Aluminum Curtain Walls were effectively employed in the design of this attractive structure. Giffels and Rossetti, Architects-Engineers. Perron Construction Company, General Contractors.

Serving the Construction Industry Through Fabrication of Structural Steel, Steel Plate Components, and Building Products

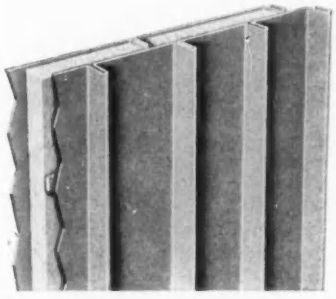
in Bright Metal or Color Offer Great Latitude in Architectural Treatment!

Vertical Joints are Invisible . . . Symmetry of Pattern is Continuous Across the Wall Surface

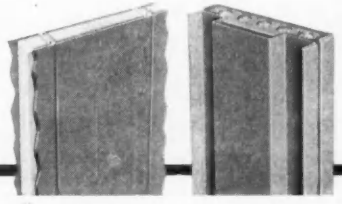
ALUMINUM or STAINLESS
GALVANIZED or PAINTED STEEL



MAHON FLUTED WALL
FIELD CONSTRUCTED



MAHON RIBBED WALL
FIELD CONSTRUCTED



FLUSH FLUTED
MAHON PREFAB WALL PANELS

of Steel and Aluminum

☆ OTHER MAHON BUILDING PRODUCTS and SERVICES:

- Underwriters' Rated Metalclad Fire Walls
- Rolling Steel Doors (Standard or Underwriters' Labeled)
- M-Floors (Electrified Cellular Steel Sub-Floors)
- Long Span M-Decks (Cellular or Open Beam)
- Steel Roof Deck
- Permanent Concrete Floor Forms
- Acoustical and Troffer Forms
- Acoustical Metal Walls and Partitions
- Acoustical Metal Ceilings
- Structural Steel—Fabrication and Erection
- Steel Plate Components—Riveted or Welded

☆ *For INFORMATION See SWEET'S FILES or Write for Catalogues*

THE R. C. MAHON COMPANY • Detroit 34, Michigan
Sales-Engineering Offices in Detroit, New York and Chicago
Representatives in all Principal Cities

MAHON

Required Reading

A Scholarly and Solid History Of Architecture Since 1800

ARCHITECTURE: NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH CENTURIES. *By Henry-Russell Hitchcock. Penguin Books, Inc., 3300 Clipper Mill Rd., Baltimore 11. 498 pp. plus 192 plates. $12.50.*

BY VINCENT SCULLY
Department of the History of Art, Yale University

No one is better qualified than Professor Hitchcock to write a comprehensive history of the architecture of the past 150 years. His numerous books and articles on various aspects of the modern period have peculiarly fitted him to undertake the presentation of it as a whole, and it is precisely the whole story of architecture from 1800 to 1957 that his newest volume attempts to tell.

It is therefore radically different in intention from such a work as Giedion's *Space, Time and Architecture*, which set itself the task of winnowing out the building of the 19th century in order to concentrate on those particular aspects of it which seemed to lead forward toward what the author considered to be the most progressive developments of the present day. Giedion's method simplified the scholar's problem considerably, since he could ruthlessly eliminate all artists and works which did not fit his rubric. Hitchcock's task is infinitely more difficult, since he could not in all conscience leave out anything which was important in its time, even though it might not seem so significant to ours.

Consequently, Hitchcock's book is dense and packed with names, dates, and buildings, the latter usually inadequately illustrated. One paragraph may contain reference to four or five architects and nine or ten of their works, none of them illustrated or referred to again. Because of this the book is not easy to read, but because it attempts to deal with the whole of the problem it is also history, not polemic; and it is difficult, as history has to be.

The difficulties of organization, for example, are enormous. Hitchcock attempts to solve them by dividing his text into three chronological sections: 1800-1850, 1850-1900, 1900-1957. Within these loose and not entirely satisfactory time divisions the chapters differ markedly in kind and content. All of this makes for a pace which tends to be jumpy and erratic—like that, one should add, of the period with which the book deals—and the reader often has a fairly difficult time in attempting to follow anything through.

Despite the necessarily superficial criticisms made above, this reviewer finds the book both strong and solid. It is almost a handbook, but its level of scholarship is the highest, and in some areas it publishes material not available before. Its treatment of the development of the house in England and America during the later 19th century is masterly, representing a major contribution toward synthesizing our knowledge of that period. Indeed, nowhere other than in this volume can so comprehensive and knowledgeable a treatment of the 19th century as a whole be found. In a sense, this holds true also for the 20th century, since only here has the available body of work been presented by anyone approaching Hitchcock's encyclopedic knowledge of the subject.

All those who are interested in architecture must own this volume, and all who wish to do serious work in the modern field will be required to use it as a work of reference. Professor Hitchcock has served the Pelican History of Art series well by producing a useful treatment of one of the most complicated art historical topics imaginable. He has also served the architectural profession wisely once more by continuing to hold up to its face an historical glass, not a polemical mirror.

Wright's Early Years Portrayed

FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT TO 1910: THE FIRST GOLDEN AGE. *By Grant Carpenter Manson. Reinhold Publishing Corp., 430 Park Ave., New York 22. 228 pp., illus. $10.*

BY HUGH MORRISON
Department of Art and Archaeology, Dartmouth College

This is the first volume of Grant Manson's long-awaited saga on the life and work of Frank Lloyd Wright. It takes the story to 1910, a turning point in Wright's professional career and private life. Two later volumes will cover "The Lean, Lost Years: 1910-1935," and "The Second Golden Age: 1936 to the present."

If the superb quality of this first volume is any indicator, it seems very probable that the trilogy may come to be regarded as the definitive work on America's Old Master. It would seem that Grant Manson was ordained for this job. Born in Chicago, within sight of the Prairie Style houses, he fell in love with the Husser house at the age of six and has remained an F.L.W. enthusiast ever since. Twenty years of research have gone into the study, beginning with a Harvard doctoral thesis in 1938. He has had the immense advantages of a long-time friendship with Wright and complete access to the archives at Taliesin. In fact, Wright once introduced him as "Grant Manson, who knows more about me than I do."

continued on page 64

Research Facilities Examined

BUILDINGS FOR RESEARCH. *By the Editors of Architectural Record. F. W. Dodge Corp., 119 W. 40th St., New York 18. 224 pp., illus. $9.50.*

This book is organized to attack the problem of good design in two ways. In a section by leaders in the field of research-building design, the many elements common to all laboratories are fully discussed. Considered are such basic factors as safety measures, waste removal, corrosion prevention, vents and drains, modular units. Special attention is given the unique problems of the nuclear laboratory.

In its second section, *Buildings for Research* offers comprehensive studies of 44 research projects organized as nuclear laboratories, industrial laboratories, university laboratories, and military research centers. The special requirements of each project are thoroughly treated, and the design solutions to the specific problems of each are fully explained. There are more than 500 photographs, drawings, and plans.

Corbu's Modulor Revisited

MODULOR 2. *By Le Corbusier. Translated by Peter de Francia and Anna Bostock. Harvard University Press, Cambridge 38, Mass. 336 pp., illus. $8.*

The last words of Le Corbusier's *The Modulor*, published 10 years ago, were: "Let the user speak next." Now a sequel has appeared, collect-

continued on page 298

* Architect: Victor Gruen & Associates, Inc., Detroit, Mich.

NEW IDEA FOR FENCES — MAINTENANCE-FREE ALUMINUM GRATING

As shown above, Borden's pressure-locked Aluminum Grating has been used as fencing for the new J. L. Hudson Northland Shopping Center in Detroit, Mich.

The light weight aluminum grating forms a child-proof and maintenance-free fence. The alloys used were selected for their corrosive resistance and high strength.

Thus in the utilization above, Borden has helped open the way for another new field for grating where only standards of quality equal to Borden's will do.

Write for complete
information on BORDEN
All/Weld, Pressure Locked, and Riveted Floor
Gratings in this FREE 16-page catalog

BORDEN METAL PRODUCTS CO.

822 GREEN LANE Elizabeth 2-6410 ELIZABETH, N. J.

Plants: Union, N. J. — Leeds, Ala. — Conroe, Texas — Beeton, Ontario

BORDEN METAL PRODUCTS CO.

Gentlemen:
Please send me BORDEN Catalog

NAME.....
TITLE.....
COMPANY NAME.....
ST. AND NO.....
CITY AND STATE.....

This building, located in Edison, N. J., is said to house the largest number of lanes in a row on one floor in the world. In addition to its 66 lanes, it includes restaurant, office, cocktail lounge, bars, and meeting rooms.

CONCRETE BLOCK "dresses up" new bowling center . . .

All exterior walls are exposed concrete masonry—Waylite block on the front, painted cinder block on sides and back. Shrub beds are bordered with low walls of split block. Best Block Co. used Lehigh Early Strength Cement for all units.

Architect: John MacWilliams, Metuchen, N. J.

Owner-Builder: Thomas Swales, Jr. James A. Swales (Owners of Best Block Co.)

Manufacturer of Concrete Units: Best Block Co., Edison, Trenton, Toms River, Yardville, N. J.

• The structure housing the new Edison Lanes bowling center is an excellent example of imagination in concrete masonry. The wide variety of masonry patterns along its 375 foot front create a feeling of unity without monotony.

More and more architects and builders are recognizing the exciting architectural possibilities of modern concrete masonry. Today's array of strong lightweight units in various sizes, shapes and textures serve both structurally and decoratively—in all types of buildings.

The Best Block Company, like so many other manufacturers of concrete units, find Lehigh Early Strength Cement contributes to their production efficiency and the quality of their units.

LEHIGH PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY
Allentown, Pa.

• Lehigh Portland Cement • Lehigh Air-Entraining Cement • Lehigh Mortar Cement • Lehigh Early Strength Cement

Typical Cadet Room, U. S. Air Force Academy, Colorado Springs. *Skidmore, Owings and Merrill, Architects*

YOU CAN SPECIFY *Vina-Lux*® VINYL ASBESTOS TILE WITH CONFIDENCE

because . . .

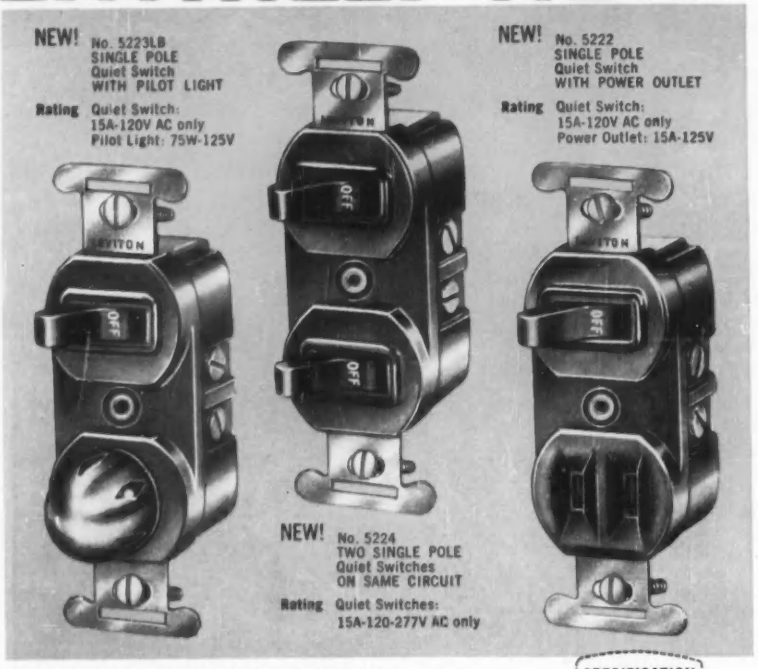
- It's an honest product skillfully made by men dedicated to quality.
- It's a vinyl flooring reinforced with asbestos fiber — stable, durable and attractive.
- It's available throughout the United States through responsible outlets.
- It's made by a company earnestly trying to serve the architect with constantly improved products that solve architectural floor problems.
- Finally, Vina-Lux performance is guaranteed by its maker.

AZROCK FLOOR PRODUCTS DIVISION

UVALDE ROCK ASPHALT CO. • 511A FROST BANK BLDG. • SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

MAKERS OF VINA-LUX • AZROCK • AZPHLEX • DURACO

ENTIRELY NEW!



(ALSO AVAILABLE WITH U-GROUND RECEPTACLE 5225)

SPECIFICATION GRADE

Leviton is First with QUIET SWITCHES in the combination duplex line

THE 3 MOST VERSATILE COMBINATION UNITS YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR! New Leviton Quiet Switches are mechanical switches, precision-balanced with heavy special silver contacts, magnetic arc-snuffing action. The movement is so quiet you can hardly feel it!

AND YOU GET ALL THESE FEATURES TOO!

- POWER OUTLET has bronze double-wiping contacts for longer life and pressure grip.
- PILOT LIGHT takes standard S-6 candelabra lamp that's easily removable. Nickel-plated protective hood over lamp.
- RUGGED CONSTRUCTION! Base molded of brown phenolic...covers of either brown phenolic or ivory thermosetting plastic. And heavy gauge rust-proofed underslung steel strap is riveted through cover and body to form a permanent assembly.
- EASY TO INSTALL! Large head No. 8 terminal screws have deep milled slots for easy wiring. Accommodate up to No. 10 conductors. Wiring diagram furnished with unit. Wide plaster ears on strap make wall alignment easier.
- ECONOMY! Save installation costs—no extra box and wall plate necessary. Save wall space, too—single gang wall plate replaces double gang.

WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS TODAY!

Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

YOUR BEST JOBS ARE DONE WITH...

LEVITON

LEVITON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.
BROOKLYN 22, New York
Chicago • Los Angeles
Leviton (Canada) Limited, Montreal

For your wire needs, contact our subsidiary AMERICAN INSULATED WIRE CORP.

Required Reading

Wright . . . *cont. from page 60*

An architect and a trained scholar and critic, Manson has the important gift of knowing how to write and be read. His narrative is engrossing and at times movingly eloquent. It is superbly illustrated with 280 photographs, drawings, and plans, and these are located directly on the text pages and form a vivid and integral part of the unfolding story.

The book gives, more than does Wright's autobiography, a sense of the parental heritage and the youthful influences which helped shape the man. With the motto of the Lloyd-Jones clan, "Truth Against the World," and a turbulent creative spirit to drive him on, one can understand Wright's recent statement, "I saw early that it was better to take a position of honest arrogance than of hypocritical humility."

Although there were some echoes of Sullivan in Wright's work up to 1900, the younger man took giant strides in his own boots—"at the age of 24 he became the father of a new architecture not yet discovered." From this point we are taken in an orderly account through all of Wright's work to 1909—clearly presented, critically analyzed, carefully documented—in all of which we feel the productivity of the man and the fertility of his mind. Manson details the major successes of this period—the Prairie houses, Wright's excursions into industrial architecture, and his brief fling into church architecture with Unity Church. There are sketches and plans, not only of all Wright's executed buildings, but of "those that went astray —the office tragedies."

With the painstaking research of an historian, the critical eye of an architect, and the psychological perceptions and skill of a novelist, and —it must be admitted—a fascinating subject to start with, Manson has given us a book that sets a new high in the roster of writings, already numbering several hundred in half a dozen languages, on a very great architect. May the succeeding volumes be as fine!

Also of Interest

THE BUILDING OF TVA: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY. *By John H. Kyle. Louisiana State University Press, Baton Rouge 3. 162 pp. $7.50.*

A CENTURY OF ART AND ARCHITECTURE IN MINNESOTA. *By Donald R. Torbert. University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis 14. 62 pp., illus. (pamphlet). $1.*

more books on page 298

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD *Western Section*

EDITOR: *Elisabeth Kendall Thompson, A.I.A.*
2877 Shasta Road, Berkeley 8, California

The Law is only the Beginning

This year architects in four Western states—California, Colorado, Oregon and Washington—are offering revisions to their present registration laws. This isn't the first time that groups in these states have attempted revisions of the laws but this year's proposals represent more careful study, more probing examination of the practice of architecture and a more reasoned approach to the problems of getting through a new act.

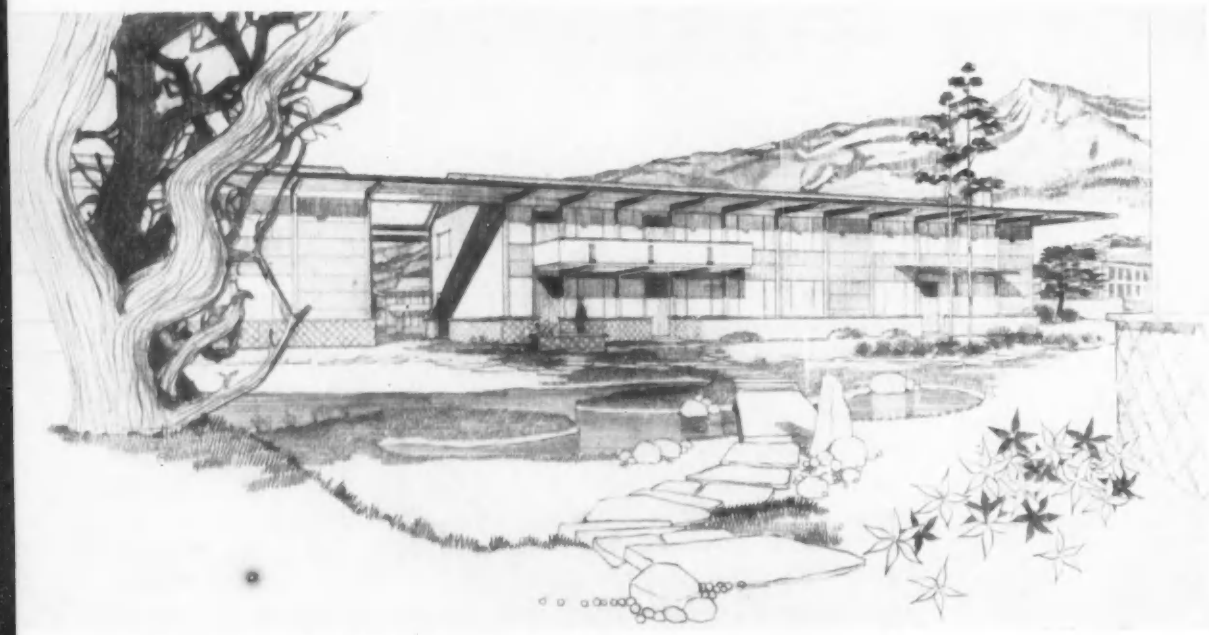
For there are difficulties in finding favor for legislation of this kind. For one thing, it is not easy to make a law that is regulative—which is what a practice act must be—and is not restrictive, which it should not be but often turns out to be. Nor is it easy to justify to the profession the regulation of certain practical aspects of practice and the bypassing of its esthetic aspects.

Critics of licensing laws often object that while the law sets up standards for certain kinds of skill and knowledge, it makes no differentiation in licensing a man between the skilled (or creative) designer and the barely competent one. The fact is that such differentiation is a subjective, qualitative one; what would be anathema to one man would be "taste" to another. The law has to deal in absolutes, and the esthetic quality so far has escaped definition, especially in legal terms. Since it defies definition, how could it be enforced?

The laws of practice aim only to provide the public with evidence that a licensee has had the training and experience which a board of examiners has found to be adequate for competent practice which will not endanger the health, welfare and safety of the public. Part of that training involves the exercise of certain architectural fundamentals such as circulation which might have a direct bearing on safety and welfare. It is this phase of design which is examined properly and not, as some believe, the applicants' esthetic capacities.

There will probably always be protesters of the licensing law, and perhaps some day the profession and all those on the fringes of it will be ready for its elimination. Meantime, they can take some comfort in the remark of Sir William Blackstone, the jurist whose writings are the backbone of the study of the law, that "Ex facto jus oritur"—from the fact arises the law. If there had not been need to regulate the practice of architecture, there would have been no law.

But the fact that there is a law should keep no one from practicing at a higher level than the law provides. The law is only a first floor. How high the edifice rises above the floor is for the profession to decide. It can set its own standards of ethical conduct. And this applies to design as well. The law is only a beginning; the rest is up to *you*. E. K. T.

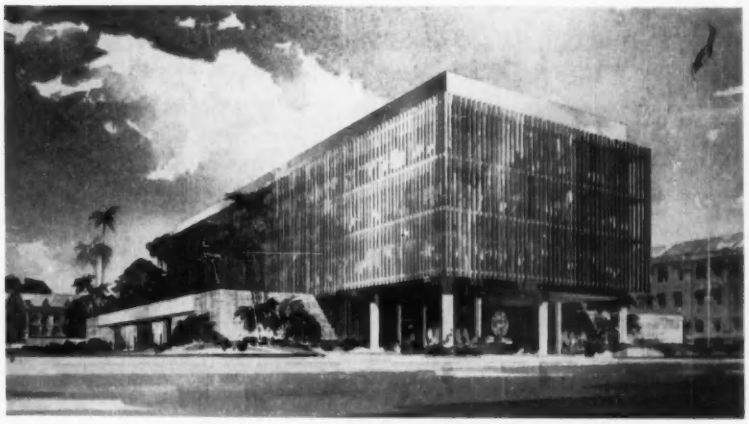


The office of Ernest J. Kump: Embassy residence and staff housing, Seoul, Korea, are reminiscent of both Korean traditional and American contemporary architecture

WESTERN ARCHITECTS ABROAD: NEW BUILDINGS IN FBO PROGRAM

Of the twelve buildings so far commissioned to Western architects in the State Department's Foreign Building Operation, eleven have been or are being designed by Californians.* A few of these buildings are to be in Europe—Poland, Sicily, Vienna—one is in Algeria, one in Canada. But the majority are in the Far East. Climate, local materials, local building convention and the architectural and cultural tradition of each country have stimulated, as the recently approved designs on these pages indicate, a refreshing directness of approach which reflects the "deep understanding of conditions and people" along with a "distinguishable American flavor" which former commissioner —and ex-Oregonian—Pietro Belluschi urged at the beginning of the program.

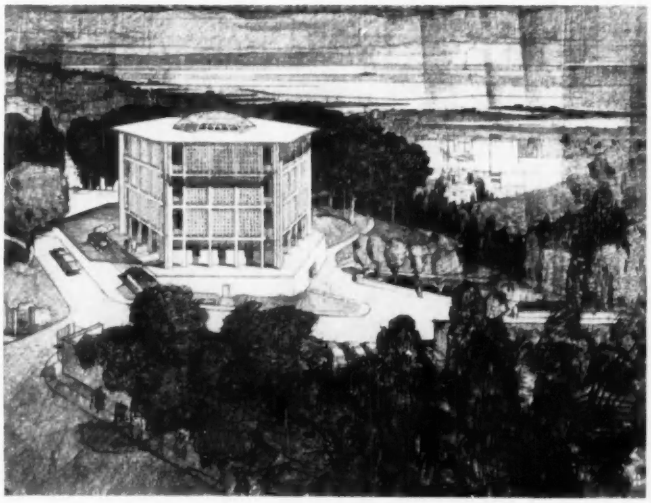
* The twelfth is by Seattle architect Paul Thiry, whose ambassador's residence in Santiago, Chile, appeared in the October 1957 RECORD. Also previously published were John Carl Warnecke's embassy in Bangkok and Thornton Ladd's consulate in Niagara Falls, Canada. Still in design are Mario Ciampi's consulate and residence in Palermo and Welton Becket's office building and staff housing in Warsaw. Henry Hill's staff housing in Vienna will be published in the February Western Section.

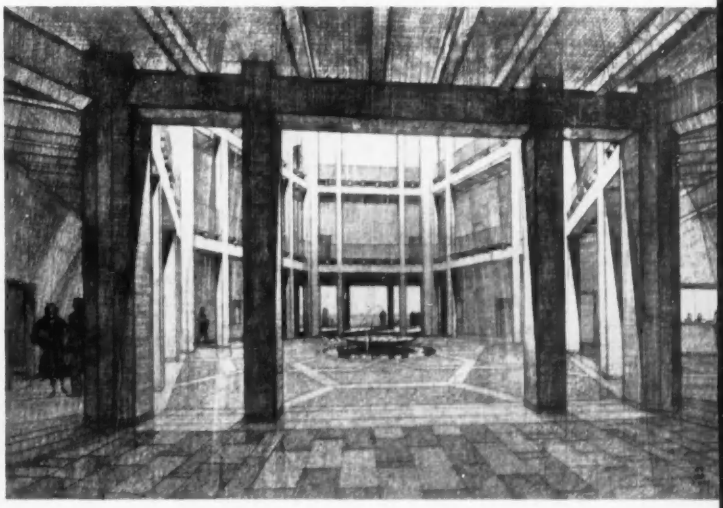


A. Quincy Jones and Frederick E. Emmons: Consular office building, Singapore, Malaya, is screened all around by unpainted teak vertical strips. Structure is reinforced concrete

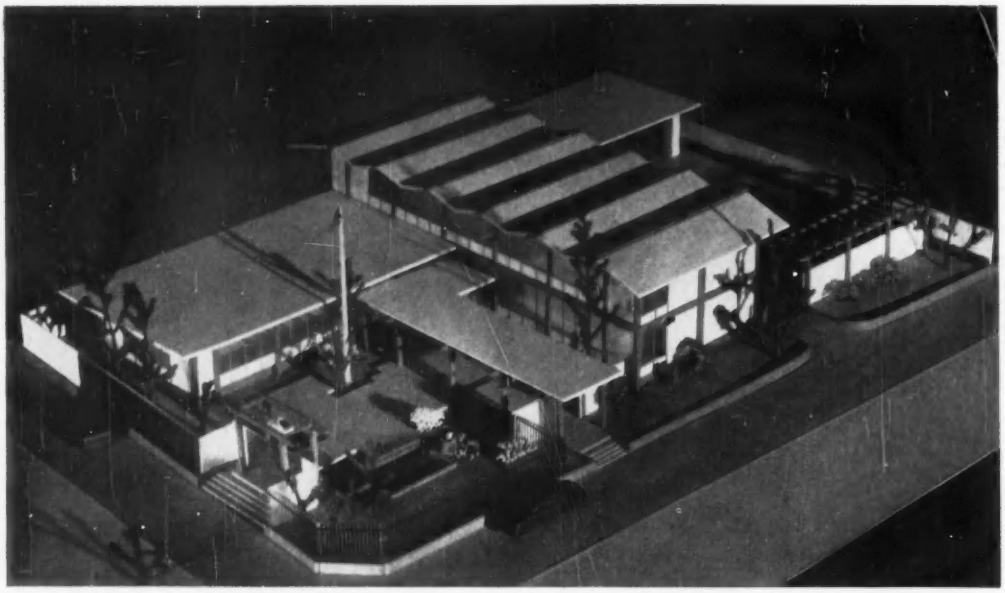
Wurster, Bernardi & Emmons: Consulate office building, Hong Kong, is one of first F.B.O. buildings to be completed. Simple forms, fine proportion, subtle contrasts reflect East and West

John Lyon Reid and Partners: Consular office building, Algiers, Algeria, designed around interior court, will meet lateral force requirements of California Field Act. Ernest Born, design consultant and delineator

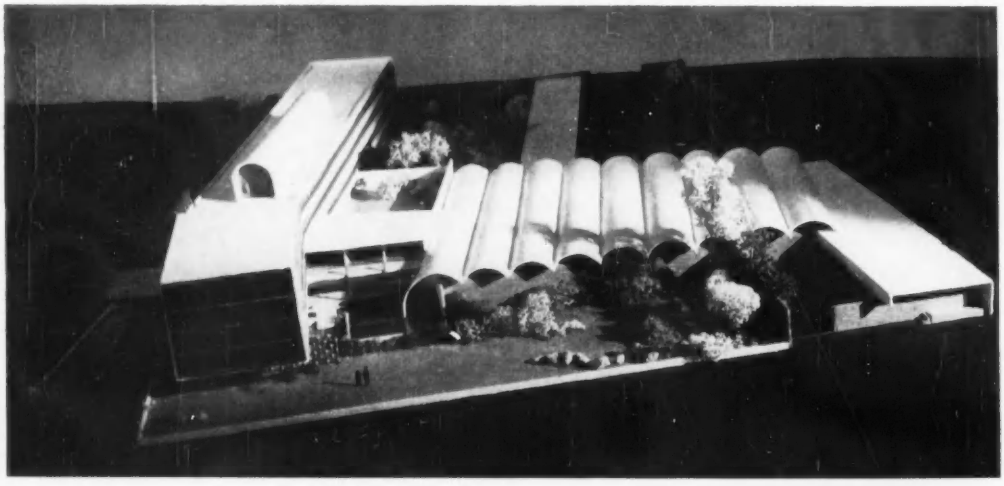




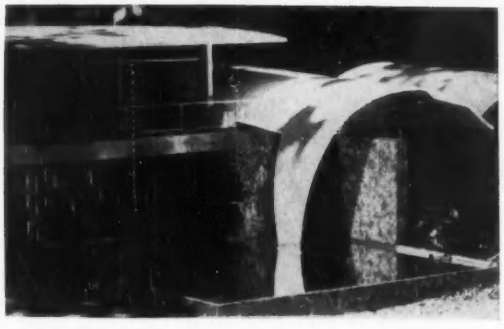
Western Architects Abroad: New Buildings in FBO Program



Clark and Beuttler and George T. Rockrise: Consular office building, Fukuoka, Japan, will reflect Japanese architecture without borrowing or copying of its forms



Richard J. Neutra and Robert E. Alexander: Embassy, Karachi, Pakistan, offers shade and water as "cherished sights" in a desert land, recalls, in gold anodized metal and vaults, earlier Mogul color and Islamic architectural form. Vaults roof warehouse area

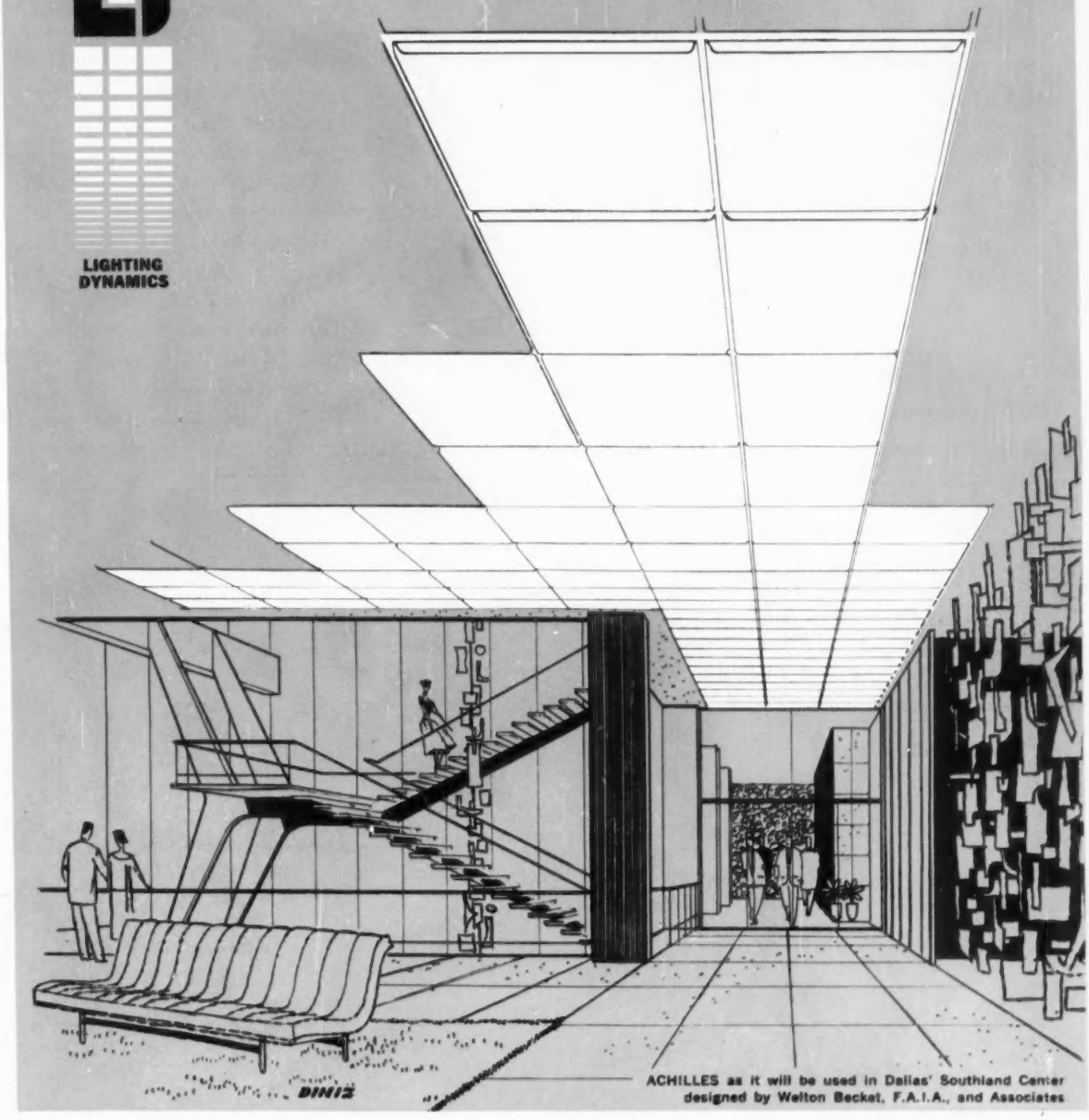


problem solution

An easily maintained, integrated fixture was needed for Welton Becket's dramatic "squares of light" ceiling in the lobbies and offices of Southland Life's spectacular 42-story Southland Center in Dallas.

ACHILLES by Lighting Dynamics was specified for the lobby... and it's companion Apollo was used in the offices throughout the center. Achilles is a highly versatile fixture series ideal for this demountable acoustical ceiling—just as it is for countless other ceiling suspension systems. It's quickly installed with a drop-in installation and has easy maintenance with press-to-open catches and hook-on hinges. Durable, Bonderized and electro-static, high-reflectance finishes... FOR MORE COMPLETE INFORMATION, call your Lighting Dynamics representative, or write to Lighting Dynamics, 802 West Whittier Blvd., Whittier, California or Lighting Dynamics, 8700 Ambassador Row, Dallas, Texas.

LIGHTING DYNAMICS



ACHILLES as it will be used in Dallas' Southland Center designed by Welton Becket, F.A.I.A., and Associates

New...Natural Beauty!

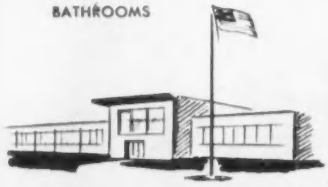
BELLO

PRECAST TERRAZZO TILE

FOR LIFETIME USE AND LASTING SATISFACTION

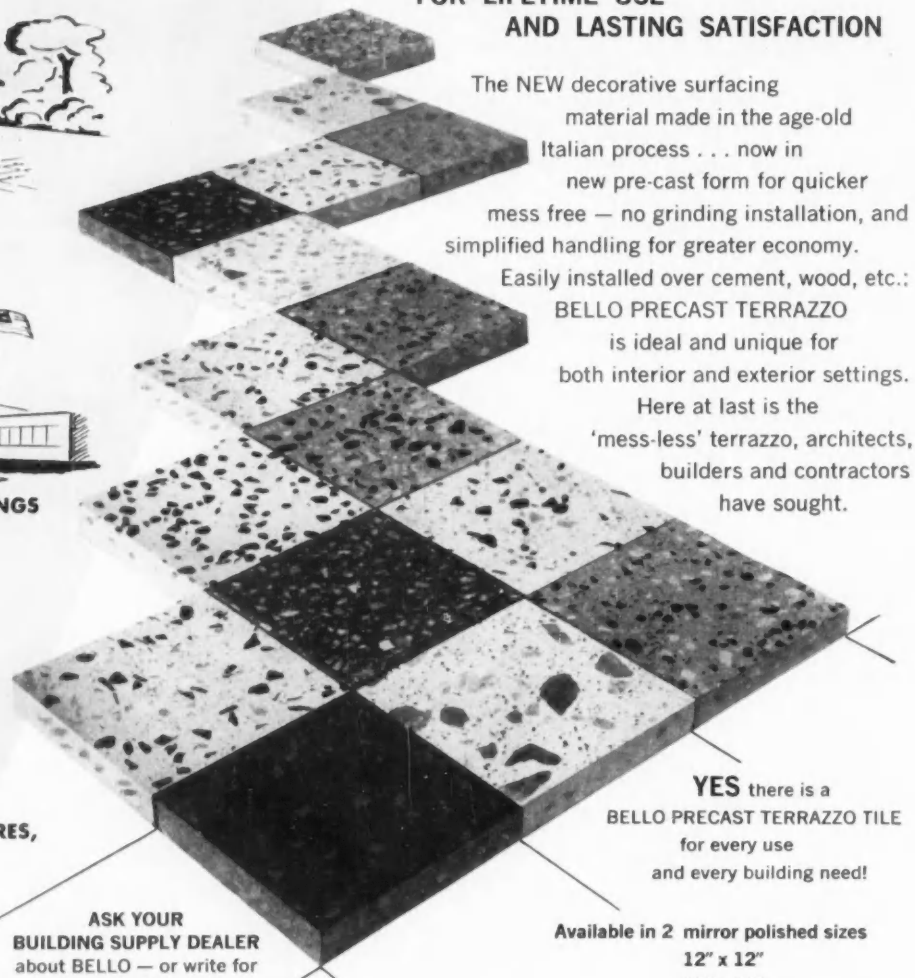
The NEW decorative surfacing material made in the age-old Italian process . . . now in new pre-cast form for quicker mess free — no grinding installation, and simplified handling for greater economy. Easily installed over cement, wood, etc.: BELLO PRECAST TERRAZZO is ideal and unique for both interior and exterior settings. Here at last is the 'mess-less' terrazzo, architects, builders and contractors have sought.

FOR HOMES
PATIO DEN
LIVING ROOM
BATHROOMS



FOR PUBLIC BUILDINGS
HOSPITALS
SCHOOLS
HOTELS

FOR BANKS, THEATRES, CHURCHES



YES there is a BELLO PRECAST TERRAZZO TILE for every use and every building need!

ASK YOUR BUILDING SUPPLY DEALER about BELLO — or write for TRU-color brochure and specification sheets.

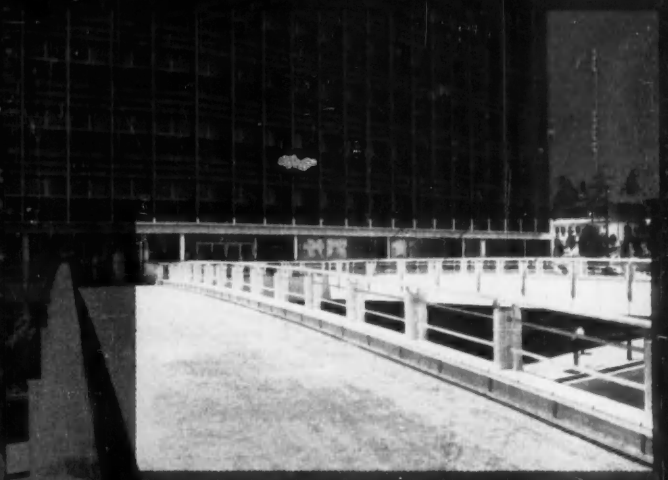
Available in 2 mirror polished sizes
12" x 12"
16" x 16"
in 30 basic colors, or to your specifications.

A product of Puerto Rico Marble Industries

THE **HAVES** CORPORATION 1105 Jericho Turnpike, New Hyde Park, N. Y.

accent on

Balustrades



Handrails

fabricated and installed by A. J. BAYER CO.

CUSTOM CRAFTED ALUMINUM HANDRAILS by A. J. Bayer Company have the beauty and dignity to harmonize perfectly with the modern architectural style of the Union Oil Building in Los Angeles. They provide utility and durability that is everlasting.

You can depend upon Bayer for quality materials and fine workmanship in the fabrication and installation of architectural metal products. We have been noted for outstanding accomplishments in metal craftsmanship for more than fifty years.

Write for literature and complete Bayer Plans File of architectural metal products.

On this building Bayer fabricated and installed:

Aluminum rails	Canopy facia and louvres	Wall facings
Aluminum soffit	Aluminum column covers	Architectural metal letters

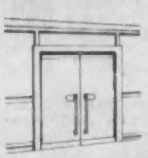
Union Oil Building, Los Angeles: Architect—Pereira & Luckman
General Contractor—Del E. Webb Const. Co.

BAYER

A. J. BAYER CO.

SLAUSON AND SANTA FE
LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF.

HANDRAILS



ENTRANCES & DOORS

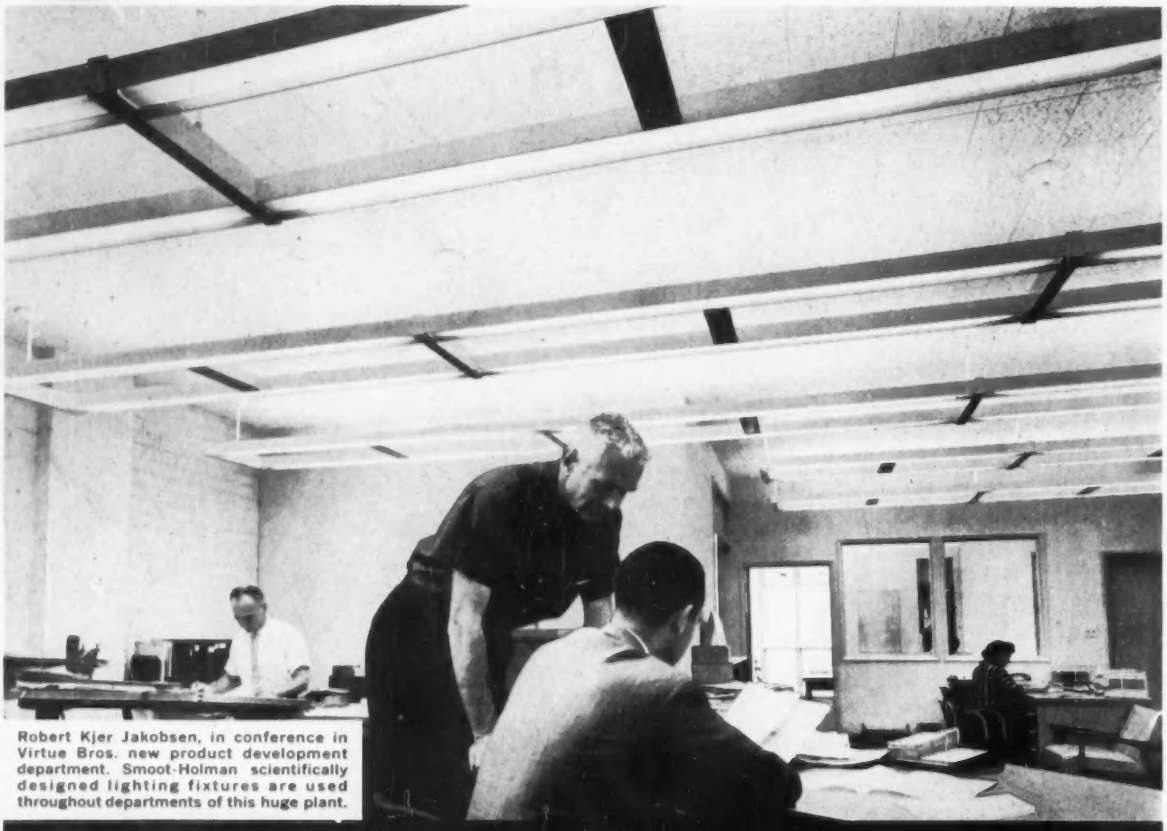
ELEVATOR CABS & DOORS

B

ARCHITECTURAL METAL LETTERS

Virtue BROTHERS OF CALIFORNIA

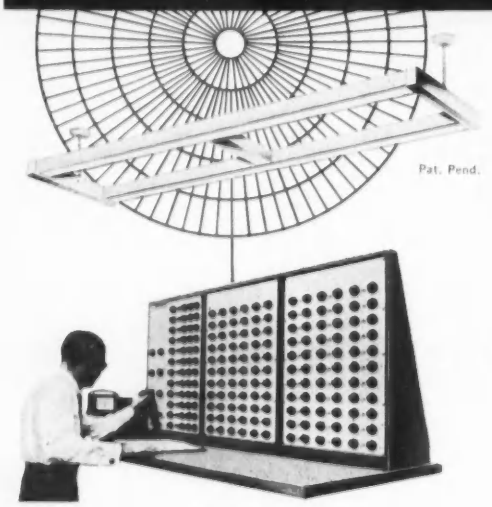
world's largest manufacturer of metal dining furniture, chooses Smoot-Holman lighting fixtures for true scientific lighting!



Robert Kjer Jakobsen, in conference in Virtue Bros. new product development department. Smoot-Holman scientifically designed lighting fixtures are used throughout departments of this huge plant.

scientifically designed **SMOOT-HOLMAN** lighting brings you

"TOMORROW'S LIGHTING TODAY"



Smoot-Holman's advance design analogue computer. Used to achieve superior lighting design and unsurpassed lighting performance!

Robert Kjer Jakobsen, Chief Designer at Virtue Bros. Mfg. Co., has this to say about SMOOT-HOLMAN Lighting: "We're using Smoot-Holman Perfect Vision Luminaires in many areas in our office and plant because we feel they provide excellent light with no glare or sharp shadows. Before deciding on Smoot-Holman lighting fixtures we made a survey of a number of lighting installations and came to the conclusion that the Perfect Vision unit was the ideal one from many angles.

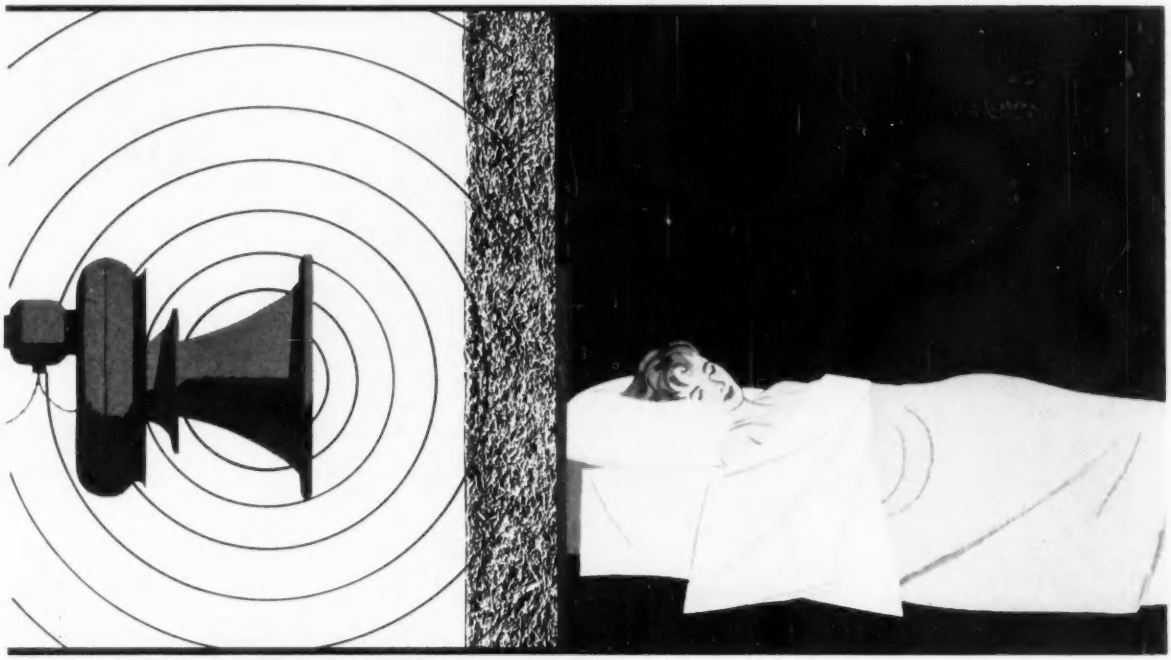
"In making our decision we took into consideration a number of things. Of first importance was to get a good lighting job ... which the Perfect Vision Luminaires give. Other important advantages we found in the Perfect Vision Fixture were ease of installation and maintenance. With maintenance labor costs what they are, we have to consider not only the initial cost of fixtures but maintenance as well. We have found that the Smoot-Holman Perfect Vision Fixture meets all our requirements perfectly."

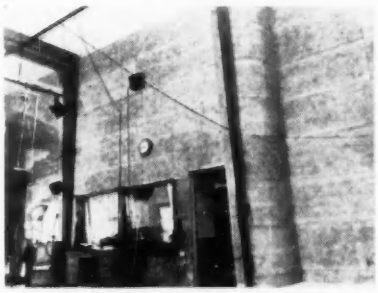
SMOOT-HOLMAN CO.

Inglewood, California

TOMORROW'S LIGHTING TODAY

Versatile new building slabs muffle room-to-room noise!





In this TV studio, where sound control is of utmost importance, Cemex was specified for its efficient acoustical properties.

In multiple-unit dwellings such as motels and apartments, Cemex is a real blessing to both owner and tenant—and it is now available in the West.

Cemex' sound-absorption qualities hush noise within a room, and also deaden sound transmission from adjoining rooms.

Best of all, these low-cost, wood fibre, Portland cement-bonded slabs can be delivered to most job-sites overnight from our new West Coast plant—quickly and easily installed by any competent contractor.

To date, Cemex has brought an extra measure of quiet, beauty, structural strength, and temperature-control to nearly 1300 new commercial, institutional and industrial buildings. Call or write us soon . . . send this coupon for a free Cemex sample!

CEMEX®
OF ARIZONA, INC.

Engineering consultation service without obligation

Sales Division: 8949 Sunset Blvd. • Los Angeles 46 – CR 6-6236

CEMEX is what you make it!

Roof decks, ceilings, flooring, partitions, curtain walls, and even ice-house liners—there seems to be no end to the uses you can make of Cemex! Slabs are 1½, 2, 3, 4 or 5 inches thick, in any size you wish up to 32 x 96 inches. Cemex can be nailed, sawed, painted, and plastered without bonding material. In addition to absorbing sound, Cemex also *beautifies—insulates—supports roofs and ceilings—installs quickly, easily—resists moisture, termites,* and is rated *incombustible.*

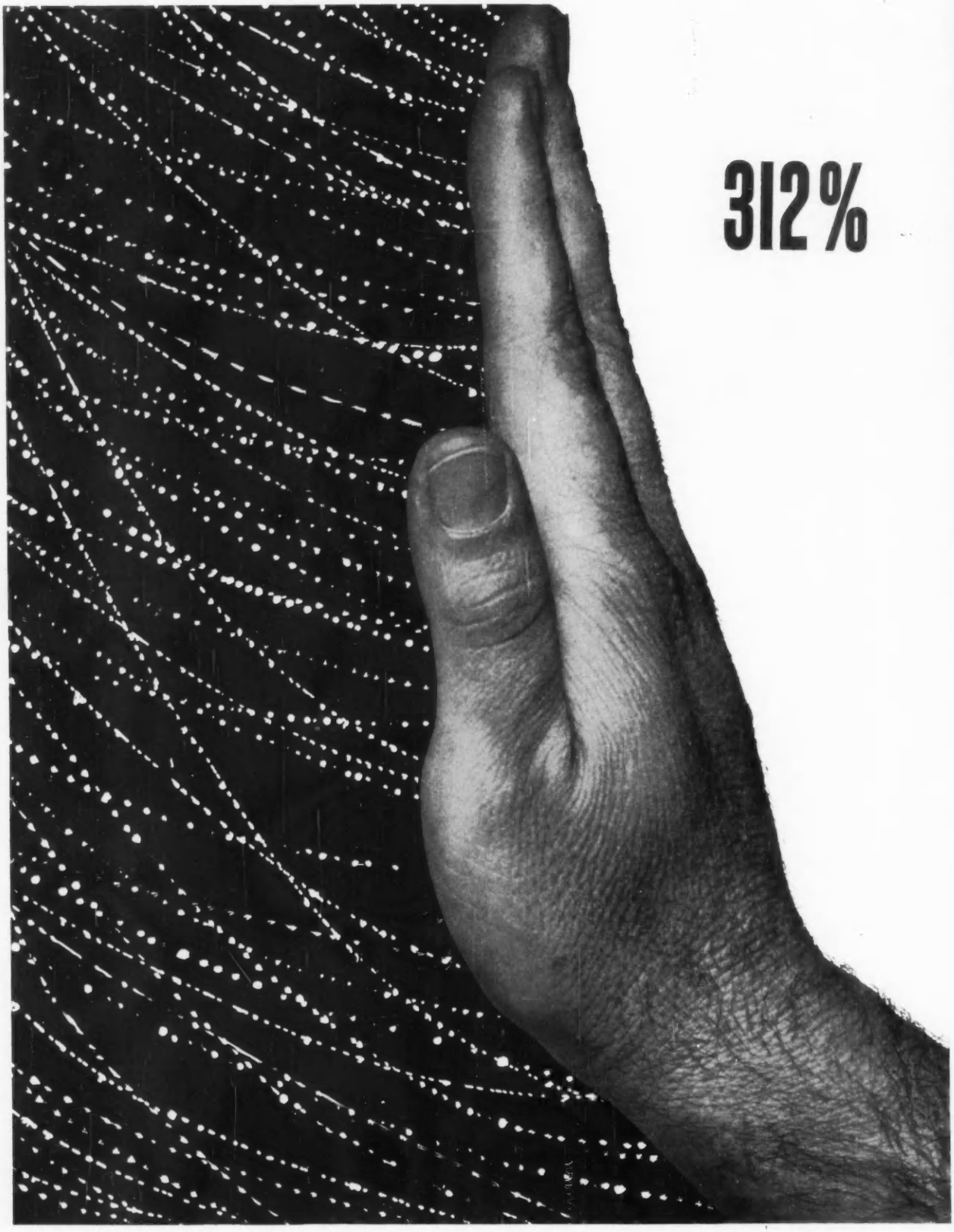
See for yourself how Cemex makes a good design *better.* Just mail us this coupon, and we will ship you a free CEMEX sample by return parcel post.

YOUR NAME_____

FIRM NAME_____

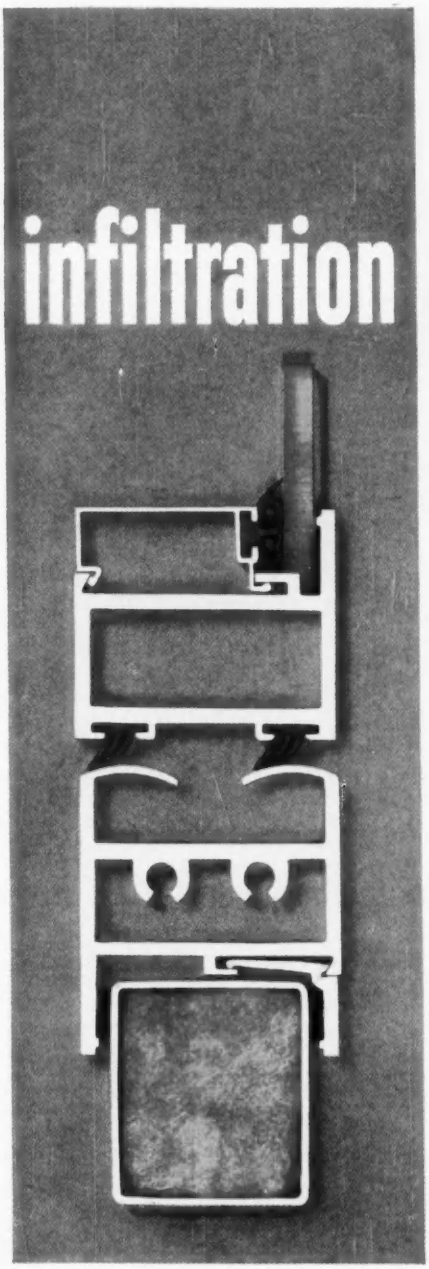
ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____



SAN FRANCISCO • LOS ANGELES • SAN DIEGO • PORTLAND • SEATTLE

more infiltration resistance



Soulé Series 800 Vertically Pivoted Aluminum Windows

Severest hurricane tests prove Soulé series 800 vertically pivoted aluminum windows outperform accepted industry standards for air and water infiltration. 0.008 cu. ft. per minute air infiltration per lineal foot of crack with a static air pressure equal to a wind velocity of 25 mph was reported in approved infiltration chamber tests (standards call for a maximum of 0.025). As installed in Soulé series 3100 split mullion curtain wall, series 800 showed zero water infiltration in 100 mph hurricane tests! Add continuous vinyl weather stripping, stainless steel pivot pins, tubular ventilator sections, snap-in glazing beads and Soulé alumilite finish and you have the reasons why series 800 is the best performing vertically pivoted aluminum window. Call for a presentation.

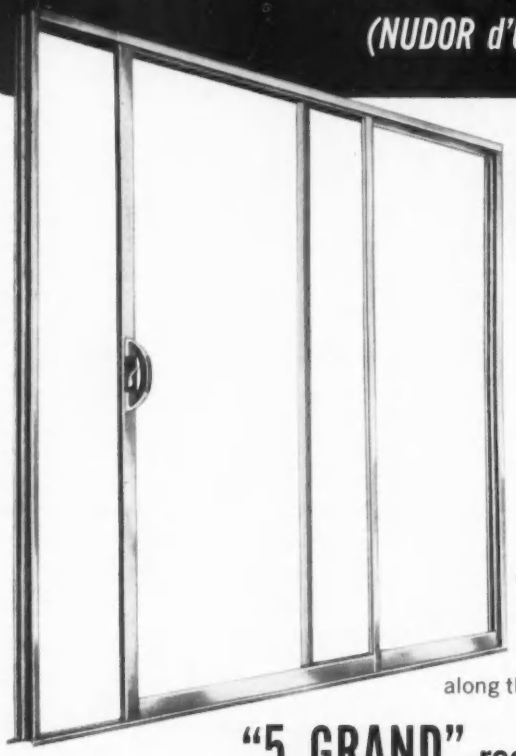
Soulé
LEADER IN METAL WINDOWS

SOULE' STEEL COMPANY

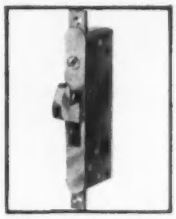
SPOKANE • PHOENIX • SALT LAKE CITY • DALLAS • SACRAMENTO

Here's How "5 GRAND" Looks!

(NUDOR d'COR series 5000)



d'Cor's charcoal finish door pull is contour styled to blend with any decor.



Only quality materials like this famous Adams Rite lock are used in the "5 Grand."

The door you've asked for . . . .

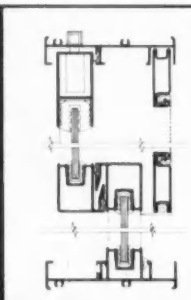
It will excite your customers . . . when they see its rugged, clean line, luxurious styling with the famous d'Cor charcoal finished contoured pull . . . when they grasp the comfortable contoured shape and feel the feather light pull it takes to "float" the "5 Grand" along the threshold. There's no bend or give to locking style.

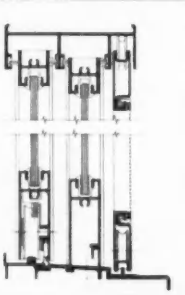
"5 GRAND" reasons why you'll sell it!

1. Sure to be a top volume seller because it looks, feels and *is* a premium quality door . . . but it costs less than a medium quality door. **2.** It has more quality features than any other door in its price range. **3.** This new "5 Grand," like all other Nudor products, is produced under their famous quality control system. Precision engineered and precision manufactured. **4.** Famous Adams Rite locking mechanism in the exclusively designed exterior escutcheon pull, is tamper and burglar proof. **5.** Weatherseal formed by wool pile network and vinyl glazing bead prevent water, air and dust infiltration.

SINGLE GLAZE SIZES

TYPE VIEWED FROM EXTERIOR	DOOR SIZES W - WIDTH	DOOR SIZES H - HEIGHT	GLASS SCHEDULE WIDTH & HEIGHT	GLASS SCHEDULE REQ.
XO	5' 11½"	6'-10"	34" x 78"	2
	7' 11½"	6'-10"	46" x 78"	2
OX	9' 11½"	6'-10"	58" x 78"	2
	Custom	Custom	$(\frac{W}{2}-1\frac{1}{2}")$ x (H–4")	2
OXO	8' 11"	6'-10"	34" x 78"	3
	11' 11"	6'-10"	46" x 78"	3
	14' 11"	6'-10"	58" x 78"	3
	Custom	Custom	$(\frac{W}{3}-1\frac{11}{32}")$ x (H–4")	3





NUDOR

NATIONWIDE SALES AND SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES

Nudor Branch Factory: Geneva, Indiana

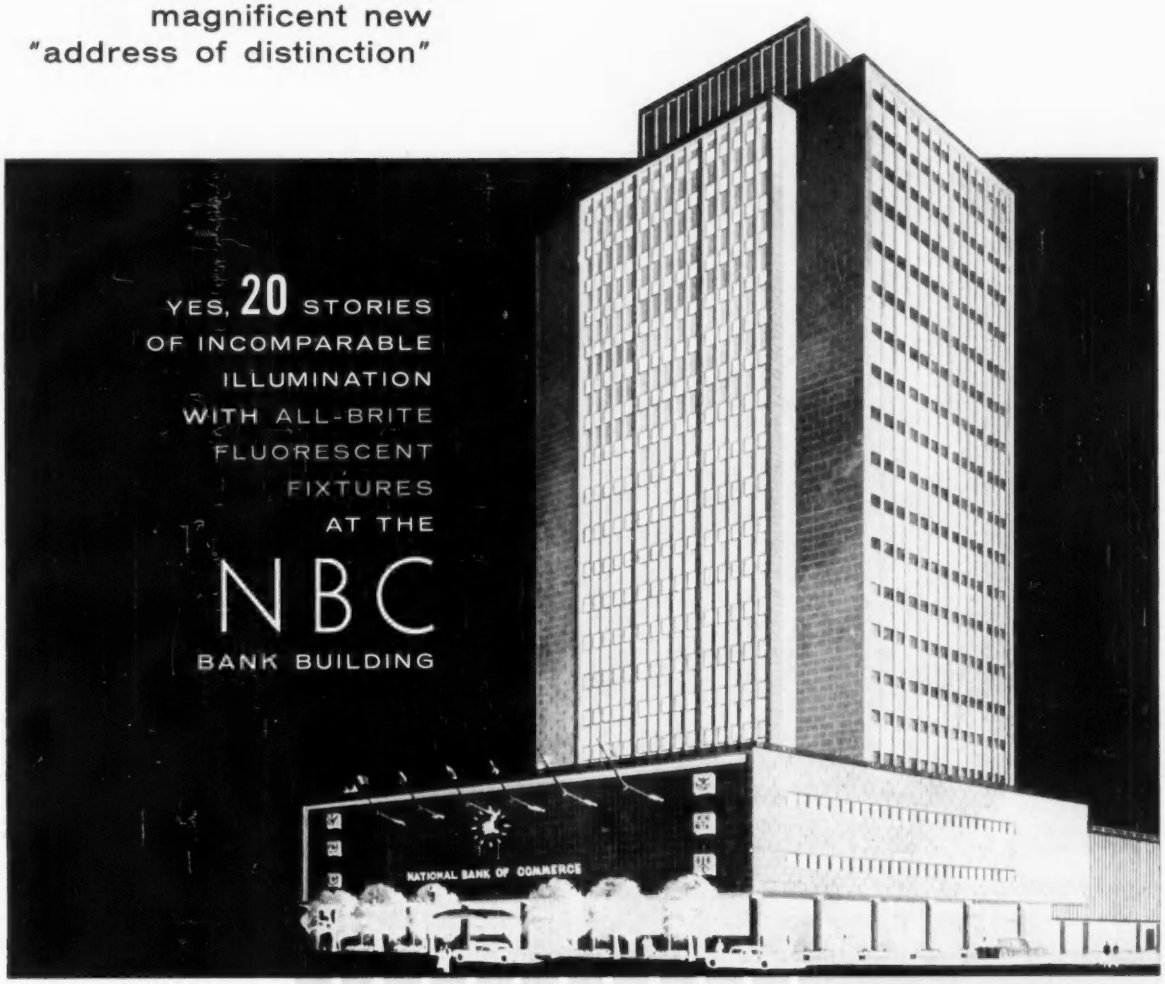
Nudor Atlanta Warehouse: Atlanta, Georgia

Member SLIDING GLASS DOOR AND WINDOW INSTITUTE

7326 Fulton Avenue • North Hollywood, California

Manufacturers of HI LO, NUDOR d'COR Aluminum Sliding Glass Doors and Nudor Horizontal Rolling Glass Windows

ALL-BRITE
lights San Antonio's
magnificent new
"address of distinction"



Architect: Kenneth Franzheim, Houston. Associate architects: Atlee B. and Robert M. Ayres, San Antonio. Electrical contractor: Paul Wright Electrical Co., San Antonio. Consulting electrical engineer: Dale S. Cooper, Houston.

NEARLY 2000 PEOPLE WORK BETTER, FEEL BETTER, SEE BETTER

All-Brite Constellaire fixtures, installed thruout the new National Bank of Commerce Building, feature LIGHT-STABILIZED injection-molded polystyrene plastic louvers. Result: comfortable 45° shielding combined with beautiful design.

All-Brite

LIGHT OF AMERICAN COMMERCE

how can we help with YOUR lighting problems? Please ask for catalog.

ALL-BRITE FLUORESCENT FIXTURES, INC.
352 SHAW ROAD, SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

PLANTS ALSO IN LOS ANGELES, SEATTLE, AND VANCOUVER, B. C.
REPRESENTATIVES THRUOUT THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

Ford Motor Company, Milpitas, California
Architect: Albert Kahn, Associated Architects & Engineers
Glazed structural tile by Kraftile

CHEER FOR THE ILL & INJURED

A sense of cleanliness brings a feeling of comfort and security to the ill or injured. Color gives them optimism and quiets their fears. In this First Aid Room, cheerful attractiveness and hospital cleanliness will go hand in hand for the life of the building. Walls are colorful, gleaming Kraftile, chosen because of its low annual cost. Harsh, heavy-duty soaps and detergents, cleansing powders, bleaches and antiseptics cannot dull the sheen of Kraftile surfaces. Repeated scrubbings throughout the day, year in and year out, cannot wear it out. Chemicals and bleaches cannot change or fade its glowing colors. Construction with Kraftile goes with astonishing speed. When you specify Kraftile glazed *structural* tile, costs are competitive. Kraftile construction requires no carpentry, plastering or finishing. Standard sizes and shapes for every need, in 12 architect-selected colors and clear glaze. Write for specifications, graphic standards, and color samples.

KRAFTILE COMPANY

NILES, CALIFORNIA

Waste Space

Such Sound and Fury

It's stylish all of a sudden to go all out for architectural criticism. And architectural magazines—some of them—are trying their hand at it, to see if it is possible to answer the recurring demand for it. But just what is meant by architectural criticism has yet to be defined; and for what public has yet to be specified; and why it is so much wanted has yet to be pointed out.

For usually what it turns out to be is a desire to have the critic damn the other fellow's building, praise yours, and publish his criticism in the daily press so that the public will know what is and what isn't "good architecture." In general, the daily press is sublimely indifferent to this desire. And with some reason.

Architectural criticism in the daily press has two sides; architects concern themselves usually with only one. Thinking of the newspaper as a mass educational medium, they feel that if the dailies would publish criticism (and they mean criticism in the strictest sense) then the public would not be so docile about the buildings it too often gets. But has the taste of the public been radically changed by the critic's remarks on art, the theater, music? Is it the critic's praise that makes a hit—or the ballyhoo of the advertisement that draws a crowd, that makes it fashionable? It is the performer, the author, the composer, the artist who hangs on the critic's words. Particularly on music and the visual arts the public is decidedly independent and indifferent to the critic's criticisms.

The public crowded the Van Gogh show when it was in San Francisco, and probably will do the same in Los Angeles, Portland and Seattle where it will be seen. But it all but ignored the Hiroshige exhibition which followed in San Francisco, despite as good publicity and as fine appraisals by the critics, and despite the fact that few Japanese prints are to be found on exhibit in San Francisco.

No, if the public is to be educated in its architectural taste, architectural criticism in the public press will have to be discounted as the means. The place for educating the public is in the common experience—the grades through high school. There is where taste—or at least predilection—will be made or, as is the present state of things, not made.

The other side of architectural criticism in the public press is that the criticized must be as able and willing to take adverse criticism as is the average artist, author, musician or theatrical person. If you advocate criticism you've got to be the best of sports about what results.

It's a big question in my mind as to whether there would really be any benefit from architectural criticism, to the professional or to the public. The professional should be able to tell whether a building is good or not; but perhaps he isn't, and wants the critic's guidance. Dissecting a building may make interesting reading for him. But if it does, the public won't be interested in it. Besides, the real time to offer such criticism is before the building is built, before its all-too-solid form has become a part of the public scene.

For me the only valid "criticism" is evaluation and then of principle, not of detail. This the public, too, can grasp and when it does the principle can be applied to the building, and criticism in its finest form becomes actuality. For it is comprehension, not ignorant following, toward which we must work. Unlike most decoration, this cannot be added to the surface; it must grow from within.

E.K.T.

Fulton Avenue's "Miracle Mile" in Sacramento County uses Weld-Rite Series J306-15-2 davit poles with 15° tilt, 30′ nominal mounting height, staggered at 160′ intervals. Lamps: GE Form 406 fluorescent luminaire power groove with average of 1.3 foot candle power. Joseph E. Spink & Associates, Sacramento, engineers responsible for design and construction. Installed by Slater Electric, Folsom, Calif.

for beauty, long life and economy, specify

WELD-RITE LIGHTING STANDARDS

Here's a slender, graceful davit-type standard that assures you light distribution as planned—permanently. Here's why:

Weld-Rite's exclusive locking device prevents weather-vaneing, keeps top section always aligned with bottom, so poles maintain a uniform tilt and appearance. We die-form all Weld-Rite standards, from full 10-gauge steel to give you a strong, stiff pole with 20% less deflection than most poles. This 10-gauge stiffness cuts pole vibration, thus increasing lamp life.

You get longer pole life, too, because Weld-Rite's exclusive dip painting process protects both inside and outside of pole with a uniformly thick, corrosion-resisting prime coat.

All Weld-Rite poles meet or exceed EEI-NEMA specifications. They're made in the West so you can get deliveries exactly when wanted—anchor bolts and templates first, then poles as needed.

Compare Weld-Rite with any other standard for gauge, stiffness, load carrying ability, weather resistance, ease of erection, design beauty, delivery and price. They're used throughout the West for lighting streets; city, commercial and industrial parking lots; athletic and recreation areas.

Write or phone our nearest office for fully illustrated catalog.

WELD-RITE COMPANY

Only active manufacturer of round tapered steel poles in the West

4417 Oakport Street
Oakland, California
ANdover 1-3341

416 West 8th Street
Los Angeles, California
MAdison 4-9338

New Books

Bibliography of Engineering Seismology. By Edward P. Hollis. Earthquake Engineering Research Institute, Publisher, 465 California Street, San Francisco 4, Calif. 144 pp., cross-referenced. $4.50. 1958

This second edition, amplified and to some extent newly annotated, of the Bibliography of Engineering Seismology is based, like its predecessor on a broad view of the kind of material to be included. Thus there are sections on Geology, Geodesy and Seismology as well as on the design and construction of a variety of structures in seismic regions.

Wherever possible the author examined each listing for relevance and scope, and the volume therefore carries notes about a great many of its entries. Included are references to papers by some of the foreign engineers who participated in the Earthquake Engineering Conference held in Berkeley, Calif. in 1956.

In addition to what appears to be a very careful cross-referencing of data, the book includes a helpful index of authors.

News of the Profession

New Offices

William M. Gillis, architect, and *Nicholas F. Forell*, structural engineer, have formed a partnership for the general practice of architecture and structural engineering at 680 Beach Street, San Francisco, Calif.

John Badgley, architect, has moved to 1101 Marsh Street, San Luis Obispo, Calif.

Calendar of Western Events

- JANUARY 7-9: Thirty-fifth anniversary congress, Building Contractors Association of California, Hotel Ambassador, Los Angeles
- JANUARY 23-24: California Council of Civil Engineers and Land Surveyors annual convention, Statler-Hilton Hotel, Los Angeles
- JANUARY 24-27: Sixth annual meeting, Consulting Engineers Association of California, Mark Thomas Inn, Monterey, Calif.
- JANUARY 25-28: National School Boards Association, Sheraton-Palace Hotel, San Francisco
- JANUARY 27-MARCH 1: Vincent Van Gogh exhibition, Portland Art Museum, West Park and Madison Street, Portland
- JANUARY 30-31: Conference on hillside buildings, Chemistry-Geology Building, University of California at Los Angeles
- FEBRUARY 2-3: "Designing the Indoor Environment," conference sponsored by University Extension Service, Engineering Building, University of California at Los Angeles
- FEBRUARY 17-19: Church Architecture Conference, sponsored by Church Architectural Guild of America and Department of Church Building, National Council of Churches, Statler-Hilton Hotel, Los Angeles
- MARCH 7-APRIL 5: Vincent Van Gogh exhibition, Seattle Art Museum, Volunteer Park, Seattle

Select
PORCELAIN ENAMEL VENEER

...for Economy of CONSTRUCTION

...for Economy of MAINTENANCE

...for any building, inside and out!

WRITE FOR DETAILS!

ONLY PORCELAIN ENAMEL CAN DO SO MUCH FOR SO LITTLE

ARCHITECTURAL DIVISION
PORCELAIN ENAMEL PUBLICITY BUREAU
P. O. BOX 186 • EAST PASADENA STATION • PASADENA 8, CALIFORNIA
3770 PIEDMONT AVENUE • OAKLAND 11, CALIFORNIA

WESTERN SECTION

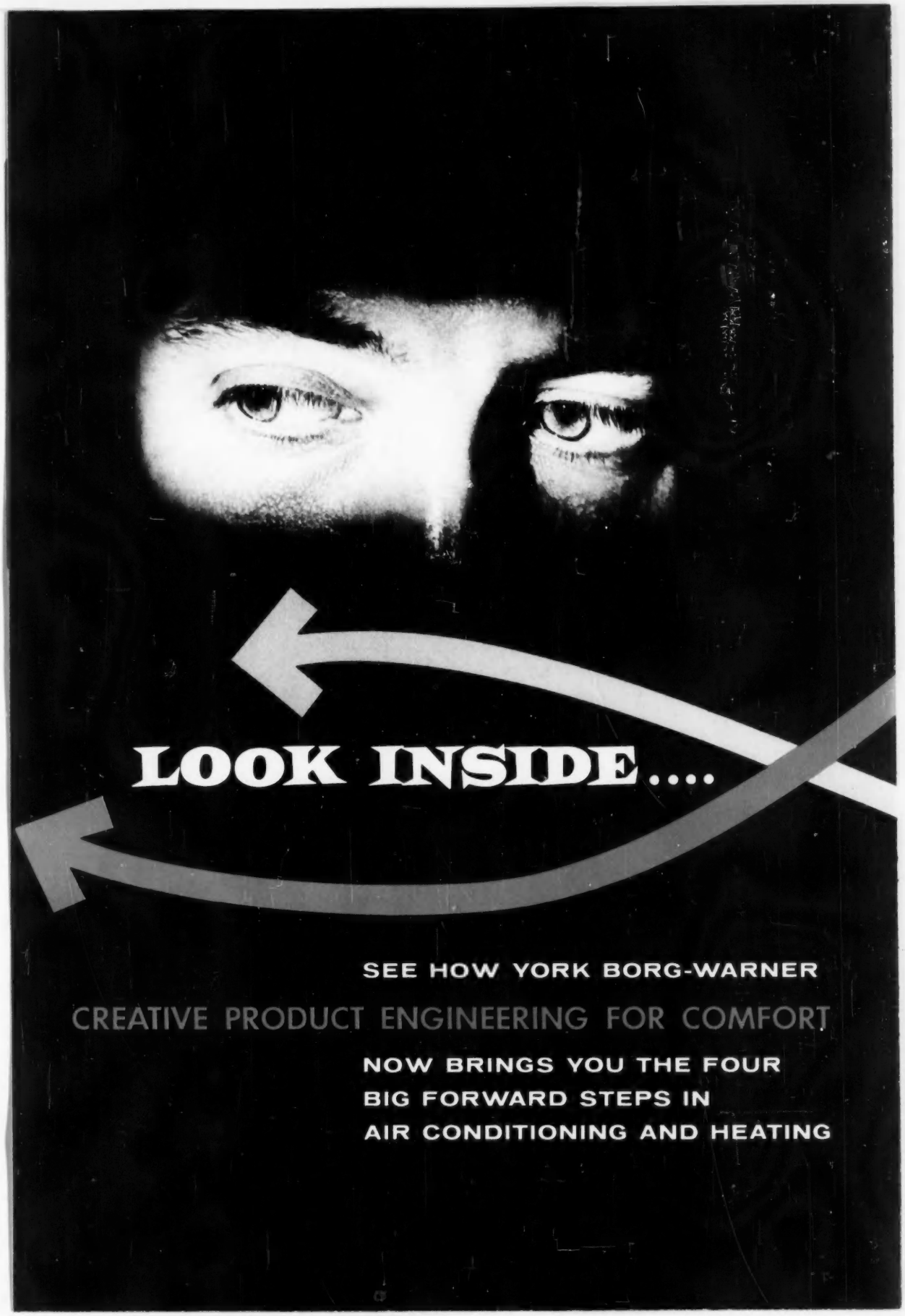
Index To Advertising

Manufacturers' Pre-Filed Catalogs of the firms listed below are available in the 1959 Sweet's Catalog Files as follows:

a Architectural File (green)
ic Industrial Construction File (blue)
lc Light Construction File (yellow)

	Bayer, A. J. Company	64-7
	Cemex of Arizona, Inc.	64-9
	Fluorescent Fixtures of California	64-13
	Kraftile Company	64-14
	Lighting Dynamics	64-5
	Nudor Manufacturing Co.	64-12
	Porcelain Enamel Publicity Bureau	64-16
	Puerto Rico Marble Industries	64-6
	Smoot-Holman Company	64-8
a	Soule Steel Company	64-10-11
	Weld-Rite Company	64-15

Western advertising offices: LOS ANGELES, Bob Wettstein, 672 S. Lafayette Park Pl.; PORTLAND, Bob Wettstein, 921 S. W. Washington St.; SAN FRANCISCO, Bob Wettstein, Howard Bldg., 355 Stockton St.


LOOK INSIDE....
SEE HOW YORK BORG-WARNER
CREATIVE PRODUCT ENGINEERING FOR COMFORT
NOW BRINGS YOU THE FOUR
BIG FORWARD STEPS IN
AIR CONDITIONING AND HEATING

LOOK INSIDE

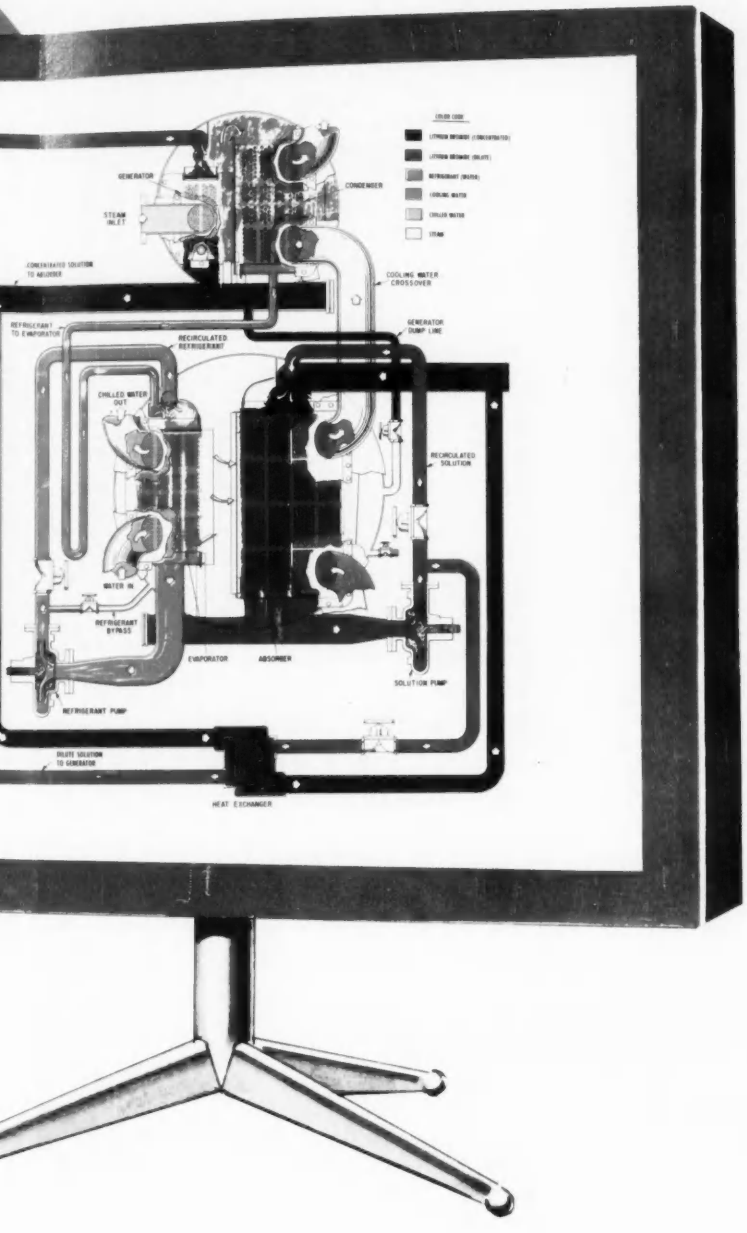
THE MOST ADVANCED LITHIUM-BROMIDE ABSORPTION SYSTEM BACKED BY YORK'S 23 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE IN ABSORPTION REFRIGERATION

LOOK INSIDE

Revolutionary 3 Pipe Induction System With Instant Response That Eliminates Zoning of Air and Water

Here is an induction air conditioning system that is unusually simple to lay out, and yet possesses flexibility never before attained in systems of this kind.

Designed around YORK's new Hi-I induction unit, the 3-pipe system eliminates sum-



You are looking at the latest development in automatic, heat-operated water cooling systems.

Low-pressure steam or high-temperature water is the activating medium. No motor drive, no expensive starters or heavy electrical conduit needed.

Tap water is the refrigerant, lithium bromide the absorbent. Once the system is charged they need never be replaced.

Savings in operation, installation and maintenance are the most important advantages here over motor-driven refrigeration systems.

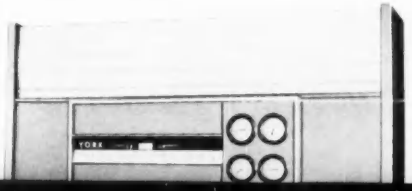
In addition, YORK's perfected method of fluid distribution throughout the system requires less pump horsepower per ton of cooling.

Notice how the lithium bromide solution trickles over the outside surface of the steam-filled generator tube bundle. System responds faster at start-up and can be more closely controlled to meet sudden load changes. There's less noise, too.

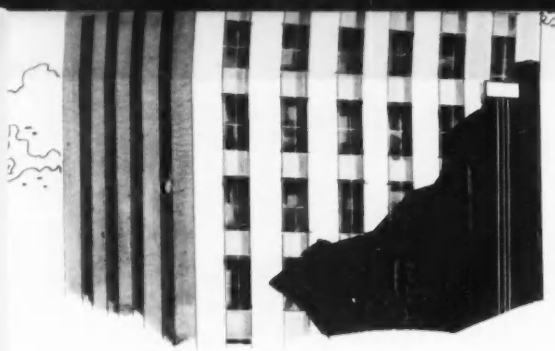
Wherever low-pressure steam or high-temperature water is available — in office buildings, hotels, hospitals and industrial plants — there's a place for a YORK Lithium-Bromide Absorption System. Available in capacities ranging from 100 to 740 tons.

LOOK INSIDE

The First Completely Packaged Hermetic Centrifugal Water Chilling System



You'll see a factory engineered-and-packaged centrifugal water chilling system, complete in every sense of the word. It's the YORK single-stage TURBOPAK, and it's hermetic. Lighter and 50% smaller than any



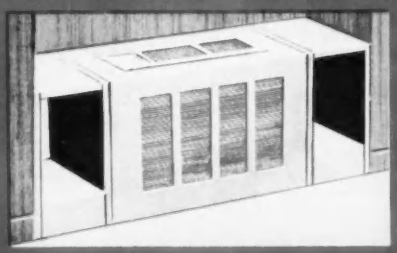
systems of this kind.

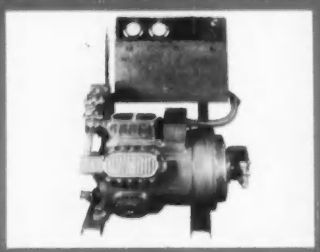
Designed around YORK's new Hi-I induction unit, the 3-pipe system eliminates summer-winter changeover and nighttime shutdown, and offers dramatic savings in power and steam costs.

No zoning of ventilating air or supply water is required. Constant quantities are delivered uninterruptedly to all points. Room temperatures are completely and automatically controlled at individual room units.

Automatic unit control valve provides room occupants with 50% greater personal comfort control the year 'round.

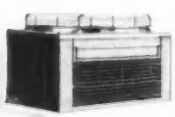
Plus!



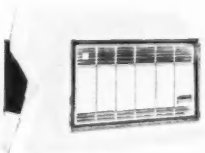


Hermetic Compressor unit, combines a proven YORK V/W compressor and a refrigerant-cooled motor, with an attractive, fully wired, totally enclosed control center. No belts, couplings or shaft seals. Requires less than seven square feet. In 10- to 45- ton nominal capacities.

LOOK INSIDE York Packaged Products For Answers to Your Special Problems:

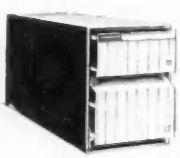


York Champion Air Conditioners for commercial use are air cooled...use *no water*...deliver 10 to 15 tons of natural cooling. Have step-start, step-capacity control.

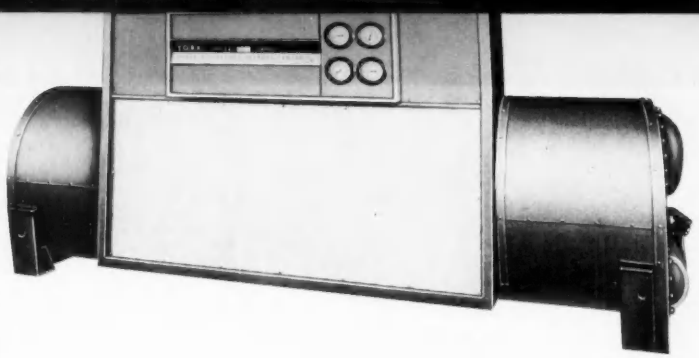


York Room Air Heat Pumps cool in summer, heat in winter. Three compact, stylish window units: (1) Citation, 230 V. (2) Medalist, 115 V, 7½ Amp., (3) Metropolitan, 230 V.

York Residential Heat Pumps cool in the summer, heat in the winter—using only outside air and electricity. Have twin cooling systems, twin auxiliary heaters.

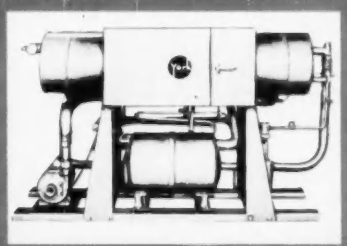


York Furnaces have exclusive Silver "V" Burners that provide more heat, more economically. Fully A.G.A. approved for use with natural mixed, propane or manufactured gas.



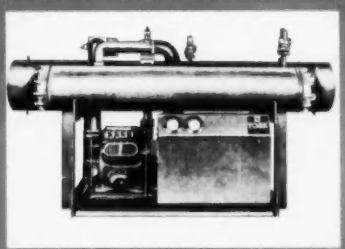
the word. It's the YORK single-stage TURBOPAK, and it's hermetic. Lighter and 50% smaller than any other comparable system, too. The secret lies in the built-in world-famous Borg-Warner transmission gear. There's a fully wired, electronic control center for precise, automatic capacity control. One piece, rigid base construction simplifies layout, eliminates field assembly.

Hi-I Induction Unit, featuring YORK patented primary air nozzles for quiet operation, meets air conditioning requirements for high secondary-coil capacities. Attractive factory-fabricated enclosures for that "built-in" look are also available.



HYDRALINE Packaged liquid chiller, features YORK "sealed-in-steel" hermetic compressor, fully insulated water chiller, water cooled condenser, chilled fluid pump, piping and wiring, and refrigerant and oil charge. Nominal capacities 7½ to 15 tons.

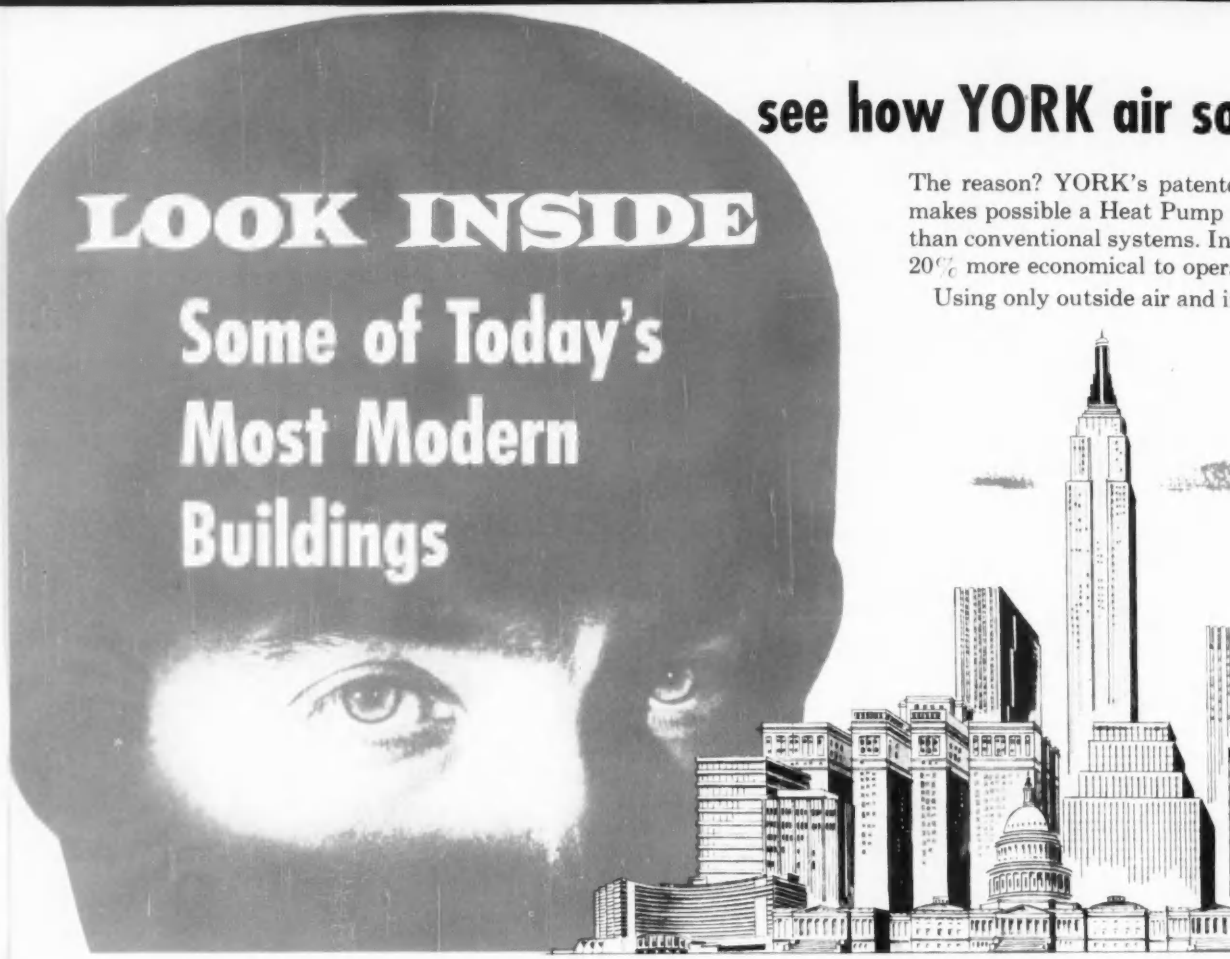
Fan-coil Air Conditioners are available in 20 floor-, wall-, and ceiling- mounted models—the widest selection offered. Units have Underwriters' Laboratory Approval and feature permanent, low-current drawing, split-capacitor fan motors.



YORK V/W packaged water chiller, the smallest of its kind, comes complete with interconnecting piping, automatic controls, wiring and insulation. Flooded-type cooler and positive refrigerant-feed control assures maximum efficiencies. Available in capacities from 18 to 250 tons.

Certified Maintenance

For system performance without maintenance worries, a YORK Certified Maintenance Contract is what you're looking for. Gives you complete maintenance, regular inspections, emergency service when required, all parts and repairs, spring and fall changeover, and start-up and shut-down. All for a nominal, agreed-on-in-advance fee.



see how YORK air so

The reason? YORK's patente
makes possible a Heat Pump
than conventional systems. In
20% more economical to oper

Using only outside air and i

LOOK INSIDE

YORK's exclusive compound-compression des
makes Heat Pumps practical even in northern

- OPERATES EFFECTIVELY AT SUB-FREEZING TEMPERATURES
- FROM 42% TO 67% MORE HEAT FOR THE SAME POWER
- ELIMINATES COSTLY, SUPPLEMENTARY STRIP HEATING

**More YORK Central Station Air-Source Heat Pumps Ha
Been Specified Than Those Of All Other Manufacturers**

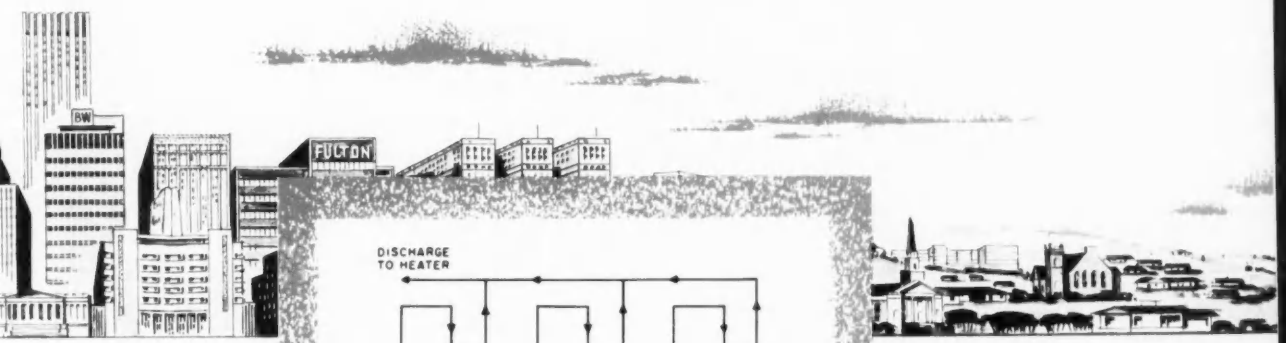
source Heat Pumps out-perform conventional systems!

tented compound-compression design
ump that delivers more Btu's per watt
s. In actual installations, it has proved
operate.

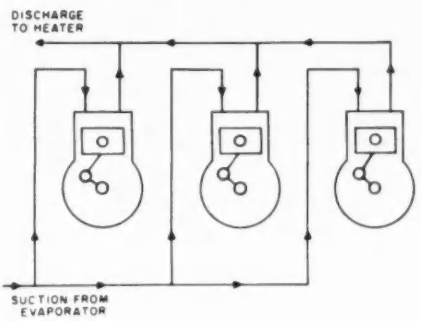
and incoming power lines (no coal, gas, oil or supplementary electric heaters are needed) a YORK Heat Pump maintains year-round comfort conditions in commercial and industrial buildings of all types and sizes—even in areas having winter design temperatures below freezing.

It has all the advantages of separate heating and cooling systems without the disadvantage of costly seasonal shutdowns and start-ups. Space normally provided for boiler rooms, fuel storage facilities and chimneys can be utilized for business profit production.

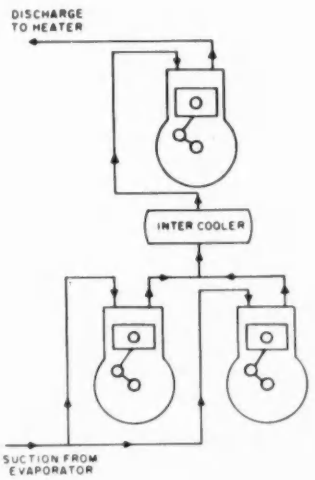
Rapid acceptance of this revolutionary new system is shown by the fact that more YORK Central Station Heat Pumps have been specified than those of all other manufacturers.



esign
ern areas!



In single-stage compression, equal amounts of refrigerant are compressed in each cylinder. This method does not provide sufficient heat when outside air temperatures are below 25 or 35 F. Electric heaters must then be used.



In compound compression, equal amounts of refrigerant are first compressed in two cylinders. Some heat of compression is withdrawn in an intercooler. All the refrigerant is then compressed in the third cylinder to a higher temperature and pressure. This method provides sufficient heat even during subfreezing weather.

Have
ers!

LOOK INSIDE

ALL THAT'S NEW IN AIR CONDITIONING AND HEATING

Visit YORK Booth 150-250-350-450 at the International Heating and Air Conditioning Exposition

Philadelphia Convention Hall

January 26-29

YORK

YORK CORP. SUBSIDIARY OF BORG-WARNER CORP.

BW

BORG-WARNER

RESEARCH & ENGINEERING

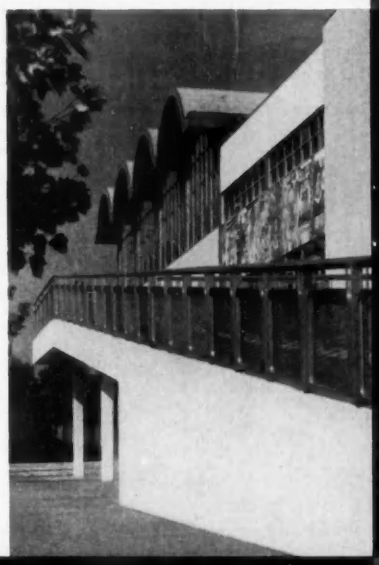
MAKE IT BETTER

Air Conditioning, Heating, Refrigeration and Ice Equipment • Products for Home, Commercial and Industrial Installations

ARCHITECTURE + ART + ALBRO =
WILLIAM E. GRADY VOCATIONAL H. S.

The spirit and character of the vocational trades come alive in this award-winning school. Mosaics by Shahn, sculpture by Nivola, and architectural metalwork by ALBRO further the architect's plan to unify art and structure into a coherent, inspiring whole. Metal fabrication by ALBRO, meeting stringent requirements for fine detailing, enhances this effect through uniformity, precision and functional grace.

WILLIAM E. GRADY VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL
BOARD OF EDUCATION, CITY OF NEW YORK
architect: Katz, Waisman, Blumenkranz, Stein, Weber
contractor: Caristo Construction Corp.



upper left: aluminum railings and window sections by Albro
upper right: aluminum and stainless steel sections and panels by Albro
lower left: aluminum railings and stainless steel column covers by Albro
lower right: aluminum windows and main entrance by Albro

ALBRO METAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION
944 Longfellow Avenue, New York 59, N. Y.

30 years of metal engineering know-how

see our catalog in Sweet's or write for free information

AMP

Photo courtesy Wheeling Steel Corporation, Wheeling, West Virginia (Benwood Works)

Wheeling Steel specifies...

Abolite uplight fixtures for extra eye comfort, economical high bay lighting

These Abolite uplight fixtures are mounted forty feet high, yet there's comfortable, glareless 32 footcandle average light throughout this high bay building. Light directed upward through the fixture's open top eliminates sharp contrasts by washing out dark background shadows. Glare is virtually eliminated by 35° lamp shielding.

Abolite's modern air-swept design also reduces maintenance costs. Air circulating through the fixture sweeps it clean of dulling dust.

You can choose from several Abolite uplight units for high bay lighting: 18" and 24" diameter Alzak aluminum fixtures for use with 400 and 1000 watt mercury lamps and 14" and 18" diameter Alzak aluminum fixtures for 300-500 watt incandescent lamps (ideal for gymnasium lighting). For full information see Sweet's Industrial Construction File 12i/AB, or write *Abolite Lighting Division, The Jones Metal Products Company, West Lafayette, Ohio.*

INSTALLATION DATA:
Abolite Cat. No. HMFAU-2400 Alzak aluminum uplight fixtures with 400 watt white reflector mercury lamps. Mounting height 40' with 16' x 20' spacing. Average footcandle level: 32.

ABOLITE Lighting

THE JONES METAL PRODUCTS COMPANY
West Lafayette, Ohio

eye-fi RE/LIGHTING

MR. FRANKLIN, Executive Vice President of TUBE SALES, Los Angeles says, "We are distributors of stainless steel, carbon steel and alloy tubular products. We carry the most complete stock in the U.S.A. Our maintenance standards are very high. We keep our warehouse floor areas in excellent condition at all times – as shown below! This area of 427' x 300' was cured, hardened and sealed with one application of WEST CONCRETE FLOOR TREATMENT in 1957.

"A. C. MARTIN was our architect; T&S Construction Company, our contractor."

ONE APPLICATION OF ONE CONCRETE FLOOR TREATMENT

CURES · HARDENS · SEALS CONCRETE SURFACE

WEST Concrete Floor Treatment is a proven time-saving, labor-saving product that 1) Cures 2) Hardens 3) Seals newly-laid concrete surfaces with *one* application. It is a rubber based formulation with a quick drying solvent. Formerly as many as three separate products and applications were needed to obtain the same results.

WEST Concrete Floor Treatment can be applied immediately after horizontal surfaces have been troweled or as soon as the concrete can be walked on. Usually in *one* to *eight* hours. It is applied quickly and easily with a lamb's wool applicator or standard hand pump sprayer. All the labor formerly required for cleaning the concrete surface after delayed concrete drying, and between the use of as many as three separate products and applications is eliminated.

WEST Concrete Floor Treatment is applied immediately after troweling. Its fast drying permits subsequent building operations to be speeded. It also dustproofs as it seals. This speeds the final cleaning. All foreign matter is easily flushed off the surface.

WEST Concrete Floor Treatment enables newly-laid, wet concrete to retain 95% of its moisture. This permits it to cure and harden while sealing the surface against acids, oils, greases and other foreign matter. This incongruous aspect of holding back most of the moisture while permitting some moisture to escape slowly is the key to this product's amazing success.

WEST Concrete Floor Treatment is colorless and will not alter the color of the poured mix. It goes on evenly and spreads quickly without streaks. One gallon covers from 300-350 sq. ft.

WEST Concrete Floor Treatment is fully attested, fully proven across the United States and Canada. Full details and samples are available immediately from any of WEST's 400 specially trained representatives from coast to coast. Write, phone or wire your nearest WEST office.

ALBANY, N. Y.
ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.
ATLANTA, GA.
BALTIMORE, MD.
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
BOSTON, MASS.
BUFFALO, N. Y.
CHICAGO, ILL.
CINCINNATI, OHIO
CLEVELAND, OHIO
DALLAS, TEXAS
DENVER, COLO.
DES MOINES, IOWA
DETROIT, MICH.
FT. WORTH, TEXAS
FRESNO, CALIF.
HARTFORD, CONN.
HOUSTON, TEXAS
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
KANSAS CITY, MO.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
MEMPHIS, TENN.
MILWAUKEE, WIS.
NEWARK, N. J.
NEW ORLEANS, LA.
OAKLAND, CALIF.
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.
OMAHA, NEBR.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
PHOENIX, ARIZ.
PITTSBURGH, PA.
PORTLAND, ORE.
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
RENO, NEVADA
RICHMOND, VA.
ROCHESTER, N. Y.
ST. LOUIS, MO.
ST. PAUL, MINN.
SACRAMENTO, CALIF.
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
SAN DIEGO, CALIF.
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
SAN JOSE, CALIF.
SEATTLE, WASH.
SPOKANE, WASH.
STOCKTON, CALIF.
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
TULSA, OKLA.
WASHINGTON, D. C.
YORK, PA.

CANADA

CALGARY, ALTA.
EDMONTON, ALTA.
HALIFAX, N. S.
MONTREAL, QUE.
REGINA, SASK.
TORONTO, ONT.
VANCOUVER, B. C.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

WEST CHEMICAL PRODUCTS INC.

WEST CHEMICAL PRODUCTS INC.
42-16 West Street, Long Island City 1, N. Y.
24

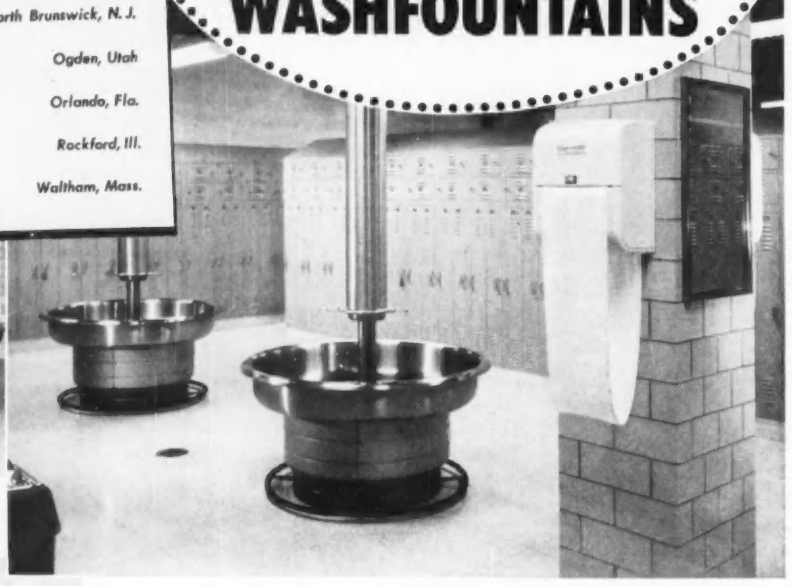
FACTORY Selected Top Plants of 1958

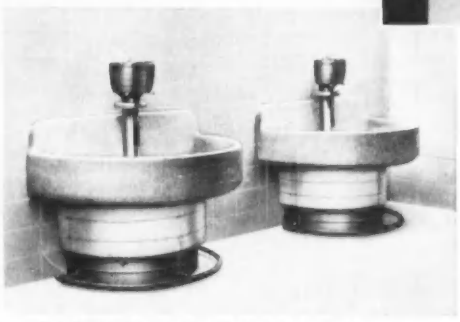
EIGHT OF 10
TOP PLANTS OF 1958

Automatic Electric Company	*Northlake, Ill.*
Beckman-Helipot Corporation	*Newport Beach, Cal.*
Chrysler Corporation	*Twinsburg, Ohio*
Johnson & Johnson	*North Brunswick, N. J.*
Marquardt Aircraft Company	*Ogden, Utah*
The Martin Company	*Orlando, Fla.*
National Lock Company	*Rockford, Ill.*
Polaroid Corporation	*Waltham, Mass.*

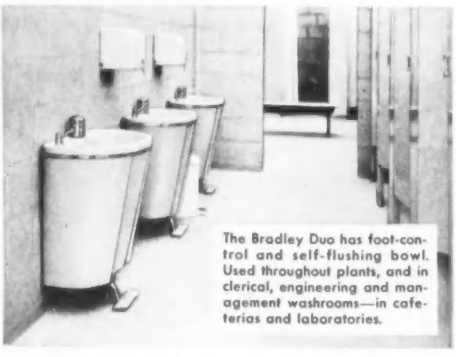
80 percent are equipped with BRADLEY WASHFOUNTAINS

Stainless Steel is becoming more and more popular as in the Automatic Electric Plant where 78 Washfountains of this 54-in. circular model were installed.





The Semi-circular Washfountains (wall type) shown are precast stone, part of new Martin Company installation, Orlando, Florida plant.



The Bradley Duo has foot-control and self-flushing bowl. Used throughout plants, and in clerical, engineering and management washrooms—in cafeterias and laboratories.

Industry provides the very best in sanitary washing facilities

Of nearly 1,000 U. S. industrial plants built in 1957, 10 were placed on the yearly "Honor Roll" by the editorial staff of FACTORY MANAGEMENT AND MAINTENANCE magazine.

Of these 80 percent included Bradley Washfountains—because of lower installation costs, ample time-saving facilities, and maximum protection against spread of contagious infections.

Each Bradley serves groups—yet requires but a bit more water than a single person wash basin, and only *one set* of piping connections for each *8 to 10 person Washfountain.*

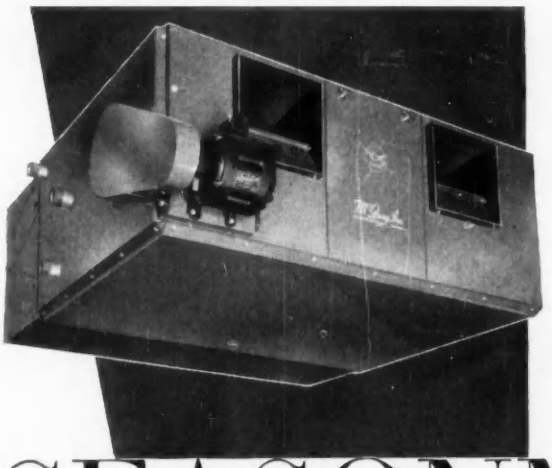
Maintenance is cut—no faucets to adjust or replace—and since the bowl is self-flushing, unsanitary collection of water is prevented.

If new plant is not now under consideration, you can improve or enlarge your washing facilities with the same type of Bradley Washfountain that FACTORY'S top plants prefer . . . Write for helpful Catalog 5601 . . . BRADLEY WASHFOUNTAIN CO., 2227 W. Michigan St., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

Write for Catalog 5601

BRADLEY washfountains

(Distributed by Plumbing Wholesalers)

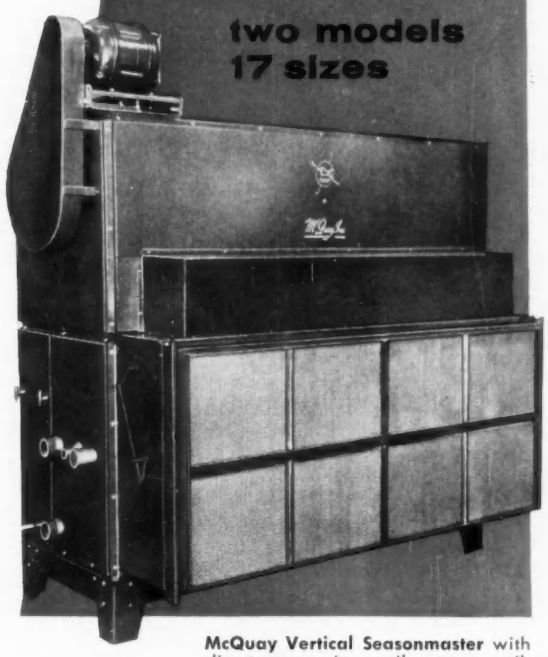


McQuay Horizontal Seasonmaster with water coil, steam coil, face and by-pass, and flat filter section. Removable panels permit complete accessibility for inspection or service. Horizontal models available in 17 sizes, ranging from 640 to 38,100 cfm.

McQuay SEASONMASTERS

for year 'round comfort

two models
17 sizes



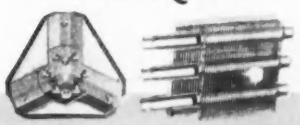
McQuay Vertical Seasonmaster with direct expansion coil, steam coil, face and by-pass, and flat filter section. Heavy gauge galvanized channel framework to form a rigid structure. Sixteen sizes are available, ranging from 640 to 29,000 cfm.

The most universal line of air conditioners in the industry

The McQuay line of Seasonmaster central station air conditioners is truly universal. It is the most versatile, the most flexible and the most complete in the industry. McQuay Seasonmaster units will both heat and cool, filter, humidify and dehumidify, when furnished with steam, water heating, water cooling or direct expansion coils in capacities from 640 to 38,100 cfm. A full line of accessories is available for any heating or cooling combination.

For small or large area air conditioning, look to McQuay. Compare the versatility, compare the quality and performance and compare the range of models. And always remember, only McQuay gives you Ripple-Fin coils, Dura-Frame construction and Galva-Seal bonderized, baked-on enamel finish. See the McQuay representative in or near your city or write McQuay, Inc., 1605 Broadway Street N. E., Minneapolis 13, Minnesota.

McQuay Means Quality

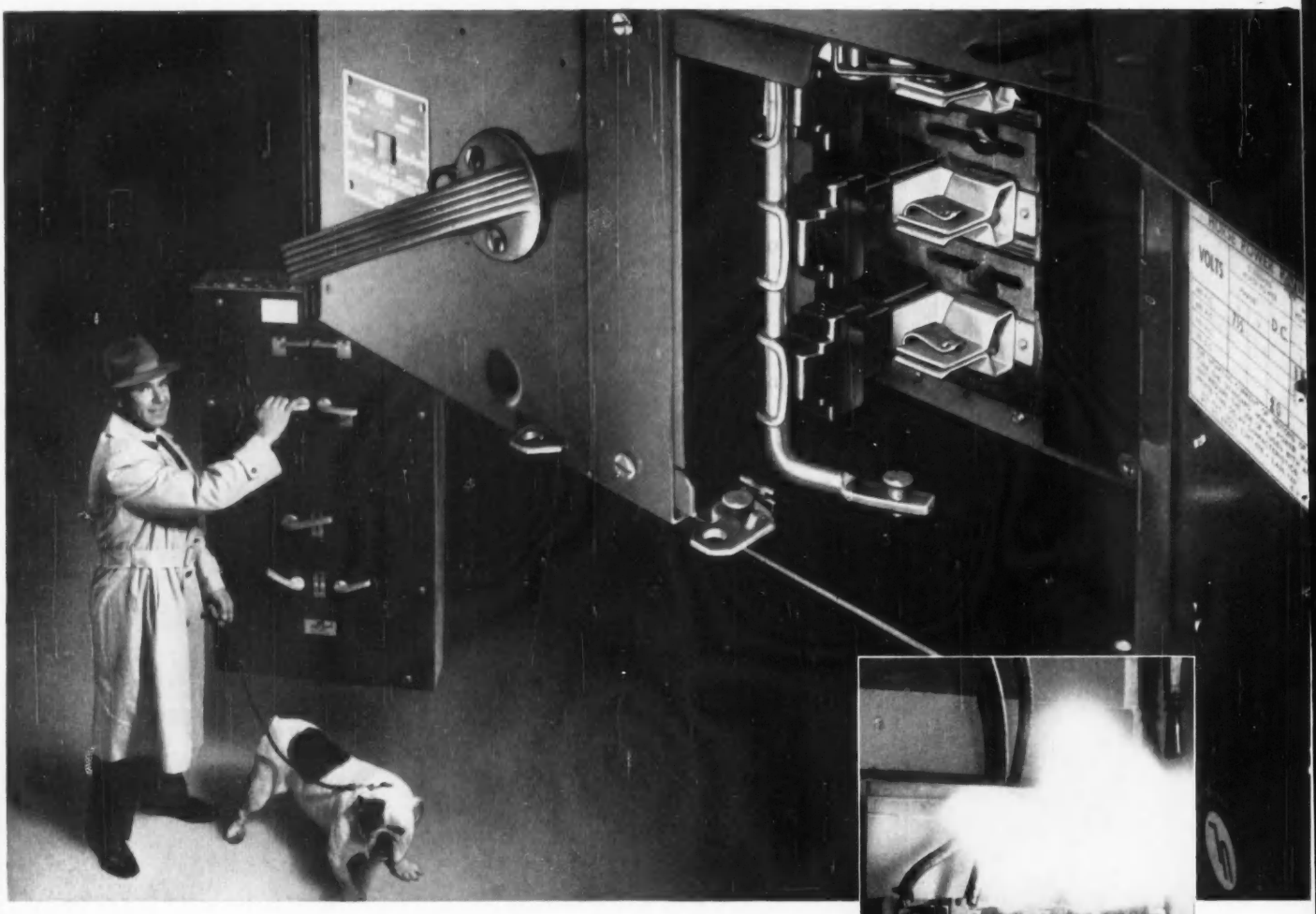


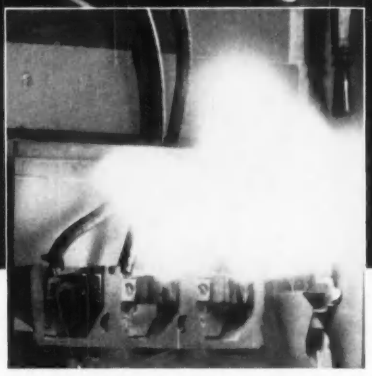
McQuay units feature the exclusive Ripple Fin Coils which create maximum air turbulence and have wide, full fin collars that act as automatic spacers to form a tube around the coil tube for positive, permanent bond, greatest heat transfer and protection. The Dura-Frame "V" channel construction provides the strength and rigidity necessary for quiet, trouble-free operation.

McQuay INC.

MAKE THE SEASONS COME TO YOU

AIR CONDITIONING • HEATING • REFRIGERATION





Dangerous flash explosion occurs at instant of "break" in open knifeblade switch . . . causing blades to burn, pit, deteriorate. (This photograph and the one below are unretouched.)

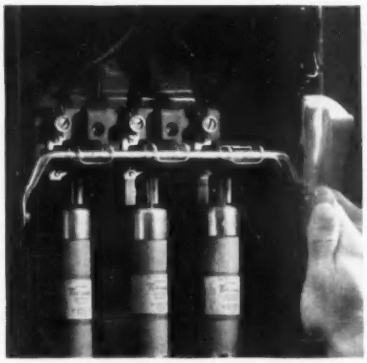
FOR SAFETY'S SAKE, SPECIFY VACU-BREAK POWER PANELS

Here are some basic facts why BullDog Power Panels with Vacu-Break* units are tops in safety and performance. Vacu-Break design minimizes destructive arcs because contacts are housed in compact chambers that extinguish the arcs immediately. Result: maximum safety . . . virtually no pitting or burning of contacts . . . minimum maintenance. Vacu-Break switch units are "quick-make, quick-break" with an interlocking safety mechanism. Contacts are *directly* attached to operating handle. No tricky toggles or springs. You get positive, safe switching always. And when the handle is in OFF position, you *know* the switch is *off!*

The Clampmatic* design provides clamped-pressure switching contacts to prevent overheating at these points. Needless heat-generating areas are eliminated because there are no hinged, current carrying parts . . . and all conductors are silvered. BullDog switches also withstand severe fault currents. In recent tests, standard BullDog switches with Amp-Traps** were subjected to a 100,000-amp short circuit current. *They were undamaged!*

For safety's sake—and superior performance—specify BullDog Vacu-Break Power Panels.

© BEPCO



BullDog Vacu-Break chamber smothers arcs before they can cause damage. Both are 100-amp, 600-volt switches, operating under 90-ampere, 440-volt load with 40% to 50% power factor.

BULLDOG

BullDog Electric Products Company, Division of I-T-E Circuit Breaker Company, Detroit 32, Mich. *BullDog Export Division:* 13 East 40th St., New York 16, N.Y. *In Canada:* BullDog Electric Products Co. (Canada) Ltd., 80 Clayson Rd., Toronto 15, Ont.

**Vacu-Break and Clampmatic are registered trademarks of the BullDog Electric Products Company. **Amp-Trap is a registered trademark of the Chase-Shawmut Company.*

Engineered for fast, low cost erection

functional school fenestration

Longfellow Junior High School
Wauwatosa, Wisconsin

Architect:
Ebling, Plunkett, and Keymar,
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

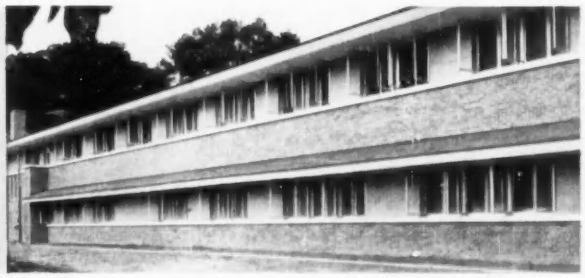
MARMET Series 6442 Curtainwall and Series 200 Ribbon Sash

This large bay in the Longfellow Junior High School is lited with MARMET's Series 6442 Curtainwall, specially engineered for one and two story buildings. Aluminum grid framing comes in large sections for fast, low cost erecting. All connecting bolts are carefully concealed by the glass race or snap-on glazing bead if desired. Vinyl gaskets and new double weather-stripping maintain a tight seal against water entry . . . special expansion points at proper intervals absorb the cumulative effects of expansion or contraction.

For classrooms, MARMET's Series 200 Ribbon Sash is used with light diffusing glass block above. . . . Fabricated of extra heavy 3/16" aluminum alloy extrusions, this sash provides a complete set of fixed and ventilating lites for an entire classroom in one frame section . . . again reducing installation costs. All operating lites can be equipped with tight sealing vinyl weatherstripping. For quality fenestration tailored to fit the needs of your next design . . . at no premium in price, let MARMET engineers assist you. Just write or call.

Series 2200 Doors
A new type door with an unusual flush glazing design that provides an especially narrow frame for increased glass area and beautiful appearance.

Series 5143 AP Casements
Marmet's architecturally projected windows come in three series with tubular sash when a large expanse of glass is used in operating lites. They are available in casement type or with various fixed lite arrangements, and hopper or awning type projected sash.



MARMET Corporation
322 Bellis Street, Wausau, Wisconsin

For detailed specifications on the complete line of MARMET products — consult Sweet's Catalog File No. 3a or write to MARMET for Catalog 59a, 59c, and 59d. Mar

RIXSON®

throughout now includes

the new ***automatic***

DOOR OPERATOR

United States Air Force Academy, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
Skidmore, Owings and Merrill — architects.
Furnished by Pierce, Inc., Dallas, Texas

RIXSON OFFERS
a complete line of

FLOOR TYPE CLOSERS
offset hung • single acting
for interior doors
exterior doors
extra heavy doors
center hung • single acting
double acting
for interior doors
exterior doors
butt hung • single acting
for interior doors
exterior doors

OVERHEAD TYPE CLOSERS
center and butt hung
single acting
for interior doors
exterior doors

PIVOT SETS
offset and center hung
for interior doors
exterior doors
extra heavy doors

DOORS OF USAF ACADEMY have *automatic* operators in addition to hundreds of RIXSON overhead and floor type door closers

Whether the requirement is manual opening and automatic closing or automatic opening and closing . . . for entrance, vestibule or interior doors . . . there's a RIXSON concealed door closer or automatic operator to meet the requirement.

Specifying RIXSON throughout assures uniform, high quality and years of trouble-free service in operation.

write for condensed catalog 18e

THE OSCAR C. RIXSON COMPANY
9100 west belmont avenue • franklin park, illinois
CANADIAN PLANT: 43 Racine Road (Rexdale P.O.), Toronto, Ontario

NEW

as the 49th state

HUSKY WELDING FITTINGS

Welded installations are generally conceded to be superior in all respects, but the high cost of available fittings has curtailed their use to any great extent in low-pressure systems. *Husky* fittings now supply the answer. They are made especially for 150 lb. welded systems . . . and are priced to make installed cost the same or less than that of threaded installations.

FOR 150 lb. INSTALLATIONS *

Husky Straight Tees—No. 211
2" through 6"

Husky Reducing Tees—No. 211R
2" x 2" x 3/4" through 6" x 6" x 5"

Husky 90° Elbows—No. 207
2" through 6"

Husky Reducers—No. 201
2" x 1-1/4" through 6" x 5"

Husky 45° Elbows—No. 206
2" through 6"

* Fabricated from A106B seamless carbon steel tubing with minimum wall thickness of Schedule 40 tube in comparable sizes.

NIBCOSTEEL

NIBCO INC.— Dept. T-2101, Elkhart, Indiana
Please send without charge your new Catalog H-1 that gives complete specifications and tells why *Husky* welding fittings are "7 Ways Better."

name

firm

address

city, state

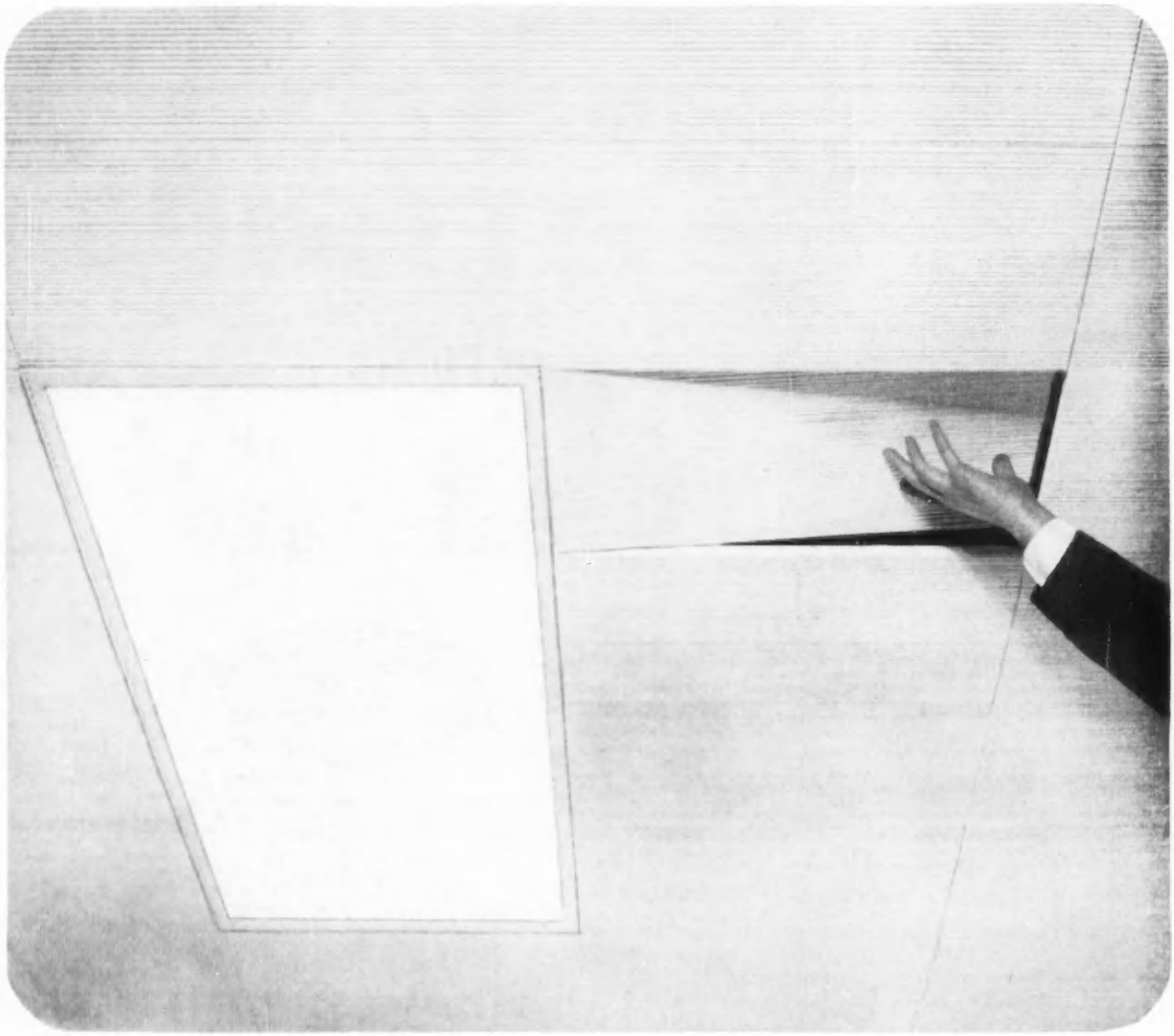
PRODUCTS NEW AND NEWSWORTHY

from Owens-Corning Fiberglas:

NEW FIBERGLAS ACCESS TILE

Although there are no exposed grids on the ceiling below, the tile permits easy accessibility to mechanical equipment, piping and wiring above the ceiling. It is new Fiberglas* Access Tile, installed in a suspension system of our own design (details at right). It comes in five patterns: Frescor*, Stria* (below), Perforated, Random Perforated and Textured. Installed costs are usually equal to or lower than conventional concealed mechanical suspension systems.

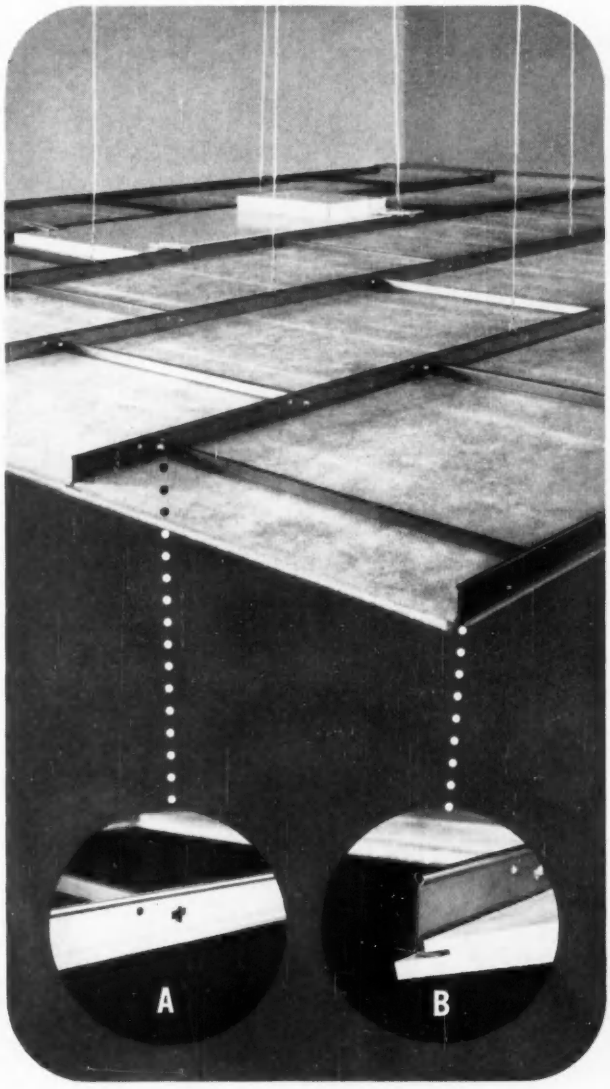
The light closure installed below is also a new development—a Fiberglas Polarizing Light Panel whose properties are described at far right.



...AND A HIDDEN SUSPENSION SYSTEM THAT'S UNIQUE

This new system, specifically designed for Access Tile, is the ultimate in simplicity, rigidity and economy. As you can see from the diagram below, there are only four parts to the system: tee runners, splices, cross members and molding. All parts are of heavy construction and there is a simple device for locking cross members (Inset A). This device dovetails the members into "box frame" rigidity that assures a more perfect installation. Inset B shows the design of the tile itself, which hides the suspension system while permitting easy access to space above.

With this system, lighting and partition placement are flexible. Lighting fixtures and tile can be rearranged in case partitioning is modified. Yet for all their advantages, Fiberglas Access Tile and matching suspension system cost no more than other concealed acoustical systems.



A TRUE POLARIZING CLOSURE

Now the discomfort of direct and reflected glare is controlled in the Fiberglas Polarizing Light Panel. It combines the two most sought-after properties in lighting control—cutting off direct glare like a lens or louver . . . and reducing reflected glare like a diffuser. The panel has no ribs, corrugations or supports to mar ceiling continuity. Its attractive appearance makes clean, flat, quiet-looking ceilings —easy to design and install.

To illustrate these points, light distribution tests show the advantages of three types of closures (below): 1. *The lens* effectively directs light to the working plane, keeps it out of the direct-glare zone (marginal dark areas). 2. *The diffuser panel* effectively distributes light in the reflected-glare zone, but permits some light to spill into the high-angle or direct-glare zone. 3. *The Fiberglas Polarizing Panel* has the best features of both. Light is evenly distributed into a soft, diffused-light pattern yet is kept out of the direct-glare zone.

Write for A.I.A. folders on Access Tile, New Suspension system and Polarizing Light Panel. Address: Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Dept. 68-A, Toledo 1, Ohio.

*T. M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. (O.C.F. Corp.)

OWENS-CORNING
FIBERGLAS

Modern In Every Respect . .

----------BUT ONE

YES, this fine new plant is lacking in one important respect. No modern, safe, efficient means has been provided for washing the windows.

Today's buildings use more glass than ever before. Windows in air-conditioned buildings are often set solid with no means for opening. Washing windows has become a big job, far too much for slow old-fashioned methods.

Cleveland Tramrail window-washing equipment offers a solution to the problem. It consists of a track at the top of a building, supported either by the roof overhang or by brackets attached to the wall, and a cage which can be traveled along the track, as well as be raised and lowered to any height. All windows can be reached and washed easily by one or two men working within the cage.

Many buildings are now equipped with Cleveland Tramrail window-washing systems. They speed the work, cut costs and are an important aid to safety. The same equipment is also helpful for the inspection of exterior walls, pointing, calking, glazing, painting and other building maintenance.

When installed on new air-conditioned buildings, permanently fixed windows may be used instead of the more costly opening type, thereby netting savings often large enough to cover the entire cost of the equipment.

No ladders. No climbing through windows. No risky dependence upon belt or eyebolts. This man is safe. He is surrounded by a guard railing. His equipment is located conveniently. All windows are quickly reached by electric drives (manually-operated equipment also available). He can clean many more windows per day.

For further information write for Booklet No. 2022A

CLEVELAND TRAMRAIL

Overhead Materials Handling Equipment

CLEVELAND TRAMRAIL DIVISION • THE CLEVELAND CRANE & ENGINEERING CO. • 2533 East 290 Street • WICKLIFFE, OHIO

CORBIN®

Hid-n-Rail®

DOOR CLOSERS

for interior doors—

featuring the

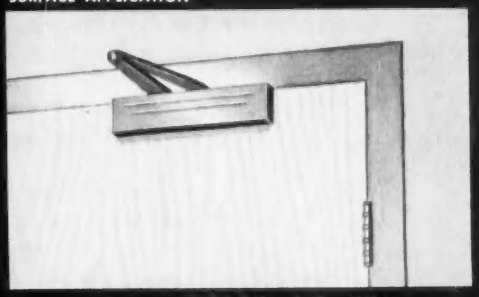
SINGLE LOCATION

for

all door swings

MORTISE APPLICATION

SURFACE APPLICATION



Two easy-to-adjust valves give separate precise control of closing speeds through the full 180° swing. Hold-open points are easily adjustable. A third valve provides adjustable back-check control. Quality-built for a lifetime of use. Ask your dealer for details. Good Buildings Deserve Corbin Hardware.

P. & F. CORBIN DIVISION
The American Hardware Corporation
New Britain, Connecticut

UL®
APPROVED

Overly corridor smoke screen with ¾ HR (C) label is brand new fire protection equipment. May be specified for corridor fire barriers in hospitals, schools, institutional and public buildings.

OVERLY'S 1958-59 UL test program

Summary Report to Architects, Engineers, and Building Owners:

Overly, pioneer fabricator of hollow metal products to rigid standards, is helping to lower building costs and extend the scope of fire protection. Our extensive testing program at Underwriters' Laboratories began in 1958 with 5 major tests and will continue through 1959 with 3 tests scheduled.

Overly's labeled door frame service has been expanded to permit the use of smoke screens as fire protection equipment, and these will resist the passage of flames, heat or smoke for 45 minutes, ample time to evacuate a building. They can now be specified for corridor fire barriers in hospitals, schools, institutions and other public buildings.

Tests have proved that special constructions and expensive hardware are unnecessary for Class A doors. We are authorized to apply the 3 HR (A) label to lighter weight, less expensive doors provided with simpler, single-point hardware. As a further economy, most of our 3 HR (A) label frames may be fabricated in 16 gage.

Our tests have proved also that 20 gage hollow metal doors perform adequately for fire protection. Overly's A-, B-, C-, D-, and E-labeled doors and non-labeled doors are identical in construction—except that 3 HR (A) label requires 18 gage.

Overly frames with removable mullions have been approved, too, for label service where up to 1½ hours of fire resistance is required.

Other authorized modifications of Overly labeled hollow metal doors and frames are:

- Preparation of both doors and frames for floor checks and top and intermediate pivots
- Labeled rough bucks and cabinet jambs for use in existing openings or where job progress demands that wall construction proceed before frames can be delivered
- Preparation for GJ#64 rubber bumpers and adjustable floor clips.

As a result of the test program, we have all new specifications for 1959. For details, write us today for our 1959 Door & Frame Catalog, now ready.

OVERLY MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Greensburg, Pa.
Los Angeles 39, Calif.

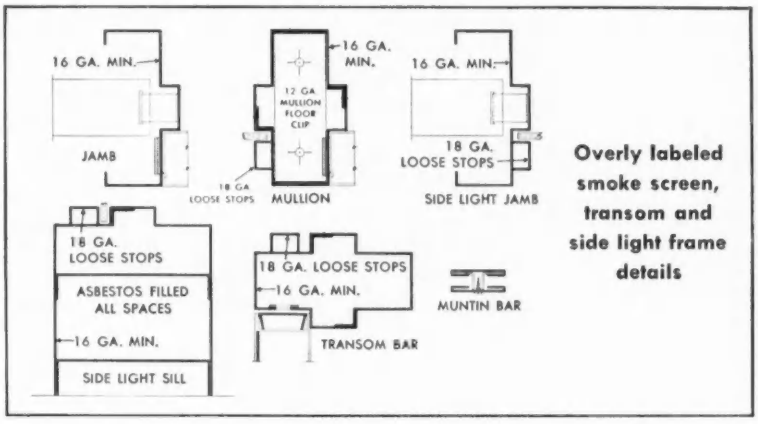
METAL PRODUCTS SINCE 1880

Overly is the first hollow metal producer of A-labeled pairs with single-point locks for doors up to 6'0" x 7'0".

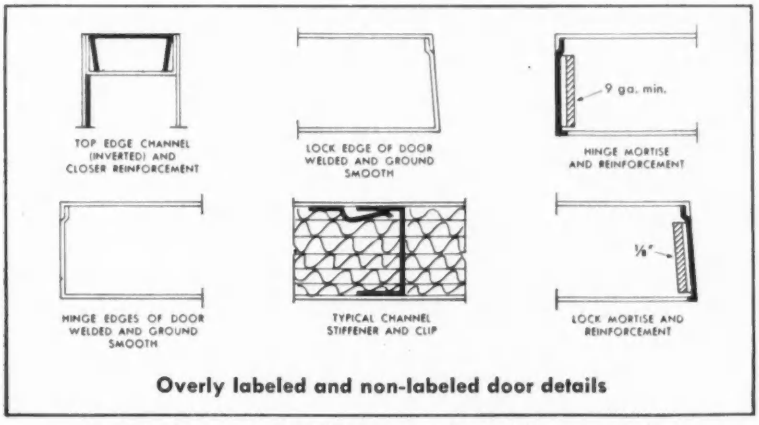
Overly 20 gage, B-labeled door with vision light. Non-labeled door has same construction, except core material is fiberboard instead of air cell asbestos.

Overly 1½ HR labeled frame assembly with removable mullion permits installation of labeled pairs of doors with panic devices and use of full width of opening when necessary.

cuts building costs, adds fire safety



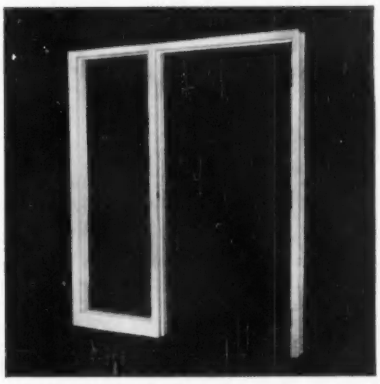
Overly labeled smoke screen, transom and side light frame details


TOP EDGE CHANNEL (INVERTED) AND CLOSER REINFORCEMENT
LOCK EDGE OF DOOR WELDED AND GROUND SMOOTH
9 ga. min.
HINGE MORTISE AND REINFORCEMENT
HINGE EDGES OF DOOR WELDED AND GROUND SMOOTH
TYPICAL CHANNEL STIFFENER AND CLIP
⅛"
LOCK MORTISE AND REINFORCEMENT

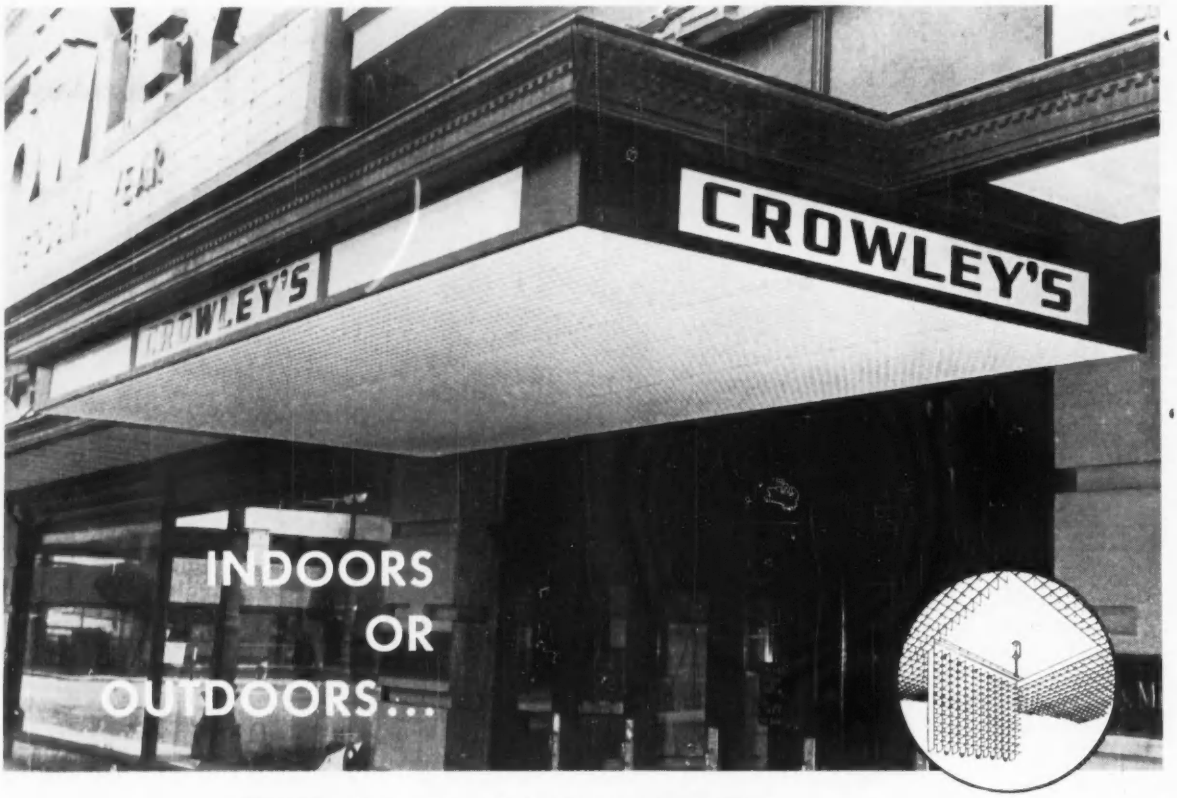
Overly labeled and non-labeled door details

Overly A-, B-, C-, D-, and E-labeled and non-labeled doors are all of the same design, permitting economy of production and lower building costs.

Overly UL labeled frames can now be provided with transoms up to 48" in height.



Overly UL labeled frames may have up to 30" wide side lights, one or both sides, and with or without transoms.



Specify NEO-RAY LOUVRED CEILINGS Everywhere!

Indoors ..... for correct, functional lighting that fits in with all architectural designs.

Outdoors ..... for rugged, sturdy lighting that withstands the elements.

Everywhere ... for the right combinations of beauty and efficiency. Neo-Ray is the only louvred ceiling that gives you so many patented and exclusive features:

... prefabricated perfect alignment.
... stock sections that can be cut on the job to meet any requirements.
... simple labor-saving design for low cost installation.
... hinged sections provide easy cleaning and maintenance.
... many cell sizes—½", 1", 1½", 2", 3" etc.

Is it any wonder that every day, more and more specifications call for NEO-RAY LOUVRED CEILINGS?

NEW! SC MINI-CELL ALUMINUM LOUVRE
... ½" x ½" x ½" cells.
... exclusive CEL-LOK PROCESS.
... baked with enamel.
... or Ripple-Tex® low brightness, the louvre with the appearance of a lens.
SEND FOR BULLETIN N-58

See our catalog in Sweet's Architectural File sec. 32a NE

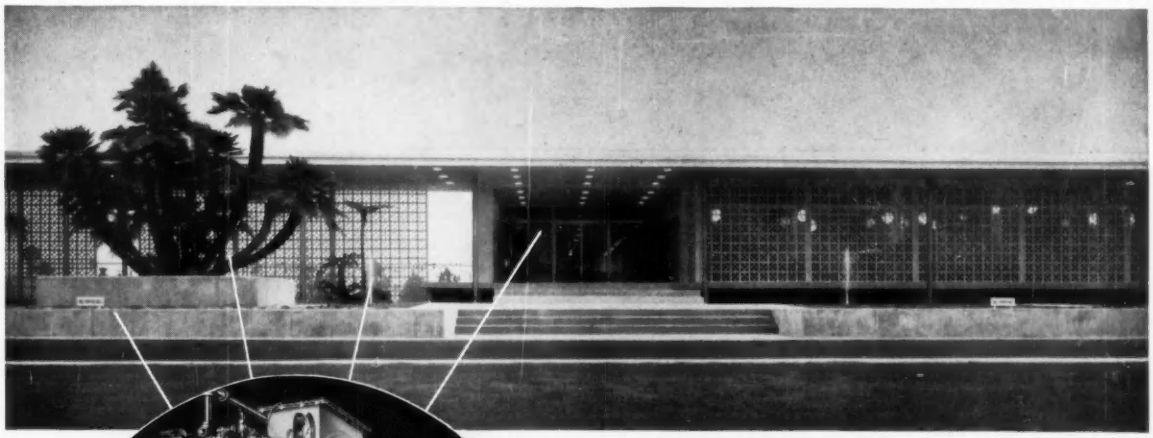
SPECIAL LOUVRE DESIGNS?
Neo-Ray is recognized as the pioneer in the development and manufacture of louvred ceilings . . . with years of louvred ceiling experience. Let the "know-how" of our engineering department assist you. No obligation, of course.

Send for LOUVRED CEILING catalog No. 544 and ACOUSTI-LITE catalog No. 557

IN THE SOUTH
See Our Permanent Display At
ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS INSTITUTE
230 Spring St., Atlanta, Ga.

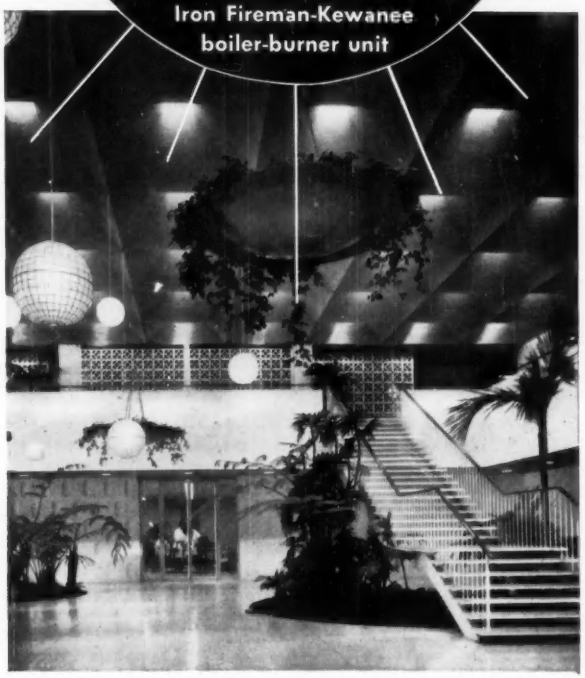
MANUFACTURERS OF LIGHTING FIXTURES INCLUDING:
Louvred Ceilings • Roto-Strip • Luminette • Troffers

NEO-RAY PRODUCTS, Inc.
315 East 22nd St. • New York 10, N. Y.



Screened facade of Stuart Co. plant, Pasadena, California

Iron Fireman-Kewanee boiler-burner unit



Lounge and offices overlook spacious atrium

Architect: Edward D. Stone

Mechanical Engineers: Stockly & Bamford

Mechanical Contractors: Hickman Bros., Inc.

Where the *steam* comes from...

for both heating and pharmaceutical processing

One of the notable commercial buildings of the year combines maximum utility with such striking beauty that it has won nation-wide acclaim. Designed by Edward D. Stone, this plant is used by the Stuart Co. for the production of pharmaceuticals.

Up-to-the-minute mechanical equipment includes two Iron Fireman-Kewanee boiler-burner units. Due to forced draft firing, there is no stack to mar the symmetry of the building. Dual-fuel burners efficiently fire gas or any grade of light or heavy oil, with quick changeover.

Complete Iron Fireman boiler-burner units can be easily sized, specified and ordered from a single catalog, with a single model number.

Conservative rating permits an easy, economical "cruising speed" at rated output, with 50% reserve capacity and consequent minimum noise level and low maintenance costs.

Mail coupon for detailed information and specifications.

IRON FIREMAN®

AUTOMATIC FIRING EQUIPMENT FOR HEATING, PROCESSING, POWER

IRON FIREMAN MANUFACTURING CO.
3141 West 106th Street, Cleveland 11, Ohio
(In Canada, 80 Ward Street, Toronto, Ontario)

Please send catalog and specifications on following equipment:

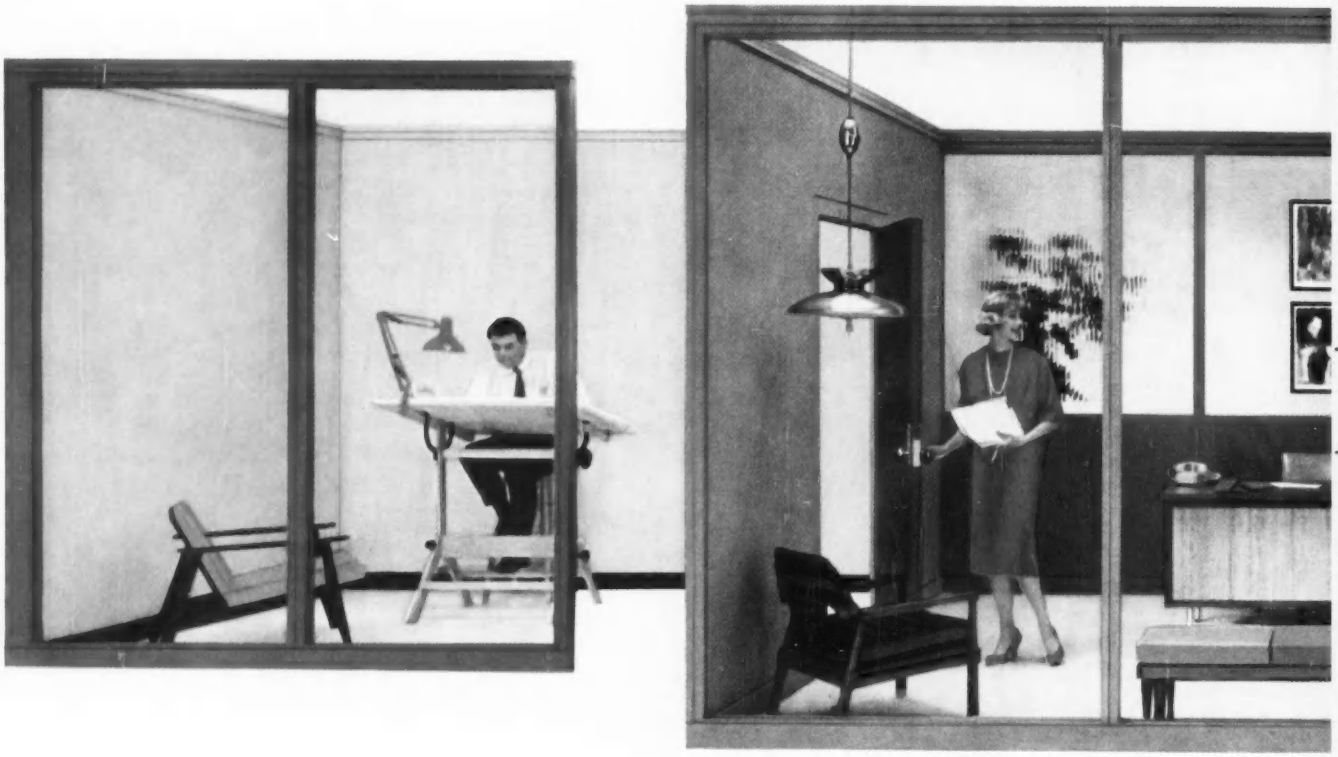
- ☐ Complete boiler-burner units
- ☐ Forced draft firing unit only

Name.....

Firm.....

Address.....

City.....State.....



When you design walls

FOR THE CLIENT WHO LOOKS AROUND

You're really designing for the same person. This man appreciates the atmosphere created by the quiet beauty of good design... the excitement of color that makes him glad to be in a room. He knows he will work better, feel better, think better, when he's surrounded by fine things. *That* explains his office and its Movable HAUSERMAN Walls.

This man of taste also looks ahead. He knows his office layout will have to change – to grow with him. To do this, the walls have to be movable – easy to rearrange quickly and economically – without interrupting his busy schedule. *That* explains why his movable walls were created by HAUSERMAN.

Because there's no price tag on creativity, no reason why the beautiful cannot be economical, you will find exactly the right wall system to meet your needs – at a cost far less than you might expect – in the complete HAUSERMAN line of movable interior walls.

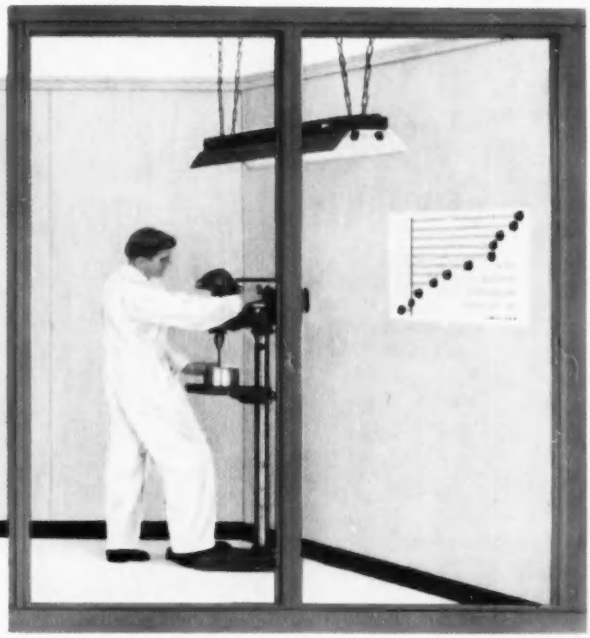
Call your HAUSERMAN representative today. He's listed in the Yellow Pages under "PARTITIONS". Or write: The E. F. Hauserman Company, 7481 Grant Avenue, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

Private Offices

Attractive and efficient offices for executives can be readily designed with a HAUSERMAN Wall System capable of easy relocation to meet inevitable changes in space requirements.

Commercial and Institutional

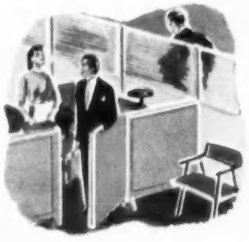
For any area the public sees, HAUSERMAN offers Movable Wall Systems in many decorator colors and in space-dividing arrangements to assure a good impression and efficiency at low cost.



OR THE CLIENT WHO LOOKS AHEAD

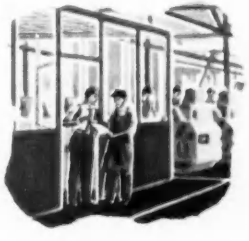
General Offices

Greater efficiency and working privacy can be provided at lowest cost with head-high HAUSERMAN Divider-Walls that readily combine with other HAUSERMAN Wall units.



Industrial

In manufacturing areas and plants, the efficiency and versatility of a HAUSERMAN Movable Wall System are available at minimum cost, with the convenience of ready relocation.



A complete line to meet every space division need

MOVABLE
HAUSERMAN
INTERIOR WALLS

THE E. F. HAUSERMAN COMPANY • 7481 GRANT AVE., CLEVELAND 5, OHIO

Hauserman of Canada Ltd. • Mallard Road, Toronto, Ontario

For the most comfortable **apartments** under the sun

Lustragray *glass in new Versailles Apartments, Denver, Colorado;* **Architects:** *Huntington, Brelsford & Childress, of Denver;* **Glazier:** *Gump Glass Company, Denver*

Another **AMERICAN Lustragray** installation . . .

the **glass** that reduces sun glare and heat without sacrificing vision

With apartment building on the upswing, there is a public demand for maximum comfort and modern beauty. You can achieve *both* by specifying American Lustragray sheet glass.

The comfort comes from the reduction of sun glare and heat—from the minimizing of eyestrain and fatigue. Lustragray does this automatically, with no attention required.

The beauty comes from Lustragray's neutral shade, which complements all colors. Outside, it gives an attractive, highly lustrous appearance to the building and provides an opaque effect that increases privacy.

Lustragray offers you these premium features of comfort and beauty, making your new buildings easier to live in—and the price is right. Consult your phone directory now for your nearest AMERICAN distributor or glazier.

WSW 7368

AMERICAN WINDOW GLASS DIVISION

AMERICAN-SAINT GOBAIN CORPORATION

BLUE RIDGE GLASS

General Offices: FARMERS BANK BUILDING • PITTSBURGH 22, PA.

AMERICAN-SAINT GOBAIN CORPORATION is a merger of the former American Window Glass Company, Pittsburgh, Pa., and the former Blue Ridge Glass Corporation, Kingsport, Tenn. (which was a wholly-owned subsidiary of Saint-Gobain of Paris, France). American Window Glass Division plants are located in Arnold, Jeannette, Ellwood City, Pa.; Okmulgee, Okla. Blue Ridge Glass Division plant is located in Kingsport, Tenn.

1.

2.

6.

3.

5.

4.

Write your own Specs for your Perfect Drawing Pencil

When you send out bids for a bridge, a power station or a consumer product, you demand rigid adherence to your specifications. Why not with your drawing pencil, the most important working tool of your profession? Here is *our* set of specs — you may have your own ideas. See if we agree.

1. **SMOOTHNESS**—The pencil lead must be absolutely free of grit and hard spots. It must glide across the paper like an Olympic skater on ice.

2. **STRENGTH**—The pencil lead must be strong, without brittleness or splintering, and able to take needle-point sharpness in all drafting degrees, yet withstand firm drawing pressure.

3. **UNIFORMITY**—The pencil lead must have a steadfast consistency of hardness in each degree, pencil after pencil, lead after lead—dependable grading in a full range of 20 degrees, 8B to 10H.

4. **BLACKNESS**—The pencil lead must have pure graphite-saturated consistency, assuring positive opacity. It must not be treated with foreign oily substances to give the illusion of black. Natural graphite blackness eliminates greasiness and reduces stains and smudges to the absolute minimum. Erasing must be quick and easy, and leave no ghosts.

5. **DENSITY**—The pencil lead must lay down solid opaque graphite-packed non-feathering lines in every degree, from the softest to the hardest drafting grades, providing maximum adhesion to give long-lasting age-resisting originals.

6. **REPRODUCTION**—The pencil drawing or tracing must produce clear, sharp reproductions, even after hundreds of trips through the reproduction machine.

Professional designers, engineers, architects and draftsmen by the tens of thousands, in every country on earth, will instantly recognize these specs as a description of A.W.Faber Castell — the pencil with Black Gold graphite — *natural* graphite that tests out at more than 99% pure carbon. The inference is plain. Call your Dealer today.

Castell Leads and Pencils draw on all surfaces, including Mylar-based Polyester drafting films. Gives perfect lines, easy to erase — excellent reproduction.

PRODUCT OF NEARLY 200 YEARS OF UNINTERRUPTED EXPERIENCE.

Choose from:

- # **9000** CASTELL Pencil
- # **9007** CASTELL with Eraser
- # **9800SG** LOCKTITE TEL-A-GRADE Holder with new functional spiral grip and degree indicating device.
- # **9030** CASTELL Refill Lead matching #9000 pencil in quality and grading, packed in reusable plastic tube with gold cap.

Other styles and colors of pencils, holders and refill leads.

FABER-CASTELL

A.W.FABER-CASTELL Pencil Co., Inc.
Newark 3, N. J.

Sound welds are the key to trouble-free installation. Here, 370 ft lengths of 1¼ in. Ammonoduct steel pipe, bent double, are being welded to nipples which are already weld-tight to 8 in. Bethlehem Electric Resistance-Weld steel pipe headers. *General Contractor:* Lawrence Plumbing and Heating, Inc., Baltimore, Md. *Pipe Jobber:* Southern Supply Company, Inc., Baltimore, Md.

NEW BALTIMORE ICE RINK DOUBLES AS A PARKING LOT

Located on the parking lot of Baltimore's Memorial Stadium, this huge field of pipe will soon be imbedded in concrete to become an 85 x 185-ft ice skating rink. In winter, skaters will waltz on the quick-frozen, hard-surface ice made possible by this top-performing refrigeration pipe, Ammonoduct.

And during the ball seasons, fans of the Orioles and Colts will park their cars *right on the rink!* The 54,000 feet of Ammonoduct steel pipe will help reinforce the concrete so that it will support a rinkful of cars.

Ammonoduct is best known as free-bending pipe for refrigeration service, pipe that can be bent cold without danger of fracture. But it has great strength as well. It's made of special quality open-hearth steel. And it is this steel strength of Ammonoduct pipe that has made the Baltimore rink-parking combination practical.

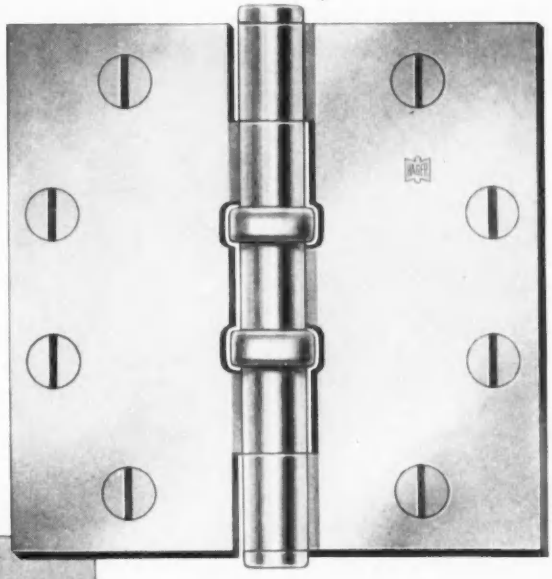
When you're looking for refrigeration pipe to perform double-duty service, look for steel pipe—ask your jobber for Ammonoduct.

It's top-quality pipe you can rely on.

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA. On the Pacific Coast Bethlehem products are sold by Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation. *Export Distributor:* Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation

BETHLEHEM STEEL

BETHLEHEM STEEL



Available
on Brass
or Steel Butts—
. . . specify LS

conqueror of all challengers!

THE ORIGINAL *Luma-Sheen* FINISH
T M REG.
BY HAGER

STANDARD BEARER TO THE HINGE INDUSTRY!

Since 1954, when Hager first introduced *Permanized* LUMA-SHEEN Finish–the *original* and *first true aluminum colored finish*–it's become the most widely acclaimed finish of the door hardware industry!

Other manufacturers have tried desperately to duplicate and imitate the superb excellence of LUMA-SHEEN. When they compromised quality . . . they failed!

TRUE TO ITS PURPOSE . . . LUMA-SHEEN Finish–first *of* the industry–today is still first *in* the industry, after four long years! Specifiers, Consultants and Builders recognize that *permanized* LUMA-SHEEN has a can't-be-copied Hager craftsmanship that *out-performs* and *out-matches* them all!

PROOF OF INTEGRITY AND ENDURANCE!

1954–The Industry's first and finest! LUMA-SHEEN Finish–the *only* electrolytically-coated True Aluminum Color that matched other aluminum door hardware and trim.

1958–Proved by installation in practically every conceivable situation! LUMA-SHEEN remains the only finish that retains original soft lustrous beauty . . . resists and withstands corrosion.

When you want it to stand up to the test of time–specify Hager LUMA-SHEEN (symbol LS) on that next job.

C. HAGER & SONS HINGE MFG. CO., ST. LOUIS 4, MO., U. S. A.
HAGER HINGE CANADA LIMITED, KITCHENER, ONTARIO

Hager®

EVERYTHING HINGES ON *Hager!*

8237 DB

Donley incinerator parts and plans were specified for this successful incinerator now serving this 72-suite apartment building.

HEY LADY...

WHAT ABOUT THE GARBAGE?

. . . and yesterday's newspapers? . . . and all the other rubbish the family produces daily? Quite a problem not only in apartments, but in every building you design . . . unless proper provision is made for refuse disposal.

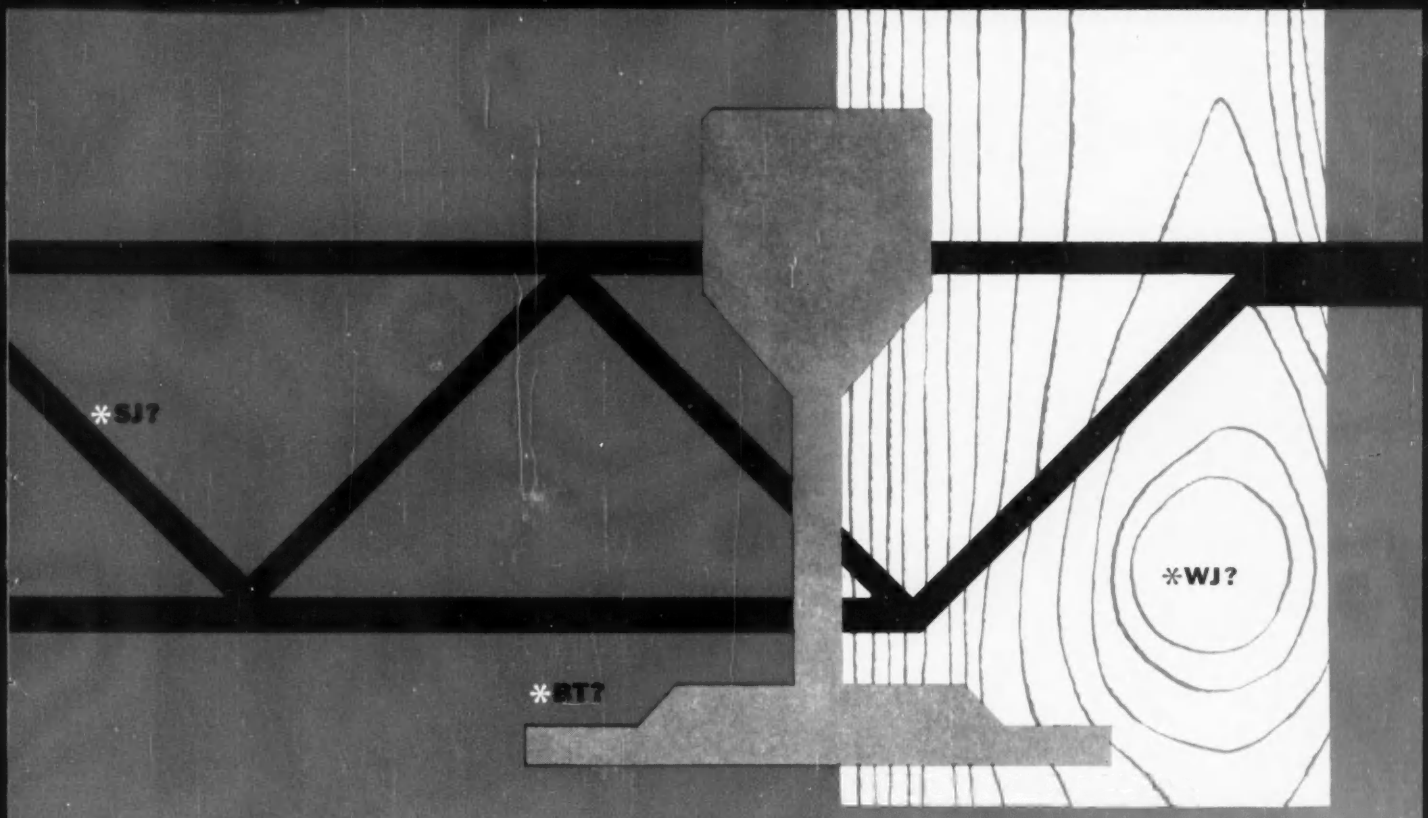
Using the Donley Automatic Safety Burner to provide small fires at frequent pre-determined intervals, refuse can be disposed of at its source with minimum heat, smoke, fly-ash and odor. Donley parts and field-tested designs provide control of essential operating features and assure successful incineration.

Donley Brothers can help you solve your special incinerator problem. Write for further information or see our catalog in Sweet's.

INCINERATOR INSTITUTE OF AMERICA MEMBER

THE Donley BROTHERS COMPANY

13972 Miles Avenue Cleveland 5, Ohio



Use FLINTKOTE INSULROCK®

. . . O.K. every way for roof deck construction

Insulrock Roof Decks mean steady, sturdy savings for all roofing jobs where Insulrock does the work of several materials

. . . *Steel Joist, *Bulb-Tee, or *Wood Joist Constructions . . . apply **INSULROCK** roof decking for these practical, pay-off reasons:

Strength! Insulrock is the roofing slab bonded with portland cement. This makes Insulrock stay strong, rugged, tough. Its exposed-ceiling surface is treated with an indurating "cementitious" coating that imparts high resistance to abrasion.

Easy Installation! Insulrock lays down fast, on steel, wood, concrete framing.

Permanent Insulation! Air-pocketed, UL-listed, incombustible Insulrock gives high thermal insulation, increased air-conditioning economy.

No Weather Worries! Maybe your Insulrock roof decking is "out to the weather" while you're putting the built-up roof down. Weather doesn't faze Insulrock—because it is "weather-cured"—**before you get it**—by being stacked outside to "season" in rain, snow, freezeups, thaw, wind, sun, cold, heat. (This makes Insulrock perfect for ceilings of outside overhangs, covered walks, and corridors.)

No Extra Expense! The **underside** of Insulrock roof decking makes handsome, off-white, acoustical room ceilings that trap and absorb 80% of incident sounds. This ceiling, which you don't even have to finish, comes **as a bonus**—an Insulrock extra.

See how you save?

FLINTKOTE

MANUFACTURERS OF AMERICA'S BROADEST LINE OF BUILDING PRODUCTS

INSULROCK COMPANY

DIVISION OF THE FLINTKOTE COMPANY

Flintkote Insulrock distributors in all principal cities

Sales Offices: 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y. • Chicago Heights, Illinois, SKyline 4-4772
Los Angeles 54, California, LUdlow 3-3011 • **Plants:** Linden, New Jersey • Richmond, Virginia • North Judson, Indiana

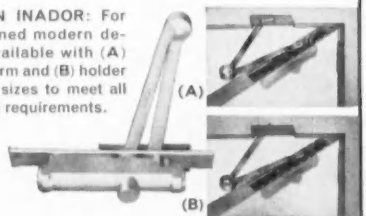
A continuing series of outstanding schools, churches, office buildings, hospitals and industrial structures using NORTON DOOR CLOSERS

MICKLEWRIGHT AND MOUNTFORD, ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS • PETTY AND CROFT, ARCHITECTS
BURLINGTON COUNTY OFFICE BUILDING, MOUNT HOLLY, NEW JERSEY

NEW COUNTY BUILDING MEETS TRAFFIC DEMANDS WITH NORTON DOOR CLOSERS

Complete Norton Line Meets Every Door Closer Need

NORTON INADOR: For streamlined modern design; available with (A) regular arm and (B) holder arm . . . 4 sizes to meet all standard requirements.



NORTON 750: New corner design with concealed arms, for all types of doors, particularly narrow-rail doors.

NORTON SURFACE-TYPE: For all installations where concealment is not essential.

NORTON 703E: Compact surface-mounted type . . . first closer with extruded aluminum alloy shell.

Government buildings must be designed with service in mind. Like this excellent example in Burlington County, New Jersey, these buildings contain many departments. Traffic will be heavy in each one. To answer the functional demands of large-volume traffic, Norton Door Closers were specified.

The practical, positive performance of Norton Door Closers fits perfectly with the design of any building. You get the reliability, ease of installation, low maintenance and precision workmanship that you want. Plus the day-in, day-out, dependable workability that your clients insist upon.

The Norton Closers shown at the left are only a few of the modern counterparts to Norton Door Closers still serving in daily use after 30 years. Get full information on these and many other closers in the Norton catalog #57. Write for it today.

NORTON® DOOR CLOSERS

Dept. AR-19 • Berrien Springs, Michigan

AT LAST... A consistent quality plywood!

RIGID QUALITY CONTROL is assured by a resident technician at each plant using the Teco-Tested mark. This full time Teco technician has been trained by the well known Timber Engineering Company.

TOUGHER GLUE LINE TESTING produces a uniformly higher glue line strength at no extra cost.

TECO-DIRECTED QUALITY CONTROL means that the veneer, the plywood panel and, finally, each lot, is tested to comply with or exceed Commercial Standards.

ASSURANCE OF CONSISTENT QUALITY is yours, day after day, month after month, because of TECO laboratory control and testings right at the manufacturing plant.

TECO TESTED
IN ACCORDANCE WITH
CD-INT
PLY
THE COMMERCIAL STANDARD FOR
DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD

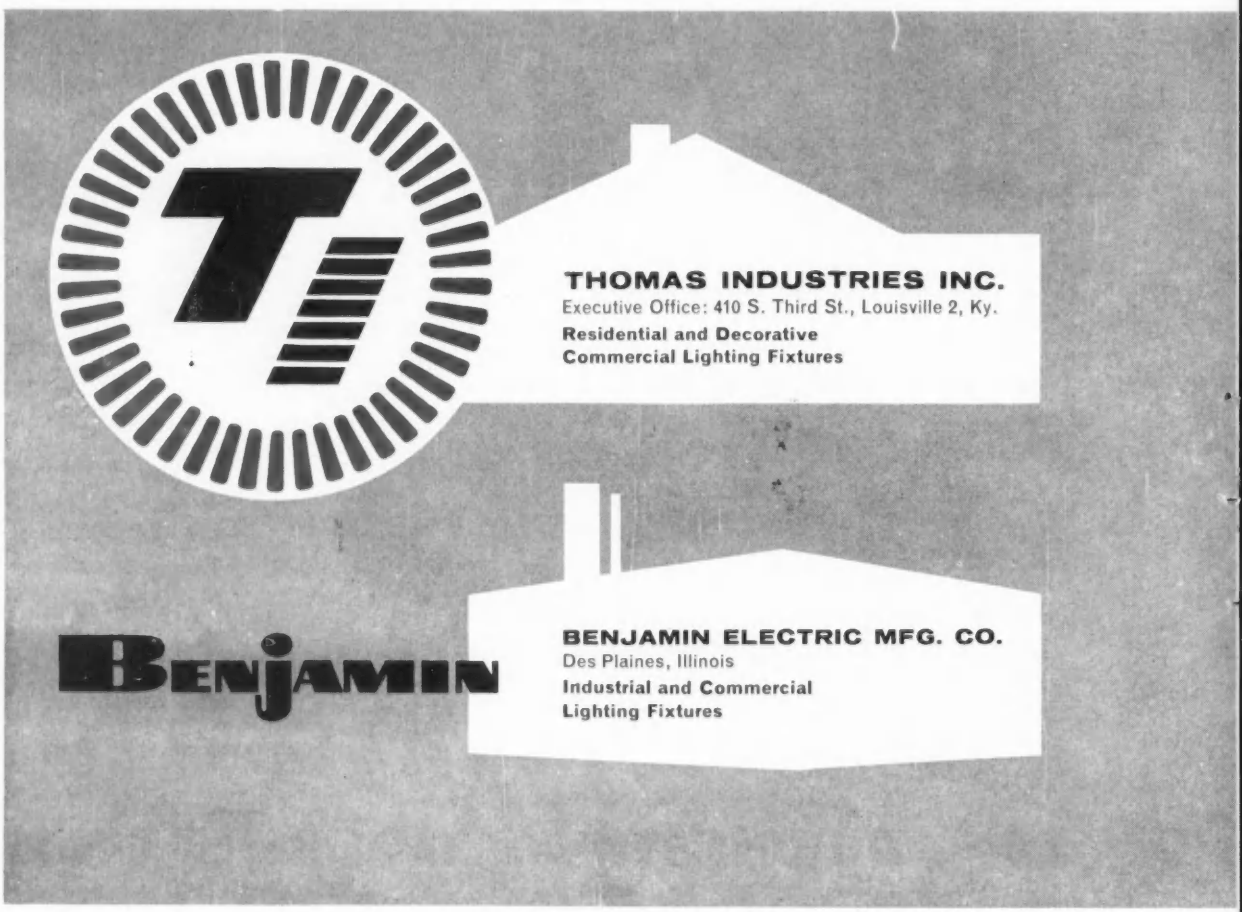
In addition to Teco-Tested Plywood we offer dry fir and Hi Hemlock in regular or mixed cars. Now you can order lumber and *quality* sheathing all in one car.

CALL, WIRE OR WRITE:

WILLAMETTE NATIONAL LUMBER COMPANY

DALLAS, OREGON

BENJAMIN JOINS THOMAS



INDUSTRIES

RESULT...NATIONAL LIGHTING LEADERSHIP

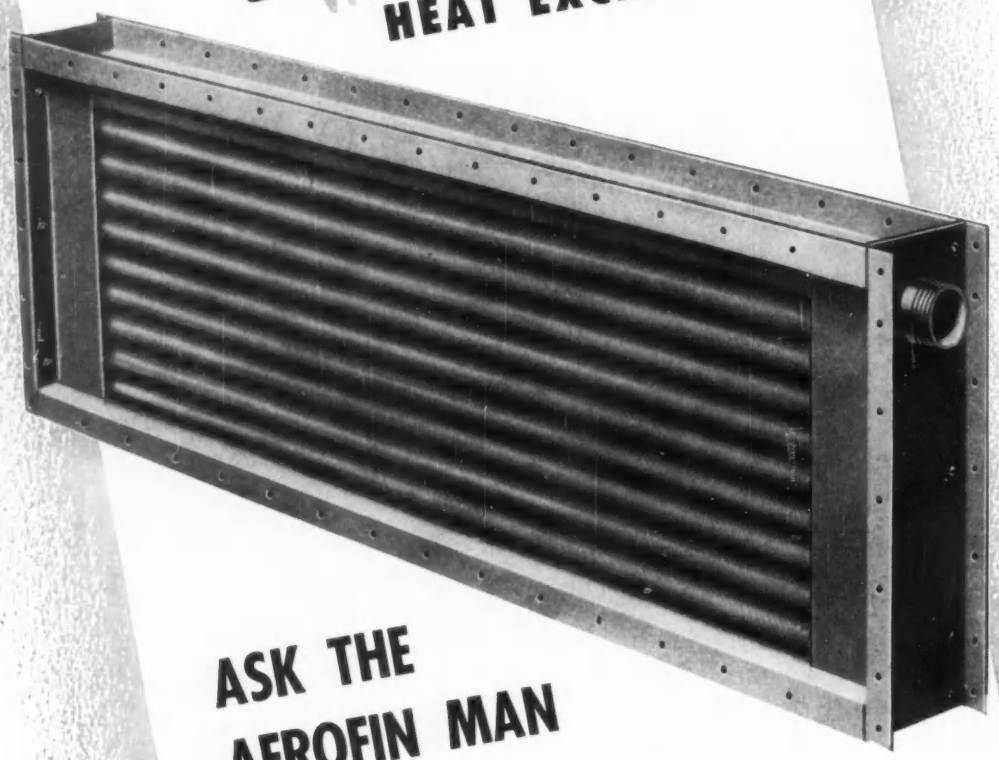
The addition of a strong new unit—Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. —emphasizes the sound, rapid growth of Thomas Industries Inc.

The *Moe Light* and *Star Light* divisions of Thomas Industries hold positions as leaders in the fields of residential and decorative commercial fixtures; while *Benjamin* enjoys prominent stature in the fields of industrial and commercial lighting. Unquestionably, the combination of these three nationally advertised names brings Thomas new importance in all phases of the lighting fixture industry.

Never before has one organization offered so much to the efficient and attractive lighting of America's homes, stores, offices and factories!

Consistent with its new position in the industry, Thomas Industries Inc. pledges itself to continued concentration on product development, quality manufacture, aggressive advertising and progressive sales policies.

*FIRST LINE *Extended-Surface* HEAT EXCHANGERS



ASK THE AEROFIN MAN

Specify Aerofin and you specify high efficiency, long service life and low maintenance and service costs.

Take advantage of Aerofin's unequalled experience, production facilities, and materials-testing and design research—of Aerofin's complete engineering service at the plant and in the field.

Ask the Aerofin man.

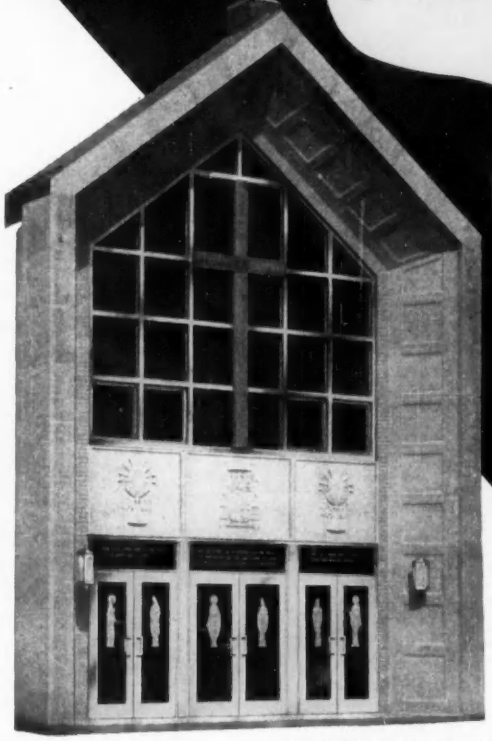
* Aerofin makes extended heat surface exclusively — not as a by-product, not as a side-line. Sold only by manufacturers of fan-system apparatus. List on request.

AEROFIN CORPORATION

You Can Specify DISTINCTIVENESS through COLOR...

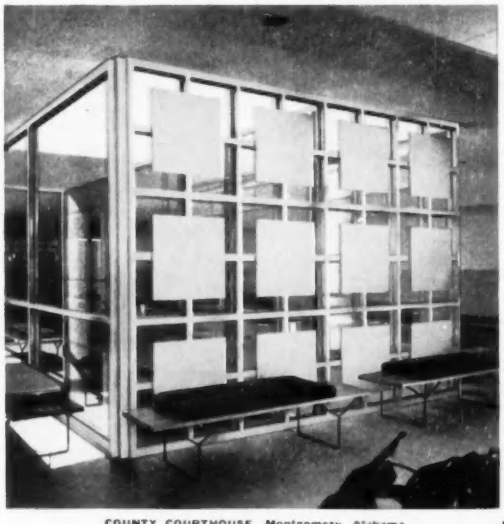
...And you select time-tested quality and satisfaction when you specify

GOLD LITE by Alumiline



ST. MARTHA'S CATHOLIC CHURCH
East Providence, Rhode Island
ARCHITECT: MICHAEL TRAFICANTE

Distinctiveness without adding tremendous costs! Do it with color! Specify aluminum doors, entrances, curtain wall and custom work by Alumiline in eye-appealing, attractive Gold Lite.



COUNTY COURTHOUSE, Montgomery, Alabama
ARCHITECT: PEARSON, TITTLE & NARROWS

As you know — The Alumiline Corporation's finishing division has pioneered and specialized in anodized architectural colors . . . superior in quality . . time-tested for uniform dependability. Other Alumiline architectural colors include Black Lite and Blue Lite as well as clear Alumilite.

WRITE For Copies Of Our NEW Store Front And Entrances Catalogs

"See Us In Sweet's Catalog"

THE ALUMILINE CORPORATION — Pawtucket, R. I.

Representatives In Principal Cities

Mid-West Warehouse: Chicago, Illinois

1058-13

Have You Heard?

Simplex Buys Division of IBM

One BIG step in its plan of "Building for the Future" is the acquisition by Simplex of the Time Equipment Division of IBM. This forward move will make *Simplex the major manufacturer of Time Recording, Indicating and Signal Equipment in the world.*

Fourteen new lines will be added and sales and service will be stepped up with the addition of several hundred sales, service and technical personnel. Building plans call for large expansion in Gardner and approximately 100 offices throughout the country. *This will mean increased service to customers and improvement of products.*

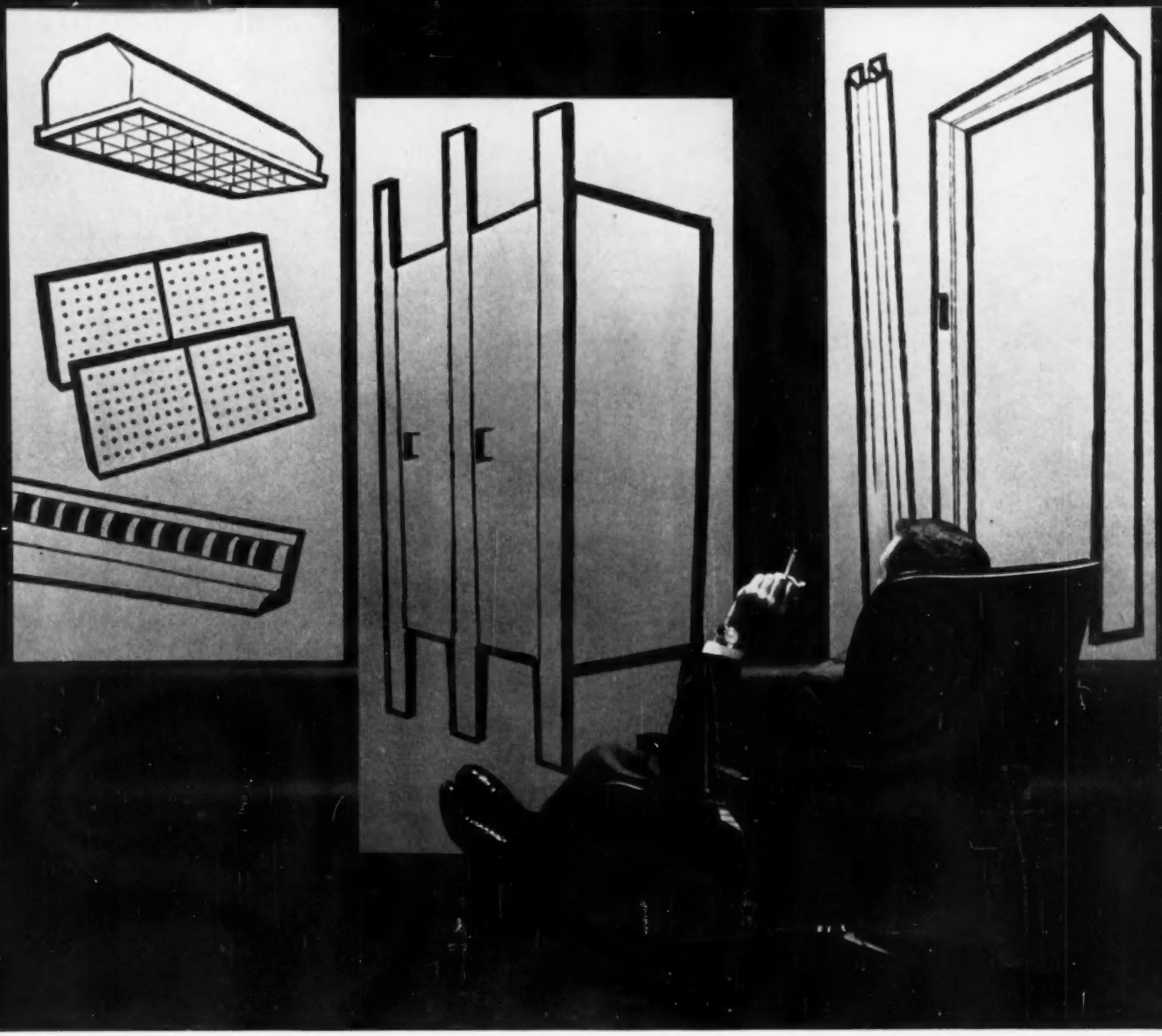
Electronic — Synchronous — Impulse Clock Systems — Program Machines — Bell Control Boards — Audible Signals — Central Operations Panels — Signal Amplifiers — Coded Receivers — Payroll Recorders — Cost Recorders— Time Stamps — Watchman's Clocks.

STR

SIMPLEX

SIMPLEX TIME RECORDER CO., GARDNER, MASS.

Sales and Service Technicians available through coast to coast Branch Offices.



THE EASY WAY TO PREVENT CORROSION IN YOUR BUILDING?
SPECIFY ZINC-COATED STEEL SHEETS, OF COURSE!

There's just nothing like zinc-coated steel sheets for enduring, economical corrosion prevention in the things you want fabricated—such as wall partitions. Or in the manufactured products you specify such as light troffers, metal ceiling tiles, baseboard heating units and scores of other products.

Take the formability of such sheets, for instance. With either electrolytic or continuous process zinc-coated steel, the tight coating can take the severest fabrication operations and never flake or peel. Result: permanent corrosion resistance for longer life and lasting beauty. First cost: low. Maintenance costs: nil.

How about paintability? Electrolytically zinc-coated steel sheets, chemically treated, are unexcelled for painted products. Paint digs in and holds its unbroken smoothness and beauty for keeps.

In electrolytic zinc-coated steel, the name that stands out is Weirzin. In continuous process zinc-coated steel sheets, it's Weirkote. Let us show you how Weirzin or Weirkote—or both—can help you meet your building requirements better.

Write for free informative brochure on each today. Weirton Steel Company, Dept. Q-2 Weirton, W.Va.

WEIRTON STEEL COMPANY

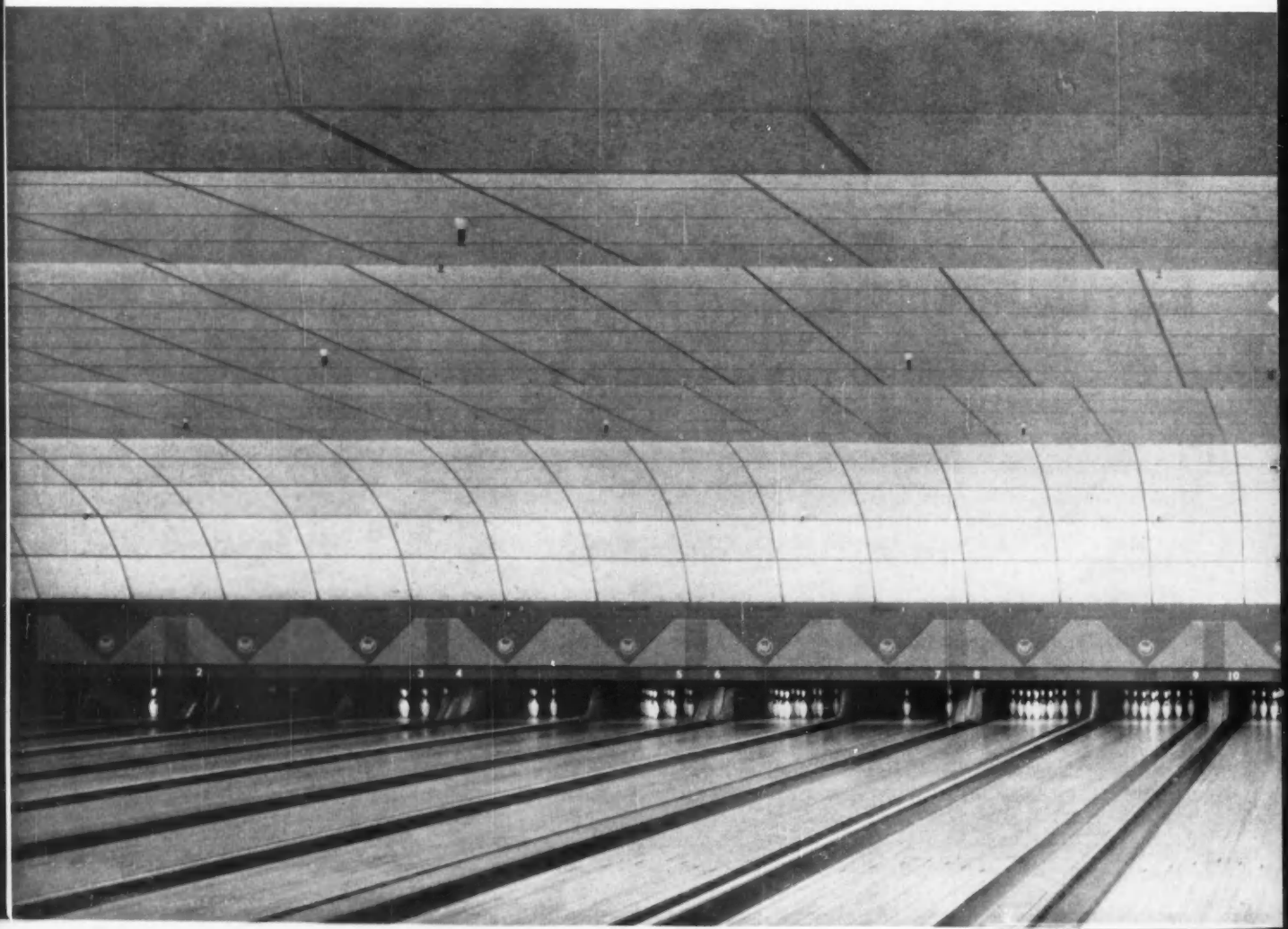
WEIRTON STEEL COMPANY

WEIRTON, WEST VIRGINIA

a division of

NATIONAL STEEL CORPORATION

G-B ULTRACOUSTIC® Ceiling



Board

New Functional Beauty for Suspended Acoustical Ceilings!

- Only glass fiber ceiling board with classic travertine texture — provides uniformity without monotony.
- Outstanding acoustical efficiency—.85 NRC.
- Incombustibility—rated Class A according to Federal Specification SS-A-118b and carries Underwriter's label service.
- K factor—.23 Btu at 75° mean temperature.
- Light reflection—85% average.
- Resilient toughness — dimensionally stable, yet bends without breaking.
- Easy to install, or to remove and replace for access to area above ceiling.

See Sweet's File 11a/Gu or write for 4-color AIA brochure today

GUSTIN-BACON

Manufacturing Company

224 W. 10th St. Kansas City, Mo.

Thermal and acoustical glass fiber insulation
Pipe couplings and fittings
Molded glass fiber pipe insulation

GUSTIN gb BACON

Lin Brook Bowling Alley, Anaheim, Calif.

Architect: David Weatherly and Assoc., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Acoustical Contractor: Allied Acoustical Co Norwalk, Calif.

which do you prefer?

Or, perhaps, we should ask, "Which do you provide for *guests* in your home?"

Your client's employees and customers are *guests*, too. And when they use the washroom facilities you design, they also look for cloth.

Why? The reason is very simple. There is no substitute for the luxury and quality of clean cloth toweling.

You, as an architect, can provide your clients with the best, by including cloth towel service in the washroom facilities you design.

How? By specifying modern recessed cloth units like the one pictured (center, right) . . . or by providing proper wall space for any of a variety of modern, wall-mounted continuous cloth towel cabinets . . . all available to your clients through local Linen Suppliers. *No investment, or installation charge to your client.*

And, you do not obligate your client to any particular service. The recessed cloth unit will accept a variety of cabinets.

For complete information, write to Linen Supply Association on your letterhead. Send for this free Planning-for-Cloth Kit Illustrated, includes specifications for recessed unit and continuous cloth towel cabinets.

A. I. A. File No. 29-J

Linen Supply Association of America

and National Cotton Council • 22 West Monroe Street, Chicago, Ill.

Beautiful stained glass windows in Cleveland Museum of Art's Gothic Gallery are framed in stainless steel and protected by a stainless steel guard rail. The high strength of stainless steel permits the use of thinner, lighter sections.

STAINLESS IS ART

Outdoor terrace leads gracefully into Classical Gallery. All visible metal in windows and doors is stainless steel for maximum weather protection.

MODERN METAL SHOWCASES TREASURES OF THE AGES

What better frame for the priceless treasures of The Cleveland Museum of Art than softly shimmering stainless steel?

A handsome, unobtrusive background always. Never defaced by rust or corrosion. Always looking its best. Saving the Museum's budget through ease of maintenance and easy cleaning.

Republic ENDURO Stainless Steel is the perfect material choice where permanency is a factor. It shines in high-traffic, high-abuse applications, such as doors and handrails, and radiator covers which tend to double as seats for sightseers.

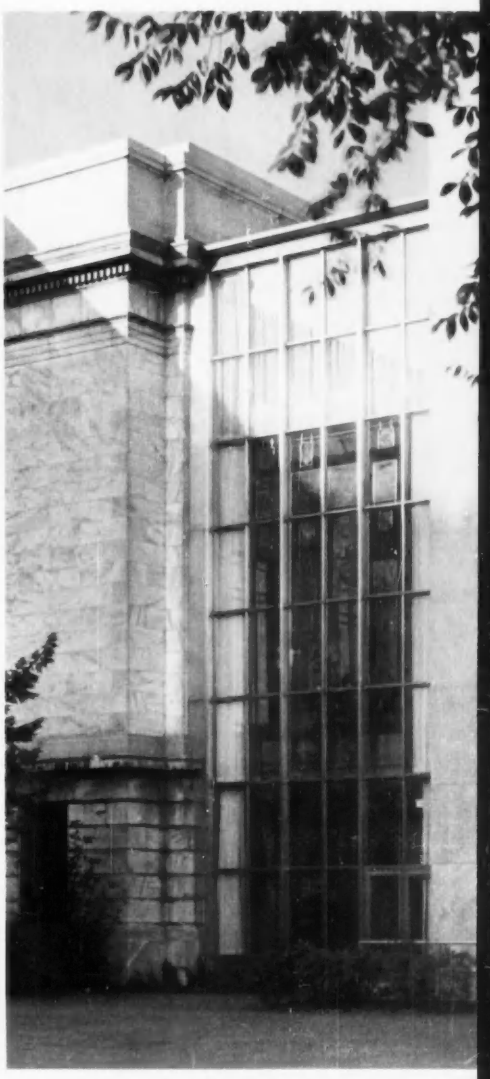
Republic offers architects competent metallurgical and engineering help in obtaining the best possible results with ENDURO Stainless Steel.

REPUBLIC STEEL

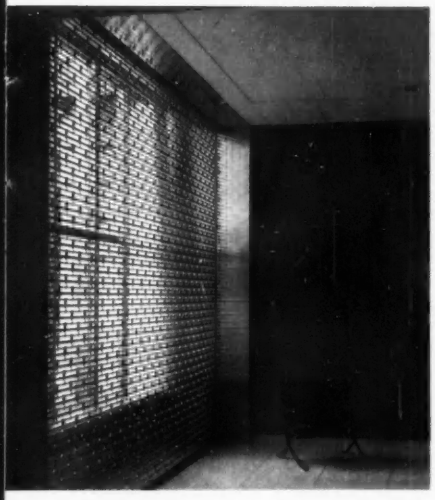
New addition to The Cleveland Museum of Art, Cleveland, Ohio, was constructed at a cost of $9 million. Republic ENDURO Stainless Steel is used extensively to beautify, protect, and reduce maintenance. Architects: Hays and Ruth, Cleveland, Ohio. General Contractor: Sam W. Emerson Company, Cleveland, Ohio. Stainless Steel Fabricator: Flour City Ornamental Iron Works Company, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Stainless Steel Producer: Republic Steel Corporation, Cleveland, Ohio.

Interior of Classical Gallery. Mullions, doors, radiator covers, and switch plate are stainless steel for minimum maintenance.

Doors of the new Gothic Gallery leading to original building are stainless steel to withstand corrosion and heavy traffic.



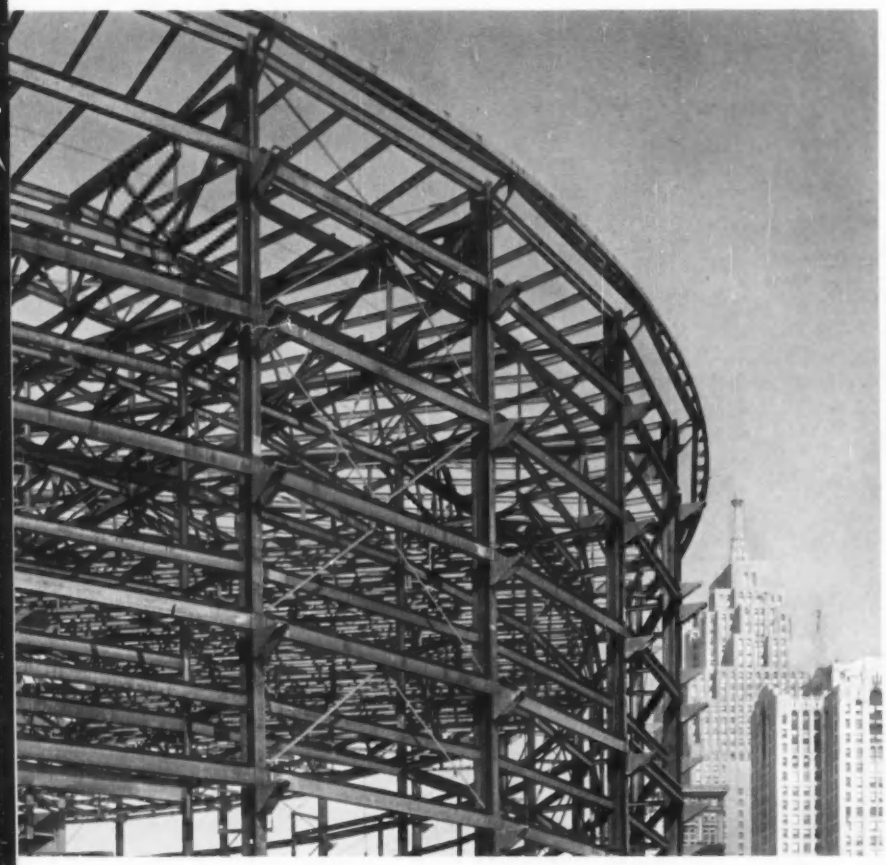
Close-up of north connecting link between old and new buildings. Mullions, doors, jambs, screen, and facia are stainless steel.

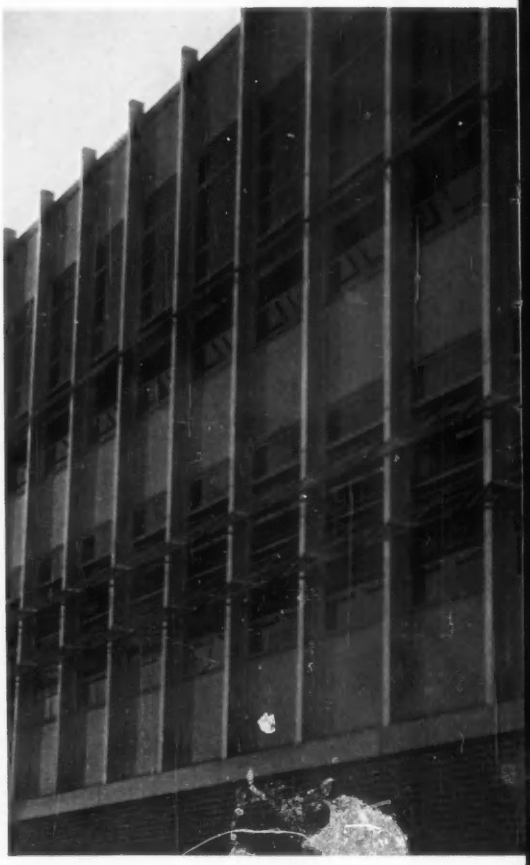


When Museum is closed to visitors, gentle, but firm restraint is provided by a beautifully designed screen of stainless steel.

Stainless steel doors, mullions, radiator covers in the Classical Gallery will never need painting. Will not discolor with age.

MORE REPUBLIC PRODUCTS FOR MODERN ARCHITECTURE





UPPER LEFT—Republic High Strength Bolts help speed steel erection on Convention Arena in Detroit's new Civic Center. Giffels and Rosetti, Architects. O. W. Burke Company, General Contractor.

UPPER RIGHT—Truscon Vision-Vent® Window Walls with stainless steel mullions saved time and money in construction of Early Times Fermenter Building, Louisville, Kentucky. Joseph & Joseph, Architects. F. W. Owens Company, Contractor.

LOWER RIGHT—Republic Concrete Reinforcing Bars provide fast, economical construction in The East Ohio Building, Cleveland, Ohio. Emery Roth and Sons, Architects. Tishman Realty & Construction Co., Inc., Owners and Builders. Tri-State Steel Construction, Inc., Bar Installation. Builders Structural Steel Corporation, Bar Fabrication.

REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION
DEPT. AR-6513
1441 REPUBLIC BUILDING • CLEVELAND 1, OHIO

Please send more information on:

☐ ENDURO® Stainless Steel
☐ High Strength Bolts
☐ Vision-Vent Window Walls
☐ Concrete Reinforcing Bars

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Don Kilps discusses the planned telephone facilities of his 1958 "Parade" home with Al Braun, of Wisconsin Telephone Company. At right, he points out one of the 16 telephone outlets going into his own new home, now under construction.

"90 per cent of our prospects want a telephone-planned home"

—SAYS DON KILPS, CUSTOM BUILDER OF MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

"We build for discriminating buyers who want custom advantages in their homes," says Mr. Kilps. "So we provide plenty of telephone outlets—for portable as well as permanent phones —and with wiring fully concealed.

"Telephone planning is a first-rate sales feature. Prospects can see the virtues of hidden wiring and planning for growing telephone needs. In fact, 90 per cent of them comment on it. And, working with the telephone company, we find it costs us so little to offer it."

Mr. Kilps is General Chairman of Milwaukee's 1959 "Parade of Homes," which will feature exhibit homes by more than 60 registered builders in the area. His contribution to the 1958 "Parade" is shown above.

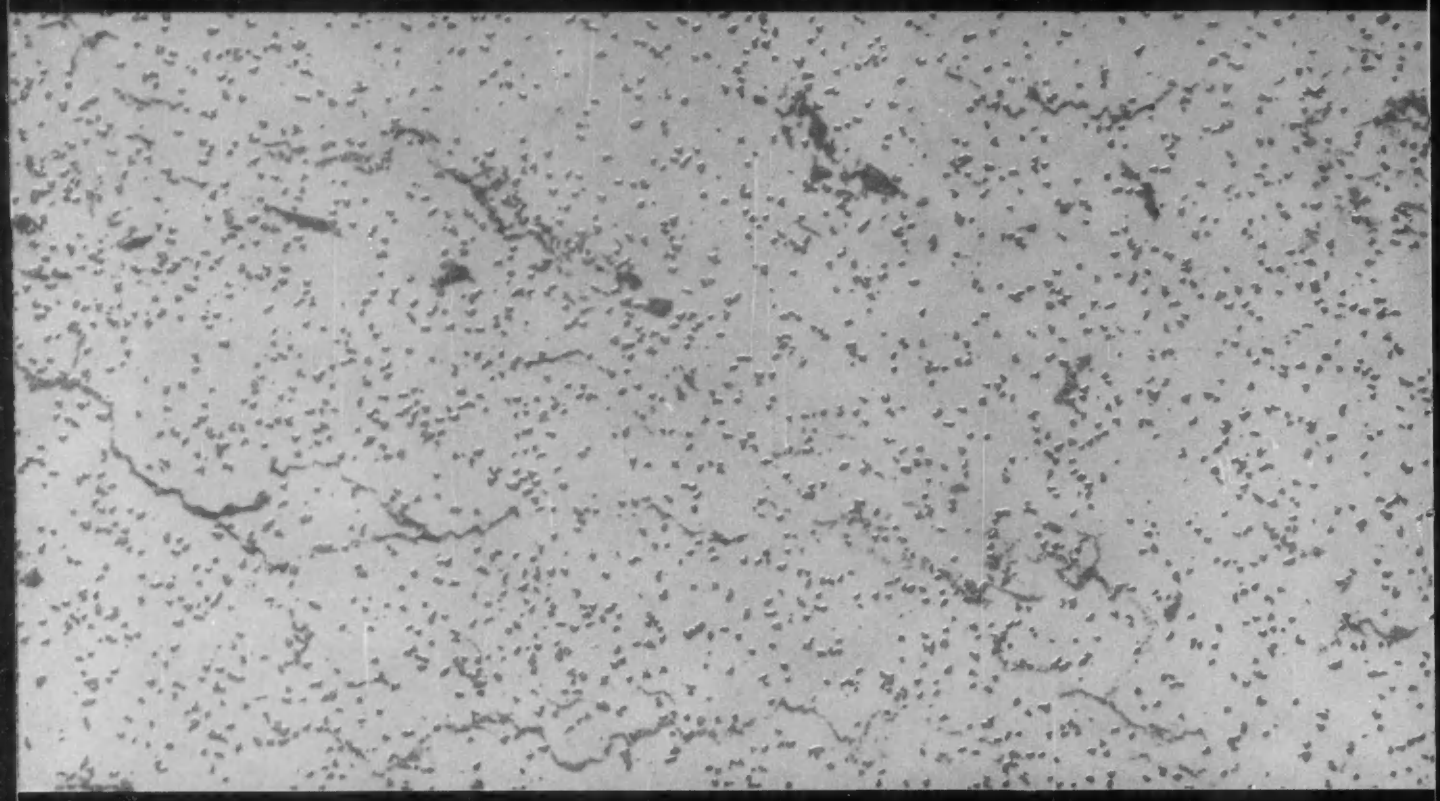
Wm. Kilps Sons build about 50 units a year in the $12,000 to $50,000 price range—and telephone planning is a feature of every one.

* * *

Your local Telephone Business Office will be glad to help you with telephone planning for your homes. For details on home telephone installations, see Sweet's Light Construction File, 8i/Be. For commercial installations, Sweet's Architectural File, 32a/Be.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

BUILDERS: *Attending the NAHB Convention in Chicago? Be sure to visit the Bell Telephone System exhibit, Conrad Hilton Hotel—booths 15 and 16.*



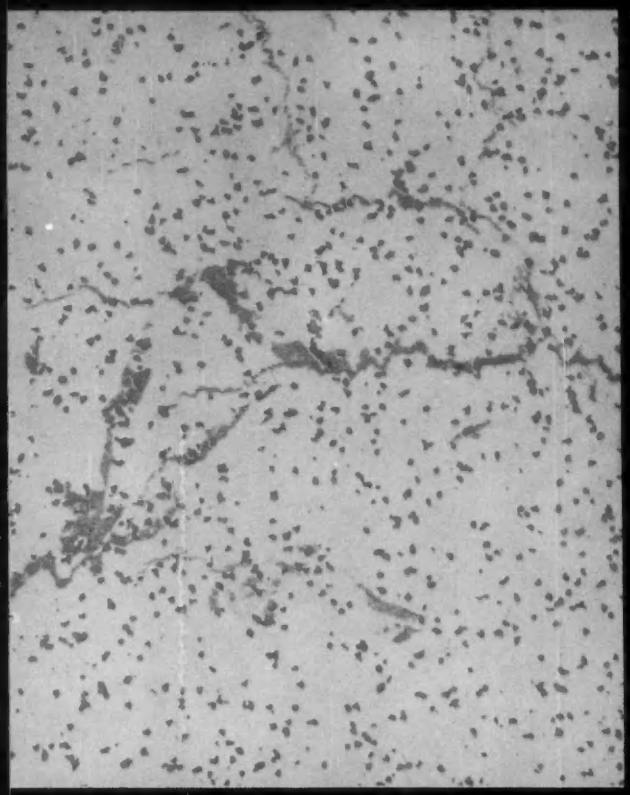
This is General Electric Textolite®

in SPUNGOLD ... the new surfacing pattern with the gold-like flecks

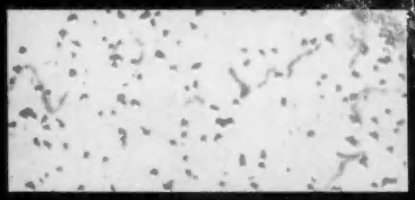
It's the lovely, new surfacing for walls, counters, doors, and ceilings in home and commercial applications. It's made by General Electric—comes in 67 patterns and colors!

Today, do-it-yourself maintenance has made functionalism a vital part of *every* well-designed room. And that's why General Electric Textolite surfacing is one of the most rewarding materials you can work with. In its 67 patterns and colors, there's beauty for any application. And, in its easy maintenance and long life, there's the kind of functionalism that makes a smart design *brilliant*. The Textolite line is shown in full color in Sweet's Architectural File. For more information or assistance, call your Textolite distributor (he's listed in the yellow pages under "Plastics"); or write: Laminated Products Department, General Electric Company, P. O. Box 495, Marion, Ohio.

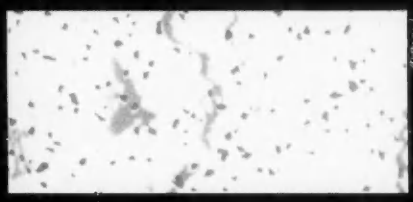
See our display at the New York Design Center



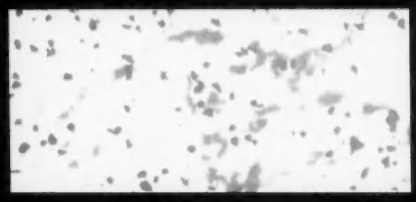
BLUE SPUNGOLD TX-4706



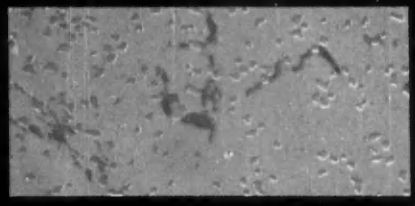
PINK SPUNGOLD TX-4762



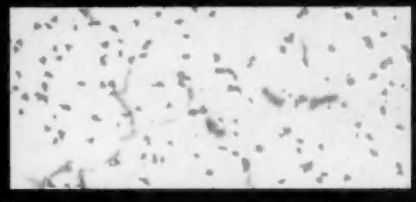
WHITE SPUNGOLD TX-4700



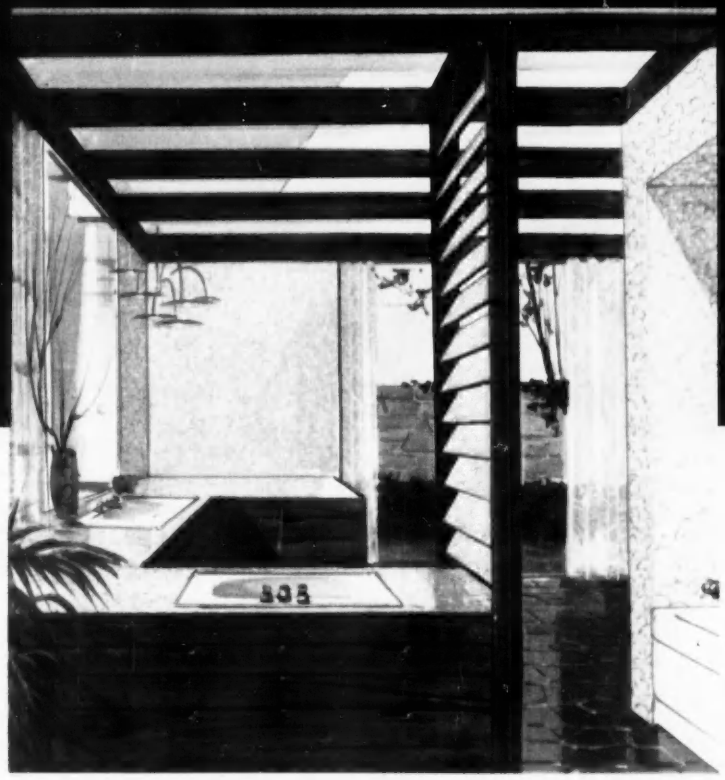
YELLOW SPUNGOLD TX-4704



TURQUOISE SPUNGOLD TX-4715



BEIGE SPUNGOLD TX-4779

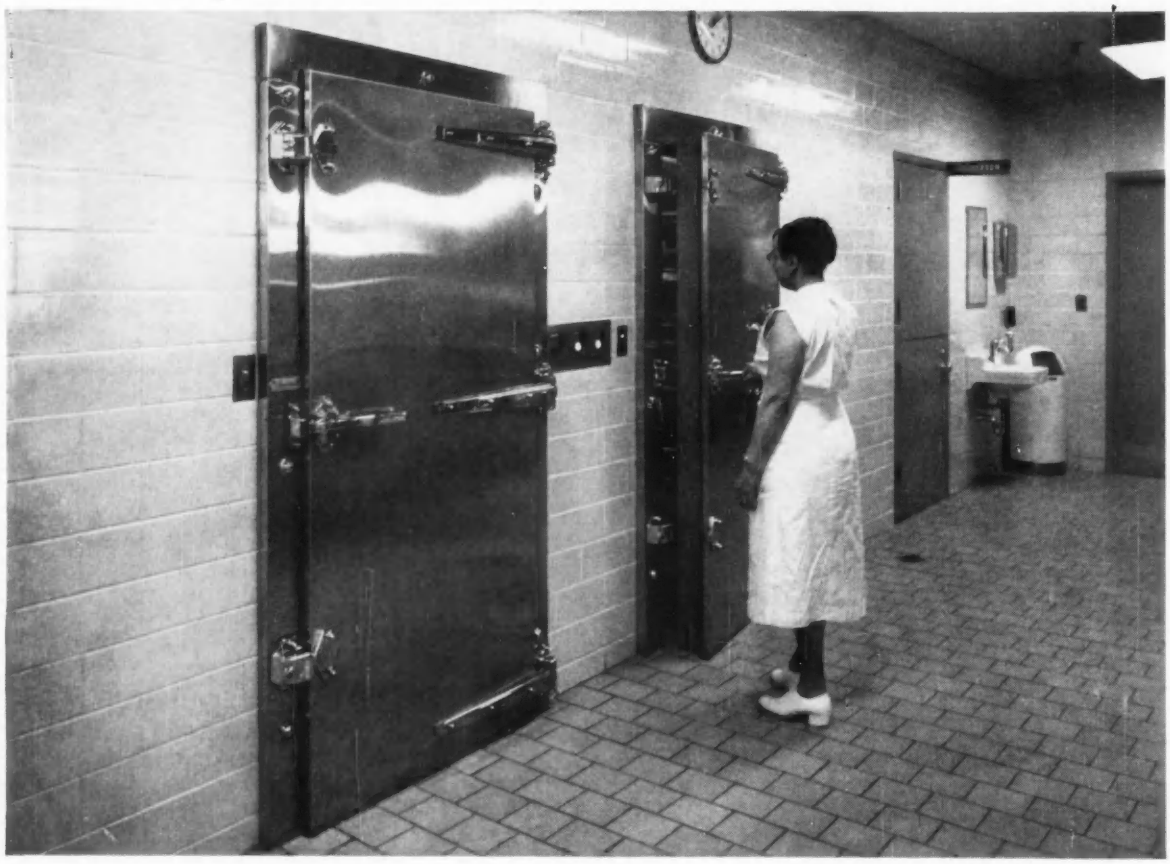


Yellow Spungold highlights this modern bath. Used on walls, vanity tops, and shower enclosure, it is complemented by Walnut Textolite on cabinet front. A beautiful bath—a breeze to keep clean!

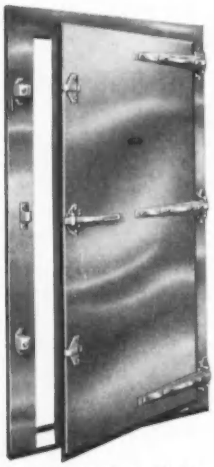
Textolite®

LAMINATED SURFACING

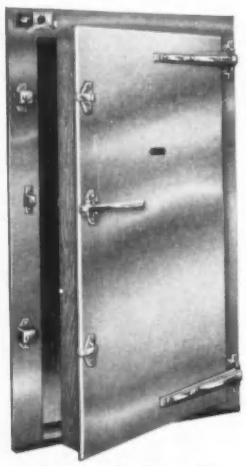
GENERAL ELECTRIC



Jamison Food Service Doors Meet Rigid Requirements for Institutional Food Storage



Jamison Series "50" FS Walk-In Cooler Door



Jamison Lo-Temp FS Walk-In Freezer Door

For gleaming, sanitary appearance, easy cleaning, minimum maintenance, Jamison Food Service (FS) Doors deliver top performance with year-after-year economy.

Jamison's many years of experience in this special field are your assurance that Jamison FS Cooler or FS Freezer Doors will meet every requirement for food storage in institutions of all types.

Complete details and specifications on Jamison FS Doors are presented in a new catalog. For your copy write to Jamison Cold Storage Door Company, Hagerstown, Md.

JAMISON
COLD STORAGE DOORS

Carlisle Tire takes fuel costs for a ride

With increased fuel efficiency, Carlisle Tire and Rubber burns coal... holds costs to minimum while upping production 20%

The power plant at the Carlisle Tire and Rubber Division of Carlisle Corp., Carlisle, Pa., produces steam primarily for processing. As production increased, Carlisle decided to replace old steam generating equipment with modern coal-burning facilities. Coal was used on the basis of cost —25% less than the nearest competitive fuel. Today Carlisle not only has a clean, dependable steam supply but, thanks to higher operating efficiency, coal consumption is the same as before although plant production has increased about 20%!

Consult an engineering firm

If you are remodeling or building new heating or power facilities, it will pay you to consult a qualified engineering firm. Such concerns—familiar with the latest in fuel costs and equipment—can effect great savings for you in the efficiency and economy of coal.

Coal is lowest-cost fuel

Today, *when the annual cost of fuel often equals the original cost of the boilers,* you should know that bituminous coal is the lowest-cost fuel in most industrial areas. And modern coal-burning equipment gives you 15% to 50% *more* steam per dollar, while automatic operation trims labor costs and eliminates smoke problems. What's more, tremendous coal reserves and mechanized mining procedures assure you a constantly plentiful supply of coal at stable prices.

BITUMINOUS COAL INSTITUTE
Dept. AR01, Southern Building, Washington 5, D. C.

For free literature or technical advisory service, send coupon below.

SEND COUPON FOR NEW "Guide Specifications for Underfeed Stoker Fired Low-Pressure Heating Plants." Heavy demand for the first edition of this booklet, adaptable for design loads 3,000 to 26,000 EDR steam, has justified an expanded edition covering application of underfeed stokers to firetube, watertube and sectional cast iron boilers. Complete specifications criteria cover all aspects of typical heating plant.

Gentlemen: Please send me: **AR01**

☐ Guide Specifications Booklet ☐ Case histories on larger plants

☐ I am interested in your advisory service

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Designing shopping centers?

Here's why to

BUILDING: Sears, Roebuck & Company Shopping Center, Aurora, Illinois

ARCHITECT: DUNLAP & ESGAR, Chicago, Illinois

GENERAL CONTRACTOR: Arnold Lies Company, Aurora, Illinois

ROOFER: Malcor Roofing, Inc. Aurora, Illinois

FOOTAGE: 131,900 sq. ft.

Schundler
FESCO®
insulation board
F. E. SCHUNDLER & CO., INC., JOLIET, ILLINOIS
Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.
INSPECTED
BUILDING UNIT
Not over 50 Sq. Ft. Issue No. 0000
FIRE HAZARD CLASSIFICATION (Based on 100 for untreated red oak)
FLAME SPREAD 20-25
FUEL CONTRIBUTED 35-40
SMOKE DEVELOPED 0-5

specify

FESCO®
Roof Insulation
BOARD

Butcher, Baker, Candlestick maker—whoever the occupant—owner and tenant alike are ahead with FESCO BOARD.

For preferred Insurance Rates For Owner and Tenants: Because Fesco Board is formed of all-mineral perlite, it provides the ultimate in incombustibility, exceeding the maximum code ratings. Even under extreme temperatures Fesco Board remains physically stable, contributing importantly to fire containment. Fesco Board carries the label of Underwriter's Laboratories, Inc.

For Minimum Heating-Cooling Costs: The varying loads of temperature and humidity, involved in shopping center occupancy, impose extreme requirements on roof insulation. Fesco Board is designed specifically to meet these extremes in moisture load. Being formed principally of air-entrained beads of glass it has no capillary action. On total immersion for 2 hours Fesco Board absorbs only .6% water by volume. This is vitally important because as the moisture content of insulation rises its insulation value drops.

For Maximum Adaptability: Fesco Board can be applied over any structural membrane — wood, pre-cast slabs, gypsum, steel, etc. It is therefore suitable for all types of shopping center construction in all price ranges.

For Faster Laying: It is not uncommon, with modern roofing techniques, to place and cover, with 4 plys of roofing, 8 squares of Fesco per day per man. High in compressive strength and scuff resistance, Fesco withstands the weight and wear of high speed, mechanical roof application.

For Better Workmanship: Smaller (24" x 36") size permits easy handling, accurate placement. And Fesco Board cuts cleanly, quickly and evenly, for shaping to flashings, hatches, monitors, and other deck openings.

For Longer Roof Life: All-mineral perlite, Fesco's principal ingredient, is chemically inert, and non-absorptive — will not rot, mildew, deteriorate. This permanent physical stability permits Fesco Board to withstand the heavy roof traffic normal to industrial occupancy. Fesco Board has a compression resistance of 174.8 P.S.I.

For Lighter Weight: Fesco Board weighs only nine ounces per board foot, yet will not expand, shrink or curl. Linear change at 100% R.H. at 10 days is only ±1/5 of 1%.

For Maximum Value: Because of its permanence, and its speed of application, Fesco Board can be used on the lowest budget construction. Yet, it has the highest overall performance of any roof insulation.

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S ARCHITECTURAL FILE OR WRITE FOR COPY

F. E. Schundler & Company, Inc.

504 RAILROAD STREET • JOLIET, ILLINOIS

RATED FIREPROOF MATERIALS, ACOUSTICAL & INSULATING

Developers and producers of incombustible mineral products including Ebbtone Acoustical Tile, Fesco Insulation Board, Coralux Acoustical Plaster, Coralux Perlite Aggregates, Mica Pellet Vermiculite, High Temperature Insulating Blocks and Insulating Cement.

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S INDUSTRIAL CONSTRUCTION FILE OR WRITE FOR COPY

of interest to school architects...

a wedge toward broader ACCEPTANCE for the spacesaving WARDROBEdoor

the advertisement below is one of a series in NATION'S SCHOOLS and CATHOLIC BUILDING AND MAINTENANCE

clients will be asking

your opinion of WARDROBEdoors. Be sure the Architect's Fact Folder is in your files. Phone your Barber-Colman distributor (under "Doors") or write direct.

THE MARK OF QUALITY

BARBER COLMAN

ask your architect about WARDROBEdoor

chalkboard glides up--
reveals wardrobe clear for student traffic

WARDROBEdoor saves costly space, makes wall do double work. Provides firm mounting for one-piece chalkboard with chalkrail or for tackboard. Easily raised to reveal ample wardrobe, free of obstructing doors and pivots. Students can file past smoothly. Teacher has full visibility and control. Flexible wardrobe arrangements available, choice of door panels. Typical 10' x 6' unit for 40 students, only $240 f.o.b. Rockford, Illinois.

BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY
Dept. P91, Rockford, Illinois, U.S.A.

FOLDER designed for school administrators gives details you need. Write for free copy. Give your architect's name and address, and we'll send him a copy, too, with your compliments.

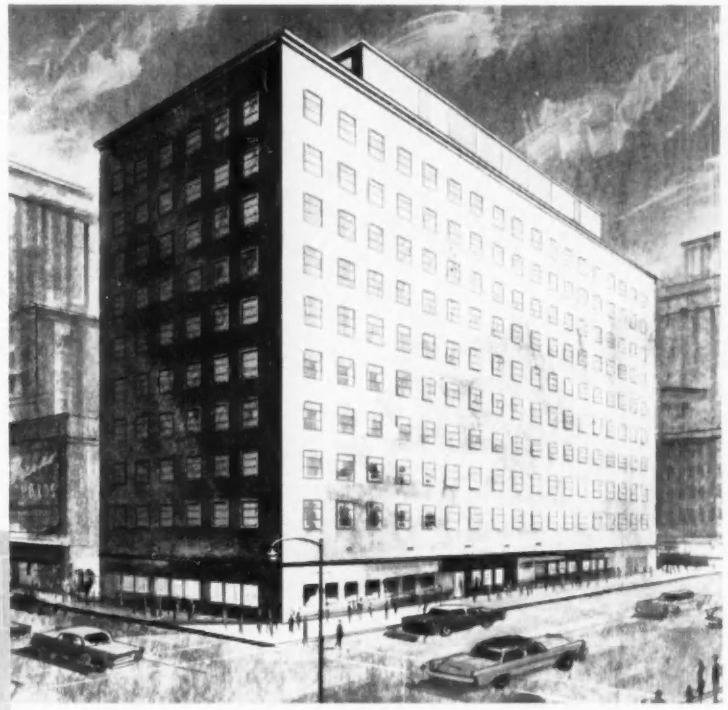
"Low cost **OASIS IN-A-WALLS** the complete solution to cooled water"

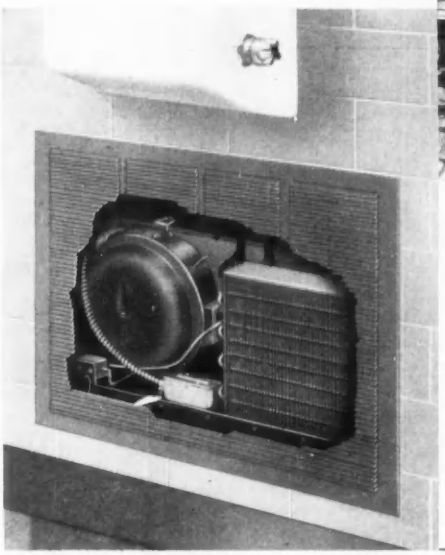
Ultra-modern new Howard Building in Providence, R. I., has built-in Oasis In-A-Wall Water Coolers. Architect—Albert Harkness & Peter Geddes, Providence.

The Howard Realty Company, of Providence, R. I., is unusually enthusiastic over the super-compact efficiency of the Oasis In-A-Wall Water Coolers in its new 10-story Howard Building. The owner says,

"We're greatly pleased with the low cost, the ease of installation, and the clean-cut modern look of our ten Oasis In-A-Wall Water Coolers. Everyone concerned feels that they are the complete solution to our problem of providing ample cooled water for each floor."

Versatile Oasis In-A-Wall Water Coolers are easy to mount on joists, in closets, or on a wall. They're built thin to build in —even in an 8-inch wall. In-A-Wall coolers can serve up to four remote fountains with cool, refreshing water.





Specify either of two models. IW-5 supplies 5 GPH for two remote fountains, serves 60 in offices, 35 in light industry. IW-10 has 10 GPH capacity for four remote fountains, serves 120 people in offices, 70 in light industry.

For every building need, there's an Oasis Water Cooler. Line includes models with capacities from 2 to 35 GPH, some with refrigerated compartments, and the famous Hot 'n Cold which also supplies piping hot water for coffee-breaks.

Send the coupon for complete specifications and roughing-in details

OASIS
WATER COOLERS

The Ebco Manufacturing Company, Columbus 13, Ohio
Manufacturers of the most complete line of water coolers
Distributed in Canada by G. H. Wood & Co., Ltd.

THE EBCO MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Dept. 3-L, Columbus 13, Ohio

Send specifications and roughing-in details for Oasis Water Coolers including the new In-A-Wall models.

name_____

company_____

address_____

city_____ zone____ state_____

How would you answer this challenge?

Design a 19-story office for a famous metropolitan area that hasn't seen a major new building in 20 years. Make every floor column-free so that interior walls will be movable. Build it big . . . build it economically . . . and build it *beautiful*.

Skidmore, Owings & Merrill had that challenge in the design of the Inland Steel Building in Chicago's Loop. Their answer: Curtain walls and glass—Pittsburgh Glass.

Each floor is a 177 by 58-foot clear span because the building's main supports are *outside*—14 graceful columns that rise along the east and west walls. All mechanical service chutes are housed in a separate shaft joined to the east side of the building.

The beauty is obvious. This curtain wall gleams with floor-to-ceiling TWINDOW® units of SOLEX® heat-absorbing glass. PPG polished plate glass encloses the main lobby. HERCULITE® glass doors and panels form handsome reception areas. Offices are partitioned with movable walls of rough plate glass. Beautiful, practical . . . with *glass*.

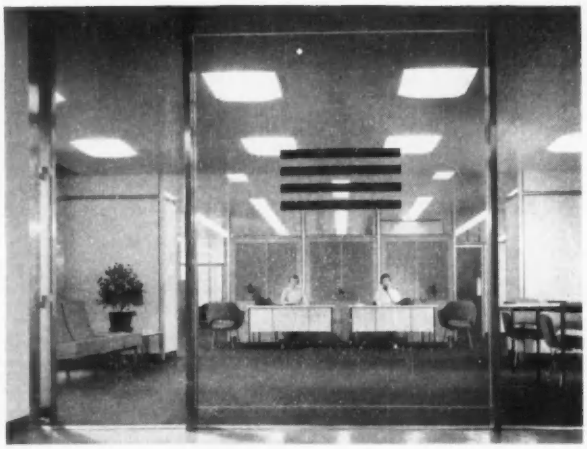
In *your* next architectural challenge, consult the Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company representative nearest you. He'll be glad to help in any way, and, of course, there's no obligation on your part. Why not make the contact now?

PITTSBURGH GLASS

...the basic architectural material

Inner offices glow with movable partitions of PPG rough plate glass. They give privacy, but not at the sacrifice of light.

The curtain wall has floor-to-ceiling units of TWINDOW—Pittsburgh's twin-pane insulating window—glazed with SOLEX to keep interiors comfortable.



Each reception area has its own handsome entrance with departmental listings mounted in the center of suspended HERCULITE panels.

Architects: Skidmore, Owings & Merrill
General Contractor: Turner Construction Company

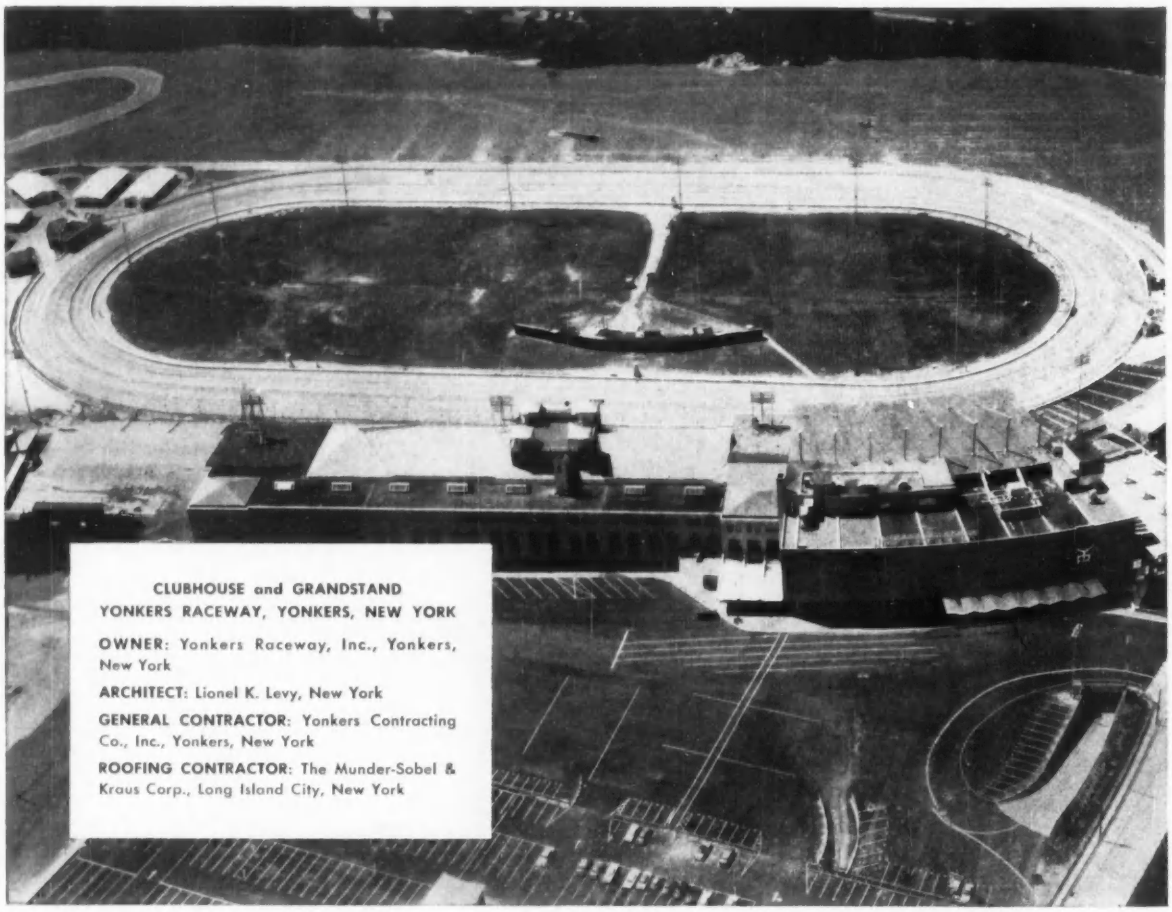
PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS • FIBER GLASS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

ON TV...WATCH **THE GARRY MOORE SHOW** EVERY TUESDAY EVENING

RUBEROID BUILT-UP ROOFING PROTECTS FANS AT AMERICA'S DREAM TRACK!



CLUBHOUSE and GRANDSTAND
YONKERS RACEWAY, YONKERS, NEW YORK

OWNER: Yonkers Raceway, Inc., Yonkers, New York

ARCHITECT: Lionel K. Levy, New York

GENERAL CONTRACTOR: Yonkers Contracting Co., Inc., Yonkers, New York

ROOFING CONTRACTOR: The Munder-Sobel & Kraus Corp., Long Island City, New York

They're off! Yonker's ultra-modern trotting track has quickly won acclaim from architects and fans alike. Its smooth, functional lines represent the latest design, offering a perfect view of track events from every part of the grandstand. Even more important, from the structural viewpoint, it offers all-weather protection throughout the summer and fall racing seasons.

Ruberoid Built-Up Roofing on Club House and Grandstand Extension contribute a significant share to the weather protective features of both structures. 668 squares of Special Roofing Bitumen Spec. 203-A over Insulation Board, and Special Roofing Bitumen Spec. 202-A over nailable concrete contribute, economically, to this dream track's full-time protection.

Whatever you design or build, you'll find Ruberoid Built-Up Roofing *engineered* to the job!—and to your needs! To insure client satisfaction with maximum economy, we suggest that you get details of Ruberoid Built-Up Roofing Specifications, by writing: The RUBEROID Co., 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.

The RUBEROID Co.®

ASPHALT AND ASBESTOS BUILDING MATERIALS

see our catalog in **S** or write for copy

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD JANUARY 1959

ALVAR AALTO

Opposite page: the library, exhibition hall and house, as well as the combined factory and workers housing project, only suggest the span and the range of Aalto's work which also includes sanatoriums, dormitories, technical schools and many kinds of public buildings

Finland and Architect Aalto

by John E. Burchard

Sibelius said if you publish three words to explain music, at least two words are wrong. This may be true also in my architectural philosophy. In ordinary discussion in recent decades, the traditionally imitative has been pointed out as the main enemy of contemporary art. I think, however, the enemy number one today is modern non-traditional formalism where inhuman elements are dominating. True architecture—the real thing—is only to be found where man stands in the center. ALVAR AALTO

Five majestic living men stand like colossi athwart the last thirty years of Western architecture. Among them, they are responsible for all the important fundamental ideas. The Swiss, either of the Germans, the American, the Finn, each has his own recognizable achievement, his own recognizable personality. You cannot confuse either the works or the men if you know them at all. Alvar Aalto is sprite and Platonist, the reconciler of the irrational with the functional. His spirit is that of Erasmus rather than Michelangelo. He never lets himself be overabsorbed in theory; he never seeks caprice for its own sake but this does not make him fear caprice. He never forgets that his stairs and his terraces and his rooms and his walls are made for men of ordinary size. In this awareness of the human scale he has no peer.

His friends search for him everywhere, and successfully only by telephone. When they find him it is as likely to be in Baghdad, Tashkent, Madrid, Rio, Paris, Rome or New York as in Helsinki. But wherever he is, Finland is with him, as Giedion perceived long ago. Finland is present in his sensitivity to the form, substance, and surface of wood and brick. It follows him in his forms which so steadily recall the shore lines of the lakes. They appear consistently on a ground plan for Kautuaa, the ceiling of Viipuri, the terrace at Paimio, the wall at M.I.T., or in the shapes of his chairs and his vases. But though Finland follows Aalto abroad, he is at his best when he is home.

It is a good country to be in. Its scenery and its weather are more amiable than the stranger imagines. Its people are strong and serious, but they are gay too, and strongly poetic, even mystical. Finns are sensible enough to admire their composers above their generals, their architects above their bankers. They reward their artists well in money but particularly they reward them with honor. For the Finns, Aalto stands close behind the shoulder of Sibelius. Any taxi driver in Helsinki can take you to the home of Architect Aalto without further address; Architect Aalto may find ways to demolish an offending neon sign which would bring jail to an architect here; Architect Aalto can be called on by a prime minister to settle a major political dispute concerning the city plan of the capital. He will settle the dispute and the price the loser will demand for the settlement is that Aalto shall design his building. All this honors Alvar Aalto. It also honors Finland.

Aalto's stories are expansive and apochryphal but never without point, whether they involve the lady from Buenos Aires and her fur boa or the bear that ought to be able to get in the window of a primary school.

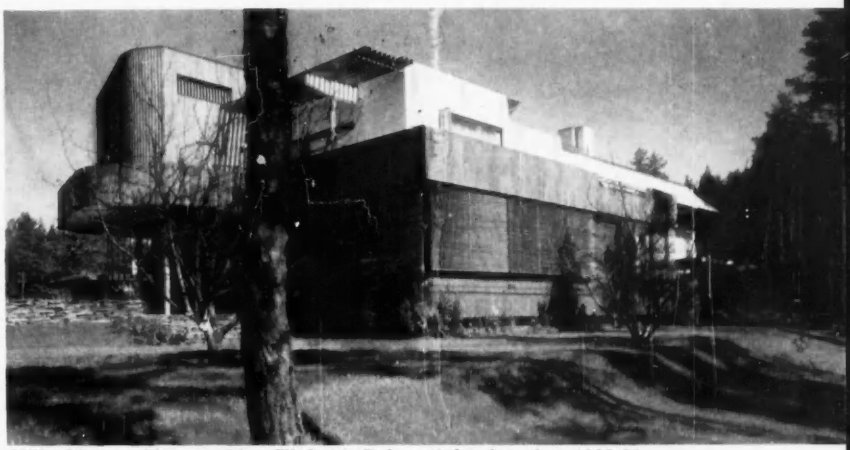
Like Aalto, the stories are more than capricious. The caprice is there and the gayety, but there is a plangent and sober note like the strain that runs through the life and history of his little country whence no one has ever been able to lure him for long. He has never frozen his work into a self-satisfied and classical mold, but he has never insisted on perpetual innovation, and new versions of themes or experiments can be seen through all his work. Certain problems always have concerned Alvar Aalto, the problems of ceilings and light, the problems of sinuosity, the problems of platforms, the problems of texture, the problems of open stairs, and more subtly but quite as firmly the problems of the genuinely human scale.

Because he has been truly above dogma and above monotony, his work is as uneven as his temperament or the Finnish climate. It is not always fine, maybe it is never impeccable. It is so human that it is never majestic, perhaps not even monumental. But at its worst it is lovable and at its best it is miraculous.

Town Library of Viipuri. 1927-35 (destroyed in war) Note early experiment in light control (left) and of undulant theme (right)

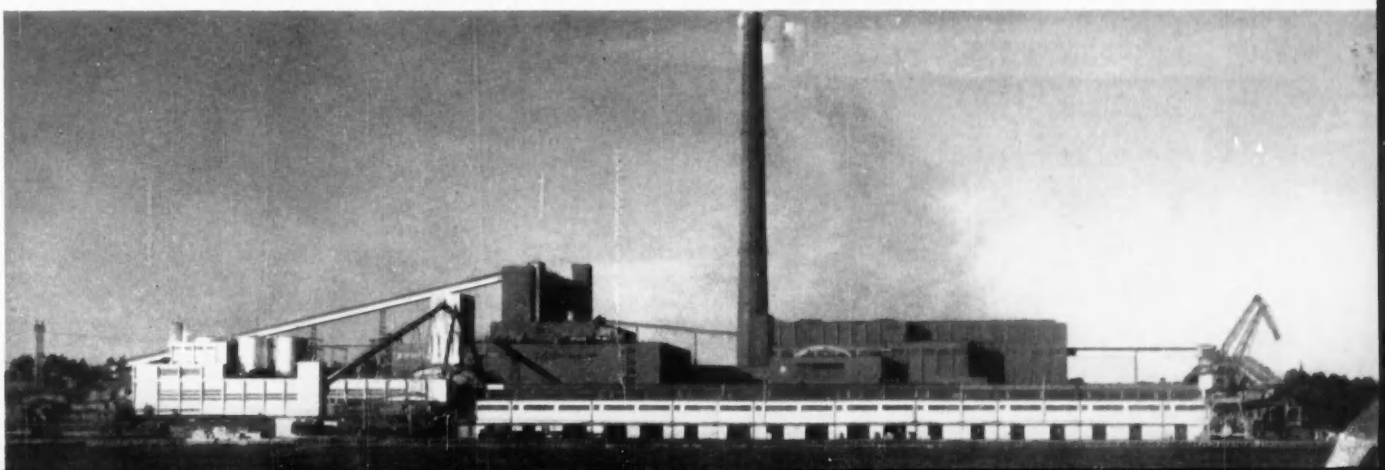
© Ezra Stoller

Finnish Pavilion, New York World's Fair. 1939



Villa Mairea, Noormarkku, Finland. *Below right:* interior. 1938-39

Above left and below: sulphate pulp mill of Sunila and workers housing. 1936-39, 1951-54



Aalto

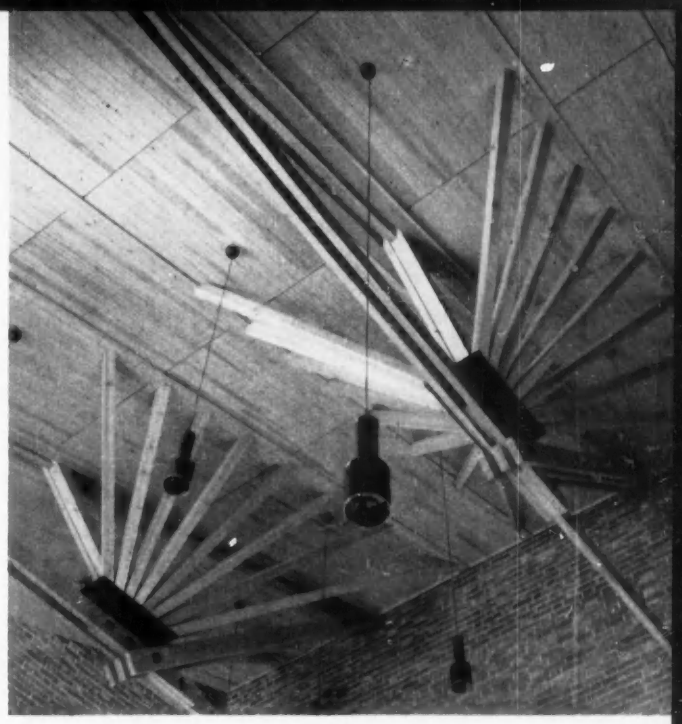
Aalto was born sixty years ago in Jyväskylä, a town in central Finland. His summer house, built in 1953, is at Muuratsalo in the same region. At the head of a lake and inaccessible by road, it can be reached only by boat or by a rough hike overland. A forecourt with a central outdoor hearth opens to a view of the lake. The wall of the main building and part of the other walls of the forecourt carry out many brick patterns, some experimental, but many reminiscent of various successful brick arrangements Aalto has used. The history of his work is expressed in these brick textures

Experimental House

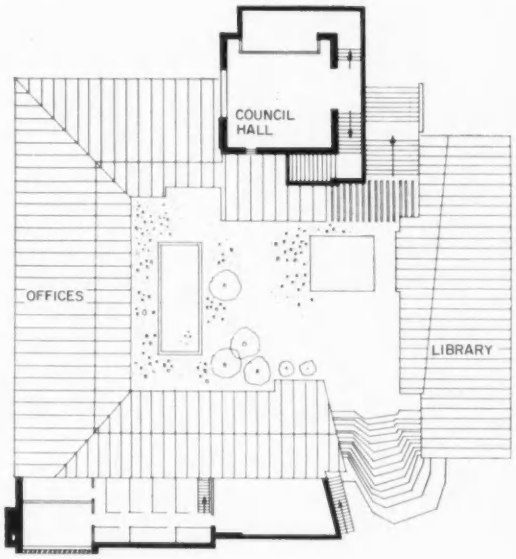
Valokuva Oy

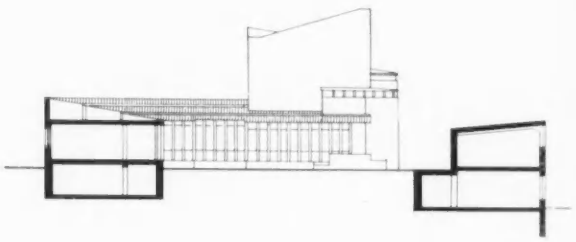
The island of Säynätsalo, near Aalto's birthplace, has about 3,000 inhabitants most of whom work in a plywood factory, and come to the plant in their boats from lakeside houses. The village hall, built entirely of brick and natural wood, combines a bank, stores, a post office, public library, administration offices and a council hall into a single small, compact, tightly knit complex. Like many of Aalto's commissions, it was won through competition (in 1949, erected in 1950-51)

Village Hall of Säynätsalo

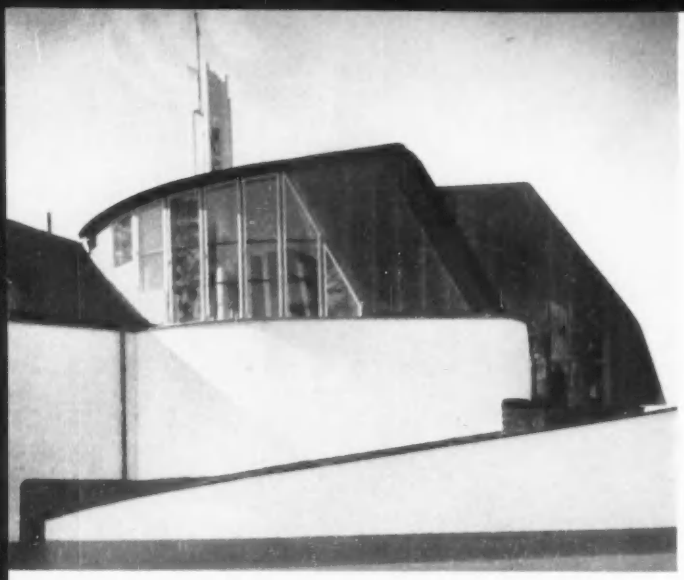


Ceiling trusses of the council hall carry loads from three parallel wooden beams, and suggest the skeleton of a vault



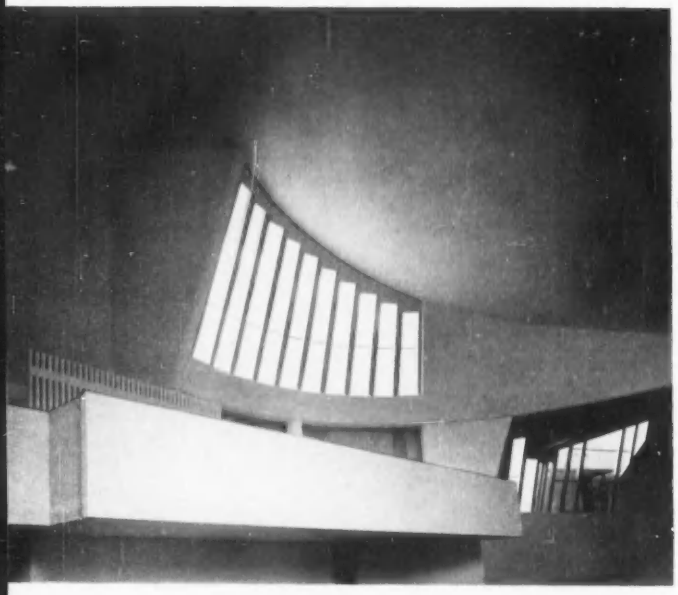


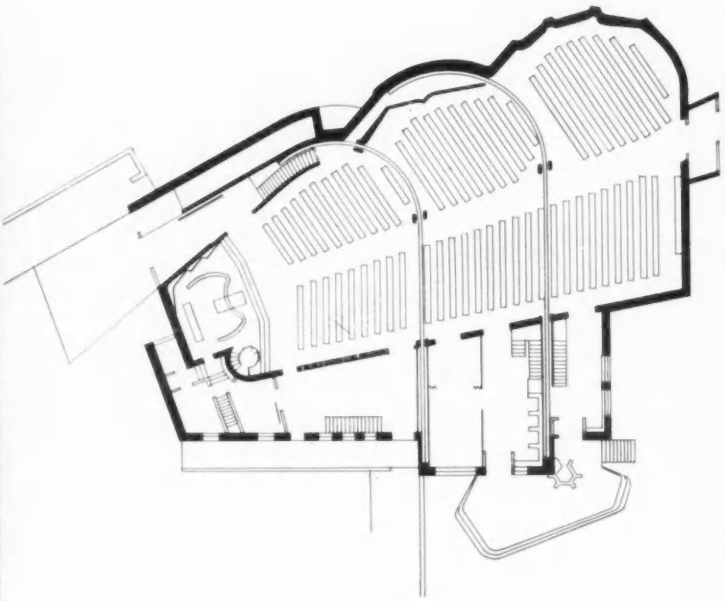
Plan and section show raised courtyard. Shops are below library. Pergola which connects library with low element in front of council hall not shown in section. Meeting hall of the village council is on second floor. Administrative offices beneath it carry around and join those on opposite side of the terrace

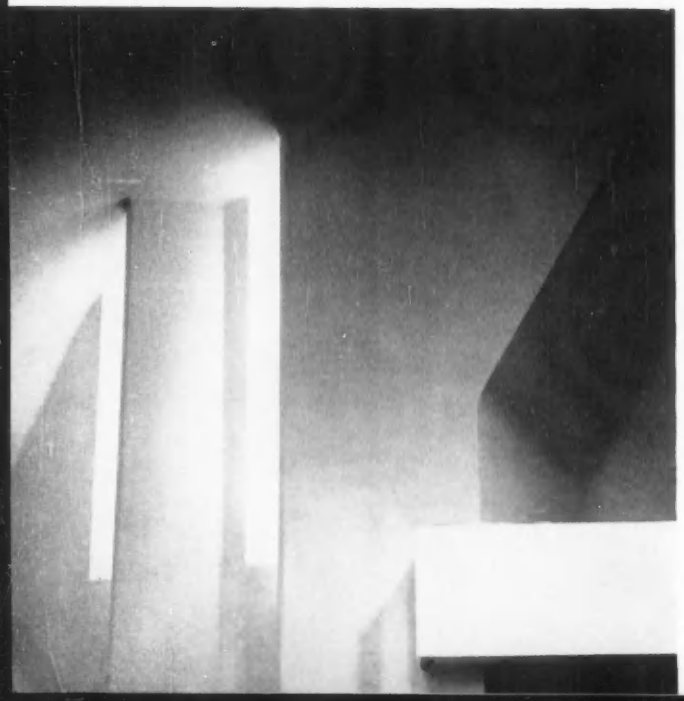


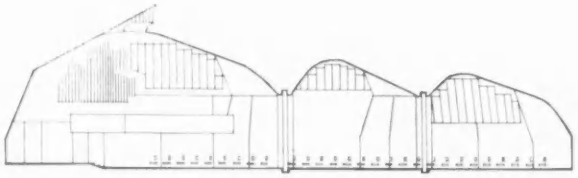
One of the major buildings which are part of Aalto's great decentralized plan for the 60-square-mile region of Imatra near the eastern border of Finland, this not yet completed church is in the new neighborhood unit of Vuoksenniska. The forms which are characteristically Aalto are accentuated here. Curving walls and ceilings are more complex than ever, and the control of light more elaborate. Some light is diffused by interior glazing set several feet in front of exterior windows. (See photo at top left)

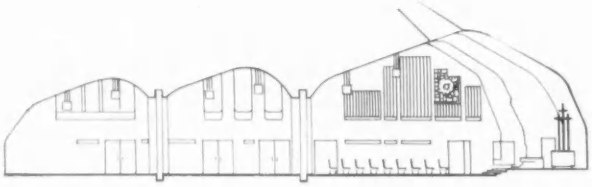
Church in Imatra









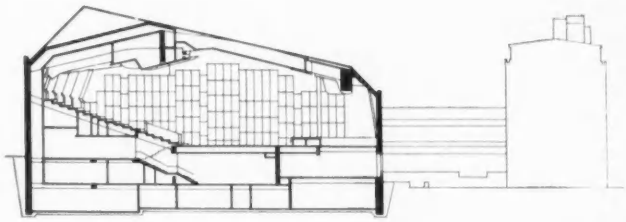


Jane Davis Doggett

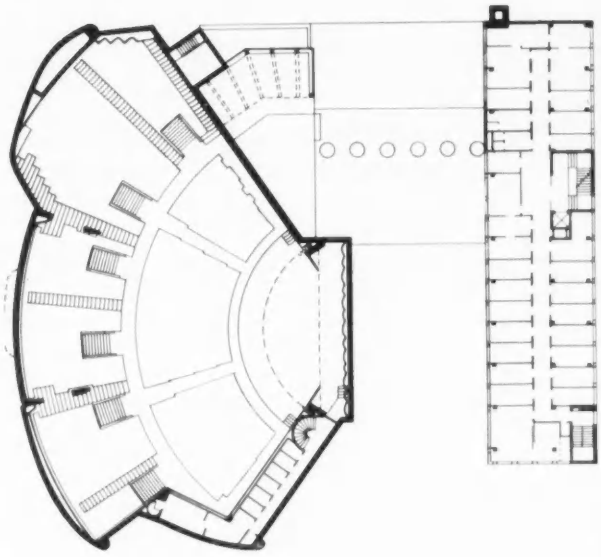
Tower

Jane Davis Doggett

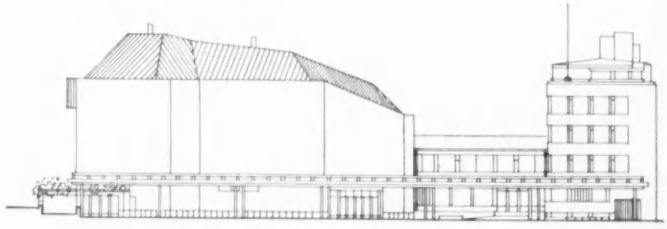
House of Culture

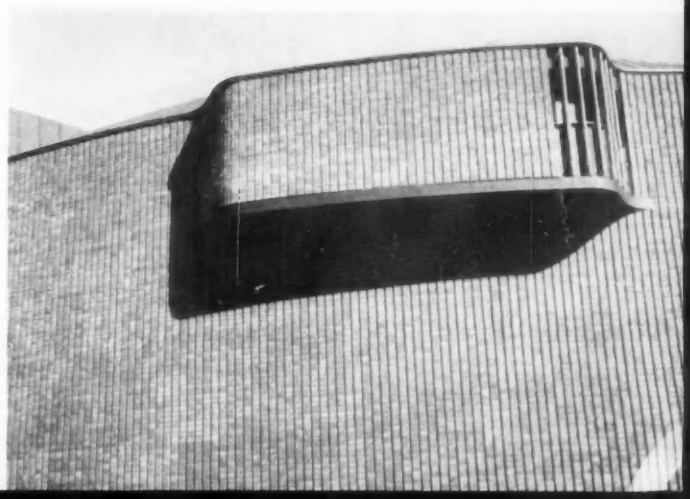


Helsinki's new concert and congress hall is part of a larger complex which includes rooms for cultural activity, physical training, and organizational work. Sponsored by the People's Democratic League, it was begun in 1955 and ready for use in 1958



Outer walls of concert hall are massively built to eliminate street noises. A thick soundproof concrete wall is used inside the brick surface. The free shape of the hall required the design of wedge-shaped hollow bricks to follow the changing radii of the exterior wall. For interior surfaces, wood was used for its acoustic qualities

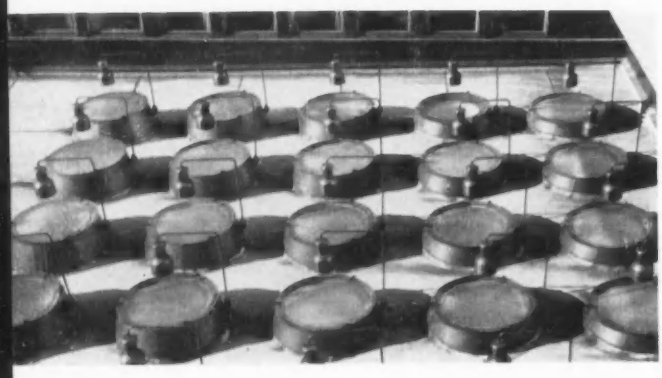


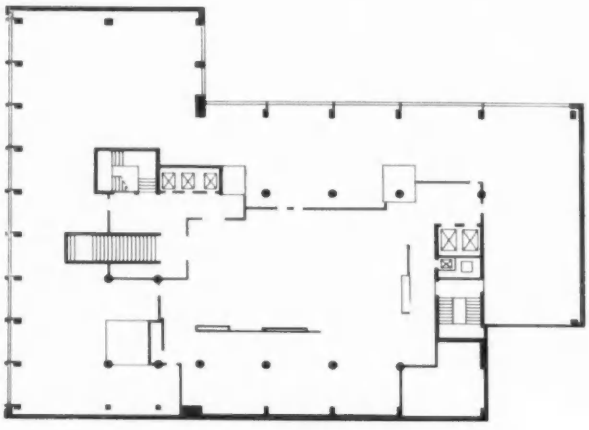


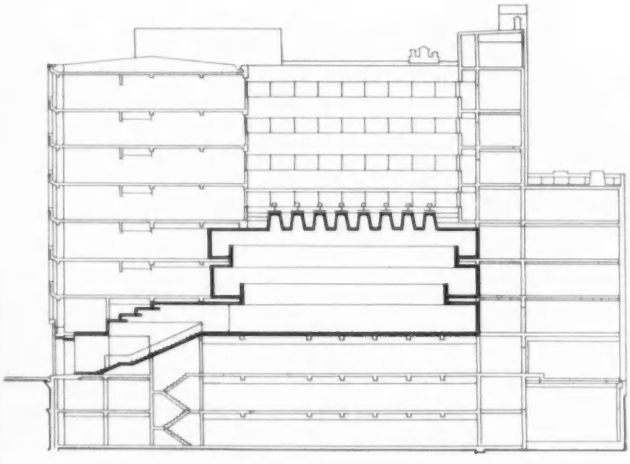
This office structure, placed between two existing buildings on a busy street in the commercial district of Helsinki, was built between 1952 and 1954. Most of Aalto's buildings are in areas large enough to permit his intricate, sculptural massings. Here, however, his complexities are hidden behind a tightly ordered urban façade studied in relation to the building which adjoins it. An Aalto trademark, the parabolic walled bullet holes, whose depth is related to the natural order of the sun in its latitude, are the source of lighting the central main hall

Iron House

Havas



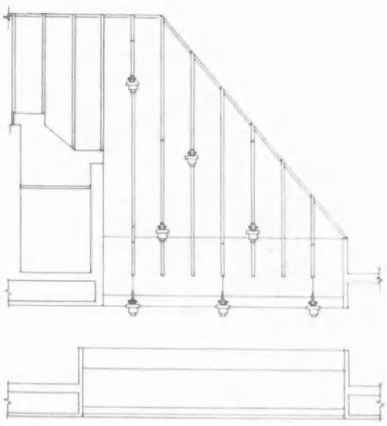




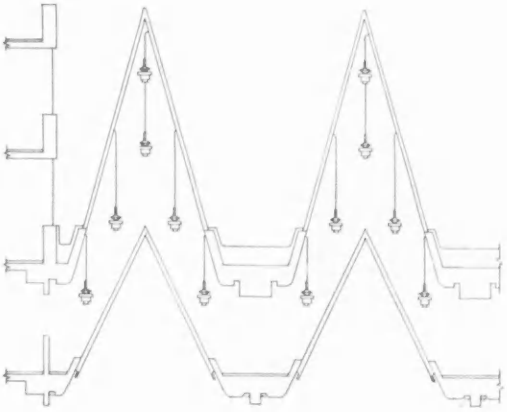
A large building with many projecting levels and wings (only a portion of the biggest unbroken mass appears in the photograph), this office grouping in Helsinki was designed for the administration of social welfare. Begun in 1954, it was finished in 1956. At the core of the plan is a two-story inquiry hall, fitted with carefully detailed private booths in which pension advice is given. This hall is illuminated by one of Aalto's most elaborate skylight systems. Inside the exterior skylight from which incandescent lamps are suspended, is another of lower and flatter pitch, carefully proportioned to the interior

National Pension Institute

Havas

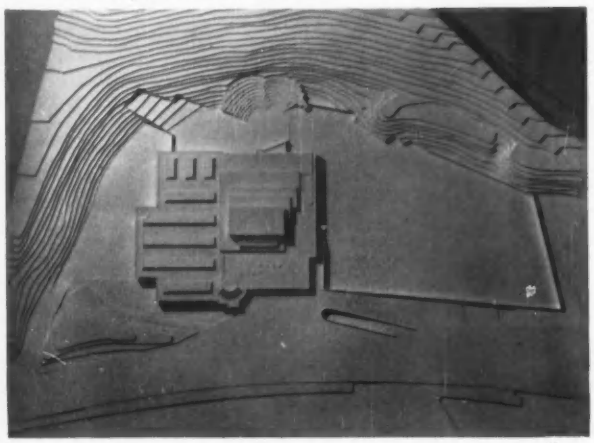


Jane Davis Doggett

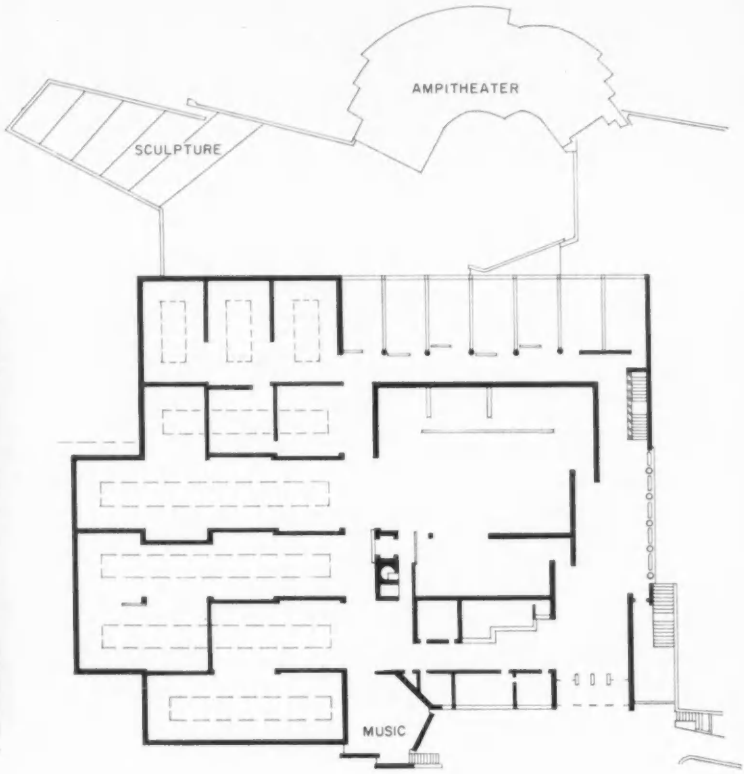


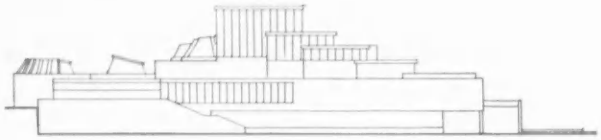
Art Gallery

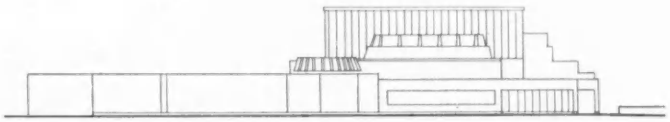
A winner in a competition among Scandinavian architects for a gallery at Aalborg, Denmark, this project was designed by Elissa and Alvar Aalto and Jean-Jacques Baruël in 1958

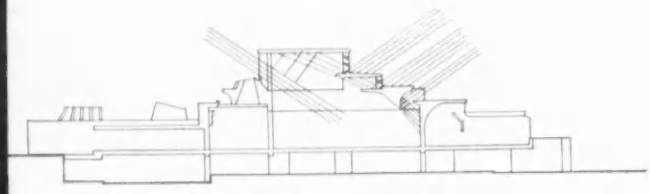


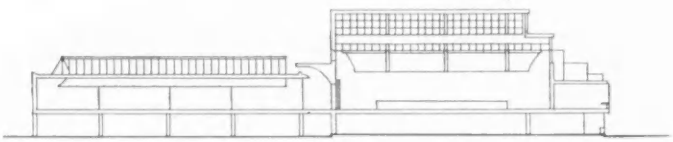
Havas



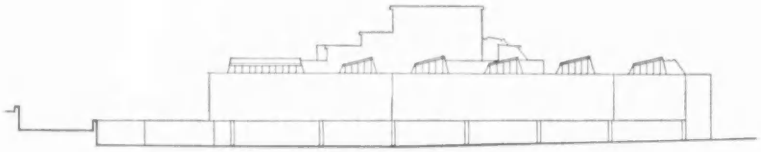


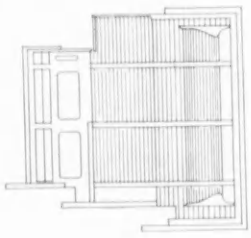


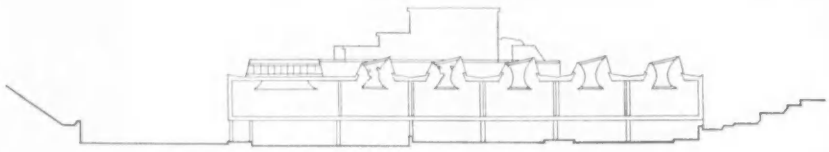




Lighting has been given primary attention in this proposal, and an effort has been made to achieve asymmetric lighting of different character and angles. The central exhibition hall has a special lighting system shown in section above and ceiling plan below



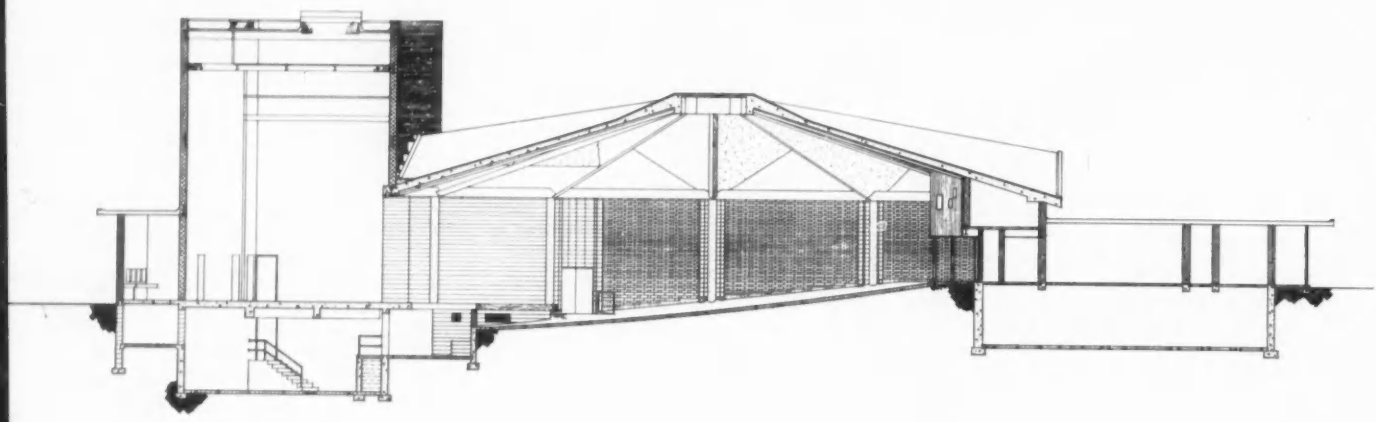




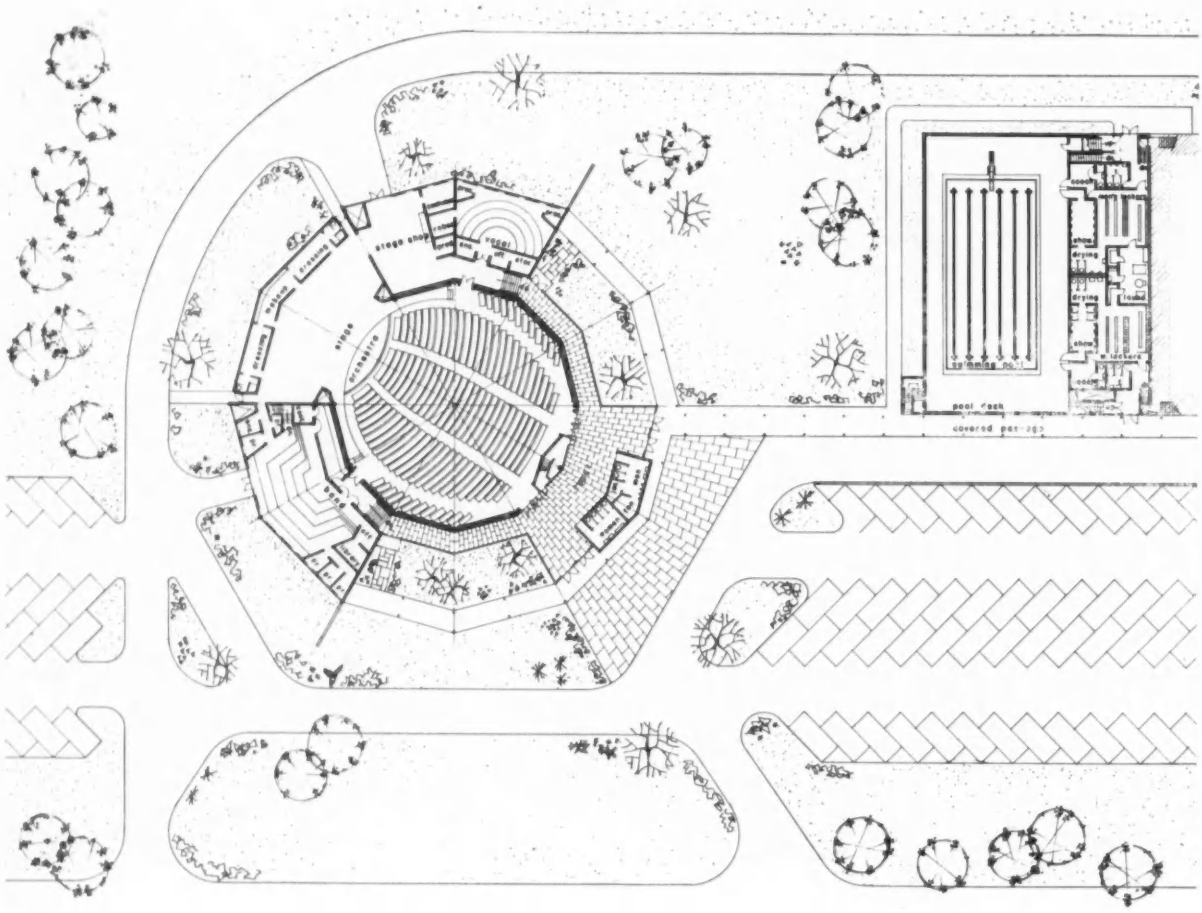
Baltazar Korab

WAYNE MEMORIAL COMMUNITY AUDITORIUM

Wayne, Michigan



Wayne Community Auditorium



This 1000 seat auditorium building—serving both the community and the adjacent high school—is, in form, a 12-sided polygon constructed over two concentric circles.

The 100 ft diameter inner ring encircles the seating area and is roofed over by a folded V-plate slab that spans 45 ft and rises 15 ft from perimetric tension ring to central compression ring. Circular concrete columns support this slab, which varies in thickness from 4 to 6 in., ridge to valley.

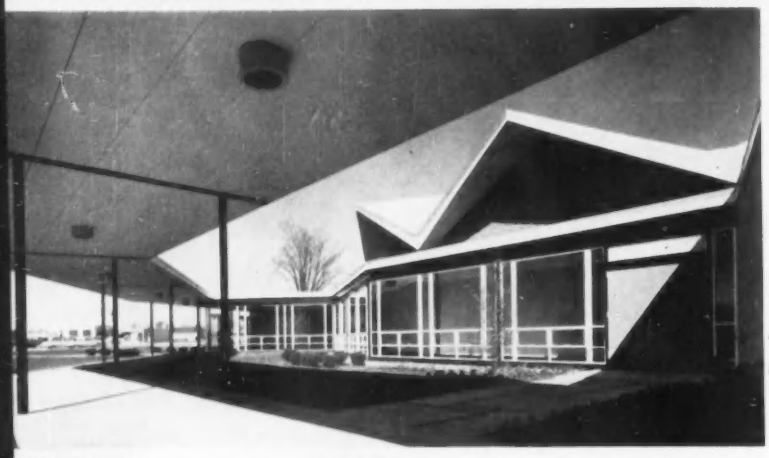
The flat-roofed, outer polygonal ring contains the lobby with its flanking courtyards; a band room; a choral room; the stage, stagehouse and their ancillary spaces. In order to furnish the flexibility necessary for a variety of presentations—concerts, drama, movies, speeches, convocations—the forestage can readily be removed to open up a pit which will accommodate an 80-piece orchestra.

Since the building serves both as part of the nearby high school and as community cultural center, it was made a detached, self-contained unit. The circular auditorium shape, the relatively steep seating incline, and the extended stage with side-wings were all aimed at making the audience become—as much as possible—part of the performance.

Eberle M. Smith Associates, Architects & Engineers; Tobias J. Gersbach, Design Associate; Lyndon Welch, Structural Engineer. Bolt, Beranek & Newman, Acoustical Consultants. A. Z. Shmina & Sons, General Contractors.

Baltazar Korab

Baltazar Korab



Baltazar Korab

Lens-Art

Lens-Art

Wayne Community Auditorium

Two measures were taken in order to render the auditorium space acoustically lively, yet not too reverberant. Alternate planes of the folded ceiling are covered with acoustic plaster for sound absorption, while the remaining natural concrete planes serve as sound reflectors. Side and rear walls are made absorbent by covering them with acoustic material placed in back of a decorative screen composed of standard shale block cut into halves and painted.

General "house" lighting—entirely indirect and from fluorescent sources—consists of a radial pattern of troffers suspended from the valleys of the V-plate roof slab, supplemented by coves about the perimeter of the space. Such a scheme makes a decorative pattern of the overhead structural system.

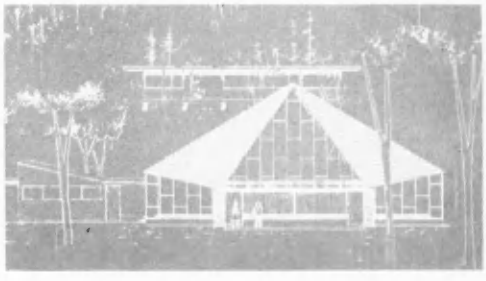
Three factors contributed to the low cost of the building: none but standard products and materials were used; there were no suspended ceilings; and the structural and mechanical systems were carefully integrated during design

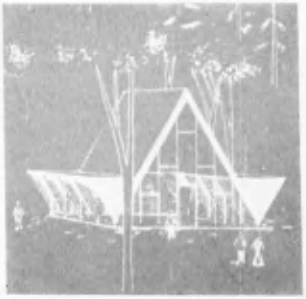
Barnes

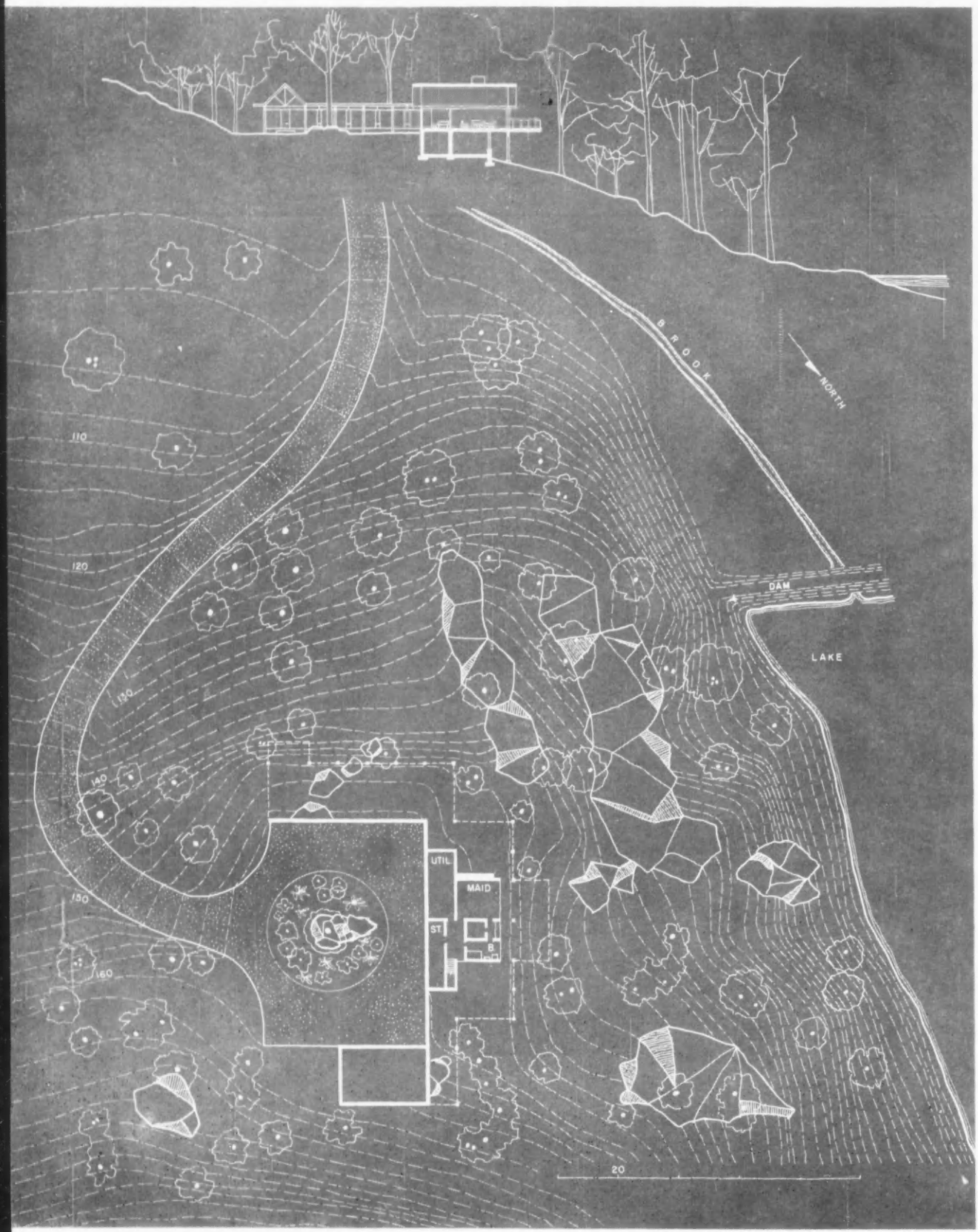
A ROMANTIC DISCIPLINE FOR THE WOODLANDS

"A woodland site seems to demand forms which are a part of the atmosphere of the woods: organic forms advancing and receding among the trees and never fully visible. But within such a romantic approach there still must be discipline."

Edward Larrabee Barnes






BROOK
NORTH
DAM
LAKE
110
120
130
140
150
160
UTIL
MAID
ST.
B.
20

Ben Schnall

Woodland House

In designing houses for rugged and beautiful woodland sites, Edward Barnes has developed a new idiom contrasting sharply with his well known "platform houses" (ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, October, 1956). The crisp white, horizontal structures of the latter are raised on carefully landscaped earth "platforms" to stand apart from the rough, unmowed fields.

Here, the dynamic rock outcroppings, linear trees and country quiet are echoed in the forms and colors of the house. Its wooded site (which remained unsold for years because of the difficulty of building on it) slopes steeply up to a small flat shelf with a sharp rocky drop to a lake on the west. The little bit of flat land was saved for an entrance court, with the house slung on stilts over the undisturbed side of the hill. Thus, one side of the house looks into a formal manicured gravel court with island planting and flowering shrubs, and the other side looks down through tree tops to the lake below. The woods come up to the house all around.

Residence for
Mr. and Mrs. Donald Miller, Jr.
Chappaqua, New York

Edward Larrabee Barnes
Architect

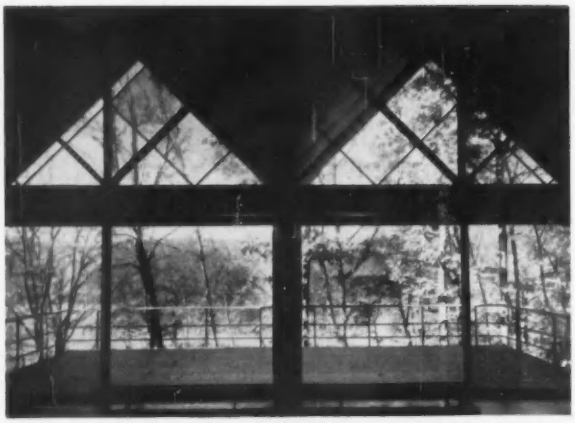
Benjamin Spivak
Mechanical Engineer

William Atlas
Structural Engineer

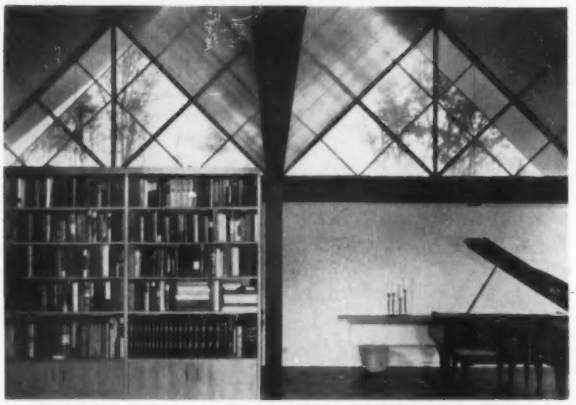
O'Brien & Kinkle, Contractors

Mary Barnes and Emily Malino
Interior Furnishing

Bye & Herrmann
Landscape Architect



From the twin peaks of the living-dining area, one looks out through woods to the lake. Each peak has half blue, half green glass. Heating grilles run above and below sliding glass doors



The entrance side of the living area also gives glimpses of woods through the vibrant colored glass. The bookcase units screen off an entrance vestibule, contain storage cabinets on the back

The black stained structure is boldly exposed inside and out. Interiors are all orderly and restrained to contrast with the woodland setting. The floor here is cork tile, walls are painted plasterboard

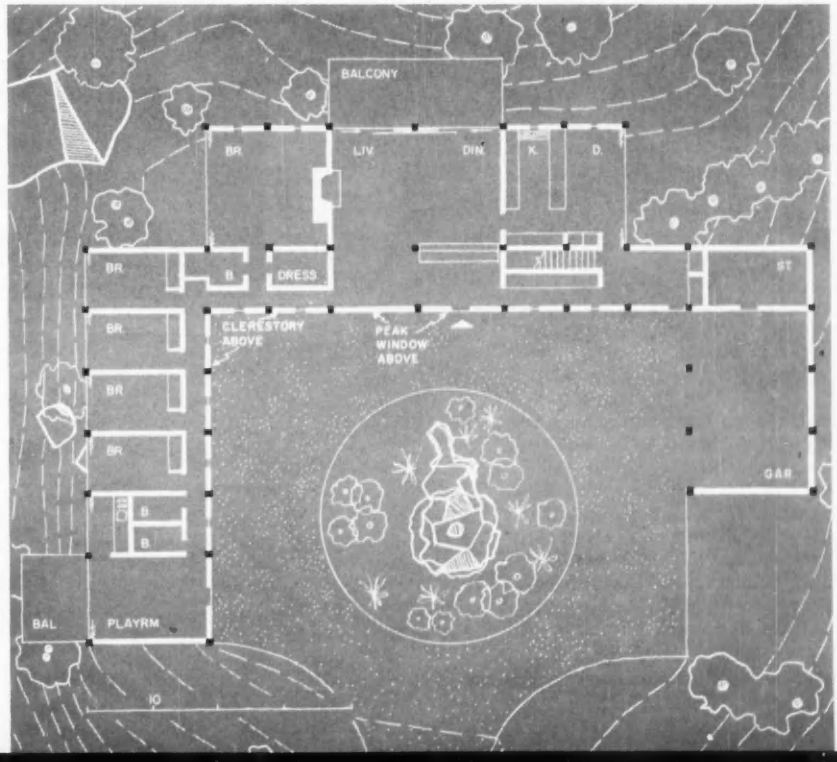
Narrow vertical windows and a colored glass clerestory range all rooms without peaks, affording a variety of little vistas, and great elegance. The kitchen (left) has area for family dining

Ben Schnall

Woodland House

In the entrance court and interiors of the house, one senses discipline and order. Despite a somewhat "Wrightian organic interaction of house and site," there is clarity of construction and precision of detailing. A laminated wood frame is used in regular modular bays. Only one size of sliding windows is used throughout the house; any variations are fixed panes of glass. Cypress siding is narrow, to avoid shrinkage, and carefully set in each bay. Inside, white plasterboard walls are articulated in panels with metal corner beads, and modular materials—such as acoustic tile in the kitchen and oak plywood ceilings in the peaks—are detailed on grid lines.

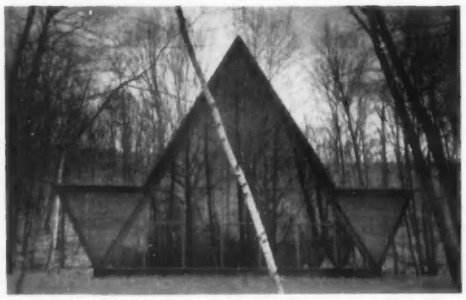
The exterior colors are illusive: a black laminated frame, brown stained siding, a black-green foundation wall, a blue soffit, and big sheets of deep blue and green glass in the peak and clerestory windows. A white gravel border separates the house from the turning space in the court. In full summer, the architecture is mixed with the woods—never fully visible.



The plan is arranged according to functions. All bedrooms look south; the children's wing is set apart with its own entrance through the playroom. The living room and balcony look west to the lake. Note how the peaks define entrance, dining and living areas. Kitchen and utility room are entered directly from the carport, which forms a sort of porte cochère. The carport is carefuly detailed, with a little clerestory of colored glass in back, a black cement floor, and an ample storage room adjoining. In daily life this is the major entrance for the family. Downstairs is a room for a couple—a separate apartment

Ben Schnall

Woodland House



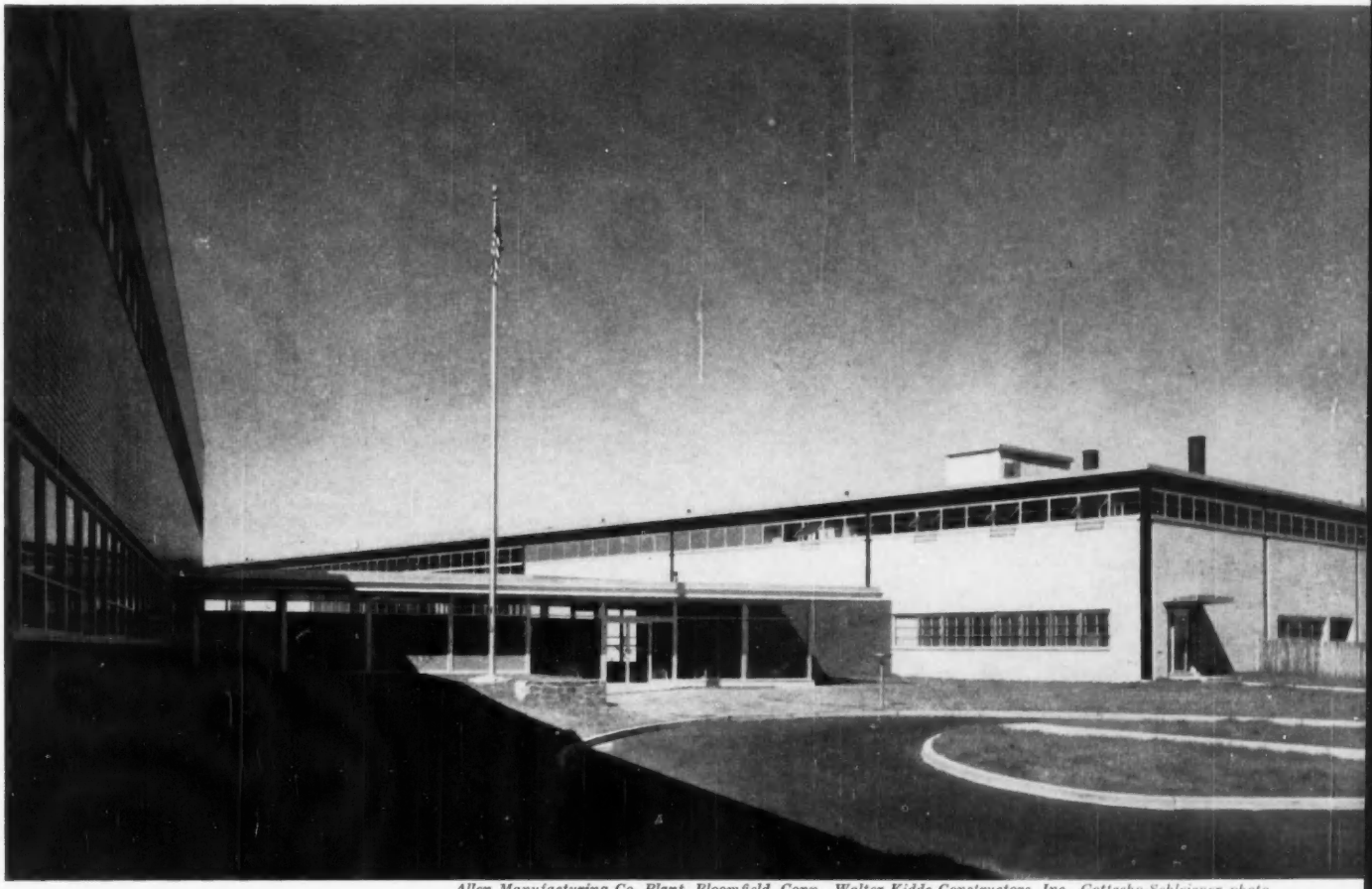
Design origins for the Miller House (top) stem from the buildings Edward Barnes did for the Herald Tribune Fresh Air Fund Camps in Fishkill, New York. Three of these are shown at right. The house is a more refined and sophisticated reflection of these vigorous forms.

Barnes sums up his scheme for woodland architecture as "dark stained wood, black columns, dark paint colors, views up to tree tops through peak windows and skylights, buildings set up on stilts so as not to disturb the rocks and leaves. Colored glass in big sheets of blue and green used to deepen the woodland colors(the black and white photos have not caught the depth of the colored glass—the effect is more Victorian than Japanese). At the same time—within this romantic silence of things—there should be structural and technical integrity, and the plans must work as organic entities. What is needed is more poetry without abandoning the discipline we have learned."

BUILDING TYPES STUDY 266

®

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

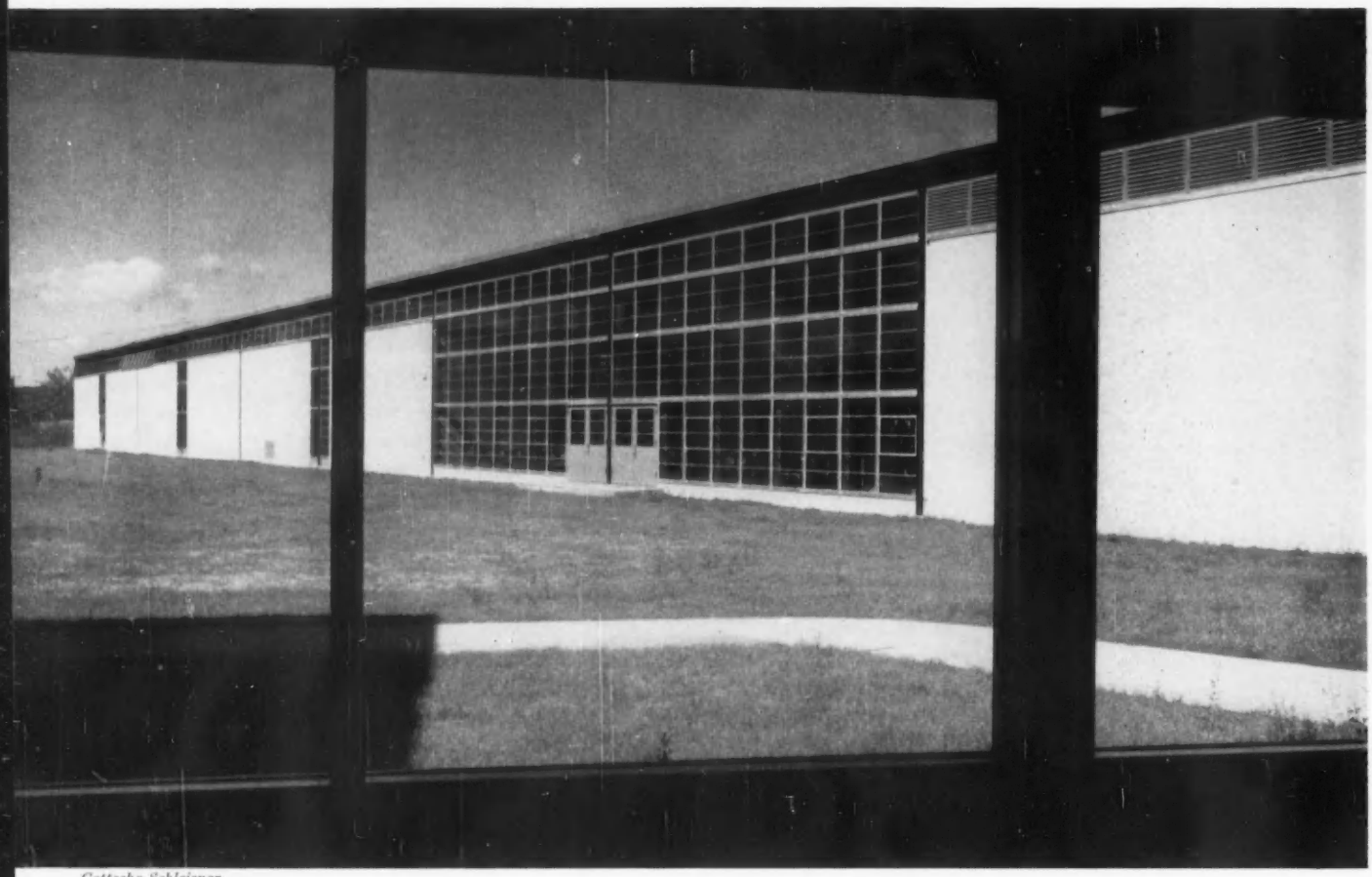


Allen Manufacturing Co. Plant, Bloomfield, Conn., Walter Kidde Constructors, Inc., Gottscho-Schleisner photo

*In its annual preview of estimated construction volume (*ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, *November 1958), F. W. Dodge Corporation predicts for next year a 14% rise in industrial construction (from 123 to 140 million sq ft, as compared to 1958). This will result in expanded opportunities for architects in this field. The present study examines solutions of industrial problems and their integration into coherent architectural expression. Long-range planning, site selection and use, flexibility, expandability, materials-handling, mechanization, automation, and the like are considered. The examples indicate the results of attention to basic considerations of production processes and the related circulation and flow patterns, as well as to the problems of research, programming, design, cost control, planning and so on. They show, too, the opportunities for invention and experimentation in form and structure and in other important aspects of their design*

SIMPLIFIED FLOW LINES DICTATE PLANT LAYOUT AND DESIGN

"The major design purpose in a manufacturing plant is the provision of the most economical and flexible operating conditions. Therefore, the flow patterns are of prime importance. In making new flow layouts, it is necessary to understand the existing plant patterns to avoid loss of special skills and methods," say the designers



Gottscho-Schleisner

Allen Manufacturing Company Plant
Bloomfield, Connecticut

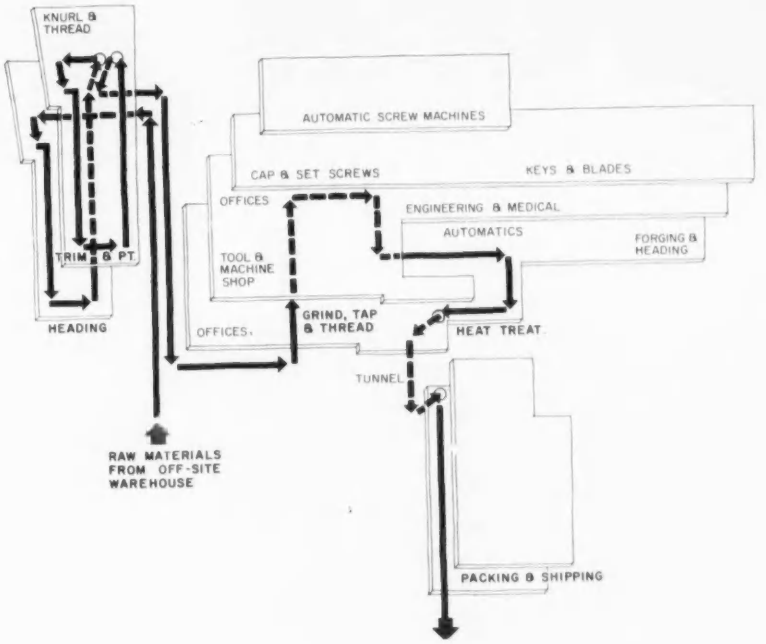
Walter Kidde Constructors, Inc.
Designers and Builders

John T. Weeks

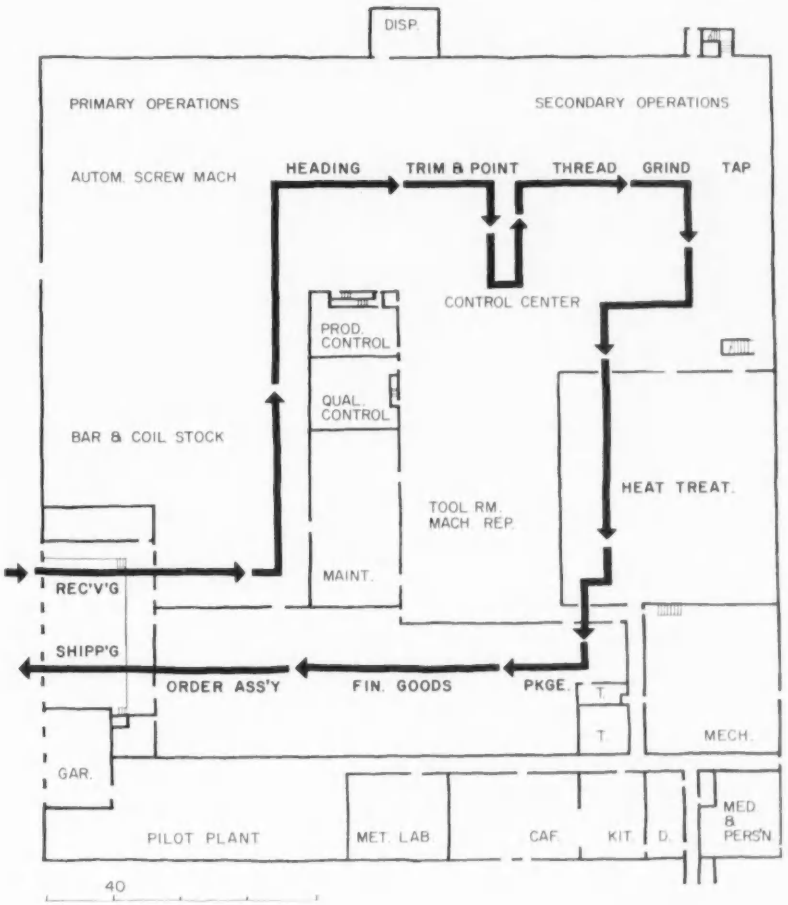
This plant manufactures socket-head screws and similar related products.

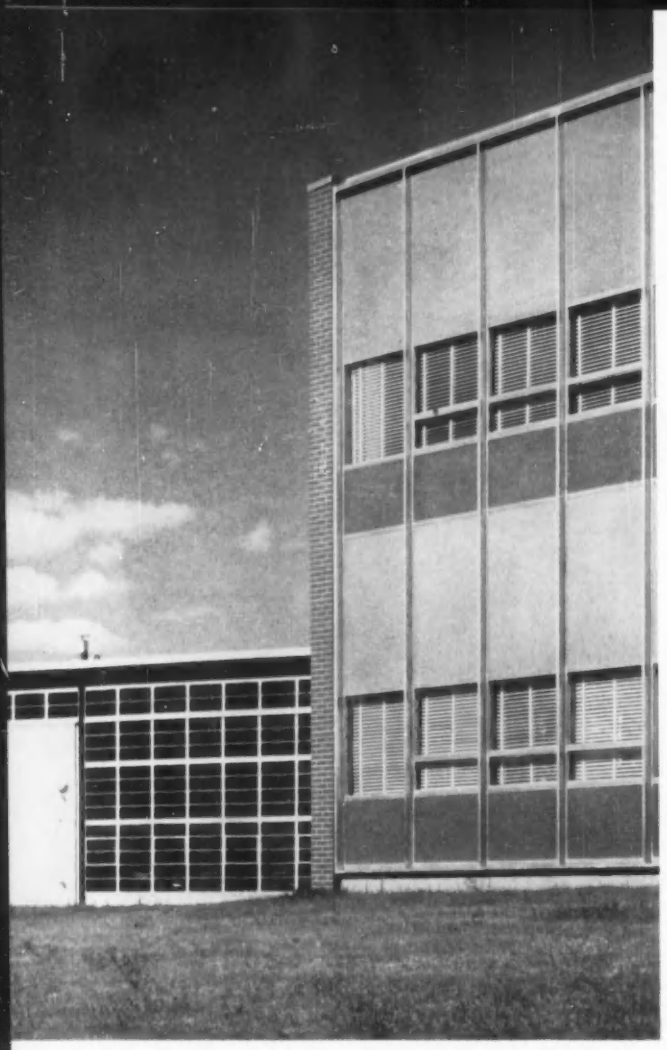
Its design began with the preparation of flow studies and diagrams of the existing processes. Complete drawings were made of the existing facilities, operations, and machinery. Study of this data lead to revised flow diagrams, plant layouts, and machinery lists. Integrated with these studies were a survey of product capacities in the past and a projection of the future capacities. Studies were made of past inventories and estimates made for the future use of raw materials by types, quantities, weights, and sizes. Also surveyed were work in progress at particular times, semi-finished products, and finished products by types and sizes. A thorough investigation of the handling of special orders was made and general principles developed for handling these without disrupting the general operational patterns within the plant.

Further study allowed the subdivision of the major functions into operational groupings as follows: 1. Warehouse—for receiving and storage of raw materials; 2. Primary operation machinery—that performing operations fed by basic raw materials; 3. Secondary operation machinery—that fed by blanks or semi-finished materials from the primary machines; 4. Heat-treating equipment—including annealing, tempering, and so on; 5. Auxiliary operation machinery—used for chipping, washing, cleaning, etc.; 6. Machinery for finished inventory handling—sorting, picking, packaging, crating, and shipping. Other operations not part of the main production process include Tool Room, Maintenance, Machine Repair, Research and Development and Pilot Plant, Laboratories (Mechanical, Physical, Chemical).



Flow lines for typical product are shown in the diagrams. The illustration above shows the method of routing the product in the building formerly used. In this case, the flow starts on the ground floor, is routed up to the second floor, returned to the ground floor, then down into a tunnel and up into the packing and shipping department. The diagram below shows the new flow which is generally circular, all on one floor, and operates much more smoothly than old method





Allen Manufacturing Co.

In addition to the manufacturing area, the plant includes a separate building in which are located the executive offices. Interconnecting the two buildings is a spacious, glass-enclosed corridor which serves as the main entrance to the plant. Also included here are the lobby, telephone-reception room, and conference rooms. Service areas such as personnel office, medical facilities, cafeteria, shop offices, locker rooms, and the like are provided within the manufacturing building.

For flexibility, the main plant floor was kept free of all partitions wherever possible. The only notable exceptions are the heat-treatment area and the boiler room where the nature of the use required partitions. The somewhat large bay size (30 by 40 ft) adds to the openness of the space. The building shape approximates a square in order to reduce the travel distances between operational groupings. Like machines are placed together within these groupings near the outside walls to facilitate the adding of other machinery without disturbing the present machine layouts.

Auxiliary groupings such as maintenance, tool room, machine repair and the like are placed in the center of the buildings for ease of access from all operations. A control center was placed between the primary and secondary groupings to facilitate close controls needed over weights, inspection, machine loading, holding of work in progress and special functions.

Gottscho-Schleisner

GREETING CARD FACTORY BUILT ON A FORSAKEN SITE

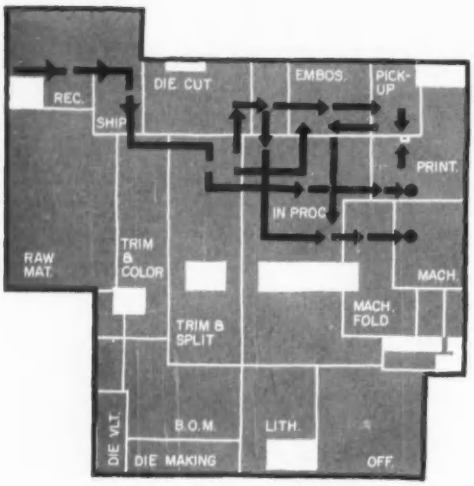
The irregular and extremely steep site with a slope of almost 70 ft dictated a unique building solution. Eight stories high, the plant has gravity-flow production lines, designed for delivery of raw materials at ground level on upper floors with flow downward through succeeding floors to shipping (at ground level) on lower floors

Hallmark Card Factory
Kansas City, Missouri

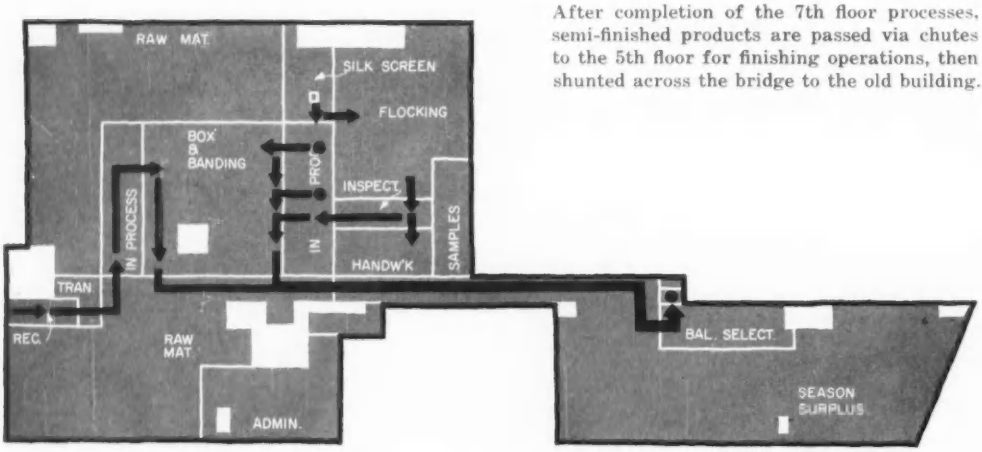
Welton Becket and Associates
Architects and Engineers

Long Construction Company
Contractors

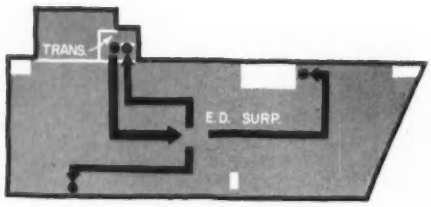
Wayne Wright



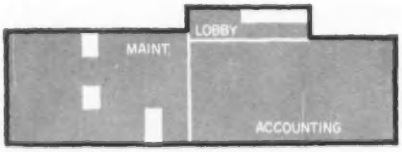
The manufacturing process for everyday (E.D.) Hallmark products begins with the delivery of raw materials from ground level outside to the 7th floor production operations

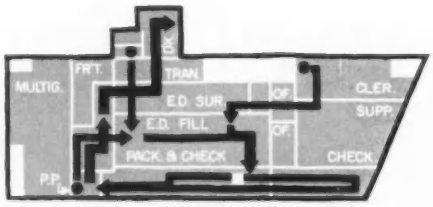


After completion of the 7th floor processes, semi-finished products are passed via chutes to the 5th floor for finishing operations, then shunted across the bridge to the old building.



A somewhat large percentage of finished everyday products are transferred down to 3rd floor of original building, where surplus for E.D. products is located, put in storage

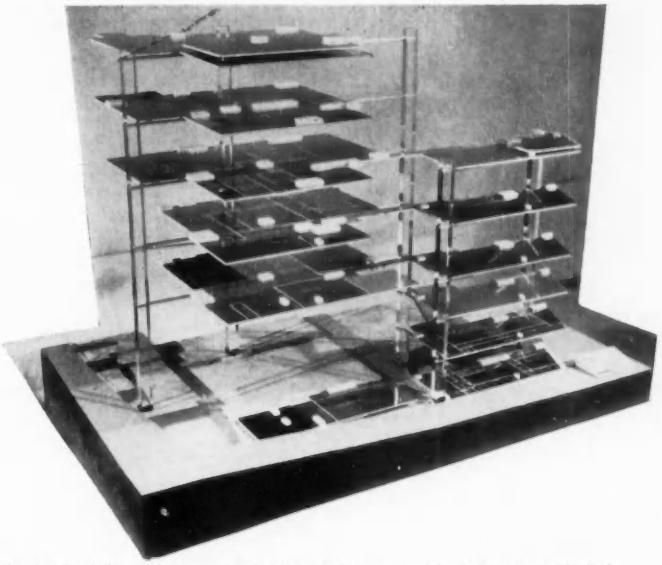




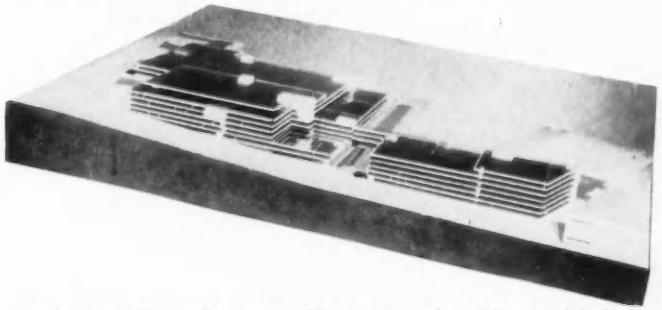
Everyday products are finally transferred from the 5th or 3rd floor to the ground level for checking, packing, and shipping by parcel post, freight, or other methods to wholesale and retail establishments

With an existing plant in operation here, the owners believed that the new facilities should be located across the street if this were feasible on the irregular topography of the site. After considerable investigation and study of the problems involved, the architects decided a building could be economically placed on the site to perform the required functions. They designed an eight-story building roughly in the shape of an inverted pyramid with floor areas varying from less than 2000 sq ft on the first floor to almost 200,000 sq ft on each of the two top floors. Because of the steep grades, all floors have direct access to ground levels outside the building. Accordingly, twenty-three loading docks are incorporated into the design at various levels to facilitate receiving and shipping. Parking for four hundred automobiles is provided on the roof and is entered from street level.

Manufacturing processes begin on the seventh floor and progress downward through the fourth floor (primarily in the new wing). Administrative offices and parking are on the eighth floor of this wing. The old building across the street—remodeled to conform in appearance to the new—is used for storage and shipping functions. Finished goods are shunted across bridges at various levels to the older structure. Conveyor belts and chutes, planned by the architect-engineers in cooperation with the client's production department, are used for efficient handling of the materials and products.

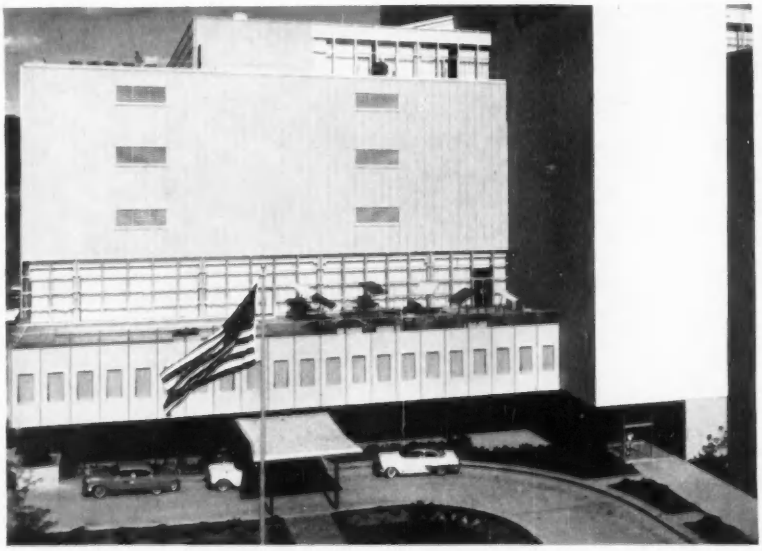


Individual flow charts are designed for assembly into an exploded, complete flow model as shown, for study of production flow lines



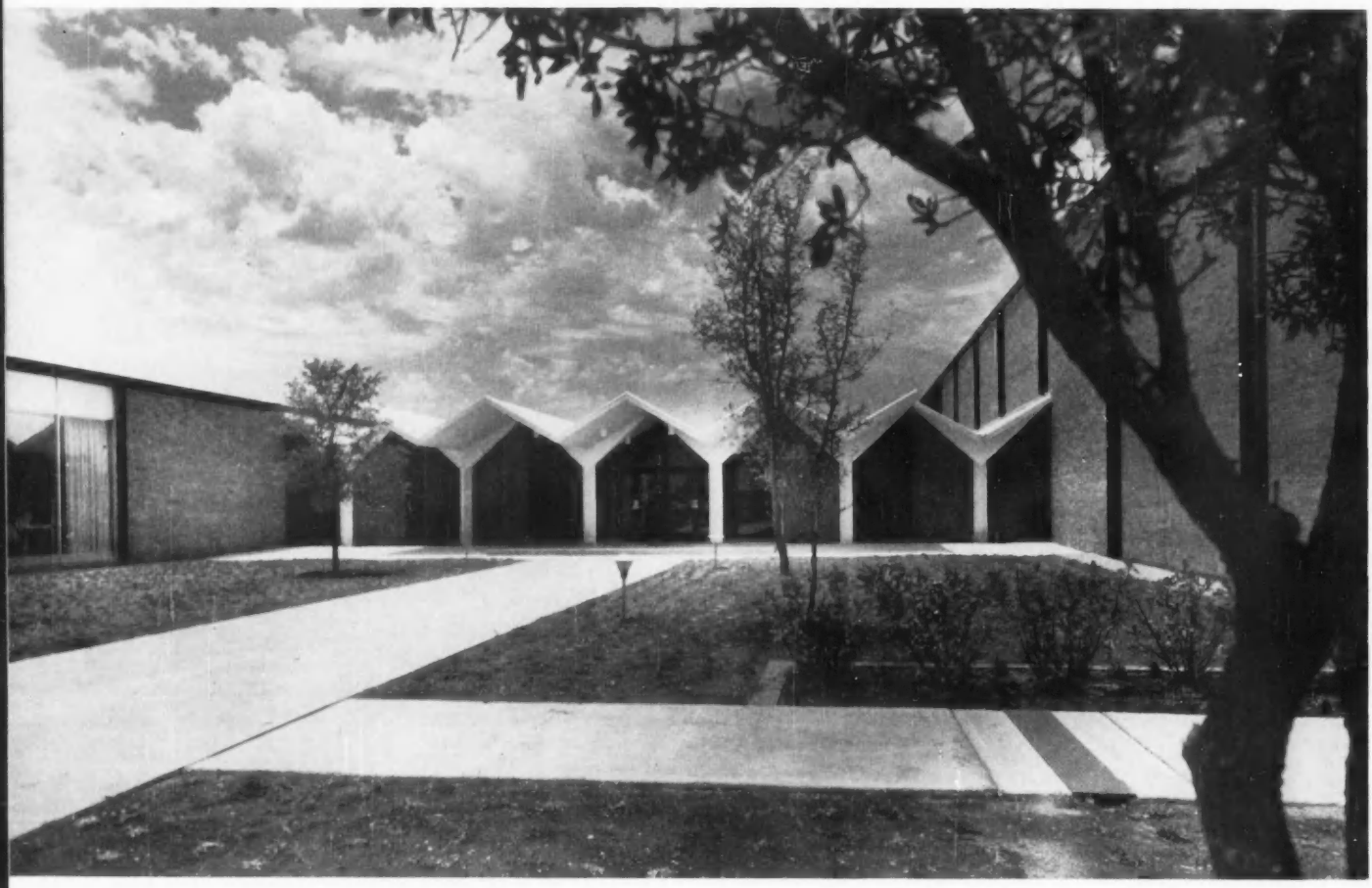
The flow model may be reassembled into a schematic model indicating appearance and massing of the completed building complex

Wayne Wright photos



ENGINEERING CENTER COMBINED WITH OFFICES FOR THE AIR AGE

The program for this building complex called for facilities for administration, engineering, research and development, and testing for an aircraft company. The variety of functions, providing for large numbers of visitors, the complex problems of security, and a moderate budget were the important limiting factors of design



Temco Aircraft Corporation
Engineering Center and Offices
Garland, Texas

Harrell and Hamilton, Architects

Gregerson and Gaynor
Mechanical & Electrical Engineers

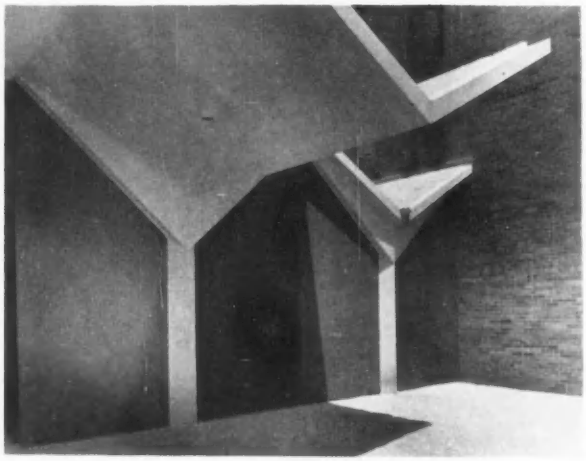
W. L. Ziegler & Associates
Structural Engineers

Mendel Glickman
Consulting Structural Engineer

Raymond L. Goodson, Jr., Civil Engineer

Arthur S. Berger, Landscape Architect

Carpenter Brothers, Contractors



Major functions of the plant are zoned into two areas—a general office building and an engineering-research center. The two are connected by a common lobby with separate entrances for employes and visitors. Security regulations are enforced at this point. The cafeteria serves both buildings and the air conditioning, located in mechanical room number six, functions for both. Otherwise, the two buildings are completely independent, yet closely related for convenience and easy supervision.

An important problem in the design was the provision for expandability and flexibility, in a complex made up of a large number of rooms of varied sizes and purposes. In solving this problem, the architects placed all fixed elements (vault, mechanical equipment rooms, toilets, kitchen and so on) along the corridors, leaving the areas near the exterior walls free of permanent obstructions. Electric ducts are placed under the floors wherever possible. Buildings are windowless except in areas where special requirements made natural light desirable. The buildings are provided with year-round air conditioning.

The engineering center has a 24- by 48-ft bay size, while the office building bays are 24 by 24 ft. All ceilings are approximately 10 ft high except for a portion of the engineering center which has a high bay section with 30-ft-clear ceilings to allow static testing of full-size mockups and fully assembled aircraft.

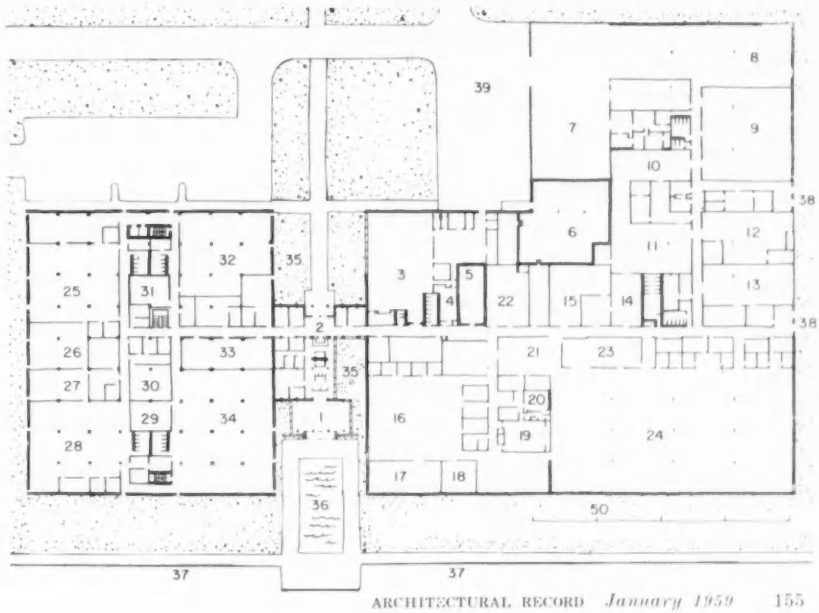
The second floor is devoted largely to large open clerical areas and executive offices.

Clarence John Laughlin photos

The engineering center building, on which construction was begun first, is a one-story structure with a high bay section. The two-story general office building is connected to the center by a glassed-in lobby with a reinforced concrete folded-plate roof

LEGEND

1. Public Lobby
2. Employe Entrance
3. Cafeteria
4. Executive Dining
5. Vault
6. Mechanical Room
7. High Bay Area
8. Model Shop
9. Electronics Area
10. Instrument Lab.
11. Elect. Servo Lab.
12. Environment Lab.
13. Matls. & Processes
14. Main Analog Lab.
15. Digital Computer
16. Research-Design
17. Prelim. Design
18. Advance Studies
19. Projection Room
20. Vice-Pres. Office
21. Administ. Pool
22. Blueprinting
23. Blue Print Room
24. Systems Design
25. Tabulation Proc.
26. Key Punch Section
27. 650 Computer
28. Materials Dept.
29. Mechanical Room
30. Telephone Equip.
31. Mechanical Room
32. Printing Shop
33. Navy Offices
34. Materials Dept.
35. Garden Areas
36. Entrance Garden
37. Visitors Parking
38. Entrance Canopies
39. Service Yard



SEASIDE PLANT FOR PRECISION ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

The most fundamental considerations in the design of this plant were the resort character of the surroundings and the complete environmental control required for the precision products. Appearance was carefully studied and plant systems designed for high lighting levels and close control of production area humidity, temperatures and dust

Beckman-Helipot Corporation Plant
Newport Beach, California

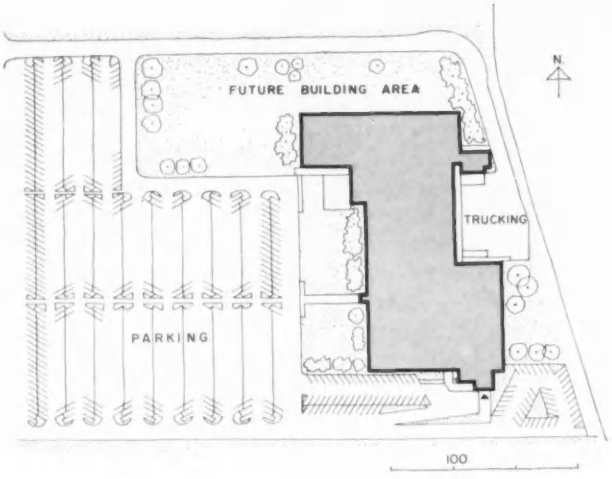
Pereira and Luckman
Architects-Engineers

Fred Lang
Landscape Architect

Joe Wyckoff & Associates
Kitchen Consultants

George Erb, Barker Brothers
Interior Designers

M. J. Brock & Sons
Contractors



The plant is located in close proximity to the sprawling resort areas and beaches of Newport, Balboa, and Lido Isle. It produces helical potentiometers and other types of precision electronic components. Manufacturing facilities are provided for the complete production of parts and the assembly of entire units. In addition, portions of the building are used for engineering, administrative offices, research and development and related services.

Environmental control and the desire to exploit the location for the benefit of the employes were the major elements of this design. Because of the fineness of the work, lighting levels are very high in production areas—135 to 150 foot-candles at working heights and up to 175 foot-candles in the extra-fine assembly and inspection areas. The entire production space is provided with year-round air conditioning and controls to maintain dust particle sizes below 2 microns. The owners believe the development of the scheme to harmonize with and complement the surrounding resort area and to exploit the Southern California climate to the fullest extent was of utmost importance.

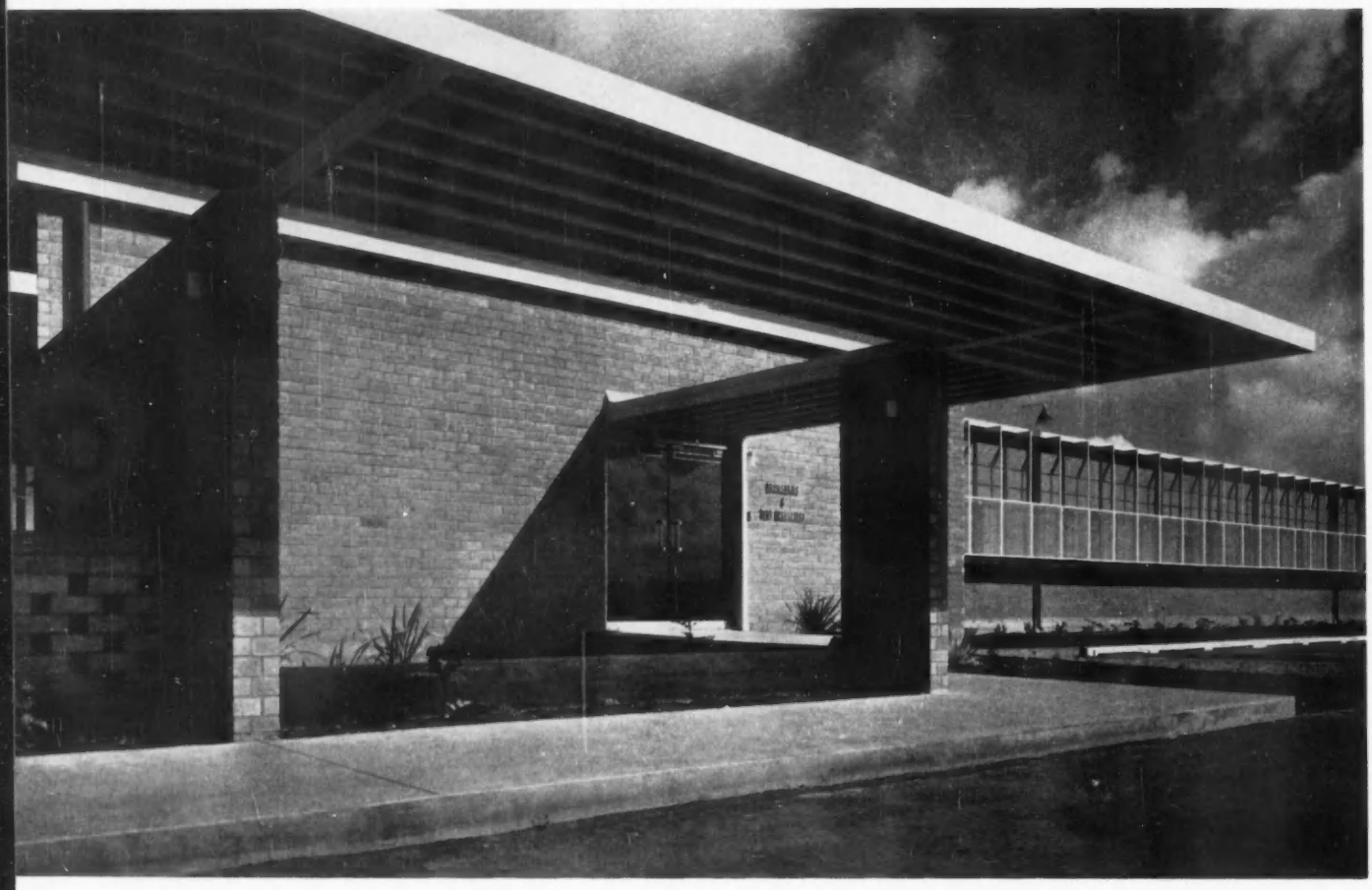
Another important aspect of the design was the intention of the company to double the size of the plant in the near future. Accordingly, the plant was designed for eventual expansion and the site work done for the completed facility. Walls facing the future additions were covered with detachable metal curtain walls. Utilities were sized for the ultimate demand. It is felt that expansion can be made without stopping work.

The owners and architects believe that the design of the new plant will result in better relationships with the neighbors and aid in attracting the large number of high-caliber, experienced, technical personnel required for the plant operation

Julius Shulman photos

RESEARCH AND PRODUCTION FUNCTIONS SEPARATED IN ELECTRONICS PLANT

As the newest division of the parent company, the direction and extent of the growth of this plant are relatively unknown. Because of this, the owners required a manufacturing plant and industrial laboratory at moderate cost, with flexibility provisions for expansion of all departments, maximum security, minimum maintenance

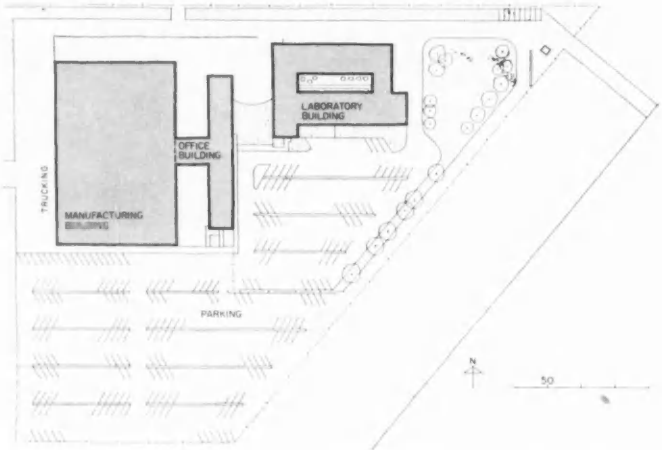


B. J. Electronics Division Plant
Borg-Warner Corporation
Santa Ana, California

John Kewell and Associates
Architects & Engineers

William Taggart
Structural Engineer

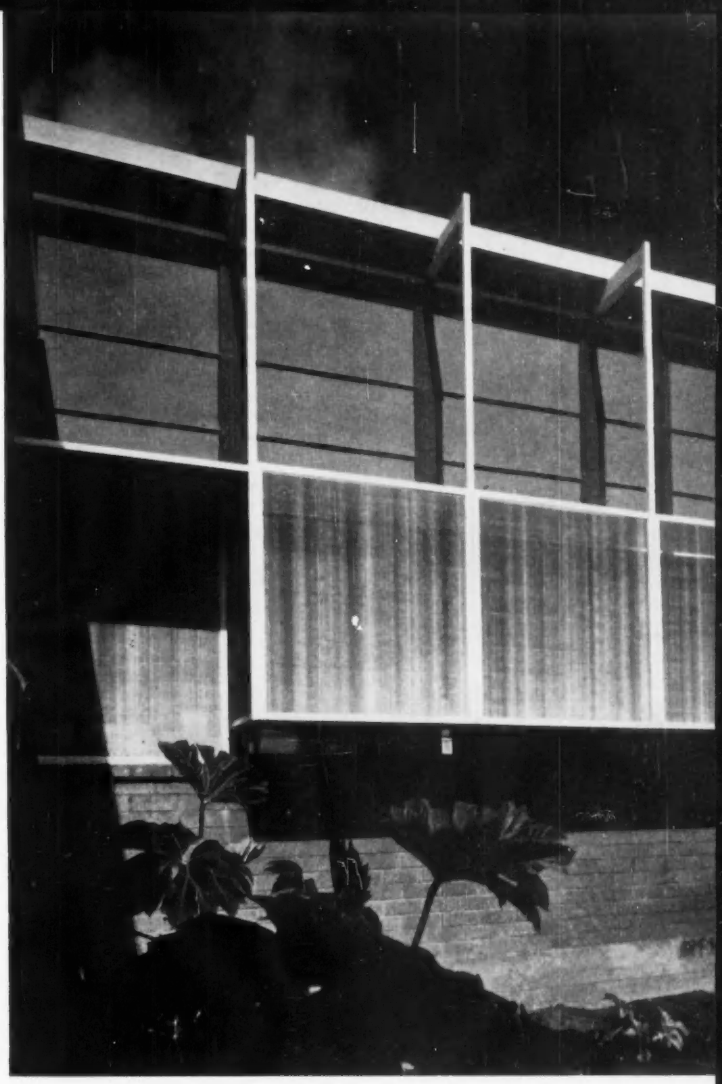
C. L. Peck Construction Co.
Contractors



Because of the more measured pace of the laboratory work, the different types of personnel employed in the manufacturing and lab areas, and the extent of security required for the two types of work, a decision was made to physically separate the functions into two buildings with an office wing between to serve both.

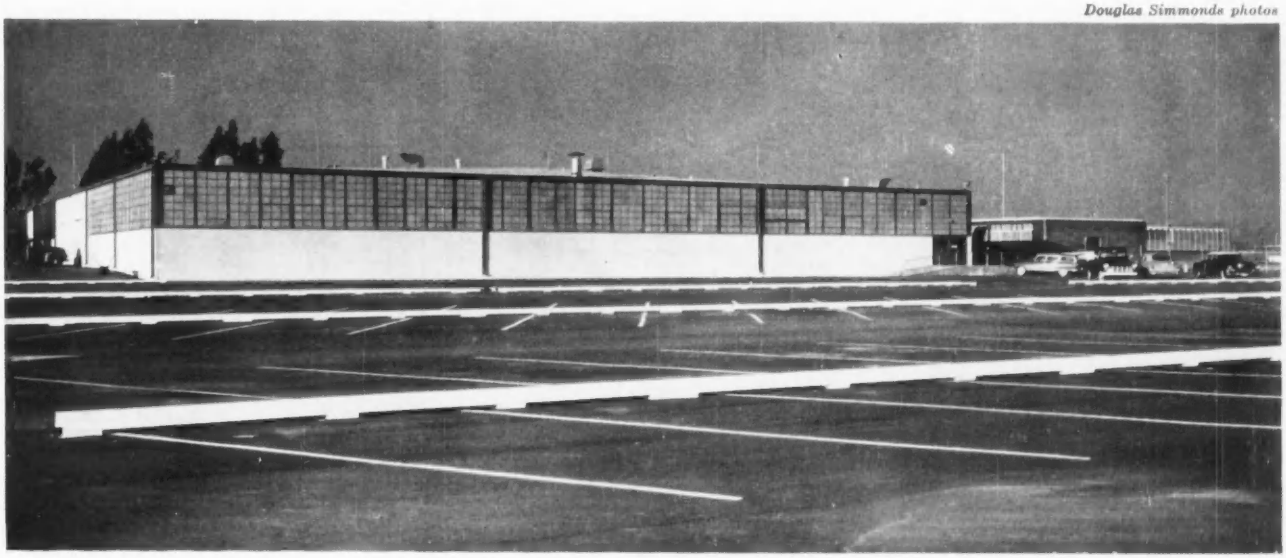
All traffic feeds from the highway through a main gate. Production personnel park in a non-security area and are checked at a guarded gate as they enter the manufacturing building. Laboratory and research personnel use a separate security parking lot adjacent to their building. The employment office is located so as to be easily accessible from a non-security parking area.

Flexibility of use is provided for by movable partitions, and provisions for hanging ceilings at varying heights (with changes in height possible when required). The movable walls were developed by the architects. Permanent interior walls are used only around the toilets in the production area. Services in the laboratory are laid out with outlets on 5-ft intervals. Light fixtures may be hung from supporting conduits at 5-ft intervals and can be adjusted in height according to the ceiling heights used in particular areas. Expansion is provided for by the use of temporary columns at certain exterior walls, removable aluminum wall panels, and steel sash bolted in place. By these means the laboratory can be readily expanded to the east, the manufacturing area to the west, and the offices to the north and south. All materials would be salvaged for use in the expanded plant.



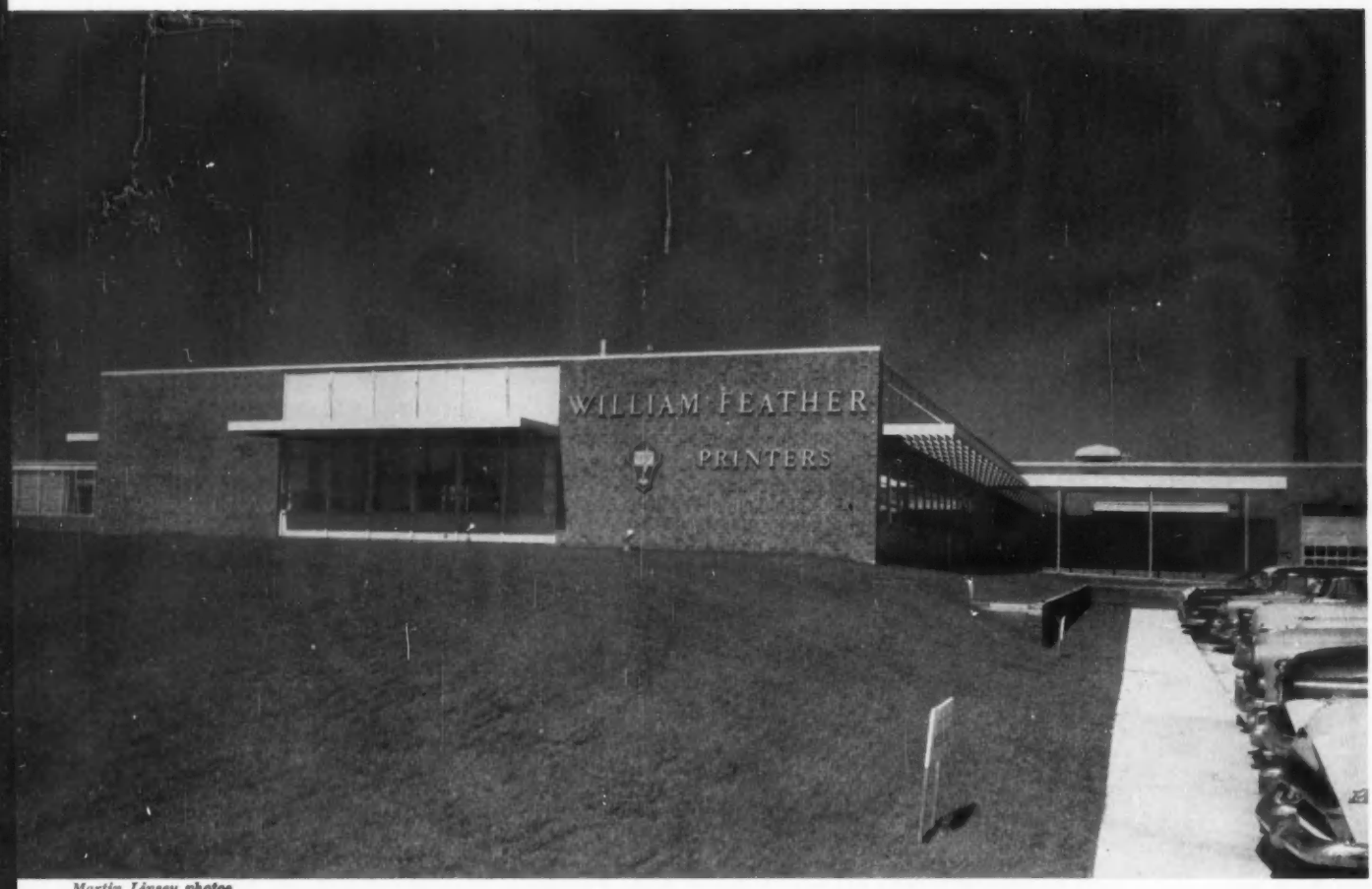
In order to create a more pleasant atmosphere for the office workers and research personnel, the administrative offices are faced toward a garden area and the laboratory was planned around a garden patio which all engineering offices face

Douglas Simmonds photos



COMPLETE FACILITIES FOR PRINTING PLANT ON OUTSKIRTS OF A CITY

Major requirements were for a single-story building to include all the operations of a complete printing plant doing black-and-white, multi-color, and full-color work of many kinds. A special effort was required to provide the personnel with cheerful, pleasant surroundings in which to work and efficient layout of all departments

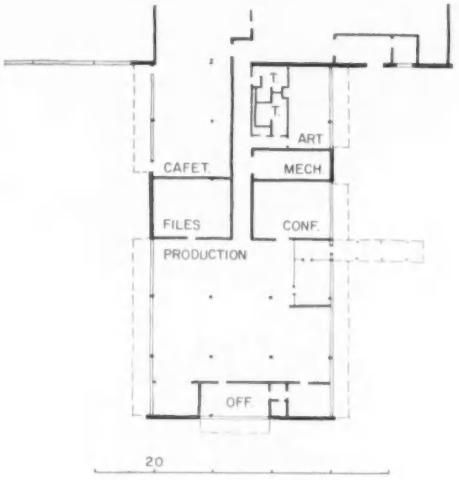


Martin Linsey photos

The William Feather Co.
Printers
Cleveland, Ohio

Dalton-Dalton Associates
Architects-Engineers

Leonard Krill Company
Contractors

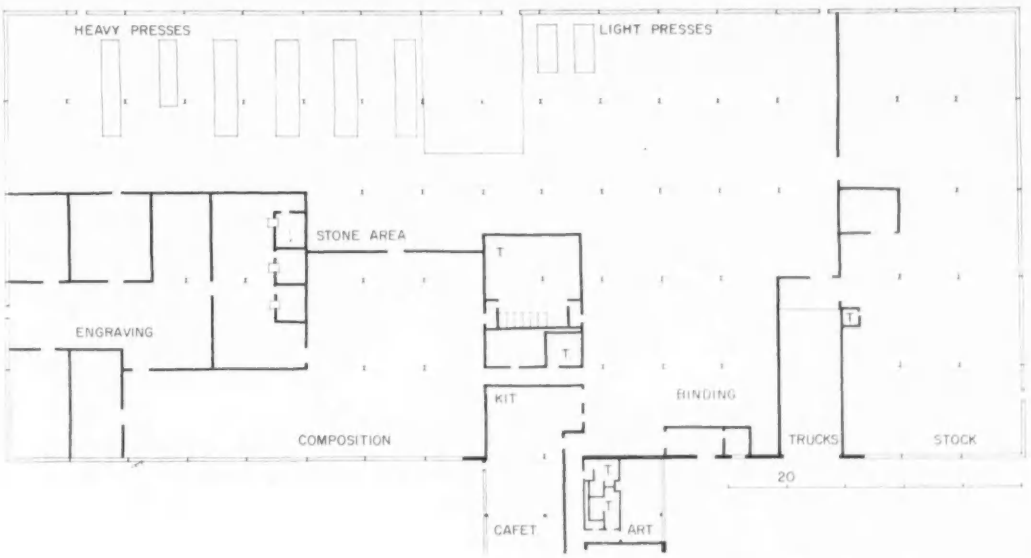


The company designs and manufactures catalogs, publications, brochures, annual reports and similar printed products. In addition, it produces advertising plates for use in national publications. This building houses all of the operations of the company, except automatic mailing and offset printing operations which are handled elsewhere. Future plans include the construction of additional space at this location for these.

The building was designed to permit efficient, economical production of the printed products. Flow through a typical production run is as follows: 1. Art Department—visualization and layout, preparation of copy and artwork for production; 2. Composition—typesetting by hand or machine (monotype or linotype), production of electrotypes for larger press runs; 3. Photoengraving—production of plates from line drawings, photographs, or other artwork; 4. Stone Area—assembly of type, plates, and so on into complete pages, assembly of pages into forms to be printed in one color at one time on the presses; 5. Presses—actual printing of sheets; 6. Bindery—printed sheets first folded, then bound and trimmed; also stitching, hole punching, or other operations; 7. Shipping—completed products shipped to another location where they are automatically addressed and mailed.

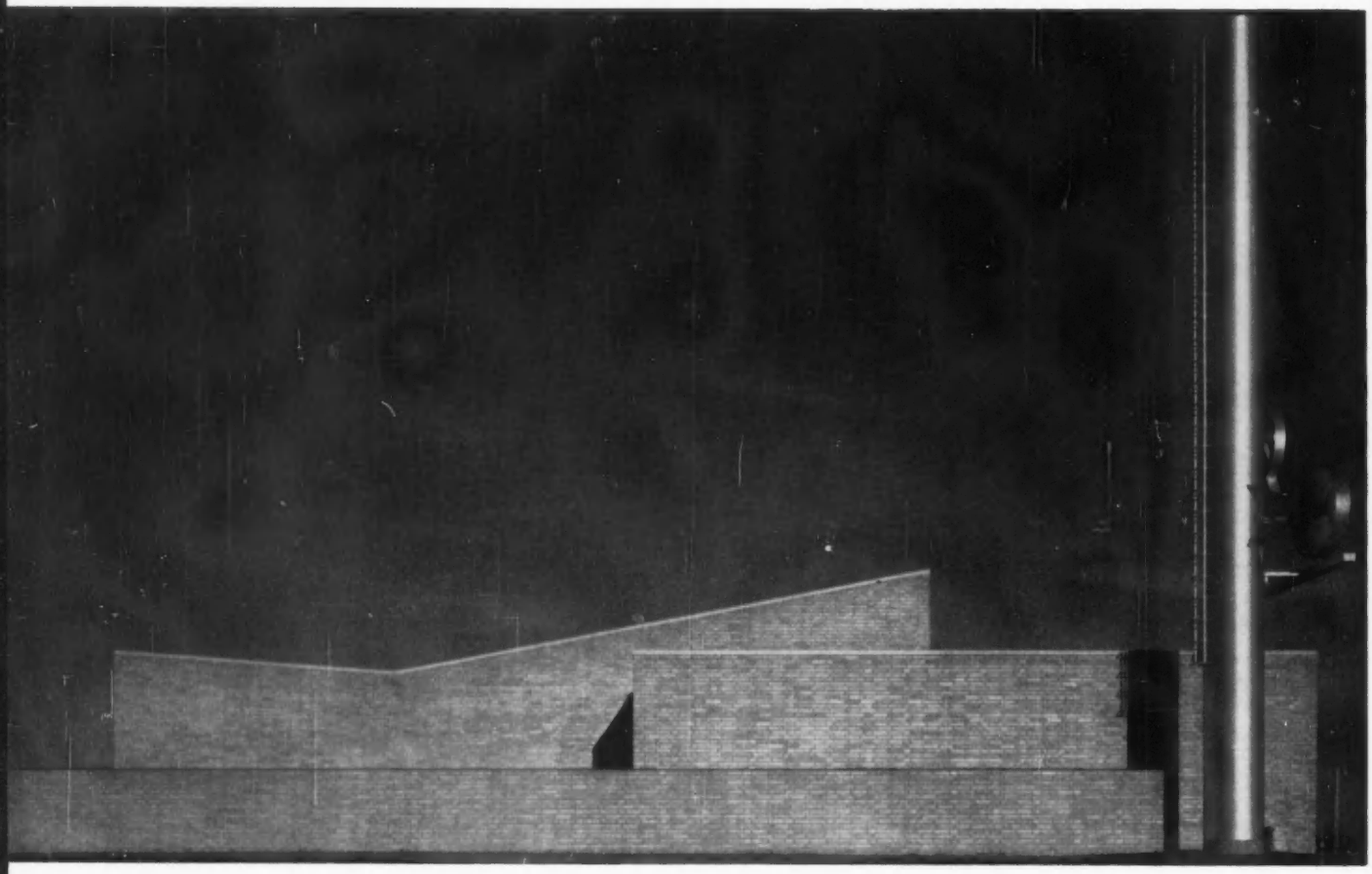
Large windows are employed on the north side to provide the diffused light considered a necessity for good printing work. Edge-maple floors are used in the press room and other production areas to absorb the vibration of the large presses and lessen fatigue.

Facilities provided are zoned into a large production area located in the main building, with the reception area, lobby and other departments (administrative and sales offices, art department, and auxiliary service areas) in a smaller wing which projects forward



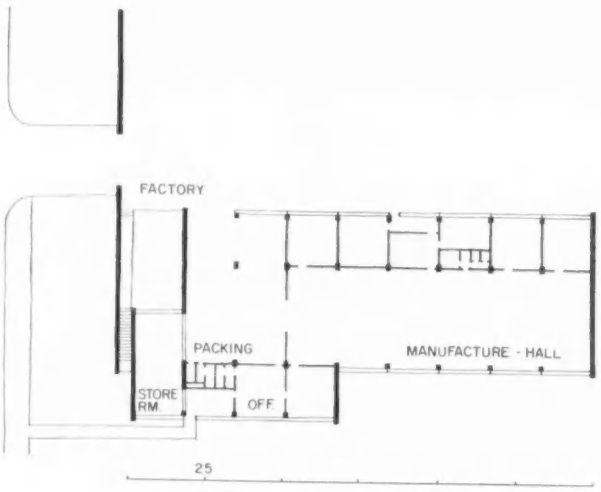
SIMPLE GEOMETRY FOR A DANISH CYLINDER BORING WORKS

The bold forms of this building are executed in such everyday materials as concrete, brick, glass, and steel. There exists here a sense of fitness to purpose and materials not always achieved in industrial buildings. The refinement of feeling is carried into the smallest details, resulting in a dramatic architectural accomplishment



Carl Christenson Motor Works
Aalborg, Denmark

Arne Jacobsen
Architect



The function of this industrial building is the boring of motor cylinders and their renovation. This is the latest addition to the chain of plants of the company, which has its main works in Arhus and branches at Odense and Copenhagen.

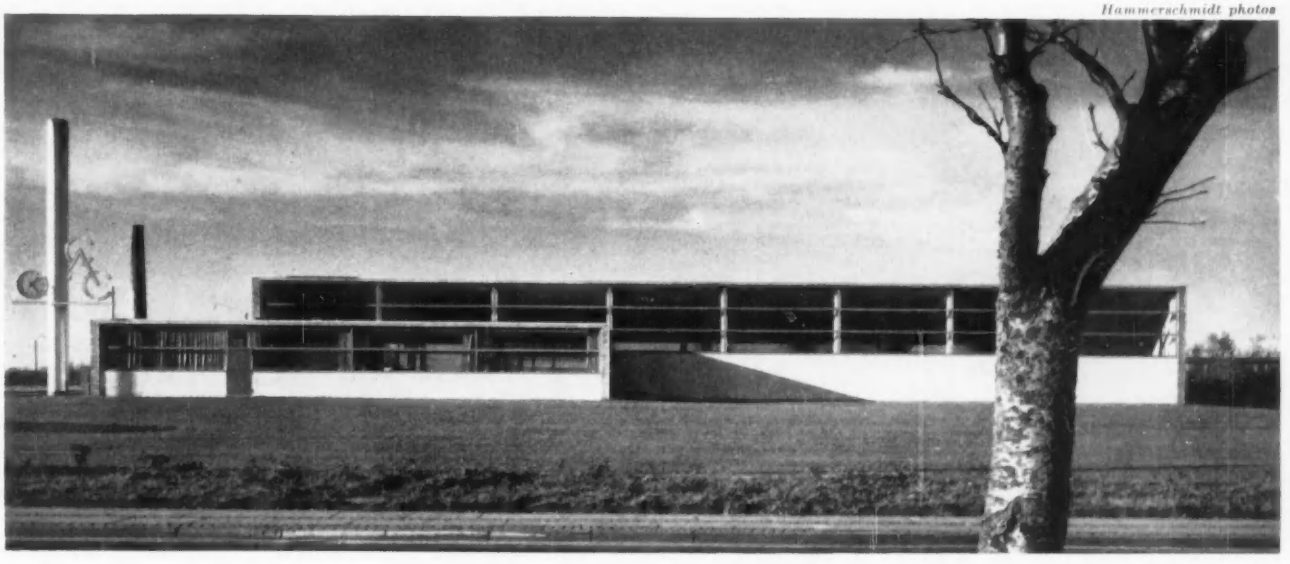
The plant is located on the most important highway between Arhus and Aalborg. This route is heavily traveled and the owners consider the plant location has considerable advertising value. However, municipal regulations forbade direct access to the plant from this road. The entrance is located on a secondary road at the side of the site.

The structure is reinforced concrete with walls of non-load-bearing brick. Interior partitions are constructed of steel frames with inserts of glass. Windows are steel with operating sections above, fixed sash below, and are three meters high overall. Good lighting is extremely important to the efficient performance of the work. In order to supplement the natural lighting from the windows, skylights are employed. For artificial lighting, the plant has strip fluorescent fixtures attached to the horizontal mullions of the windows. The reason for this is the special importance of providing light from the same direction and at the same angle, day and night, in order to insure the proper setting-up of the precision machinery for work. The light strips are designed to be invisible from outside the building.

In addition to the production area, the building includes spaces for offices, a lunch room, bookkeeping department, foundry, toilets, and storage.

The simple monogram sign and clock are illuminated at night with tubular fluorescent lamps bent to shape. The owners believe this clear-cut identification of their building, night and day, is of importance and has high advertising value

Hammerschmidt photos



BOX MANUFACTURING PLANT COMBINED WITH GENERAL OFFICES

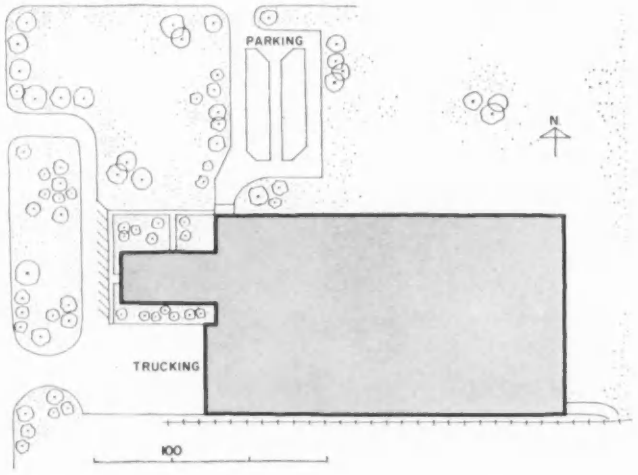
Space was required in this plant for the manufacturing of paper boxes with the auxiliary areas needed and general offices. The production of boxes of the types made here is highly mechanized. The major problem was the design of smoothly functioning, simplified flow lines for fast, efficient handling of materials and products in production

Hoerner Boxes, Inc. Plant
Little Rock, Arkansas

Ginocchio, Cromwell, & Associates
Architects

Richard B. Myrick
Landscape Architect

George H. Burden Company, Inc.
Contractors



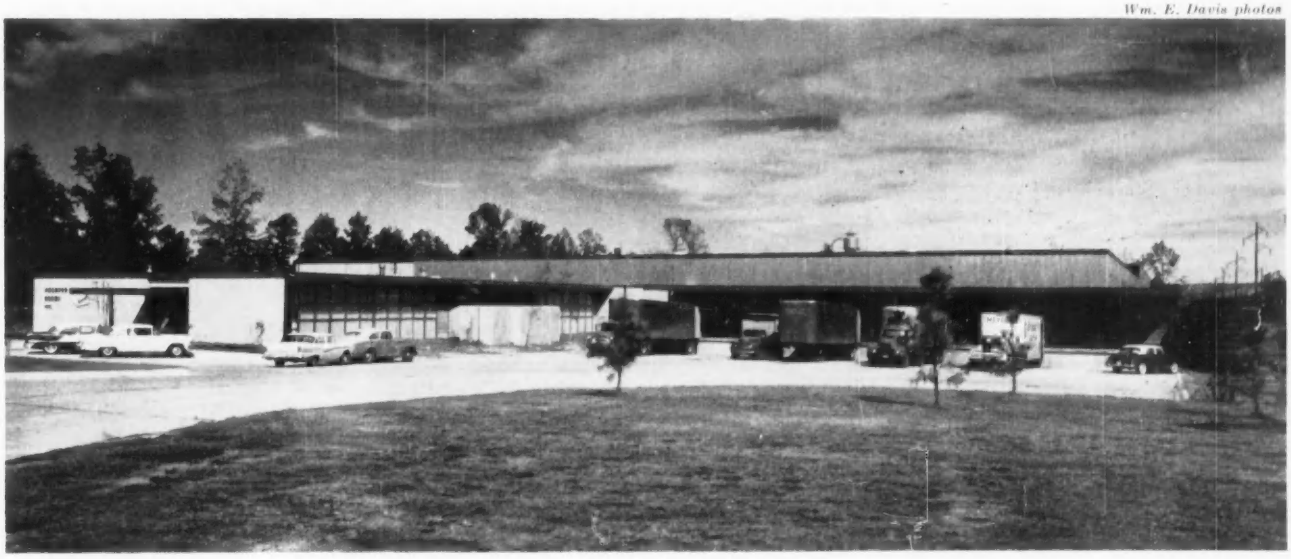
The flow line within this building is generally a simple S-curve, which begins with the delivery of the raw materials (largely rolls of paper stock) from the railroad siding which runs along the south side of the building. From here, the materials are moved into storage, from which they are removed as required for production. The manufacturing process begins with the entry of the raw materials into the long line of machinery (along the north wall) used for corrugating operations. At the end of this phase, the processing continues (in the reverse direction through the center of the building) along the automatic printing and slotting machines, then through the die-cutting machines and other special operations that may be required. The direction of flow is then again reversed and the semi-finished boxes proceed along the south wall through various finishing operations, and finally go to the loading docks for shipping by rail or truck to the customers.

The structure of the building is steel frame with exterior walls of face brick and aluminum siding. The same brick is used for the free-standing screen walls. Interior partitions are constructed of frame with plywood or gypsum board.

The entire building and its machinery layout were designed for smooth, efficient, production flow, economy, and flexibility. The large, uncluttered floor of the production department and the inclusion of such features as loading docks which are adjustable in height are of aid in achieving these ends.

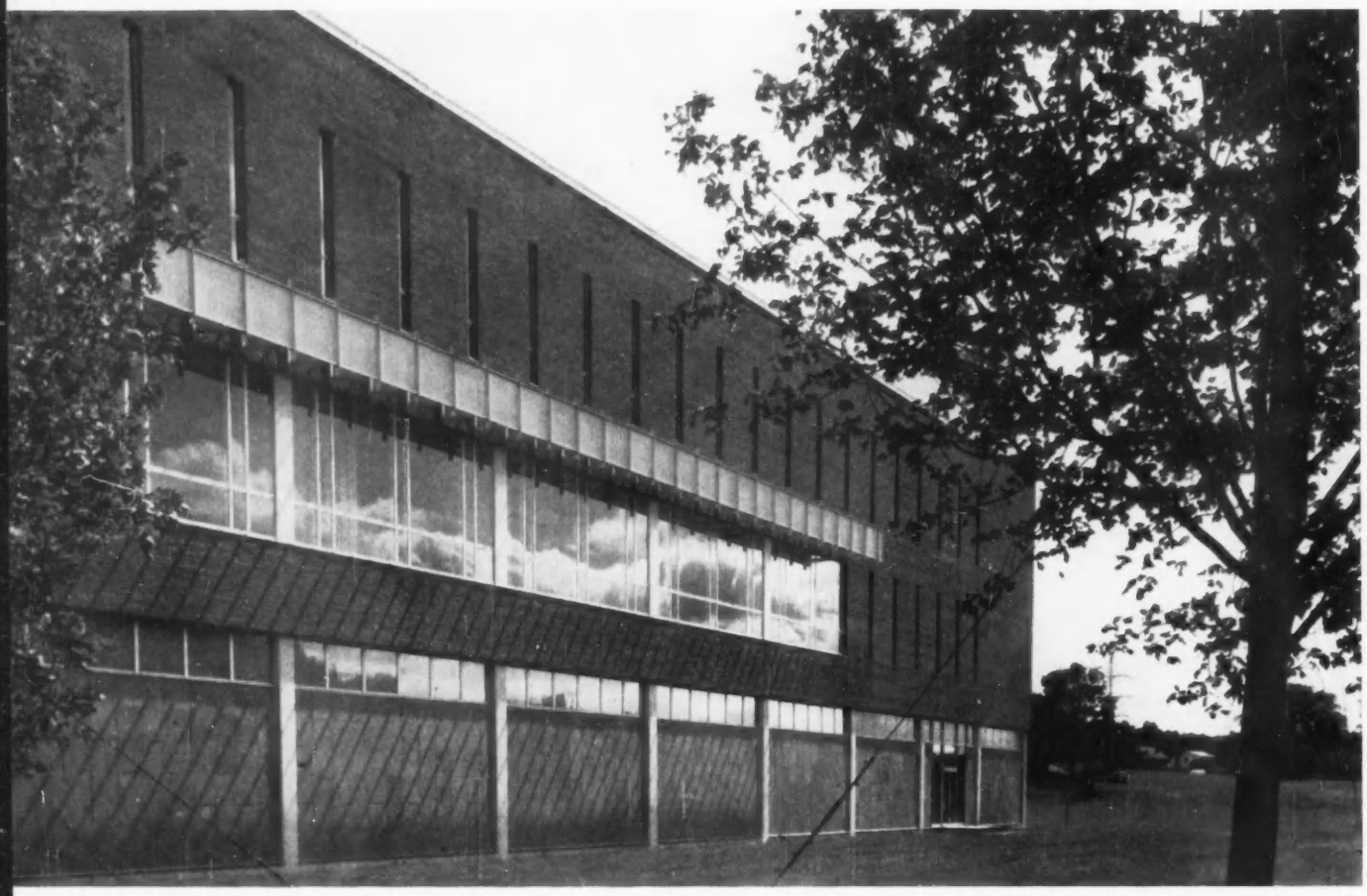
The building plan contains a large manufacturing and storage area which also includes the boiler-mechanical room and machine shop, with a much smaller wing projecting to the west containing the general offices and related service facilities

Wm. E. Davis photos



REGIONAL CHARACTER FOR NEW ENGLAND FILM ASSEMBLY PLANT

The stringent requirements for an almost completely dust-free interior working area for the production of camera film were of great importance in the programming of this building. Another primary consideration was the desire of the owners to construct pleasant, comfortable, and convenient working spaces for their personnel (three shifts)



Polaroid Corporation Plant
Waltham, Massachusetts

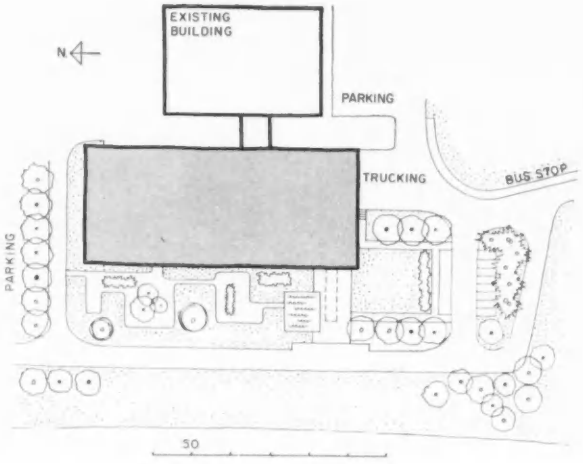
Cabot, Cabot & Forbes Co.
Engineers and Designers

Hugh A. Stubbins
Architectural Consultant

Sasaki, Walker, and Assoc., Inc.
Landscape Architects

Contract Interiors, Inc.
Interior Consultants

Aberthaw Construction Co.
Contractors



This plant is devoted exclusively to the production of camera film for the Polaroid Land Camera manufactured by the company. Production of camera film is an intricate, high quality operation. Machinery operates at high speeds and is largely mechanized. Close control of quality is necessary. The interior atmosphere must be regulated to maintain exact temperatures, humidity, and dust-free conditions.

The layout includes two buildings, a small pilot plant originally constructed and a larger manufacturing plant. The main entrance lobby is located in a one-story connecting link between the two buildings. The ground floor of the main building has facilities for the shipping and receiving departments, storage, central maintenance, boiler and mechanical room, and the machine shop. The second floor is devoted to production plus a cafeteria, lounge, medical facilities, classrooms, and offices. It was determined through research that a third floor for production expansion could be built for an additional 15 per cent of the initial cost of the first two floors. To have built this space at a later date would have cost approximately 35 per cent of the initial outlay. Therefore, the building was built with a third floor, unfinished except for stairwells and elevator shafts. The cafeteria, medical facilities, and so on were sized for the ultimate number of employes at the time of expansion.

The first and second floor structure is reinforced concrete, while the third floor is steel. Movable partitions are used throughout most of the office space.

In keeping with the desire to create spaces and appearances in harmony with the surrounding woods and pleasing to the company personnel, natural materials—brick, slate, cypress—are employed in exterior and interior wherever these were feasible

LARGE GEODESIC DOME FOR RAILROAD CAR REPAIR, MAINTENANCE

In a straight-line railroad car repair and maintenance shop, all cars must be moved for one to move. All cars do not require the same amount of work and all work does not proceed at the same rate. Thus, in the conventional shop, the slowest car controls the entire operation. The major problem here was faster, more flexible handling

Union Tank Car Co. Plant
Alsen, Louisiana

Battey and Childs
Engineers & Architects

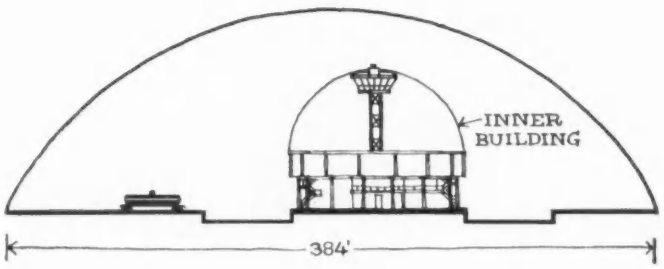
Synergetics, Inc.
Dome Engineers

M. E. Uyanik
Dome Consultant

George S. Hunt
Industrial Designer

Abe Feder
Lighting Consultant

Nichols Construction Co.
Contractors

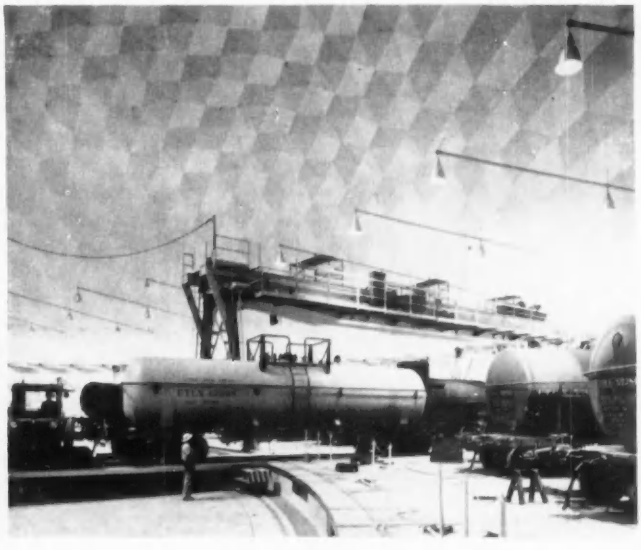


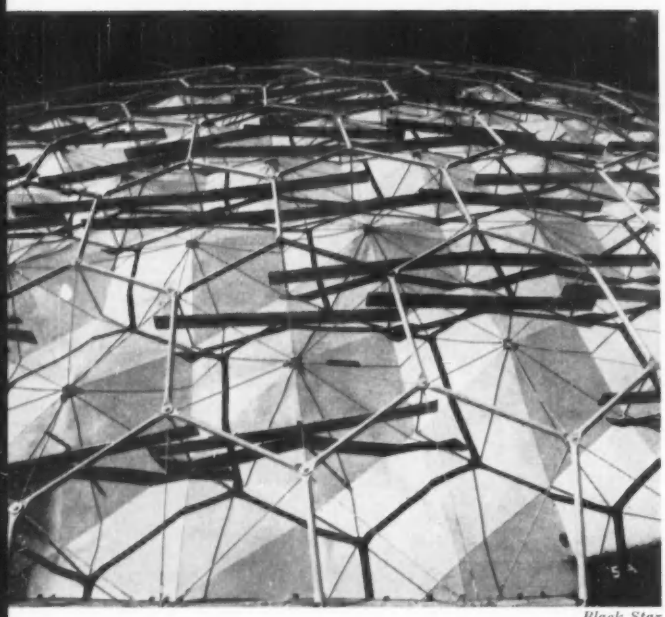
Union Tank Car Company is a leading supplier of tank cars serving the petroleum industry and also leases cars for rail shipment of chemicals, coal tar products, fertilizers, and similar liquid products. Company engineers, searching for a more efficient type of operation for the repair and maintenance of these cars, spent over a year investigating various possibilities. The use of a geodesic dome for the purpose resulted from the engineers' discovery that the major obstacle to fast, economical operations was the usual necessity for tank cars to be moved only on tracks, in only two directions, forward and back. This resulted in wasteful, slow, tedious operations.

The development of circular traffic flow patterns for the operations, fed by a rotating transfer table, led inevitably to the serious consideration of a very large dome-type building, and logically to the Buckminster Fuller geodesic dome finally employed. Investigation of this type of dome showed that in addition to the possibility for smooth flow lines, certain other advantages would accrue from its use. These include cost economy, visual control of all work areas from one central point, flexibility of working spaces, ease of cooling, heating, lighting, and ventilation, speed of erection, low upkeep and maintenance costs, longer period of time before obsolescence, suitability for virtually every type of soil condition. Union Tank officials have plans for using similar structures at their other installations and now have a second one under construction.

In the illustrations may be seen the usual stages involved in the handling of a tank car, from its arrival on a track outside the building, placement of the car on the rotating transfer table, and finally the transfer of the car to one of the maintenance areas

Black Star photos





Black Star

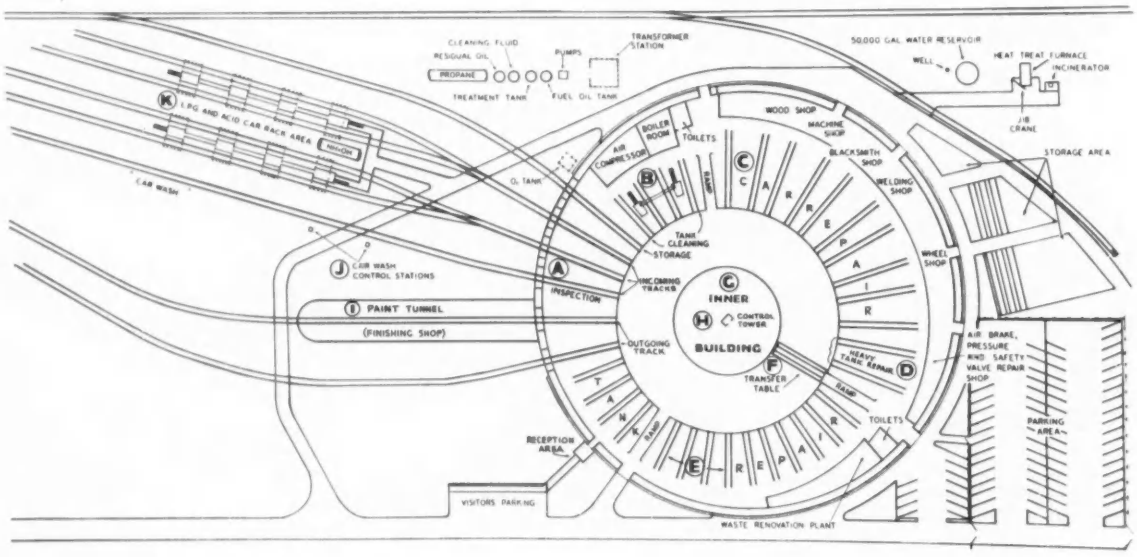
Union Tank Car Co.

Flow lines between the various operations shown in the plan below are as follows: K. Special cleaning where cars which carry gas or acid are cleaned; J. Car wash for exteriors of cars; A. Inspection of cars to determine need for repair or maintenance; B. Cleaning of car interiors; C. General repairs; D. Heavy repairs of tanks; E. General repairs of tanks; I. Car painting tunnel. The transfer table, for moving cars to various positions, is shown in F, the inner building with materials storage offices, and employe's quarters at G, and the tower for control of the operations and communications is at H

The dome allows the incorporation of a diversity of activities into an orderly, coordinated system. Although it accommodates a smaller number of cars within its physical limits than conventional installations of this type, its handling capacity is two to three times as great because of the speed and efficiency now possible. This is very significant since repair and maintenance constitutes the largest single expenditure of a tank car company. The president of Union Tank, E. A. Locke, says, "We are extremely satisfied with our first Union dome and feel strongly that such domes are equally applicable to scores of other industries." The faith of the company in the future of their construction is further demonstrated by their tentative plans to establish a division for the fabrication and erection of the domes for other companies.

Among other things, the building is impressive for its size. It is 384 ft in diameter at its base and 120 ft high. It encloses 110,000 sq ft of floor area and contains nearly half a mile (2,160 ft) of repair track. The control tower dome inside is 100 ft in diameter and rises 80 ft above the floor. Built of steel, the dome weighs 567 tons but its design transmits relatively small loads to the ground.

Lighting of the dome is entirely artificial. The main source is a "wheel of light" suspended 34 ft above the work areas. The 332 ft diameter wheel contains 106 color-corrected mercury vapor 1000 watt lamps. These provide about 50 foot-candles of illumination in the work areas.



Architectural Engineering

SCHOOL FIRE TRAGEDY—OBJECT LESSON FOR BUILDINGS OLD AND NEW. Because the 2½-story school (Our Lady of Angels) which burned Dec. 1, taking the lives of 89 pupils and four nuns, was nearly 50 years old and built of brick-veneered walls and plaster on wooden lath partitions, architects might think the fire's relevancy to today's modern structures slight. Causes of this disaster, however, point otherwise. Absence of a stairway enclosure and protective fire doors at the second floor allowed the fire to shoot up from the basement and to spread throughout the 107-ft second floor corridor. Flames were fed by combustible acoustical tile on the corridor ceiling (used also in classrooms) and by children's clothing hung along the corridor wall. Smoke and superheated, noxious gases filled the corridor, blocking attempts at escape. Fire was prevented from entering the first floor level by a closed fire door off the stairway. According to the National Fire Protection Assoc., which had engineers on the scene day after the fire, the simple fact that no such protection existed at the second floor was largely responsible for the loss of life. NFPA also reported that, "There were neither sprinklers to extinguish the basement fire, nor automatic detection equipment to give warning; and while the manual fire alarm in the building was reportedly sounded, it was too late."

Emil Szendy, who has written this month's article on "School Fire Insurance Costs," is careful to point out that, "While a building which earns a low insurance rate is also likely to be safe for the occupants, it does not necessarily follow that safety to life is assured by conformity with insurance requirements. Insurance premiums are calculated in terms of building loss not life loss. Frequently, conformity with life-safety requirements earns little if any reduction in premium. In schools of fire-resistive construction, enclosure of the stairs will not appreciably reduce the premium charge, yet even the lightest enclosure will retard spread of fire and smoke and facilitate safe egress of occupants. The Chicago school fire demonstrated something architects have not been too willing to believe: smoke and flame race rapidly up unenclosed stairs, even in a building as low as two stories. There also is the possibility that protective closures, which earn a lower premium rate, will obstruct safe evacuation. In all buildings, especially schools, provision for escape should be paramount and should not be limited to minimum code requirements or to construction which will earn an acceptable insurance rate."

SOME MORE INTELLIGENCE ON RUSSIAN CONCRETE. Eduardo Torroja, renowned Spanish engineer in a personal interview with ARCHITECTURAL RECORD last month reported that not only is Russian precast-prestressed concrete of poor quality, but that production is not quite what it has been touted. Torroja headed an eight-man team of Western European engineers invited by the Moscow Academy of Architecture and Building Construction to discuss codes and safety factors for reinforced concrete with eight technical representatives from the East. He says that the Russians set their output of prefabricated components in one Moscow factory at 600 cu meters per day (784 yards). Their national objective is 60 million cu meters per year three years hence. Our guess is that Russian technicians are having difficulty reconciling the potential capacities of production-line concrete factories with the abilities of the Russian labor force and realities of field construction.

WHAT'S NEW ABOUT MODULAR COORDINATION? Nothing, basically, but efforts are afoot here and in Europe to promote wider acceptance. Two of the organizations involved are the Modular Building Standards Association in the U.S. and the Modular Society in England. While modular coordination—preferably called modular measure by MBSA—means many things to many people (usually a convenient module that fits a particular project, bay size, panel size, etc.) to these above groups it means use of 4 in. or any multiple of 4 in. to control the dimensioning of buildings—on the board and in the field. While formalization of this particular concept began nearly 20 years ago in the U.S., acceptance has been spotty. Those who have immersed themselves in the idea, however, and taken the trouble to battle with draftsmen, builders and laborers, seem to like it because they feel one way or another it saves money.

One result that apparently has come out of the many years of proselytizing by modular disciples is the announcement by the Veterans' Administration that it is switching to modular measure in the design of all new hospitals. All of the agencies standard details are being revised. Modular design will not be forced on private designers, but VA will recommend its use. The Veterans' Affair Committee of the House has asked the Modular Building Standards Association for material to support a possible directive requiring the use of modular design in VA hospitals.

The Modular Society in England completed an experimental modular structure in October which is a 20 ft cube purposely incorporating about as many materials and components you could think of, ranging from bricks to curtain wall panels. The October issue of *Prefabrication* (London) describes the building process and some of the difficulties encountered: "The major snag . . . is not the . . . tolerance in single units but in structural frames where cumulative errors occur and small faults in manufacture or fabrication are multiplied by the lengths of the members."

HEAT PUMPS GETTING MORE ATTENTION. Featured at the 65th annual meeting of the American Society of Heating and Air-Conditioning Engineers in Philadelphia January 26-29 is a symposium of five papers on heat pump performance. To be discussed are both central source and package type heat pumps installed in buildings ranging from office buildings to houses.

THIS MONTH'S AE SECTION

"SCHOOL FIRE INSURANCE COSTS" pp. 172-178
TECHNICAL ROUNDUP starting on page 179
PRODUCT REPORTS starting on page 181
OFFICE LITERATURE starting on page 182
TIME-SAVER STANDARDS, Useful Curves and Curved Surfaces, pp. 185, 187, 189

How Choice of Construction and Design Details Determine

SCHOOL FIRE INSURANCE COSTS

By EMIL SZENDY, A.I.A.

The item of school fire insurance comes close to the top of many architects' lists of potential school economies. But while school designers may chafe at what they feel to be certain inequities in fire insurance rates, a reduction in the rates themselves, even at the most optimistic, would not seem to promise a great saving in dollars. It is not, however, insignificant considered over the lifetime of the building. What is more important, perhaps, is the wide difference in rates for fire-resistive and non-fire-resistive construction — as much as 10 times. The significance of this is two-fold: First, the savings in material costs must be carefully balanced against the increase in insurance cost. Second, conditions considered hazardous should be avoided and protective devices installed according to regulations to avoid inordinate penalties.

The author, as well as being a registered architect and authority on performance building codes, has been a school board president. He wrote the Cleveland and Harrisburg Codes and was formerly technical director of the New York State Building Code Commission. When he was school board president, he initiated correction of violations which sometimes saved as much as $1400 a year in insurance on a million dollar school; cost of correction (in this case an improper transom condition between buildings) was only $600. The intricacies of the various factors which determine fire insurance cost are spelled out here. The second article, next month, will give several specific examples to exemplify the use of fire insurance tables (as reproduced herein), methods of correcting faults which make costs higher than they need be, and the cost relation between different constructions and insurance on them.

It is unfortunate that during the construction period the emphasis is on first cost and the architect is praised or damned for his success or failure in producing a structure at a low unit cost per cubic foot or per classroom. Costs of operation and maintenance, including the cost of keeping the building insured against loss by fire, are sometimes ignored in the hectic struggle to keep within the budget. However, the architect is frequently not without blame when the building is eventually insured at a high premium. Though he cannot be expected to be familiar with rating formulas, he should be aware that, for example, fire-resistive sections should be separated from non-fire-resistive sections by standard fire doors, and that flues considered unsafe by the rating bureau should not be installed.

Of course it does not follow that construction should necessarily be limited to that which will be accorded the lowest fire rate. When, first of all, safety of the occupants is assured by the design and construction, changes to more expensive materials or construction should be evaluated against the potential savings in premium costs. Sometimes small expenditures will more than justify themselves by large savings in premium costs during the first year of operation. In other cases the additional expenditure will prove unwarranted.

A factor which also must be considered is the availability of funds for the initial construction. The need for the building constructed from available funds may be so great that potential future savings may be disregarded. However, when this is done, it should be done with the knowledge and concurrence of the school board to avoid later repercussions when the insurance bills come in.

Rates, in themselves, are not true criteria of actual insurance costs; the insurable value must be taken into account and actual premium costs calculated. A building with a short life expectancy, such as a temporary addition constructed to accommodate a peak enrollment that is expected to taper off in a few years, might be built of frame construction carrying a high insurance rate. Nevertheless, because of low first cost and low insurable value, coupled with portability and potential re-use, this building would be more economical in the long run than permanent fire-resistive construction. On the other hand, the plans for permanent buildings in any school system should be carefully scrutinized for potential savings in insurance costs. Disbursements for insurance yield no return in improved education to the school district. During the life of the building, usually from 30 to 50 years, small annual savings become large total savings, and should not be casually disregarded.

Insurable Building Values

In the rush to place insurance on the building the day it is occupied, a sum approximately the cost frequently becomes the face value of the policy, and may even be designated as 80% coinsurance.*

With building costs rising steadily, insurable values have increased, frequently without change in the face values of policies. In the event of a severe fire, the cost of replacement may not be recovered.

Insurable building values may even include amounts for architects' and engineers' fees, legal fees, administrative costs and insurance during reconstruction and, for the larger buildings, the cost of the clerk of the works.

Rating Affects Building, Contents, and Extended Coverage

In estimating insurance costs and potential savings, the calculations should not be limited to construction costs alone. The insurance rate on the contents is directly related to the insurance rate on the building. Except for frame buildings, the contents rate is the building rate increased by the fixed charge given in the rating schedule. For buildings classified as fire-resistive, the in-

*80% coinsurance is a common form of insurance coverage, and most rates are predicated on it, with the Owner carrying insurance for at least 80% of the insurable value. Under most such policies, the insurance company usually pays the net amount of the loss, sometimes subject to depreciation, up to 80% of the insurable value or the face value of the policy whichever is less. Whenever coinsurance policies are in effect, the insurable value should be accurately established and maintained so that, in the event of loss, there can be no contention that the face value of the policy was less than the specified percentage of the insurable value.

crease is 4 cents per hundred dollars of insurable value; for buildings classified as non-fire-resistive, the increase is 8 cents per hundred where the building is in part fire-resistive and the exterior walls are masonry, and 6 cents per hundred where less than one-third of the exterior walls are of frame. The seeming inconsistency in a lesser charge where frame construction is incorporated is explained when the 2 cent charge added to the building rate for the frame construction is noted; the latter compensates for the former. For frame buildings, the contents rate is the same as the building rate.

Extended coverage is a term applied to insurance covering perils of windstorm, hail, explosion (not including bursting of steam boilers, turbines, engines or pipes, or of machinery by centrifugal force), riot, riot attending a strike, civil commotion, aircraft, smoke, and vehicles. It is usually written as a rider on the fire insurance policy. When the first $50 of loss by windstorm or hailstorm is assumed by the insured ($50 deductible clause), the extended coverage rate for buildings coded as non-fire-resistive is 6 cents per hundred for both building and contents; for buildings coded as fire-resistive, with non-combustible roof construction, the rate for both buildings and contents is 5 mils per hundred when the fire insurance rate is more than 5 cents per hundred but does not exceed 7.5 cents per hundred. If the roof of the fire-resistive building is wholly or in part of combustible construction, the rate for extended coverage is 1½ cents per hundred for both building and contents. The use of combustible roof decking may involve a substantial annual premium charge.

The Rate Structure

The formulas applied in determining building rates are complex and the architect is well advised to consult an expert, the rating engineer of a reputable fire insurance company or a qualified consultant in insurance, while plans are in the development stage. The consultant's suggestions should be carefully considered and evaluated in terms of dollars and cents according to estimated premium costs. When a proposed construction deviates from a recognized standard, the consultant can secure a ruling from the rating bureau in advance of incorporation of the deviation in the structure. (Also, the consultant keeps abreast of rates that are revised frequently and of official interpretations and rulings not commonly available in publications.)

It is apparent to any student of the rating structure that some inequities result. It is also apparent that the formulas are a composite of tradition, judgment and experience, and that some of the traditional components are out-of-date and the judgment which established other components can be questioned. Flues are no longer lined with cast iron, and fire-clay flue lining is frequently used instead of fire brick. Ventilating systems are usually of sheet metal rather than of brick, tile, or concrete. (See Non-Fire-Resistive Schedule) "Stack fires, unapproved" in non-fire-resistive buildings, carry a penalty charge of 20 cents per hundred; the modern architect would not know what is meant by this phrase. On the other hand, existing fire insurance regulations have no direct application to the hazards of present-day air conditioning systems. The requirements for both fire-resistive construction and non-fire-resistive construction for the "basis" rate are in need of revision, and the penalty charges for deviations therefrom appear to bear only an arbitrary relationship to the hazard introduced and, in some instances, seem to subsidize sub-standard construction. Revision of the components of the formulas would require very involved actuarial analysis as well as the interpretation and application of available data on relative fire-resistance and fire hazard.

The great equalizer of insurance rates is the "Classified Experience Adjustment" which appears as the second-last item on each of the Schedules and is applied to determine the net building and contents rate. This adjustment is a percentage increase or decrease of the rates calculated from the formulas, and is an actuarial adjustment predicated on the loss record as related to the premiums collected. It is published periodically by the rating bureau. The present adjustment percentages on buildings and contents in areas protected by adequate water supply and fire fighting apparatus and personnel are as follows for New York state:

Frame	+ 51%
Masonry (ordinary construction) **	+ 52½%
Fire-resistive	− 49½%

The trend in rates has been up on non-fire-resistive construction and down on fire-resistive construction.

The schedules included herein are the current schedules applicable in the State of New York outside the City of New York, and to parts of Queens and Bronx Boroughs in the City of New York included in the Suburban Division. Rates, schedules and regulations will vary elsewhere and are under the control of the local insurance rating organization.

The rates are the annual charges per hundred dollars of insurable value for one-year policies in amounts not less than 80% of the insurable value (80% coinsurance). For longer term policies the annual rate decreases; for five-year policies, the annual rate is four-fifths the rate for one-year policies. When Classification Experience Adjustments downward are made during the life of a policy, the insured should receive a refund applicable to the unexpired term. That is part of the service the agent or broker should furnish. Sometimes he doesn't.

Who Establishes Rates

Rates are established by the local fire insurance rating organization subject to the approval, in the State of New York and many other states, of the state insurance department. These are nonprofit organizations supported by participating fire insurance companies. The published rates are obligatory and are applied by both capital stock and mutual companies with the exception of some companies that have other approved rates on file with the state insurance department. Discounts or reductions not authorized by the rate structure may not be applied. Mutual companies may, through dividends, refund part of the premium as a sort of profit-sharing inducement.

Key Rate and Basis Rate

Each municipality or fire district has an assigned "key rate." As will be noticed from the Schedules (pp. 176-179) the "basis rate", which is the point of departure in calculating rates for specific risks, depends upon the "key rate." The major factor affecting the key rate is the classification assigned to the municipality or fire district on periodic evaluation of the local conditions and fire-fighting potential. Availability of water under adequate pressure for fire fighting and the effectiveness of the fire department determine the fire-fighting potential. Also considered are the codes and regulations affecting construction and fire prevention and the extent to which these conform to standards established by the Under-

**Masonry (ordinary construction), also called "brick" construction, is applied to structures built with masonry exterior walls having less than 1/3 of the area of wood (such as wood windows), and with interior wood joist floor and roof construction and wood stud partitions. It used to be considered the conventional non-fireproof construction and is a specific class of construction under most building codes. When more than 1/3 of the exterior wall area is of wood, the building is classified as a frame building.

writers and are enforced. To the architect the term "protected" usually means protection—by metal lath and plaster or other accepted means—of structural steel or wood framing members to achieve a specified fire-resistance rating. In fire insurance the term "protected" sometimes means protected by available fire-fighting equipment and services. The term is, however, also used with the connotation of protection of framing members in fire insurance schedules, adding to the difficulty of interpretation of insurance regulations. As will be noted from the schedules, "basis" rates for "unprotected" structures (without adequate fire-fighting potential) are much higher than those applicable where key rates have been established.

Occupancy Codes

In all rating matters, code numbers are assigned to each type of occupancy and are important in interpreting the regulations and applying adjustments. The present code number for school occupancy is 105; under a previous coding, it was 106. All of the occupancies to which a rate schedule could be applied usually carry different code numbers. When they carry different code numbers they are subject to other Classification Experience Adjustments, and the seeming inequity of including diverse occupancies under the same rate schedule is adjusted thereby. For instance, the occupancy code for club houses is .075, and the adjustment percentage for fire-resistive structures is –25% as compared with –49½% for schools.

Construction-Protection Number

For insurance purposes, construction is classified as either fire-resistive or non-fire-resistive, and only two schedules are provided. For coding purposes, insurance risks are classified as follows:

1. *Frame Protected*
2. *Frame Unprotected*
3. *Brick Protected*
4. *Brick Unprotected*
5. *Fire-Resistive Protected*
6. *Fire-Resistive Unprotected*

The "protected" refers to the presence of satisfactory fire-fighting potential.

Risk Code Number

The risk code number is a combination of the occupancy code number and the construction-protection number. For instance, a fire-resistive school in an area with adequate fire-fighting potential would carry the code number 105-5. The risk code number is important in interpreting rate cards.

NEW YORK STATE UNIFORM SCHEDULE FOR RATING NON-FIRE RESISTIVE PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Hospitals, Sanitarias, Asylums, Jails, Public Homes, Museums of Art, Educational Institutions, Colleges,

Standard Requirements

WALLS. Of masonry, including incombustible. All other walls classed as frame.
Note—Parapets of standard thickness and height, where required.

AREA. Not to exceed 10,000 square feet ground area in buildings of ordinary construction, 25,000 square feet in buildings of non-combustible construction except roof.

HEIGHT. Not over 3 stories.

FRAME TOWERS OR CUPOLAS. None on brick buildings.

ROOF COVERING. To be metal, slate, tile, asbestos shingles, or approved composition.

CORNICES. Of incombustible material.

FLOORS. Not less than 2 inches in thickness.

FLOOR OPENINGS. Enclosed in standards shafts and have thin glass skylights in top protected with wire netting; all openings into building protected by standard swinging fire doors with panic release.

Note 1—Stairway piercing 1 floor only may have 4-inch non-combustible enclosure with standard doors (as above).

Note 2—For frame buildings, enclosures equal to floor resistance with self-closing doors.

EXPOSURE. None chargeable by application of Exposure Schedule.

COMMUNICATION. None.

HEATING. Hot water or steam systems, properly installed, or hot air systems properly installed and thermostatically controlled. Flues or chimneys of hard burned brick not less than 8 inches thick, lined with fire brick or cast-iron, and built from ground or foundation, and laid in Portland cement mortar. Throat capacity not less than 96 square inches if steam boiler other than low pressure is used, all floor timbers trimmed at least 4 inches from outside of flue (4-inch masonry chimneys with tile lining throughout, or Underwriters' Laboratories approved prefabricated chimneys, may be used for ordinary sized heating systems).

VENTILATING SYSTEMS. Flues to be of brick, tile or concrete with automatic dampers and not terminate in attic. If power driven fans or blowers, to be so arranged to be quickly stopped. Motors or engines to be located in properly enclosed rooms.

LIGHTING. To be approved installation of gas or electricity.

OCCUPANCY HAZARDS. To be located in rooms cut off by standard fire doors, floors to be of cement, ceiling if not fireproof to be protected by metal or expanded metal lath and plaster and room to be protected by an approved sprinkler system.

OCCUPANCY. Not to be occupied for reform school, almshouse or jail purposes nor for housing insane or other mental defectives. Scenery on stage limited to set wings; no additional sets nor drop scenery nor fly gallery permitted.

INTERNAL PROTECTION. In accordance with Standard Requirements.

1	**BASIS.**	
a	In cities of basis rate of less than .26	.16
b	In cities of basis rate of .26 to .36	.22
c	In cities of basis rate of over .36	.26
d	Unprotected	.42
2	**WALLS.**	
a	Less than 1/3 frame	.02
b	1/3 or over frame	.10
3	**AREA.**	
a	For frame unprotected or Class C risks grading as large in Dimension Table of the Uniform Exposure Schedule, for each 1,000 square feet or fraction thereof of the total floor and roof area, charge	.01
b	For other risks for each 1,000 square feet or fraction thereof over 10,000 square feet (ground area), ordinary construction (not to exceed .28); 25,000 square feet, non-combustible except roof (not to exceed .05), charge	.01
	Note—Deduct 10% of area charge for each 8-inch solid masonry or 12-inch hollow masonry wall dividing and strengthening risk, provided it extends to roof. Allowance not to exceed 40%.	
4	**WOOD SHINGLE ROOF**	.04
5	**HEIGHT.**	
a	Over 3 stories, each story	.04
b	Frame towers or cupolas on brick building	.02
	Note—Not cumulative with No. 4.	
6	**FLOORS.** Less than 2 inches, per floor	.015
	Note—Not to exceed .05.	
7	**FLOOR OPENINGS.** Not standard, per floor	.015
	Note—Not to exceed .05.	
8	**HEATING.**	
a	Hot air furnaces, not thermostatically controlled	.04
b	Stoves (not cumulative with a)	.04
	Note—No charge for gas or electric units safely arranged.	
c	Chimneys, bracket	.10
cc	Chimneys deficient in thickness or lining (no charge for unlined brick chimney built in masonry wall)	.05
d	Stack fires, unapproved	.20
	Note—Charges under "c" and "cc" are cumulative.	
9	**VENTILATION.**	
a	Ventilating wood flues	.05
b	Ventilating wood flues, metal lined	.03
c	Ventilating metal flues, safe	.01
d	Flues terminating in attic having combustible floor or roof or used for storage, or otherwise unsafe	.10
e	No automatic dampers where required	.015

Schools, Convents, Academies and Clubs other than Outdoor Sports Clubs

10	**LIGHTING.** Other than by approved gas or electricity	.05
11	**OCCUPANCY.**	
a	Reform School	.08
b	Insane or defectives	.08
c	Almshouse	.08
d	Jail	.08
12	**OCCUPANCY HAZARDS.**	
a	Instruction in manual training, hand work	.04
b	Instruction in manual training, power	.08
	Note 1—If more than 1 shop, make full charge for each if power used. If no power used, make full charge for 1 shop and one-half charge for each other shop. Note 2—If for other than instruction purposes, double above charges.	
c	Chemical laboratories	.04
d	Kitchen	.04
e	Dormitory	.04
f	Laundry, hand power	.04
g	Laundry, power	.08
gg	Bowling alley (except in Schools)	.08
h	Boiler house	.08
i	Outbuildings except greenhouses	.08
j	Hall with scenery	.12
k	School Bus Garage	.08
	(Double above charge if repair work is done. Charge is cumulative with charge for automobiles under Item 25a.)	
	Note 1—Charge under Item 12 not to exceed .04 in buildings classed as fire resistive or fire resistive except roof.	
	Note 2—Items 12c through 12k inclusive are not cumulative.	
	CREDITS	
14	If risk is within 500 feet (street measurement) of hydrant on approved high-pressure system for fire service only	10%
	Note—When a high-pressure system otherwise approved will deliver not less than 50% of the required quantity at standard pressure, the above credit may be pro-rated.	
15	Approved sprinkler equipment in basement	20%
16	Fire resistive grade floors, standard cut off to basement	15%
a	Without standard cut off	7½%
	Note—Not applicable where credit is given under Item 24.	
17	Approved fire stops or no concealed spaces throughout	10%
	Note—Not applicable where credit is given under Item 24.	
18	No heating apparatus in building	10%
a	If cut off in fireproof room in building	5%
19	Approved internal protection	7%
	Note—First aid equipment on fire truck shall be deemed to constitute adequate internal protection throughout premises occupied by fire department.	
a	Class C outside protection	7%
20	Watchman and Approved Clock or approved thermostat system reporting directly to public police or fire department station with warranty that the system will be regularly tested and maintained by the installing company	7%
21	Approved day and night nurse service in hospitals only	7%
	Note—Not cumulative with No. 20.	
21A	Auxiliary fire alarm in conjunction with watchman and clock or approved day and night nurse service	3%
21B	Approved thermostat system reporting to central station	15%
21BB	Approved supervisory watchman service with auxiliary fire alarm reporting to central station	10%
	Note—Item 21BB cumulative with ½ of credit under Item 21B.	
21C	Special credit	10%
21D	Masonry walls with non-combustible floors and roof (excluding metal deck) throughout except that roof supports are of bay timbers, or laminated wood beams, measuring not less than 6 inches in any dimension. (Cumulative with Items 14 through 21C inclusive)	40%
	UNEXPOSED RATE (Apply Credits Items 24 and 24A) (.....)	
22	**EXPOSURES.** As per Schedule.	
22A	80% Building and Contents rate, except as below	....
23	**80% CONTENTS RATE,** including pipe organ, add to building if credit Item 24 applies and to protected masonry building where no charge is made under Item 2a	.08
a	Where charge is made under Item 2a, add	.06
24	**CREDIT FOR PART FIRE RESISTIVE CONSTRUCTION** pro-rated as per Fire Resistive Percentage Credit Table and increased 40%.	
24A	**SPECIAL CREDITS.**	
	1—[Ed. Note: does not apply to schools; therefore omitted]	
	2—Special Credit applying to Educational Institutions, Colleges, Schools, Convents and Academies.	
	a—Brick and Frame Protected and Unprotected	15%*
	*Stop Rate—.035. No risk to rate below minimum for private dwellings or private outbuildings under a similar degree of protection, except by reason of sprinklers or equivalent exceptional protective equipment.	
25	**FAULTS OF MANAGEMENT.** Add to all rates, as per Table.	
	Note—Electrical Defects charge eligible to credit as per Item No. 24.	
26	**CLASSIFIED EXPERIENCE ADJUSTMENT**	
27	**NET BUILDING AND CONTENTS RATES**	

The Fire-Resistive Schedule

According to the Uniform Schedules, the schedule for rating fire-resistive risks may be applied to:

Buildings with masonry or concrete exterior walls and fire-resistive throughout with floors and roof of masonry or reinforced concrete or, if fire-resistive except roof (no combustible floors permitted), being at least three stories in height (basement under 50% of grade floor to be considered a story) will be rated on the appropriate schedule for rating fire-resistive risks where such a schedule is provided.

Note 1—A roof of non-combustible material, including metal deck construction, permitted.

Note 2—A one-story communicating section with a combustible roof, except a gymnasium or auditorium, will disqualify a building for such Fire-Resistive Schedule application.

In other words, to be rated under the Fire-Resistive Schedule, the building must be fire-resistive throughout with the following permissible exceptions:

1. In buildings three stories or more in height the roof may be combustible construction (with penalty charges applied as scheduled).
2. Regardless of height, the roof may be of non-combustible material not necessarily fire-resistive (with penalty charges applied as scheduled).
3. A communicating one-story gymnasium or auditorium may have a combustible roof (with penalty charges applied as scheduled.)

Communication with any other combustible construction will disqualify the building for rating under the fire-resistive schedule. It is important to keep this in mind when fire-resistive additions are attached to existing non-fire-resistive buildings, or vice versa. To retain the right to be rated under the Fire-Resistive Schedule the line of joining must be a *standard fire wall* and any communication must be through *approved fire doors.*

Buildings which are partly of fire-resistive construction but are not eligible for rating under the Fire-Resistive Schedule are rated under the Non-Fire-Resistive Schedule with credit from a "Fire-Resistive Percentage Credit Table." The percentage of credit is calculated by multiplying the actual percentage of fire-resistive construction by a factor which varies with the class of the fire-resistive construction. Four classes are defined, ranging from fully fire-resistive with floor openings protected in the standard manner, to light non-combustible construction without fire-resistance rating.

However, in applying the Classification Experience Adjustments, if at least 66⅔% of the horizontal levels are of fire-resistive construction (non-combustible or metal deck construction permitted) and the building is enclosed in masonry walls, the ad-

justment applicable to fire-resistive buildings may be applied. Under present Classification Experience Adjustment modifications, this may be the difference between +52½% applicable to buildings coded as "brick" and −49½% applicable to buildings coded as "fire-resistive", a total difference of 102%.

Curtain Walls

Technically, only buildings with masonry or concrete exterior walls may be rated under the fire-resistive schedule. In fact, under "Definitions and Standards," a separate chapter of the Uniform Schedules, it is stated that

Buildings of non-combustible construction (other than masonry) with combustible contents will be rated from the Fire-Resistive Percentage Credit Table as indicated under the Non-Fire-Resistive Schedule.

Also, technically, only buildings with floors of masonry or reinforced concrete may be rated under the fire-resistive schedule. However, by interpretive ruling, buildings with incombustible exterior walls other than masonry are being rated under the Fire-Resistive Schedule, and unprotected steel may be used subject to a penalty charge.

The Non-Fire-Resistive Schedule

Both Brick (Ordinary) Construction and Frame Construction are rated under this Schedule. Also, as already noted, fire-resistive construction which does not qualify for rating under the Fire-Resistive Schedule is rated under this schedule, with credit for the percentage which is fire-resistive.

The "Standard Requirements" define the construction which will be accorded the basis rate; deviations therefrom are subject to the penalties listed, and credits may be deducted for construction superior thereto or provided with fire-fighting or fire-warning equipment, all as scheduled. Whenever one-third or more of the exterior wall area is of frame construction, a penalty charge of 10 cents per hundred is applied and the building is coded as of frame construction. If the Occupancy Hazards listed are not

located in rooms cut off by standard fire doors, floors to be of cement, ceiling if not fireproof to be protected by metal or expanded metal lath and plaster and room to be protected by an approved sprinkler system

the penalty charges indicated are applied. Except for manual training rooms, only one penalty charge is made for each of the occupancy hazards listed. Manual training rooms have a penalty charge for each such room in the building (see Items 12a and 12b, Note 1 and Note 2, of the Non-Fire-Resistive Schedule).

NEW YORK STATE UNIFORM SCHEDULE FOR RATING FIRE RESISTIVE PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Hospitals, Sanitaria, Asylums, Jails, Public Homes, Museums of Art, Educational Institutions, Colleges,

1	**BASIS (except Schools, Museums and Libraries):**	
a	In cities with key rate of less than .26	.04
b	In cities with key rate of .26 to .36	.06
c	In cities with key rate of over .36	.08
d	Unprotected	.16
1A	**BASIS—SCHOOLS, MUSEUMS AND LIBRARIES:**	
a	In cities with key rate of less than .26	.03
b	In cities with key rate of .26 to .36	.045
c	In cities with key rate of over .36	.06
d	Unprotected	.12
2	**ROOF (Combustible, including metal deck as noted).**	
a	Combustible roof on 3-story building or on 1- or 2-story communicating gymnasium or auditorium section	.04
b	Combustible roof on 4-story building	.035
c	Combustible roof on 5-story building	.03
d	Combustible roof on 6-10 story building	.025
e	Combustible roof on 11-15-story building	.02
f	Combustible roof on 16-20-story building	.015
g	Combustible roof on over 20-story building	.01
	Basement under 50% or more of grade floor to be considered as a story. Pro rate charge if part of roof is of fire resistive construction.	
	Note—Metal deck roof having combustible roof covering—Make ½ charge under Item 2 above.	
h	Wood shingle roof	.01
3	**AREA.** No charge if fully fire resistive. Fire resistive except roof, for each 5,000 square feet or fraction thereof in excess of 25,000 (not to exceed .05)	.005
	Allow 10% credit for each 8-inch solid masonry or 12-inch hollow masonry wall dividing and strengthening risk, provided it extends to the roof and the section so cut off is 5,000 square feet in area. Allowance not to exceed 40%.	
4	**STRUCTURAL STEEL.**	
a	Unprotected metal lumber type of floor and/or roof support	.03
b	Unprotected horizontal structural steel (cumulative with "4a")	.005
	Note—When not more than 40% of total floor and roof area is of inferior fire resistive construction (including any combustible roof area) above charges may be prorated and are then cumulative with "c."	
c	If only lower flanges or unimportant members are unprotected	.001
	Note 1—"c" not cumulative with "a" or "b" unless those charges are subject to a pro-rata reduction.	
d	Metal deck roof construction having combustible roof covering (one or two story building only)	.07
	Note 1—"d" not cumulative with "a," "b" or "c" above.	
	Note 2—The net amount of charge under Item Nos. 4a through 4d, inclusive, may be pro rated between the charges applying to two or more sections of the building of different classes of fire resistive construction, as provided for therein, on the basis of the total floor and roof areas, each such section being separated from any other section by masonry division walls.	
	Note 3—Underwriters' Laboratories listed four hour suspended ceiling to be considered as affording adequate protection to steelwork (excepting metal deck construction).	
	Note 4—Combustible ceiling suspended under unprotected steel floor and/or roof supports not permitted.	
e	Unprotected, vertical metal floor and/or roof supports (cumulative with Item Nos. 4a through 4d, inclusive):	
	a. With non-cumbustible contents	No charge
	b. All other buildings not provided for under (a) above	.03
5	**FLOOR OPENINGS.**	
a	Not standard protection, per floor	.002
b	Ventilating flues terminating in attic having combustible floor or roof or used for storage, or otherwise unsafe	.025
6	**OCCUPANCY HAZARDS.**	
a	Manual training	.002

No Credit for Protected (Fire-Rated) Combustible Construction

The date when the "Standard Requirements" were drafted can be deduced from acceptance of metal ceilings (the old-fashioned kind) as protection for combustible construction, and the absence of any mention of protected (fire-rated) combustible construction. Stud bearing walls and wood joisted floors may be protected so as to qualify for 1½ hour fire resistance ratings (see NBFU Resistance Ratings dated Jan. 1957 and issued with NBFU Building Code). As the estimated fire duration in school buildings with no effort at extinguishment is one hour, some credit should be accorded when the combustible members are protected so as to have fire resistance for one hour and one-and-one-half hours.

Sprinklered Risks

Generally speaking, the permanent schools in New York State today are seldom built of brick (ordinary) or frame construction, and existing buildings of such construction are likely to be outmoded and scheduled for elimination as soon as the present peak enrollment period has passed. The upward trend in applicable fire insurance rates may reflect the decreased number of such buildings and the increased fire susceptibility of the existing old buildings. When economy dictates the use of brick (ordinary) or frame construction or when combustible old buildings must be used, the installation of

Schools, Convents, Academies and Clubs other than Outdoor Sports Clubs

b	Chemical laboratory	.002
c	Cafeteria, diet kitchen, domestic science or other kitchen	.002
d	Hall with scenery	.002
e	Dormitory	.002
f	Laundry, power (no charge for domestic type washing machines or ironers)	.002
ff	Bowling Alley (Except in Schools)	.01
g	Boiler house or other outbuilding	.01
h	Auxiliary building occupied for kitchen, hand or power laundry, manual training, chemical laboratory or hall with scenery	.01
i	School Bus Garage	.01
	(Double above charge if repair work is done. Charge is cumulative with charge for automobiles under Item 20.)	
	Note—Charges are cumulative except when charge is made under "h," no charges are made under "a," "b," "c," "d" or "f."	
7	**OCCUPANCY.**	
	All classes except hospitals, schools, museums and libraries	.02
CREDITS		
8	If risk is within 500 feet (street measurement) of hydrant on approved high-pressure system for fire service only	5%
	Note—When a high-pressure system otherwise approved will deliver not less than 50% of required quantity at standard pressure, the above credit may be pro rated.	
9	Approved sprinkler equipment in basement	10%
10	No heating apparatus in building	5%
11	Heating apparatus cut off in fireproof room	2%
12	Watchman and approved clock or approved thermostat system reporting directly to a public police or fire department station and with warranty that the system will be regularly tested and maintained by the installing company or, in hospitals only, approved day and night nurse service	3%
13	Auxiliary fire alarm connection to fire department in conjunction with watchman and clock or approved day and night nurse service	2%
14	Approved thermostat fire alarm system reporting to central station	8%
14a	Approved supervisory watchman service with auxiliary fire alarm reporting to central station	5%
	Note—Item 14a cumulative with ½ of credit under Item 14.	
15	Approved internal protection	3%
	Note—First aid equipment on fire truck shall be deemed to constitute adequate internal protection throughout premises occupied by fire department.	
16	Class C outside protection	7%
17	**EXPOSURE.** As per Schedule, reduced 50%.	
17A	**SPECIAL CREDITS.**	
	1—Special Credit applying to Public Buildings, Hospitals, Sanitaria, Asylums, Jails, Public Homes, Museums of Art	50%*
	2—Special Credit applying to Educational Institutions, Colleges, Schools, Convents and Academies	25%*
	*Stop Rate—.035.	
	Note—Occupancy Classes 085 and 105 are subject to a Stop Rate of .030.	
18	**FAULTS OF MANAGEMENT.** As per Table, reduced 50%.	
19	**MOTION PICTURES.** As per Schedule.	
20	**AUTOMOBILES.** As per Schedule, reduced 50%.	
21	**CONTENTS,** including pipe organ.	
	Add to net building rate:	
	Schools	.04
	All other classes	.06
22	**CLASSIFIED EXPERIENCE ADJUSTMENT**	
23	**NET BUILDING AND CONTENTS RATES**	

automatic sprinklers should be considered. For the maximum reduction in rates the installation must be a standard two-supply sprinkler system conforming to Underwriters' requirements, supplemented with standard first-aid protection and watchman (or central station supervisory) service and standard outside protection, and with no exposure from adjoining buildings. The floor openings must be protected. Deviations from the standard requirements are, as usual, subject to penalty.

Cost of installing standard sprinkler installations and the cost of periodic inspections, supervisory service, and maintenance should be taken into account when evaluating the effect upon the insurance premium. One inherent advantage is the possibility of utilizing this system to sound an automatic alarm for evacuation of the building and to transmit such an alarm, day or night, to fire headquarters. Fires are likely to be extinguished at their inception and before the arrival of the fire department, which can shut off the water before extensive water damage occurs.

Minimum rates for sprinklered risks are: for brick (ordinary) construction, 2.8 cents per hundred; for frame construction, 3.5 cents per hundred; and for contents, 3.5 cents per hundred. These compare very favorably with rates applicable to first-rate fire-resistive construction. While the minimum rates will rarely be assigned, they are indicative of what can be achieved by the installation of sprinklers.

Large Undivided Areas

There are no area limitations for buildings of fire-resistive construction. For buildings three stories and more in height where the ground area exceeds 25,000 sq ft, a penalty charge is made for combustible roof construction, as given in the Schedule. (Buildings less than three stories in height with combustible roof construction are not rated on the Fire-Resistive Schedule.)

For brick (ordinary) construction and for frame construction a penalty charge is made whenever the ground floor area exceeds 10,000 sq ft. A percentage credit applies whenever areas which exceed the specified limits are divided by masonry walls.

Height Limits

For brick (ordinary) construction and for frame construction a penalty charge applies whenever the building height exceeds three stories. A basement under 50% of the grade floor is considered a story. Some old buildings may be affected by this limitation.

Unprotected Steel

In establishing rates for fire-resistive buildings and fire-resistive percentage credits for buildings rated under the Non-Fire-Resistive Schedule, unprotected steel is subject to penalty. As can be noted from the Fire-Resistive Schedule, the charges for unprotected metal lumber (steel joists) used for floor or roof support and for unprotected vertical supports are appreciable, and should be taken into account when considering the omission of fire protective encasements or ceilings. The small penalty charge for unprotected horizontal structural steel will seldom justify the additional cost of protection.

The requirement of a 4-hour ceiling for adequate protection of structural steel appears excessive. However, it can be provided easily by use of special plaster aggregates.

It should be noted especially that

Combustible ceiling suspended under unprotected steel floor and/or roof supports [is] not permitted.

The not uncommon violation is the suspension of a combustible acoustical ceiling under unprotected steel. Where combustible acoustical materials are installed, a minimum ⅝-in.-thick approved gypsum wallboard on incombustible supports should be interposed between the acoustical material and the unprotected steel.

Also, it should be noted that when applying the fire-resistive percentage credit table, no credit is allowed for all-metal construction with combustible finish, and that the credit factors decrease rapidly with the grade

of fire-resistive construction. For first-class construction, the credit factor for buildings is 65 and for contents, 55. It decreases ten points for each lower class. For fourth-class fire-resistive construction the credit factor for buildings is 35 and for contents, 25. (Credit factor × percentage of fire-resistive construction = percentage of fire-resistive credit.)

Floor Openings

Protection of floor openings is usually provided by enclosure of stair openings and shaft openings. The applicable requirement is:

Masonry enclosures not less than 6 in. thick, with thin glass skylight in top protected with wire netting, and all openings to building protected by standard fire doors labeled for opening in vertical shaft.

In school buildings the skylight is not mandatory to avoid the penalty charge. In the Fire-Resistive Percentage Credit Table

Satisfactory self-closing hollow metal, kalamein or similar type doors in an otherwise standard shaft may be considered as the equivalent of standard floor opening protection.

Fire doors "labeled for opening in vertical shaft" are Underwriters' labeled Class B doors having maximum glass area of 100 sq in. with maximum dimension of 12 in., and are obviously unsuitable for stair doors in school buildings where the onrushing student should be aware of a student on the other side.

In school buildings where enclosures are provided for stairs, it is frequently necessary for the doors to stand open when pupils are dismissed or, in secondary schools, when classes change. If hold-open devices with fusible releases are not provided, the doors will be blocked open with wood wedges or hooked back. After inspection, a penalty charge may apear on the next rate card, and it is a dangerous practice in any case.

The penalty charges, where acceptable enclosures are not provided, are 2 mils per hundred for each floor level in fire-resistive buildings. Premium savings alone seldom justify enclosures in fire-resistive buildings, desirable as they may be for life safety and to prevent spread of fire and smoke from story to story.

It should be noted that the number of floor openings is not a factor in determining the penalty charge.

Heating Apparatus in "Fireproof" Room

The regulations provide:

Wherever credit for boiler room cut off is allowed in these schedules, unless otherwise provided, the boiler room shall have a horizontal cut off of solid masonry not less than 4 in. thick and a vertical cut off of solid masonry not less than 8 in. thick or, if of hollow masonry (vertical cut off only), not less than 8 in. thick to have ½ in. of cement plaster on each side of wall or 1 in. cement plaster on boiler room side. All communications to risk to be protected by a single Class A fire door mounted on boiler room side of the wall.

While "fireproof" rooms are usually provided to meet requirements of the state education department, they seldom conform fully to the requirements set forth above. The credits of 2% in fire-resistive buildings and 5% in non-fire-resistive buildings do not justify the additional expense. And the potential fire severity in the modern heater room does not warrant a required 3-hour fire-resistivo enclosure.

Internal Protection

No school should be without portable fire extinguishers. When these are provided in adequate number and of the type, size and location specified in the regulations, requirements for internal protection are met and a 3% credit in fire-resistive buildings and 7% credit in non-fire-resistive buildings accrues. Standpipes and hoses are acceptable alternates to portable fire extinguishers.

Exposure Charges

Whenever an adjoining building may communicate fire to the risk being rated, an exposure charge is added to the rate for the exposed building. The exposing building may be on the same or adjoining property, or may be an attached structure separated from the exposed building by a fire wall with openings protected by standard fire doors.

No exposure charge is made when the exposure is from:

Private dwellings and outbuildings not subject to specific rating
Farm Buildings
Minimum rated risks
A building across a public thoroughfare over 25 ft in width
An exposing building with an unexposed rate not in excess of .255
A building with an approved blank masonry wall; or connected to such building
One-story buildings not over 500 sq ft in ground area

In calculating the exposure charge, the following factors are taken into account:

The unexposed building rate of the exposing building.

The size of the exposing building in ground floor area and height. The risk from the exposing building may be classed as small, ordinary or large, in accordance with tabulated dimensions applicable to brick construction and frame construction.

Reduction factors which take into account the character of the exposing walls, whether brick or frame; the size classification of the exposing building, whether small, ordinary or large; the distance between the exposing building and the exposed building and the key rate of the community.

Where an exposing building of large size is relatively close to the exposed building, and carries a high rate, the exposure charge can be quite large, as it is a percentage of the rate of the exposing building. Where there are several exposing buildings or several sides of exposure, the most severe exposure determines the exposure charge. The unexposed building rate is the rate calculated before Classified Experience Adjustments are applied.

The exposure charge is reduced one-half when exposed openings are protected by standard metal-frame wire-glass windows or approved glass blocks or an approved system of outside sprinklers, or when the exposing building, not greater in height, has such protection.

Whenever a proposed building is liable to an exposure charge, the amount of the charge should be calculated to determine whether changes in plan or location or protective measures are justified. What is somewhat inequitable is that the exposure charge applies as an increase in rate for the exposed building irrespective of its size or type of construction. Total involvement of an exposed fire-resistive building of large area by fire communicated from an exposing building would be extremely unlikely as the internal partitions would serve as fire stops.

Communications, and Joint and Separate Rating

Whenever sections of a building are of different types of construction they will be rated as a joint risk unless standard fire walls separate them and communication is through approved fire doors. Lack of such separation and protected means of communication may eliminate application of the fire-resistive schedule.

The "standard" fire wall is of brick or reinforced concrete not less than 8 in. thick for one-story buildings and not less than 12 in. thick for higher buildings. Hollow tile or concrete block walls shall be 4 in. thicker, except when separating buildings which are both rated for "masonry construction (ordinary)."

The "standard" protection for an opening in a fire wall is two fire doors, each bearing the Underwriters' Class A label, one on each side of the opening, both arranged for automatic operation or one arranged for automatic operation and one self-closing. The minimum acceptable opening protection for separate rating of the two communicating sections is one Class A door and one Class B door arranged for operation

continued on page 242

PREFAB REINFORCING CUTS SHELL COSTS

The thin shell-roofed, glass-enclosed library going up on the Bronx (N. Y.) campus of Hunter College will mark the first major use of the hyperbolic paraboloid in the eastern United States, and the first major use anywhere of welded wire fabric instead of individually placed reinforcing bars.

The structural system devised by architect Marcel Breuer, F.A.I.A., consultant Eduardo Catalano, and structural engineers Farkas and Barron consists of six 60-ft-square inverted concrete umbrellas supported on central columns and joined at the edges to form a roof 120 ft wide by 180 ft long. Each umbrella is divided into four hyperbolic-paraboloidal quadrants whose thin concrete membranes transmit stresses to heavy ribs which in turn carry them to the supporting columns.

The hyperbolic paraboloid shape used has several inherent economic advantages: it requires less concrete for a given area than is needed for conventional roof construction, and, since its compound curves actually consist of straight lines, it can be formed relatively easily of stock lumber. However, in the case of the Hunter College library, the savings in manpower and money—and particularly in time—were greatly increased by the contractor's choice of an alternate which called for heavy wire mesh reinforcement (½-in. wires on 6-in. centers) to replace the usual shaped, detailed bars. When the concrete work had been completed, it was found that, while the higher per ton cost of the prefabricated steel fabric kept actual savings in labor and materials down to about $600, construction time had been cut by about six days.

The four tons plus of reinforcing steel required for each of the umbrellas was supplied in the form of 31 by 10½ ft mats, which were placed three to a quadrant. A crane was used to hoist them from the stock-pile one at a time and ease them into position, guided by a four man lather crew. They were then overlapped at least two wire spacings (one foot), and nested so that there were only three thicknesses of wire at the lap. Thus, with one inch chairs under the mats, the 3½ in. depth of the shell provided at least a one inch cover of concrete at top and bottom of the steel.

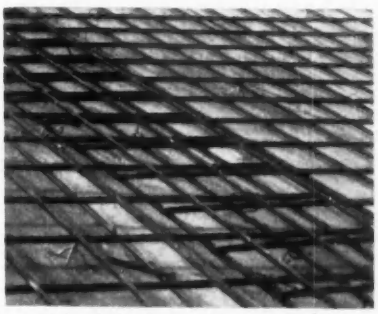
All the mats were made the length required at the center of the umbrellas (the point of deepest drape), and, in order to permit nesting at the overlaps, were placed as nearly parallel to one another as possible. For continuity of reinforcement, they were tied securely at regular intervals, beginning at the center of the umbrella and working out to the edges, where the excess fabric was trimmed.

According to the general contractor, Leon D. de Matteis & Sons, Inc., and Dic Concrete Corp., the subcontractor for the concrete work, the steel fabric adjusted readily to the compound curves of the hyperbolic paraboloids, fitting "like a glove," in spite of the thickness of the wires and a difference in elevation of as much as 4 ft between opposite corners of the mats. This confirmed the results of experiments that engineer Maurice Barron had conducted previously to determine the "drape-ability" of the wire mesh.

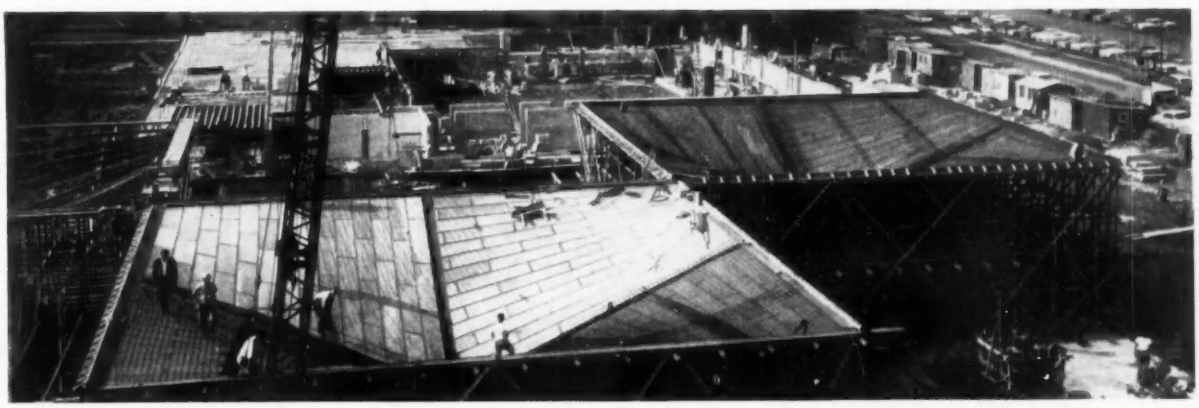
The reinforcing work was completed by placing standard bars for the stiffener ribs that divide the shells into quadrants and for the tension edges or perimeters of the membranes. The concrete was then poured at the outer edge, worked down to the center, vibrated and rough screeded.

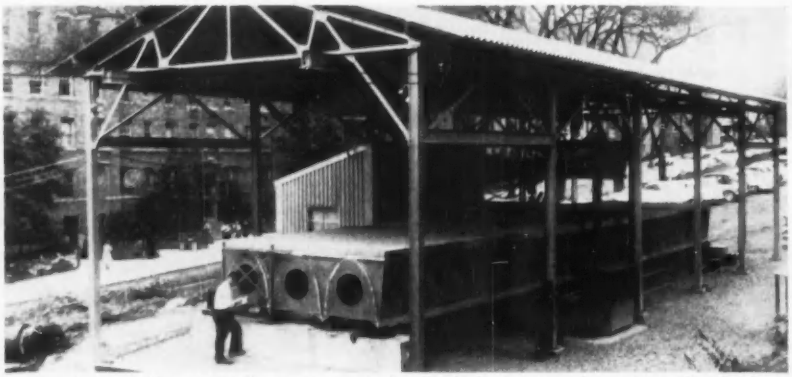
Architect's rendering shows completed library with accompanying classroom structure

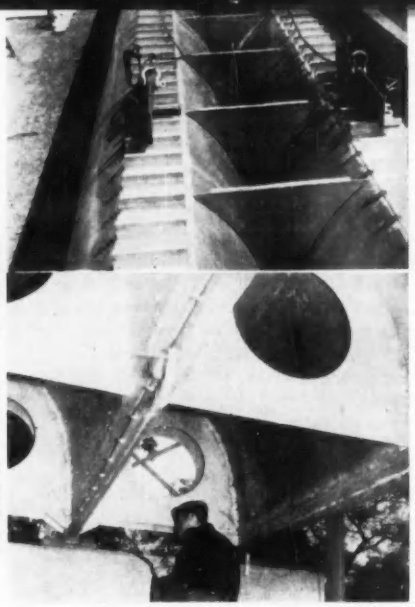
Steel fabric mats, three to a quadrant, are hoisted in place on mushroom-shaped forms



Parallel reinforcing mats are nested to assure adequate concrete cover for steel







During tests at New York University, a hydraulic jack (center of span) applies load up to 35 tons on single-lane prototype of Reynolds-Baroni bridge. Views at right show upper and under surfaces of parabolic arches, as well as diaphragms and shear connectors

ALUMINUM SHEET FORMS THIN-SKINNED BRIDGES

With a watchful eye on the Federal highway program, the aluminum industry is invading a realm in which structural steel has thus far reigned unchallenged: during the last months of 1958, it announced the design, erection and testing of no less than three aluminum highway bridges. All are production items and two were built at a cost competitive with that of steel. Structural designers may take a cue from the fact that both of the less expensive bridges are of a stressed-skin type of construction for which aluminum is uniquely suited; the other uses welded aluminum girders.

The Reynolds-Baroni bridge, which was designed by Dr. Giorgio Baroni and engineered and fabricated by the Reynolds Metals Company, is made up of 4-ft-wide parabolic arches fabricated of aluminum sheet and stiffened by aluminum diaphragms. These modular sections can be made in lengths up to more than 100 ft and joined side by side to form a bridge of almost any width (in multiples of 4 ft). The single-lane prototype (above) is 12 ft wide by 60 ft long.

The bridge can be installed with any standard type of abutment and pier; and, in lieu of formwork, the conventional concrete deck is simply poured over corrugated sheets which are laid between shear connectors welded to the crests of the arches. Main structural joints are welded.

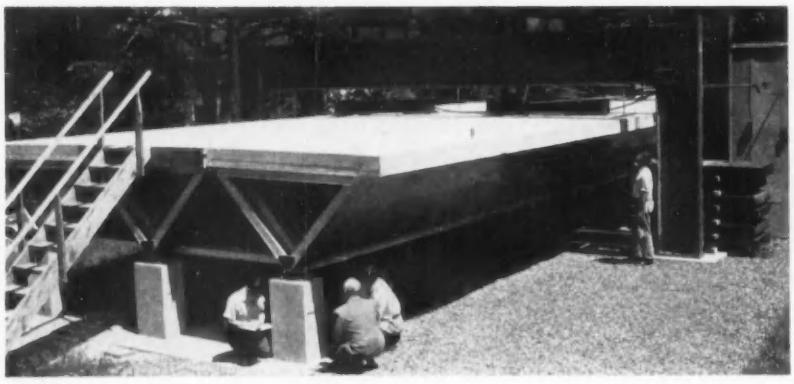
Under the direction of Dr. James Michalos, chairman of the Department of Civil Engineering at New York University, the demonstration bridge has been subjected to dynamic loadings equal to upwards of forty years of normal service. Tests will continue until the equivalent of 100 years' service is reached.

The second stressed-skin bridge (below) was designed and built by Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corporation. Like the Reynolds bridge, it is made up of modular sections fabricated of sheet aluminum. However, in this case, the sections are hollow triangular "beams" bolted edge to edge at the top to form the roadway base and tied at the bottom by a plate of heavier aluminum sheet. Extruded aluminum stiffeners are riveted to the canted webs and bottom plate to prevent buckling, while a standard concrete roadway, poured directly onto the aluminum deck and joined to it by shear ties, assists the upper and lower plates in carrying bending loads.

The assembly has been tested by Professor William J. Eney, director of Fritz Engineering Laboratory at Lehigh University, under loads representing more than one hundred years of normal service. The test model is 24 ft (two lanes) wide and 50 ft long, but the design is expected to be most economical when used for spans of 80 ft and up.

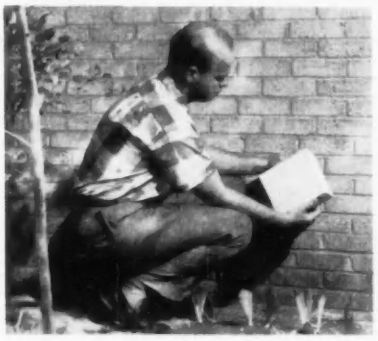
The low cost of both the Fairchild and the Reynolds-Baroni bridges can be attributed to their effective use of aluminum's high strength-to-weight ratio; to the ease of prefabricating their components on a mass-production basis; to the savings in transporting and assembling the lightweight "beams"; and to the elimination of the need for forms for the concrete deck. And the reduction in original cost will surely lend weight to such added virtues of structural aluminum as ready availability and maintenance-free service.

more roundup on page 194



Above: Lock bolts are used to join triangular sections of Fairchild bridge at test site
Left: Lehigh University tests combine static and dynamic loadings well above design limits, simulating more than 100 years normal service

Silicone-Treated Bricks Offer Cure for Efflorescence



A new treatment for the control of efflorescence consists of coating bricks with a silicone-based compound called *Silaneal 772* immediately after they leave the kiln. Since the unsightly green or white stains are actually surface deposits of soluble salts leeched from the masonry, they can be eliminated only by preventing the movement of water through the brick. The *Silaneal 772* treatment does this by bonding to the surfaces of the brick an invisible silicone deposit that causes the brick to shed water in liquid form instead of absorbing it as untreated bricks do. It does not, however, interfere with the "breathing" of the masonry. Masons report that the treated bricks can be laid up without pre-soaking, and that their low absorption rate retards the setting of the mortar, making it possible to lay up more courses before striking the joints. Finished walls can be cleaned by washing them with a garden hose—or by a heavy rain. *Dow Corning Corp., Midland, Mich.*

Spray-on Coating Has Permanence of Tile

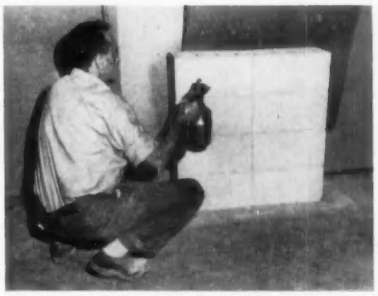
A multi-purpose coating that can be applied to virtually any surface, indoors or out, promises to be a strong contender in the protective-decorative coatings field, particularly for applications where durability and ease of maintenance are of prime importance.

Its base is a quartz powder which, when mixed with a catalyst and other additives, is "self-fired" by an undisclosed chemical process. Sprayed on in liquid form, the *Mozel* coating cures to a tough, tile-like finish in about thirty minutes. Still too new to have undergone extensive in-service testing, it has nevertheless passed unscathed through a rigorous series of laboratory tests conducted by the manufacturer and others. Results indicate that the finish is fire resistant, fadeproof, frostproof, moistureproof, shock-resistant and non-chalking. As might be expected, the maintenance required is nil, except for an occasional washing.

The coating is said to adhere firmly to all commonly-used building materials, including metal, asbestos products, asphalt, kiln-dried wood (plywood), brick, concrete block and dry concrete. In fact, according to company spokesmen, the adhesion is so strong that the *Mozel* finish will chip off only if the material to which it is applied fails.

When sprayed at the recommended pressure (fifty pounds), the coating will cover 200 to 250 sq ft per coat per gallon. And the material itself is relatively inexpensive: installed cost for the two paper-thin coats that are normally required is estimated at about fifty cents a square foot.

The *Mozel* coatings come in three finishes—flat, satin and gloss—each suitable for either interior or exterior use. The first two resemble similarly-classified paints, while the gloss finish is closely akin to glazed ceramic tile in appearance. The wide range of standard colors can be augmented on special order. *Quartz Mosaic, Inc., Yorklyn, Del.*



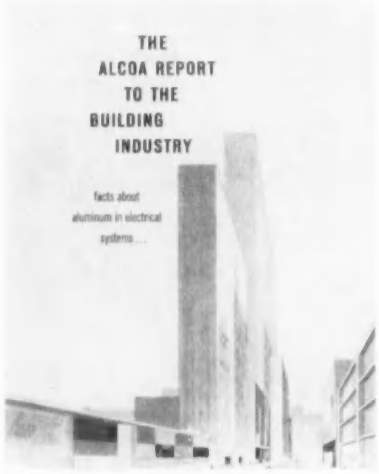
When sprayed on concrete block, thin *Mozel* coating retains rough texture of base

On dry wall materials like plywood, finish forms smooth protective-decorative skin

Saran Fibers Produce Durable, Fire-Resistant Fabric

Saranspun, a new decorative fabric with exceptional strength and durability and low maintenance costs, is expected to prove particularly useful for drapery installations in institutional and public buildings. The saran fibers of which it is woven are self-extinguishing and require no flameproofing treatment. In addition, the material has good dimensional stability and, since it absorbs very little water, is virtually unaffected by high humidity or weather changes, resists staining, and is impervious to rot and mildew. The smooth surface of the fibers tends to shed ordinary dust and dirt, but the fabrics can easily be washed or dry cleaned without dulling the colors. They also have the soft, sturdy "hand" necessary for ease of sewing and draping. Made from fibers supplied by the Saran Yarns Company of Odenton, Md. *Saranspun* is now being marketed by the *Georgia Co., Inc., 276 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.*, and by *Mead & Montague, Inc., 245 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.*

more products on page 214



THE ALCOA REPORT TO THE BUILDING INDUSTRY, *Facts About Aluminum in Electrical Systems*, presents information based on a survey made for Alcoa by the firm of Edward E. Ashley, consulting engineers. Specific topics covered include conduit, wire and cable, bus conductor, busway, armored cables, enclosures and switchgear, lighting fixtures and accessories, and such other components as reactors and transformers. Illustrations and examples refer to existing installations, and several sections cover accepted working and handling practices with such aluminum electrical products as conduit and wire and cable. 32 pp. *The Aluminum Company of America, 754 Alcoa Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.*

The Design and Specification
. . . of Watertight Concrete discusses basic requirements for watertight concrete, and the benefits of *Pozzolith* in producing it. 6 pp. *Master Builders Co., 7016 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio**

Packaged Boiler-Burner Units
(A.I.A. 30-C-1) Catalog sheets describe and give selection data for complete line of packaged forced-draft boiler-burner units. *Fitzgibbons Boiler Co., Inc., 101 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.*

Harvey Probber Office Furniture
Catalogs 'Inner Office' series of desks, tables, executive cabinets and seating pieces. *Harvey Probber, Inc., 1082 Davol St., Fall River, Mass.*

Silvray Lighting Catalog
Features illustrations, accompanied by photometric and dimensional data, of each product in the Silvray line of fluorescent and incandescent fixtures. *Silvray Lighting, Inc., 100 W. Main St., Bound Brook, N. J.**

Cutler Mail Handling Equipment
(A.I.A. 35-H-1) Illustrates and gives installation details and suggested specifications for Cutler line of mail chutes and institutional letter box equipment. 8 pp. *Cutler Mail Chute Co., Rochester 7, N. Y.**

Thiokol Concrete Adhesives
Discusses results of laboratory and field tests which verify suitability of *Thiokol* liquid polymer epoxy resin concrete adhesives for bonding new-to-old and old-to-old concrete. Application methods are described for a number of typical uses. *Thiokol Chemical Corp., 780 N. Clinton Ave., Trenton 7, N. J.*

Insulation Adhesives and Sealers
Covers properties, uses, application methods and coverage of *3M* insulating sealers and adhesives for insulation. 4 pp. *Adhesives, Coatings and Sealers Div., Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 423 Piquette Ave., Detroit 2, Mich.**

Coil-Type Spray Dehumidifier
(A.I.A. 30-F-2) Includes engineering data, dimensional data, coil performance charts and psychrometric charts. 16 pp. *Marlo Coil Co., 7100 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 11, Mo.**

Remote Roomaire Conditioner
Catalog 7758 supplements illustrations and descriptions of the various *Roomaire* remote type room air conditioning units with capacity data, physical data and dimensions. *Young Radiator Co., Racine, Wis.**

The BTC Chair (A.I.A. 28-A-7)
Contains specifications, dimensional drawings and color photographs of models in the BTC line of folding chairs. 16 pp. *Brewer-Tichener Corp., Courtland, N. Y.*

Sheet Flashing (A.I.A. 7-A-1)
Discusses characteristics and specific properties of *Nervastral Rigid* sheet flashing, and gives installation and specification data. Bulletin 133, 8 pp. *Rubber & Plastics Compound Co., Inc., 10 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.**

Hydrocide Colorcoat
Outlines the properties and advantages of *Hydrocide Colorcoat*, a decorative and protective coating for masonry walls. Color chips, and detailed application, specification and coverage data are included. 4 pp. *L. Sonneborn Sons, Inc., Building Products Div., Dept. H, 404 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.**

Marcolite Skylights (A.I.A. 12-J)
Contains detailed information, including specifications, on all available models and designs in the *Marcolite* line of aluminum and fiberglass skylight products. 12 pp. *The Marco Co., 45 Greenwood Ave., East Orange, N. J.**

Durcon Laboratory Sinks
Bulletin PF/5 contains a corrosion resistance chart, a dimension table, procedures for installation, and complete information on *Durcon* corrosion-resistant laboratory sinks. 8 pp. *The Duriron Co., Inc., Dayton, Ohio**

Aluminum Grating by Kerrigan
(A.I.A. 14-R) Describes, illustrates and gives details and safe load tables for several types of aluminum grating. 8 pp. *Weldforged Grating Div., Kerrigan Iron Works, Inc., Nashville, Tenn.**

Spotlighting Data
Specification sheets and descriptive brochures on complete line of arc and incandescent spotlights for indoor and outdoor use include foot candle readings and diameters for flood to small spot sizes at various lengths of throws. *Strong Electric Corp., 253 City Park Ave., Toledo 1, Ohio*

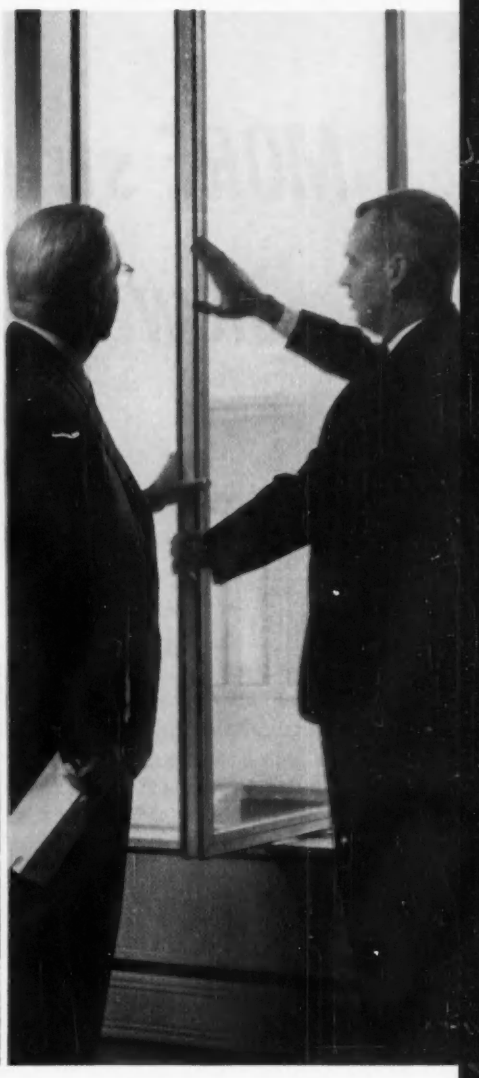
**Additional product information in Sweet's Architectural File, 1958*

more literature on page 228

FACTORY-ASSEMBLED. The "Adlake way" is to machine, jig-drill and assemble windows to completion before shipment. This provides accurate joinery, weather-tightness.

FACTORY-CONTROLLED INSTALLATION. Another Adlake "plus" is responsibility of installation. Factory trained, factory supervised crews are never permitted short cuts.

FACTORY-SERVICED. A century-old rule with Adlake is, "No time limit on service." Count on Adlake to be around to service windows long after the guarantee has expired.



CAN YOU AFFORD TO SHORT-CUT THESE A-PLUS SERVICES?

Responsibility is fixed, responsibility is complete, and responsibility is without time limit—when you deal with Adlake. That's why in the quality field, Adlake gets the **A-plus** rating. The extra cost is small. Cost per year is usually less. May we present the facts? **Send for free catalog J-2101.**

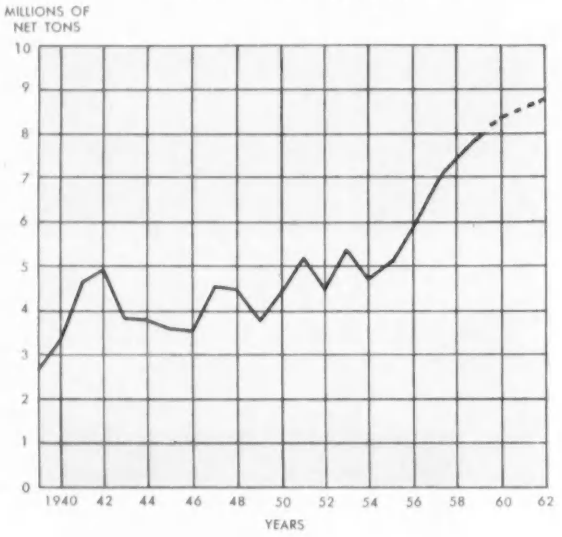
The Adams & Westlake Company, Elkhart, Indiana.

A+ Adlake custom windows

MORE structural steel is available- now and in the years to come

In 1959 builders of highways, bridges and buildings will have available more steel than ever before. The steel industry (and Bethlehem Steel in particular) has expanded facilities for producing structural shapes so that there *is* steel for the job.

RISE IN STEEL INDUSTRY'S PRODUCTION OF HEAVY STRUCTURAL SHAPES



We estimate the industry will be able to turn out 8 million tons of structural steel in 1959. What's more, it is estimated that anticipated expansion will bring the industry's capacity up to 9 million tons annually by the mid 1960's.

BETHLEHEM INCREASES CAPACITY

Since our Bethlehem, Pa., plant is the largest single unit producing structural shapes in the country, its role is a most important one.

In 1955, for example, we were caught in a squeeze. We had foreseen the increased demand and had already started a huge expansion program a year earlier. Expansion on such a major scale required the shutting down of some facilities, and just at that critical period, the boom hit. So while we were in the midst of trying to relieve the shortage of the future, we were temporarily unable to turn out as much as before.

But it all paid off. Today Bethlehem is able to turn out over 3 million tons of shapes each year, or about 40 per cent of the entire industry's total.

Structural steel *is* available. You can plan and design in structural steel with complete assurance, both now and in the years to come.

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA. *On the Pacific Coast Bethlehem products are sold by Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation. Export Distributor: Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation*

BETHLEHEM STEEL

BETHLEHEM STEEL

USEFUL CURVES AND CURVED SURFACES: 34-Ellipsoid

By SEYMOUR HOWARD, *Architect, Associate Professor, Pratt Institute*

The ellipsoid, shown here in isometric projection, is one of the quadric surfaces and is generated by rotating a variable ellipse about an axis. It has three principal sections, shown here as the sections by the xy, xz and yz planes.

Its equation:

$$\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} + \frac{z^2}{c^2} = 1$$

where a = OA in the diagram,
b = OB
c = OC

Every section is an ellipse (or a circle; for the circular sections, see construction right). When b = a, the ellipsoid becomes the surface of revolution called an oblate spheroid (Dutch cheese shape); when b = c, it is a prolate spheroid (watermelon shape), also a surface of revolution. When a = b = c, it is, of course, a sphere. The volume is $\frac{4}{3}\pi$ a b c. There is no simple formula for the area.

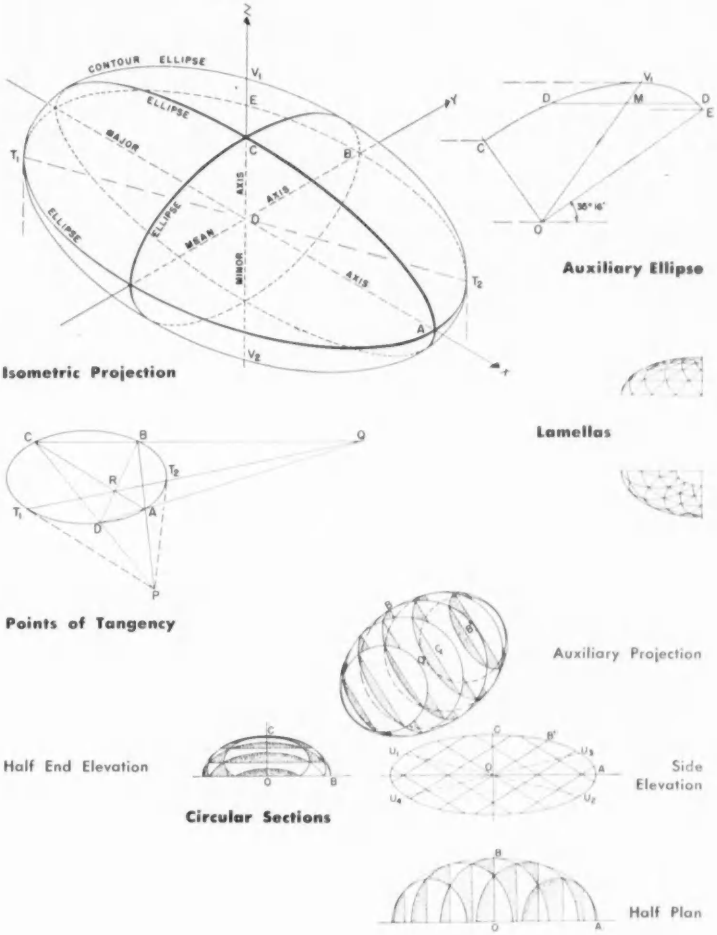
To draw in projection, first draw the projections of the ellipses on the three principal planes. The axes will be conjugate diameters (see Sheet 20) and the ellipses can be constructed from them. Then, second, draw the ellipse which is the projected or contour edge of the ellipsoid; (a) find its points of tangency T_1 and T_2 with the ellipse on the xy plane (see separate diagram below giving general method of finding points of tangency); (b) construct the auxiliary ellipse (one quarter of which is shown) which is the section of the ellipsoid by the vertical plane through the z axis normal to the plane of projection; draw a chord DD normal to the plane of projection, find M the midpoint, draw OM extended to V_1; this is the point on the contour ellipse corresponding to the vertical plane through the z axis; (c) project V_1 back onto the isometric projection and mark V_2 at the same distance on the opposite side of O; (d) V_1V_2 and T_1T_2 are conjugate diameters of the contour ellipse; use method of Sheet 20 or parallelogram method to complete ellipse; (e) check points of tangency between contour ellipse and ellipse of xz plane by drawing a chord parallel to the y axis, finding its midpoint and extending to cut the ellipse at the point of tangency; repeat procedure for ellipse of yz plane, using a chord parallel to x axis.

Parallelogram method of drawing ellipse. This is often easier than other methods, particularly in projections. Given two diameters D_1D_2 and D_3D_4, draw the surrounding parallelogram. Divide one of the sides into any number of equal spaces; divide the intersecting diameter into the same number of equal spaces. From D_2 draw rays through the points on the diameter; from D_1 draw rays through the points on the side. The points of intersection of the rays lie on the ellipse. The same construction can be used with any two conjugate diameters. (This is basically the same construction as shown on Sheet 3 for the parabola; in the case of the parabola, D_2 is at infinity and the rays from it through the points on the chord D_3D_1 are all parallel).

To find the points of tangency between an ellipse and the tangents to it drawn from any external point: From P draw any two lines cutting the ellipse at A B C D. Draw CB and DA extended to meet at Q. Draw the diagonals of the quadrilateral ABCD, intersecting at R. Draw QR, cutting the ellipse at T_1 and T_2, which are the required points of tangency. When P is at infinity, AB and CD become parallel chords and the line QR bisects both of them.

Construction of Ellipsoid: Lamellas. Ellipsoids have been built as domes on the lamella principle, using a radial distribution of points of intersection of the lamellas along latitude lines, similar to the lamella construction of a spherical dome. This means that every lamella in a half ellipse is different; there is no repetition along a given latitude line such as there is on a sphere.

Circular Sections. Another method, which might simplify construction, is based on the fact that on every ellipsoid there are two families of parallel circles which are sections of the ellipsoid. Looking at the isometric drawing of the ellipsoid, imagine the plane yz rotated about the mean axis. The minor semi-axis of the ellipse which is OC in the vertical position will increase continuously until the plane is coincident with the xy plane, when this semi-axis will become equal to OA. Somewhere between these two values, this semi-axis will have the value equal to OB and the section would therefore be a circle.



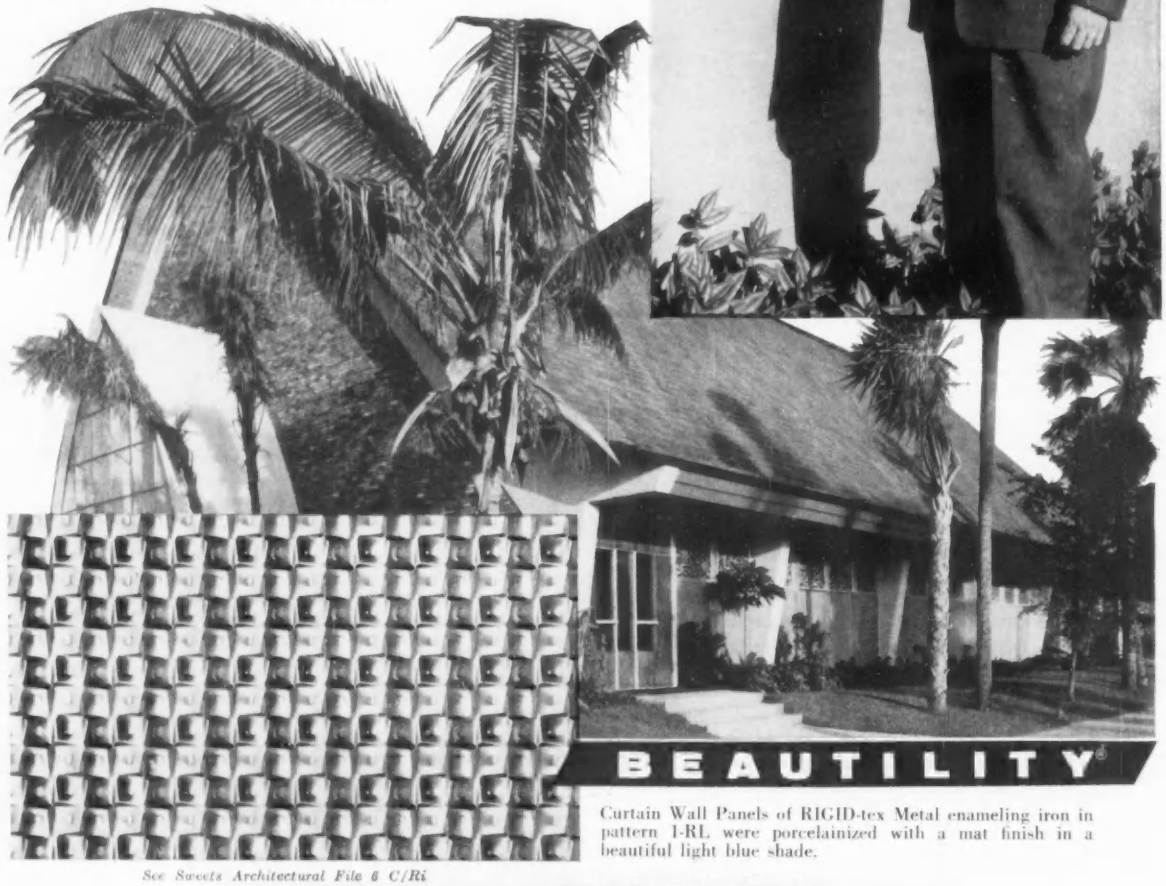
TEXTURE and PERMANENT BEAUTY achieved by

GOOD DESIGN and RIGID-tex® METAL

Pastor John M. Sikes of the First Methodist Church, Pompano Beach, Florida, points to the RIGID-tex Metal curtain wall, pattern 1-RL. He says, "Our building committee made one request of the architect. They didn't want a 'filling station look'. Now that the job is finished, everybody agrees there is a rich harmony in the RIGID-tex curtain wall treatment that adds tremendously to the Modern-Gothic features of our 'little corner church'."

The contractor reports, "We saved considerable time over the usual type of wall construction with RIGID-tex Metal . . . and it was so easy to install. When the time-saving features of prefabrication are combined with the ultimate in beauty and good taste, it's a hard combination to beat!"

RIGID-tex Metal is available in all metals . . . all colors. There are more than 45 standard patterns from which to choose. Phone or write for complete information.



BEAUTILITY®

Curtain Wall Panels of RIGID-tex Metal enameling iron in pattern 1-RL were porcelainized with a mat finish in a beautiful light blue shade.

See Sweets Architectural File 6 C/Ri

RIGIDIZED METALS
CORPORATION

6851 OHIO STREET • BUFFALO, N. Y.

World-Wide Distribution

USEFUL CURVES AND CURVED SURFACES: 35-Ellipsoid and Elliptic Paraboloid

By SEYMOUR HOWARD, *Architect, Associate Professor, Pratt Institute*

Given an ellipsoid, to find the two families of circles which are its sections.

Draw the side elevation of the ellipsoid, showing an ellipse with semi-axes OA and OC. Swing an arc OB of length equal to half the mean axis to intersect the ellipse at B'. All the circular sections of one family will be parallel to this radius vector; the other family will be symmetrical, making the same angle with the base on the opposite side of the minor axis.

On the side elevation the lines U_1OU_2 and U_3OU_4 are the conjugate diameters of the two principal circular sections (shown here as straight lines passing through O). Each bisects every chord of the family. The four points U are the umbilical points of the ellipsoid.

Lines of curvature on the ellipsoid are the traces of the intersection of the ellipsoid with the hyperboloids of one and two sheets which are confocal with the ellipsoid. At the umbilical points the curvature is the same for all normal sections. A drawing can be found in Hilbert "Geometry and The Imagination," p. 189.

The principal sections of the ellipsoid are lines of curvature and are also the only closed geodesic curves on the ellipsoid. All other geodesics are not closed curves and are very difficult to work out in detail. Every geodesic passing through one umbilical point passes through the umbilical point diametrically opposite, but not symmetrically. One set of geodesic curves is shown in Hilbert on p. 223.

Elliptic Paraboloid

The elliptic paraboloid, shown here in isometric projection, is one of the quadric surfaces and is generated by rotating a variable parabola about an axis.

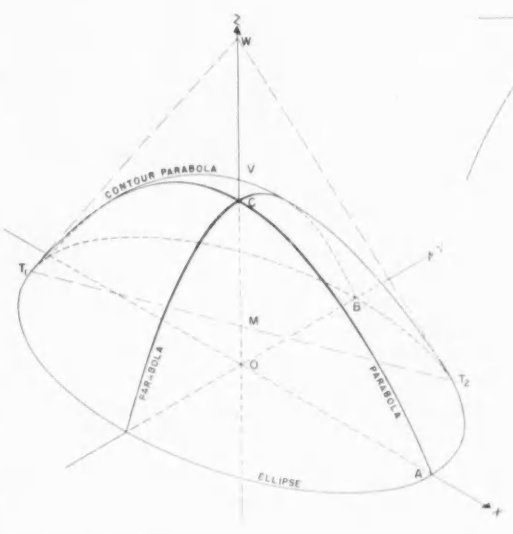
Its equation (with the axis as shown)

$$\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = \frac{c-z}{c}$$

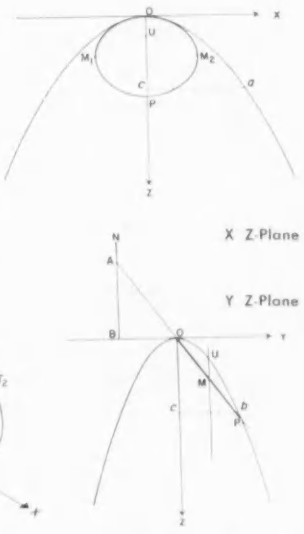
The sections of the surface by any plane parallel to the z axis is a parabola. The two principal sections are the xz and yz planes. All other sections are ellipses. The section by the xy plane is an ellipse with semi-major axis equal to the constant a (OA in the diagram) and semi-minor axis equal to constant b (OB in the diagram). This ellipse is drawn here as the bottom of the paraboloid, although the surface actually continues to infinity. When a equals b, it is a paraboloid of revolution, and its equation may also be written in cylindrical coordinates as:

$$\frac{r^2}{a^2} = \frac{c-z}{c}$$

Volume = ½ (area of base) (altitude)



Isometric Projection



Circular Sections

To draw in projection, first draw the projections of the paraboloids on the xz and yz planes. These will also be parabolas in projection. Second, draw the projection of the ellipse on the xy plane. Third, on z axis, measure CW equal to OC. W is the vertex of an elliptic cone which is tangent to the paraboloid at every point around the ellipse in the xy plane. Fourth, draw tangents WT_1 and WT_2 to the ellipse (see method of finding exact points of tangency above), and draw T_1T_2. Fifth, find M the midpoint of T_1T_2, which will be on the vertical line OW, and find V the midpoint of MW. Sixth, with MV as vertical axis and T_1MT_2 as base, draw a parabola. This is the parabola which is the contour or visible edge of the paraboloid in projection. To check the point of tangency between the contour parabola and the parabola in the xz plane, draw a chord of the xz parabola parallel to the y axis; find the midpoint of the chord and draw a line parallel to the z axis through it; the point where this line cuts the parabola is the required point of tangency. The point of tangency between the contour parabola and the parabola in the yz plane is found in the same way, using a chord parallel to the x axis.

All sections parallel to a plane containing the z axis are identical parabolas; i.e. they are all the same size. All sections normal to a plane containing the z axis are ellipses of the same proportions; i.e. the major axis is always equal to $\frac{a}{b}$ times the minor axis.

To find the circular sections: On every elliptic paraboloid there are two families of parallel circles which are sections of the surface (this is similar to the general ellipsoid, see sheet 34. Given the elliptic paraboloid $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = \frac{z}{c}$, draw the projections on the yz and xz planes as shown. Draw OB of length b along the y axis and draw BN at right angles at B. Swing an arc OA of length a to intersect BN at A. Draw AO extended to cut the parabola at P. OP is the trace of one of the circular sections. It is shown in projection, as an ellipse, on the xz plane.

The planes of all the other circular sections of this family will be parallel to OP. The other family is symmetrical on the opposite side of the z axis.

To find the umbilical point U, find M the midpoint of OP. Draw a line through M parallel to the z axis. This line is the conjugate diameter (i.e. passes through the mid-points) of all the chords parallel to OP. It cuts the parabola at U. Every elliptic paraboloid has only two umbilical points. In the case of the paraboloid of revolution, the two families of circular sections coincide (as parallels of "latitude") and the two umbilici coincide at the vertex O.

Our business is communications

. . . a gentle chime . . . a blasting horn . . .
or a complete audio-visual communication system

Sperti Faraday leads in the instant sound or sight communication systems that speed today's business or institutional contacts. Whatever your problem, whether simple or complicated our engineers are at your service to assist you in designing the system that suits your needs.

This service is available to users without obligation. Simply call your nearest Sperti Faraday representative or write to Sperti Faraday, Inc., Adrian, Michigan. *In Canada*, write Sperti Faraday, Ltd., Montreal.

Sperti Faraday Inc.

SINCE 1875 DESIGNERS AND PRODUCERS OF VISUAL AND AUDIBLE SIGNALS
Adrian, Michigan

Specialists in: FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS • ELECTRICAL CLOCK SYSTEMS • HOSPITAL PATIENT OBSERVATION • CLOSED CIRCUIT TV • AUDIBLE SIGNALS • ANNUNCIATORS • CODED PAGING SYSTEM • SYNCHRONOUS CLOCKS • TRANSFORMERS • CONTACT DEVICES

USEFUL CURVES AND CURVED SURFACES: 36-Hyperboloids

By SEYMOUR HOWARD, *Architect, Associate Professor, Pratt Institute*

Another quadric surface, the hyperboloid of one sheet (or of one nappe) is shown here in isometric and orthogonal projections. It is one of the only two possible doubly ruled curved surfaces; the other is the hyperbolic paraboloid. It is easily constructed from straight members. It can be generated in several ways:

1. As a ruled surface: A straight line (such as 3'12) is moved so that it touches at all times three given, non-intersecting straight lines (such as 3'18, 4'19 and 5'20), no two of which are in the same plane and which are not all parallel to any one plane. The three given straight lines are all members of one family or regulus; the successive position of the line 3' 12 generate the other family (such as 4' 13, 5' 14, 6' 15, etc.).

2. By the rotation of a variable hyperbola about its conjugate axis (here the z axis), with its apex always in contact with an ellipse (the throat ellipse) which is in a plane normal to this axis. When the throat ellipse is a circle, the hyperbola does not vary and the surface is a hyperboloid of revolution of one sheet.

3. By the translation of a variable (but always similar) ellipse with its plane always normal to a straight line through its center (here the z axis) and with the extremities of its axes on two fixed hyperbolas (here the sections of the xz and yz planes) whose planes are perpendicular and whose conjugate axis is this straight line.

The equation (axes as shown): $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} - \frac{z^2}{c^2} = 1$

(The equation of the asymptotic cone, shown here in section as a dotted line, is $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} - \frac{z^2}{c^2} = 0$)

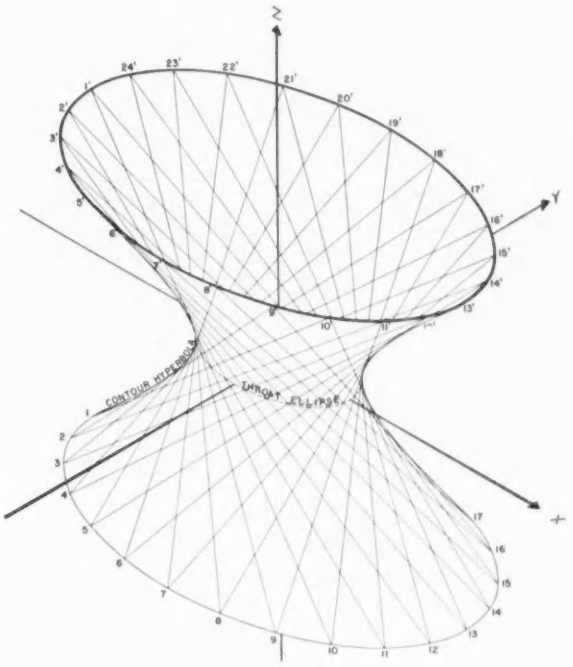
All sections containing the z axis are hyperbolas. The xz and yz hyperbolas are principal sections. All sections parallel to any given plane containing the z axis are hyperbolas whose asymptotes are the projections on this section plane of the parallel section of the asymptotic cone containing the z axis. Such vertical sections which cut the throat ellipse will have the axes of the hyperbolas in the xy plane; sections which do not, will have their axes parallel to the z axis. The vertical section which is tangent to the throat ellipse will consist of the pair of straight lines passing through the point of tangency. (The dotted lines shown on the xz and yz planes are projections of these.) Portions of the hyperboloid as cut off by two parallel planes, both parallel to the z axis, have been used for shell roofs, such as the Hippodrome at Madrid by Torroja.

All sections parallel to the xy plane are similar ellipses.

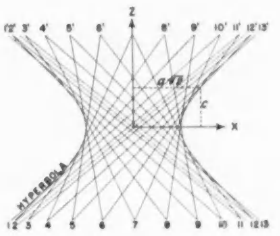
All other sections are conics, including circles, ellipses, parabolas and hyperbolas. Circular sections will be shown in a later sheet. The contour edge of the "inside" will be an ellipse, of the "outside" a hyperbola.

The nature of such curves can be determined for each case by a simple test (see diagram). Given a curve such as ACB. Draw the chord AB and the tangents AO and BO. Find the midpoint M of AB. Draw OM, cutting the curve at C. If C lies at the midpoint of OM (such as C_2) the curve is a parabola; if C is closer to M (such as C_1) it is an elipse; if closer to O (such as C_3) a hyperbola.

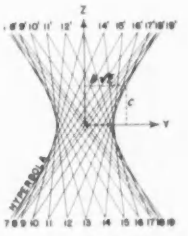
continued next month



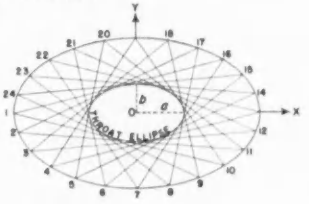
Isometric Projection



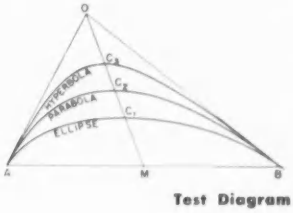
X Z-Plane



Y Z-Plane



X Y-Plane



Test Diagram

DOW | **CHEMISTRY:** *new dimension in building products*

Compare your choice of building materials today with that of only a decade ago. The difference is made up, for the most part, of the products of chemistry . . . man-made to supplement traditional building materials and to solve building problems that wood, metal, glass or masonry alone cannot solve. High strength, light weight, easy handling, economy, proved performance . . . these are only a few of the outstanding characteristics that qualify these polychemicals from Dow for careful consideration in your own designs.

SARALOY® 400 . . . NEW ELASTIC FLASHING SOLVES OLD WEATHERPROOFING PROBLEMS

New material is waterproof, tough . . . expands and contracts with the building

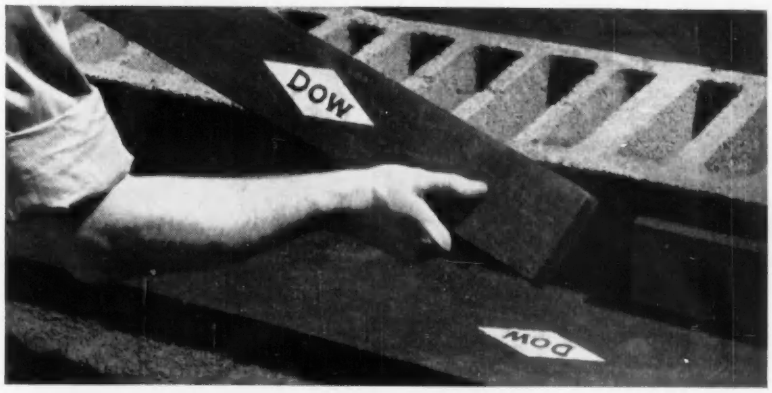
Here is a brand-new flashing material proven, by years of extensive testing, to have a combination of advantages never before available. It is Saraloy 400 . . . an elastic, thermoplastic sheet flashing, ideal for every use, particularly where expansion and contraction of building sections can soon destroy the effectiveness of other flashing materials.

Saraloy 400 can be fabricated right on the job site and conformed to any contour quickly and easily. It can be bonded to built-up roof coverings as well as concrete, metal, wood, brick, asbestos-cement, or glass-reinforced plastics. It can be painted with regular exterior paints. This new flashing won't corrode, check, crack or peel . . . can even be welded to itself chemically to make joints stronger than the sheet.

Excellent outdoor weathering properties and chemical resistance assure long service life with minimum maintenance. For industrial or residential applications, specify Saraloy 400 for the finest flashing material on the market . . . at far less cost per year of service.

SCORBORD® *insulation cuts fitting time up to 80%*

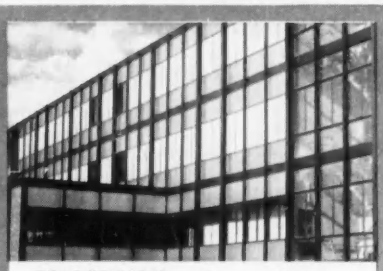
You can speed construction and cut labor costs and still get permanent insulating efficiency with Scorbord. Lightweight, easy-to-handle boards are clearly pre-scored for snapping off at desired widths instead of cutting or sawing. Scorbord resists water, water vapor, rot and deterioration . . . has no food value for rodents or vermin. The advantages of Scorbord particularly suit it for use along the edges of foundations or under concrete slabs and cavity walls.



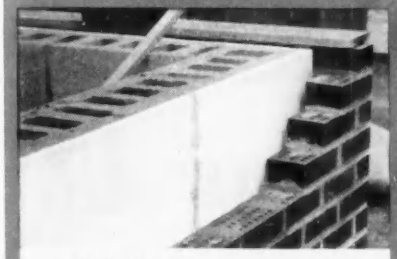
STYROFOAM® *insulates low-temperature space permanently*

Its lasting, low "K" factor and unique combination of most-wanted properties make Styrofoam an unmatched low-temperature space insulation. This very light and rigid insulating material offers high compressive strength and an ideal surface for bonding or plastering. It is unaffected by water or water vapor and won't sustain mold growth. Styrofoam retains its original insulating value permanently, from 170° F. down through sub-zero temperatures. With Styrofoam you can count on more for your insulating dollar.

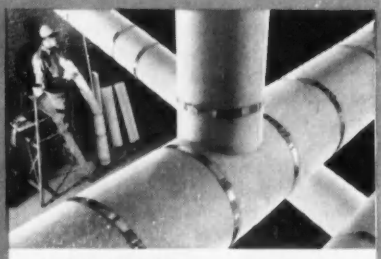
LATEX PAINTS *provide stay-fresh beauty* on exterior masonry surfaces. Controlled chalking makes them self-cleaning. They're colorful, attractive for years. Dow supplies latex to leading paint manufacturers.



PELASPAN 8 *makes an ideal curtain wall insulation.* New Dow polystyrene beads can be expanded by manufacturers. Foam made from Pelaspan 8 offers low "K" factor and light weight that mean handling ease.



STYROFOAM *keeps cavity walls dry* . . . provides all-important vapor seal . . . insulates against extremes in temperature . . . retains its original insulating properties indefinitely for long-term satisfaction.



STYROFOAM *stops costly heat gain* in low-temperature piping systems . . . prevents condensation and dripping . . . stays trim and effective without maintenance . . . assures top performance at surprisingly low cost.

ANY QUESTIONS?

Detailed information on any or all of these Dow building products is readily available. Write to us on your letterhead and let us help you make the most of these products of chemical research for the construction industry.

Specify
DOW BUILDING PRODUCTS
for your designs

SARALOY* 400 • SCORBORD*
STYROFOAM* • PELASPAN* 8
LATEX • ROOFMATE*
POLYFILM*

*TRADEMARK

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY
Midland, Michigan

DOW

Johns-Manville *Aquadam* Built-Up Roofs

pay off in longer roof life and maximum protection

MANY ROOFS are built up with bitumens or cementing agents which deteriorate under standing water. Now, however, you can put an end to "standing water worry" by specifying Aquadam Roofs. Even if pools of water stand for weeks, these roofs retain their outstanding physical characteristics.

Aquadam Built-Up Roofs take their name from a superior cementing agent developed by Johns-Manville. This unique bitumen, Aquadam, possesses the best features of coal tar pitch and of asphalt without their weaknesses. It is especially produced for modern low incline roofs of dead-level to ½" per ft.

Under water immersion, Johns-Manville Aquadam does not swell, hummock, discolor nor does it turn cheesy. It continues adhesive and cohesive. Its outstanding physical features are not harmed by pools of standing water.

Besides ending "standing water worry," Aquadam offers these other advantages: excellent self-healing properties; exceptional ability to expand and contract with normal deck movement; proven weather resistance under wide-ranging climatic conditions and "superior bond" because Aquadam spreads, wets and saturates the roofing felts uniformly.

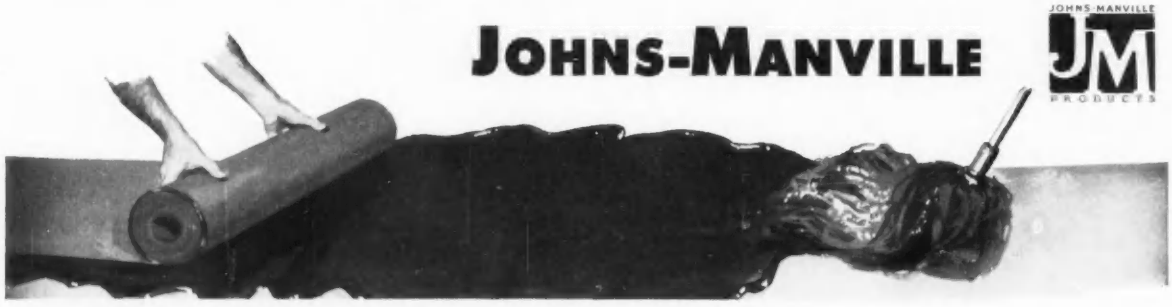
The roof pictured above is a smooth-surface Aquadam Asbestos Built-Up Roof, a dead-level roof that eliminates tons of dead weight, since no gravel is needed. The asbestos fibers in the roofing felts protect against the drying-out action of the sun thus preventing oxidation of the impregnated bitumen within the felts and the layers of Aquadam between the felts.

However, Aquadam Gravel or Slag Built-Up Roofs are available when the building design calls for a light or colored roof effect.

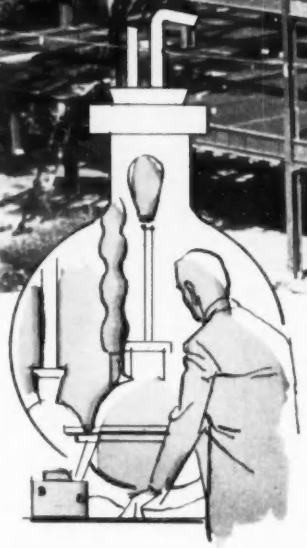
For a copy of booklet "J-M Aquadam Built-Up Roofs" write to: Johns-Manville, Box 158, New York 16, N. Y. In Canada, write Port Credit, Ontario.

JOHNS-MANVILLE

JOHNS-MANVILLE JM PRODUCTS



Kettering-Meyer Laboratory No. 2 at Southern Research Institute, Birmingham, Alabama
Shown here under construction.



Important to human progress . . . a building of INGALLS steel . . .

Kettering-Meyer Laboratory No. 2, a recently completed addition to Southern Research Institute facilities, was designed for cancer research.

Structural steel for this new building, as well as for two other buildings at the Institute, was fabricated and erected by Ingalls. Structural steel, with its advantages of great strength and economy, is the ideal construction material for these buildings.

If you need a specially designed building, let Ingalls—specialists in steel fabrication and erection—help at the planning stage. You'll get the benefit of Ingalls experience, engineering skill and resources. Call Ingalls today.

Structural Steel — Fabricated by the Ingalls Iron Works Company
Erected by the Ingalls Steel Construction Company
Architect: Lawrence S. Whitten
Engineers: Wilmore, Hudson and Luke
General Contractor: Daniel Construction Company

STEEL PLATE FABRICATORS ASSOCIATION — FOUNDED 1933

AISC

THE
INGALLS
IRON WORKS
COMPANY
Executive Offices
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

INGALLS INDUSTRIES ARE:

The Ingalls Iron Works Company, Sales Offices: New York, Pittsburg, Chicago, Houston, New Orleans, Atlanta • **The Ingalls Steel Construction Company,** Sales Offices: New York, Chicago, New Orleans, Pittsburgh, Houston, Atlanta • **Birmingham Tank Company,** Sales Offices: New York, Pittsburgh, Chicago, Atlanta, New Orleans, Pascagoula
The Ingalls Shipbuilding Corporation, Shipyards: Pascagoula, Mississippi; Decatur, Alabama Sales Offices: New York, Chicago, Washington, Houston, New Orleans, Atlanta

continued from page 180

Solar Research House to Test Practicality of Radiant Cooling

Heating-cooling water is circulated through integral tubes in copper ceiling panels

Similar panels (tubes 5 in. o.c.) are used for bare-roof type solar collector/rejector

The latest "solar house," a research facility recently completed at the University of Arizona's Institute of Atmospheric Physics in Tucson, will test the feasibility of using the same collector that gathers heat during the winter to dissipate it during the summer. As a result, the house—which will actually be used as a laboratory and office for the researchers studying it—differs from similar structures in several respects. The most obvious departure is the design of the roof collector whose low pitch is a compromise between the sharp slope that is optimum for collecting heat from the sun and the flat surface that would be optimum for throwing off heat at night during the cooling season. For the same reason, the collector lacks a glass cover and the other devices that might add to its ability to retain radiant heat but would interfere with the radiant cooling process.

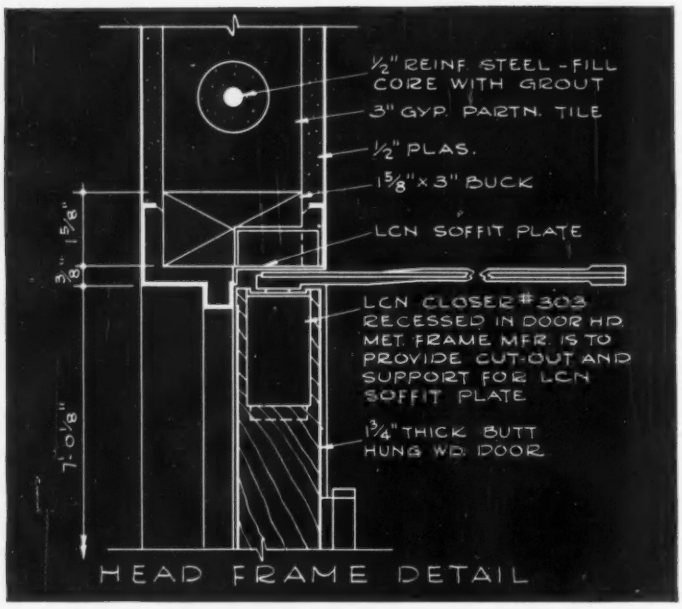
Otherwise, the system closely resembles others that have been built to date. Its essential elements are a copper roof collector with integral tubes, radiant heating-cooling ceiling panels of similar construction, a large insulated water storage tank, a circulating system—and a supplementary heat pump.

During normal winter operation, water from the bottom of the storage tank is pumped through the collector, heated, and returned to the tank. Heated water from the top of the tank is circulated through the interior ceiling panels. When, during a protracted cloudy spell, the collector is unable to raise the temperature of the water in the tank to the level required for heating, the heat pump is used to add heat to the water at the top of the tank, thus lowering the temperature of the water at the bottom of the tank, from which the collector circulates, and increasing the efficiency of the collector.

During the summer, the tank inlet and outlet feeds are reversed. The roof collector is operated nightly to dissipate heat from the top of the tank by radiation and convection to the atmosphere, and the interior panels draw cooled water from the bottom of the tank. If the collector is unable to reject enough heat, the heat pump operates just as in winter, raising the temperature of the water at the top of the tank and lowering the temperature at the bottom.

According to Raymond W. Bliss, Jr., associate physicist at the Institute of Atmospheric Physics and director of the solar house project, the

continued on page 202


½" REINF. STEEL - FILL CORE WITH GROUT
3" GYP. PARTN. TILE
½" PLAS.
1⅝" x 3" BUCK
LCN SOFFIT PLATE
LCN CLOSER #303 RECESSED IN DOOR HD. MET. FRAME MFR. IS TO PROVIDE CUT-OUT AND SUPPORT FOR LCN SOFFIT PLATE
¾" THICK BUTT HUNG WD. DOOR
3⅜" 1⅝"
7'-0⅛"
HEAD FRAME DETAIL

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

for LCN Closer Concealed-in-Door Shown on Opposite Page

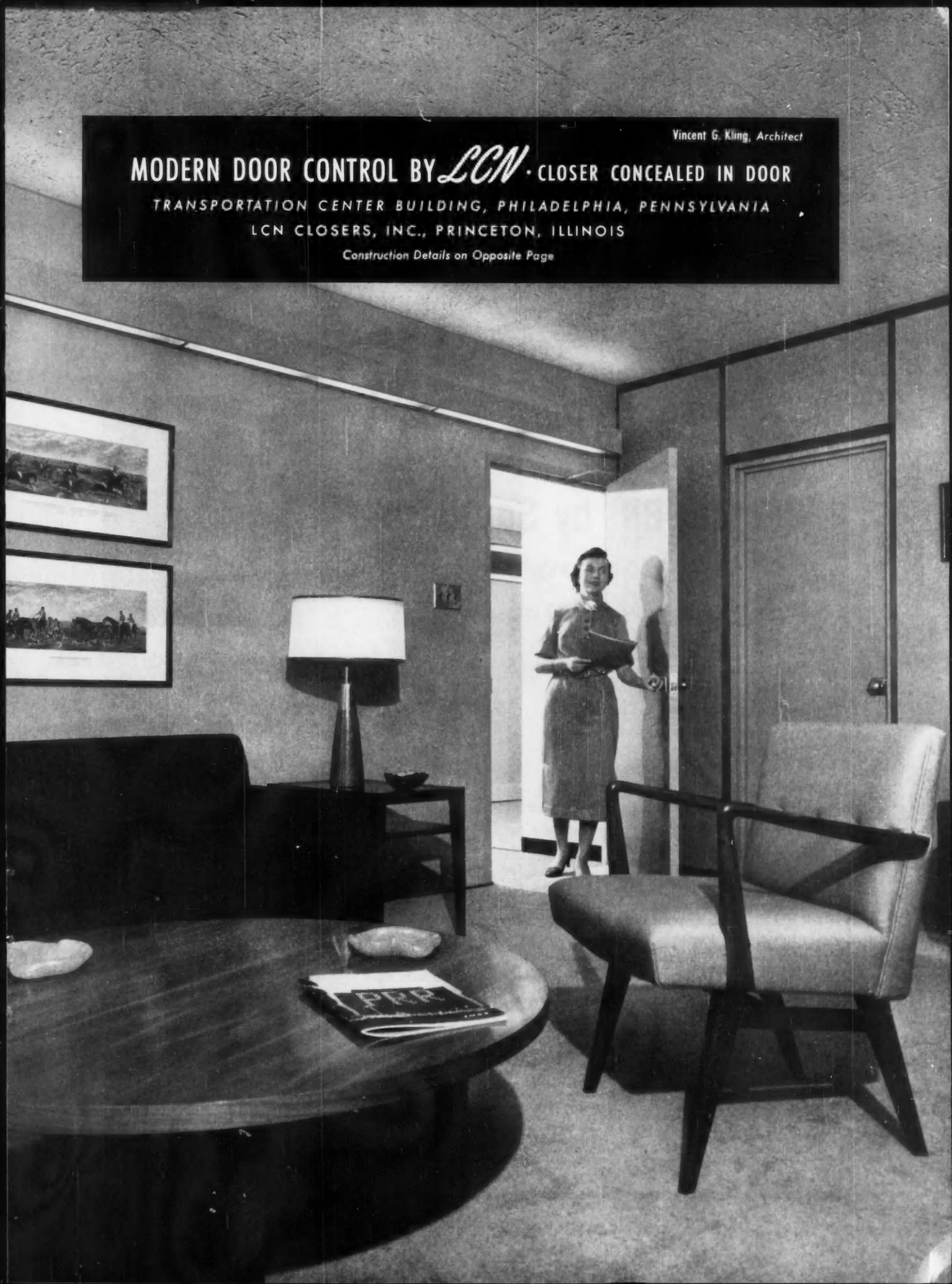
The LCN Series 302-303 Closer's Main Points:

1. An ideal closer for many interior doors
2. Mechanism concealed within door; flat arm not prominent, and provides high closing power
3. Door is hung on regular butts
4. Closer is simple to install and to adjust
5. Hydraulic back-check protects walls, etc. on opening
6. Practically concealed control at little more than exposed closer cost

Complete Catalog on Request—No Obligation or See Sweet's 1958, Sec. 18e/La

LCN CLOSERS, INC., PRINCETON, ILLINOIS

Canada: Lift Lock Hardware Industries, Ltd., Peterborough, Ontario


Vincent G. Kling, Architect
MODERN DOOR CONTROL BY LCN · CLOSER CONCEALED IN DOOR
TRANSPORTATION CENTER BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
LCN CLOSERS, INC., PRINCETON, ILLINOIS
Construction Details on Opposite Page

Across The Nation They Specify...

"Custom-Bilt by Southern"

for any

Food Service Operation

For years Southern has led the food serving equipment industry in creating and designing equipment to meet any need. No matter how difficult your food service problem may be, "Custom-Bilt by Southern" can be designed, engineered, fabricated and installed to fit your particular requirements.

Your "Custom-Bilt by Southern" Dealer can give you expert help from initial analysis of your food service problem—through complete installation and dependable maintenance. Consult your "Custom-Bilt by Southern" Dealer today, or write Southern Equipment Co.

"CUSTOM-BILT BY SOUTHERN" DISTRIBUTORS

ALABAMA, BIRMINGHAM—Vulcan Equip. & Supply Co.; MOBILE—Mobile Fixture Co. **ARKANSAS,** LITTLE ROCK—Krebs Bros. Supply Co. **FLORIDA,** DAYTONA BEACH—Ward Morgan Co.; JACKSONVILLE—W. H. Morgan Co.; MIAMI—J. Conkle, Inc.; ORLANDO—Turner-Haack Co.; ST. PETERSBURG—Staff Hotel Supply Co.; TAMPA—Food Service Equip. Co., Inc. **GEORGIA,** ATLANTA—Whitlock Dobbs, Inc. **ILLINOIS,** PEORIA—Hertzel's Equip. Co. **INDIANA,** EVANSVILLE—Weber Equip. Co.; INDIANAPOLIS, MARION—National China & Equip. Corp. **IOWA,** DES MOINES—Bolton & Hay. **KENTUCKY,** LEXINGTON—Heilbron-Matthews Co. **LOUISIANA,** NEW ORLEANS—J. S. Waterman Co., Inc.; SHREVEPORT—Buckelew Hdwe. Co. **MASSACHUSETTS,** BOSTON—Thompson-Winchester Co., Inc. **MICHIGAN,** BAY CITY—Kirchman Bros. Co.; DETROIT—A. J. Marshall Co.; GRAND RAPIDS—Post Fixture Co. **MINNESOTA,** MINNEAPOLIS—Aslesen Co.; ST. PAUL—Joesting & Schilling Co. **MISSOURI,** KANSAS CITY—Greenwood's Inc.; ST LOUIS—Southern Equipment Co. **MONTANA,** BILLINGS—Northwest Fixture Co. **NEBRASKA,** OMAHA—Buller Fixture Co. **NEW YORK,** ALBANY—Lewis Equip. Co. **NORTH CAROLINA,** ASHEVILLE—Asheville Showcase & Fixture Co.; CHARLOTTE—Hood-Gardner Hotel Supply Corp. **NORTH DAKOTA,** FARGO—Fargo Food & Equip Co. **OHIO,** CINCINNATI—H. Lauber & Co.; CLEVELAND—S. S. Kemp Co.; COLUMBUS—General Hotel Supply; TOLEDO—Rowland Equip. Co.; YOUNGSTOWN—W. C. Zabel Co. **OKLAHOMA,** TULSA—Goodner Van Co. **PENNSYLVANIA,** ERIE—A. F. Schultz Co.; PITTSBURGH—Flynn Sales Corp. **SOUTH CAROLINA,** GREENVILLE—Food Equipment Co. **TENNESSEE,** CHATTANOOGA—Mountain City Stove Co.; KNOXVILLE—Scruggs, Inc.; MEMPHIS—House-Bond Co.; NASHVILLE—McKay Cameron Co. **TEXAS,** CORPUS CHRISTI—Southwestern Hotel Supply, Inc.; SAN ANTONIO—Southwestern Hotel Supply, Inc. **UTAH,** SALT LAKE CITY—Restaurant & Store Equipment Co. **VIRGINIA,** RICHMOND—Ezekiel & Weilman Co. **WEST VIRGINIA,** CLARKSBURG—Parson-Souders Co. **WISCONSIN,** MILWAUKEE—S. J. Casper Co. **CUBA,** HAVANA—Equipos de Bar y Cafeteria, S. A.

SOUTHERN®
EQUIPMENT COMPANY
4548 GUSTINE
ST. LOUIS 16, MO.

. . . DESIRE TO PRODUCE QUALITY COMES FROM THE HEART

Producing high-quality lighting equipment begins in the HEART! Here lies the deep, honest DESIRE to create, to design, to engineer, to build better fixtures and better lighting control devices.

We at Guth are obsessed with that DESIRE!

Our greatest satisfaction is to produce good, honest-quality luminaires that will please the user for years to come —to see our dream ideas become reality through dedicated "all out" efforts in which we've given freely of our energy, time and brains. And then to ship and ship on time—that tops it off!

It all comes from our HEART!

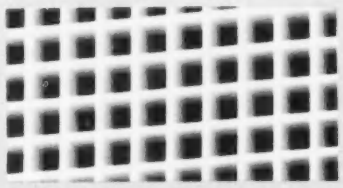
OPEN HERE... SEE HOW GUTH DESIRE WORKS FOR YOU!

Guth

LIGHTING SINCE 1902

DESIRE TO CREATE

Ideas are the "life-blood" of our business. We never stop thinking, experimenting—striving to create new and better lighting devices. A few of the many Guth-created "stars":



GRATELITE Louver Diffuser*

. . . combines openness of a louver with diffusion power of glass . . . high intensity lighting with extremely low brightness. ⅜″ cubes provide 45° x 45° shielding. As complete ceilings, or in fixtures, they create great beauty.

SLIMFIN†

. . . the latest result of Guth's desire
create! A brand new slim fixture w
"fin-wings" for ceiling-glow and exc
ing decor.

DESIRE TO DESIGN

In every Guth Fixture, you see the result of Guth's desire to bring forward-looking design to lighting.

Guth design is like a trademark . . . distinctive, original . . . a reflection of good taste.

Integrated design of every part creates an effect of harmonious beauty. Form and structure are coordinated with shielding, illumination and ornamentation to develop an overall pattern of visual balance and symmetry.

The beauty of Guth design reflects the technical excellence that assures outstanding performance!

DESIRE TO ENGINEER

The result of Guth's dedication to creative engineering is seen in every detail of Guth lighting equipment.

SPECIFIC LIGHTING JOBS

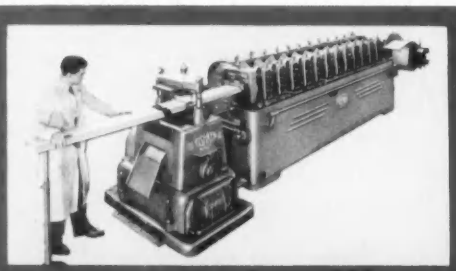
Light beam projection boards are utilized to accurately engineer reflectors for specific lighting requirements. Strips of bent aluminum establish exactly where beams will be reflected. On the basis of these reflection factors, full size models are formed.

**LIGHT OUTPUT, BRIGHTNE
AND TEMPERATURE CONTI**

Every fixture and shield is te
to make sure brightness le
and light output meet G
Quality standards for eye c
fort and efficiency. Heat test
sure long ballast life and sa

DESIRE TO BUILD

Guth is always looking for better production methods . . . regularly and constantly investing in advanced machinery and material handling devices . . . seeking to deliver higher quality at lower cost.

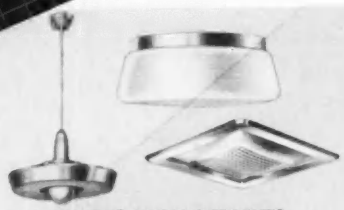


Automatic rolling machine forms precision shaped parts at the rate of 14 miles in 24 hours. Then parts are cut to accurate lengths (within 1/64th") automatically! They always fit!

Spinning—just one of the
skilled crafts at Guth. Craft
form thousands of refle
shapes for incandescent
naires and special fixtures.

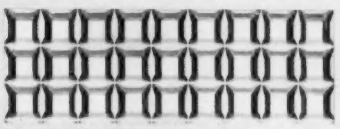
BE SURE TO SEE THE BACK PAGE

Guth lighting



BRASCOLITE® INCANDESCENTS

. . . a complete new line—rounds, squares, recessed, pendants—all years ahead in beauty and performance—with crisp, clean designs, high quality materials and efficient, permanent ALZAK reflectors.

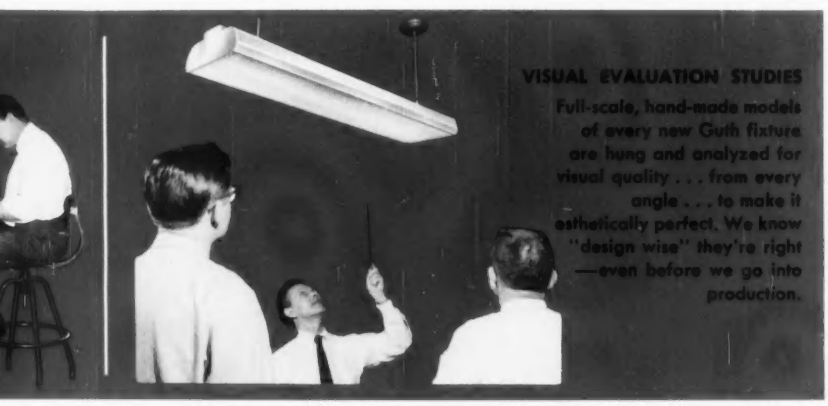


PRISMOID GRATELITE**
reversible louver-lens

. . . creates a panorama of ever-changing light patterns when viewed from different angles. It's reversible! Apex down, it sparkles, twinkles—and delivers 88.6% efficiency. Apex up, it delivers 86.1% efficiency with eye-easy brightness comfort. Available in many Guth fixtures.

WYTELINER® INDUSTRIALS

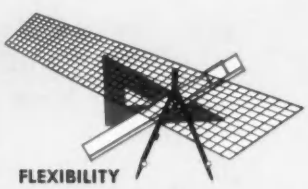
The very latest in industrial luminaires. Completely re-tooled for new Power Groove, HO, VHO and SHO lamps . . . 13° and 27° shielding . . . 10% and 25% uplight. Available with louvered and diffusing bottoms—in Baked-on White and Alzak finishes. Also, all new RLM Porcelain enamel line.



VISUAL EVALUATION STUDIES

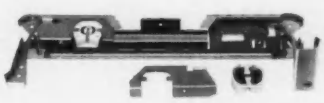
Full-scale, hand-made models of every new Guth fixture are hung and analyzed for visual quality . . . from every angle . . . to make it esthetically perfect. We know "design wise" they're right—even before we go into production.

*R U. S. Pat. 2,745,001 Can. Pat. 1957, 538,245
**R U. S. and Can. Pats. Pend.
†U. S. and Can. Pats. Pend.



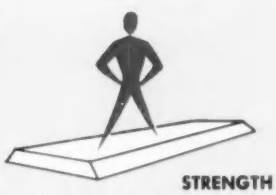
FLEXIBILITY

Guth Lite-Blox Troffers are engineered to fit 83 ceiling suspension systems! Many fixtures are engineered to accept a wide variety of bottoms...and for other variations which make them adaptable to specific jobs.



UNSEEN QUALITY

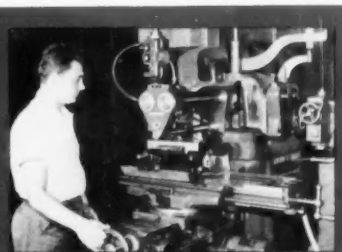
This intricate part is completely hidden—by sides and end plates—yet here is an engineering triumph. Weeks to design...months for die making...this precision engineered "heart" creates added strength, durability and long life in the new Guthlite, Jr.



STRENGTH

8-foot Guth fixtures will hold a heavy man without sagging. Constructed of heavy gauge steel and aluminum—then ribbed and reinforced for extra strength . . . they're sturdy and solid to "stand up" on the job.

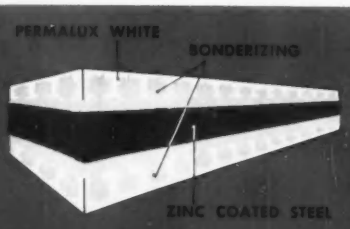
Screw machine, six spindle 1" size and four spindle 1¼" size, automatically turns thousands of machine parts necessary for "behind-the-scenes" Guth quality.



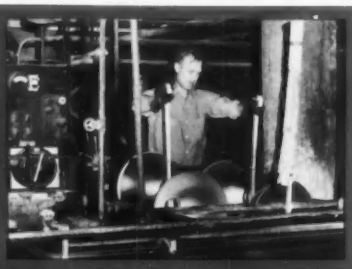
Precision milling machine—we make our own dies—and always have—for quality control, and to provide the flexibility to move fast—so necessary in the lighting business.

DESIRE FOR QUALITY FINISHES

Guth uses the finest materials available—at no extra cost to the user!



A 300° Permalux enamel is baked-on premium, zinc coated and Bonderized steel to assure a glistening, snow white finish that adheres tenaciously to the heavy gauge steel—minimizes rust and corrosion in any climate, guarantees top reflector efficiency.



Lifetime ALZAK finish for aluminum reflectors. The patented, 13-operation Alzak process, that locks in reflector brilliance permanently—operated in accordance with Alcoa standards for maximum efficiency and permanency.

LIGHT ENGINEERING DATA

Guth goes all out to provide data you need to predetermine the lighting job . . . in convenient, easy-to-read form.

FIELD MEN WITH LIGHTING KNOW-HOW

They know the lighting business inside out. They're factory trained specialists—fully qualified to assist you.

DESIRE TO SERVE

The folks at Guth are dedicated to the idea that HIGH QUALITY SERVICE is just as important as HIGH QUALITY lighting equipment!

CAREFUL ORDER HANDLING

When your order arrives—ACTION STARTS! It's processed immediately—and followed up all along the line to make sure it's right.

PROMPTNESS IN CORRESPONDENCE

Need info? A letter or wire brings it quick. No piles of unanswered letters on the desks at Guth!

A PROMISE IS OUR BOND

If we cannot ship your order TODAY, we'll tell you so—in advance. Once we give you our promise, you can count on it.

CAREFUL PACKAGING

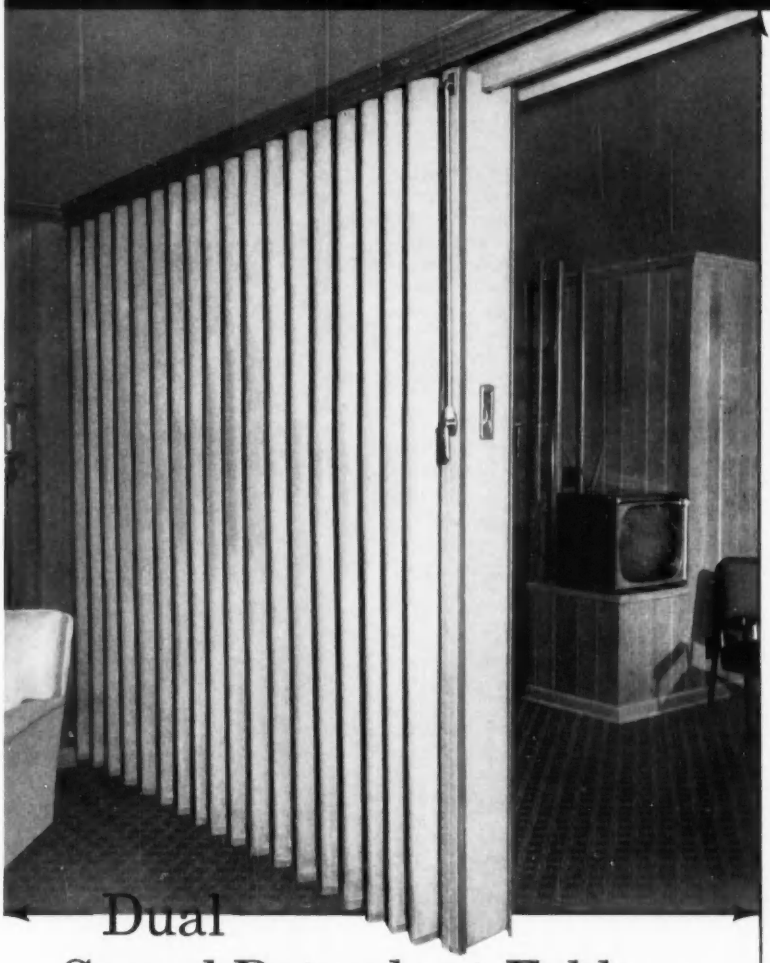
With heavy-duty cartons engineered for each fixture. They fit! No breakage in transit. Every part you need is there. You save time and labor.

THE EDWIN F. Guth COMPANY · ST. LOUIS 3, MO.

QUALITY LIGHTING FIXTURES SINCE 1902

Printed in U. S. A.

Sound Solution FOR SPACE SEPARATION . . .



Dual Sound-Retardant Foldoor Partition

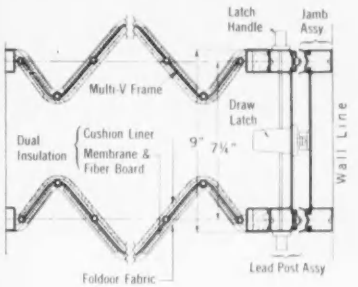
In many situations, it's just as important to be able to separate sound as it is space. That's why the new Dual Sound-Retardant FOLDOOR Partition is such a sensible choice for all double-use facilities. It marks the first time that the convenience and beauty of the fabric-covered folding door are available in a general purpose, maximum sound-retardant partition that operates from overhead tracks only.

In Canada: FOLDOOR of CANADA, Montreal 26, Quebec

Photo above from Biltmore Hotel Courts Nashville, Tennessee

HOLCOMB & HOKE
FOLDOOR
FOLDING PARTITIONS AND DOORS

NEW FABRIC-COVERED FOLDING PARTITION RETARDS SOUND AS WELL AS A 3" GYPSUM WALL!



This new structural design plus special insulation minimizes sound transmission.

Look at the advantages that only the new sound-retardant FOLDOOR offers:

Equivalent in sound reduction to a three-inch solid Gypsum tile wall • Minimum space requirements • Easy to operate • No floor guides • Will not bind from slight ceiling sag • Beautiful decorator fabrics • All meeting points tightly sealed • Installed weight is approximately 5.25 pounds per square foot, about half of which is represented by the four dense layers of complementary insulation.

OTHER FOLDOOR PRODUCTS

Look to FOLDOOR for folding doors and partitions to meet every commercial and residential application. Both Multi-V and Multi-X models are offered in a wide variety of fabrics and colors. Full line of tracks, switches and other accessories.

SEND FOR INFORMATION

. . . or phone your nearest FOLDOOR distributor now. No obligation, of course.

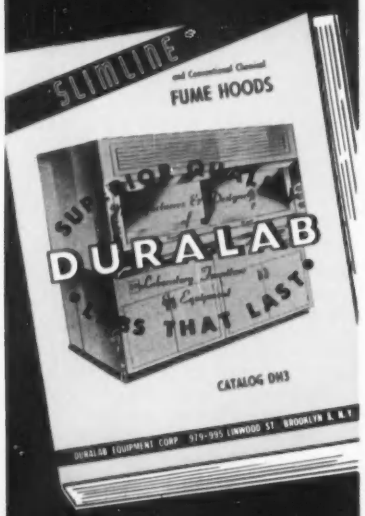
HOLCOMB & HOKE MFG. CO., INC.
1545 Van Buren Street
Indianapolis 7, Indiana

Please send me full information on: the new Dual Sound-Retardant FOLDOOR Partition.

NAME_____
FIRM_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

After years of Study, Research and Development Duralab offers

the ultimate in
FUME HOOD
Design and Engineering



- A FREE COPY of this new and comprehensive Fume Hood Catalog DH3 is yours on request.

DURALAB
988 Linwood Street, Brooklyn 8, N.Y.
Manufacturers and Designers of Laboratory Furniture and Equipment

Visit us at Booth No. 1341
A.A.S.A. Convention
Atlantic City, N. J.
February 14–18, 1959

Technical Roundup

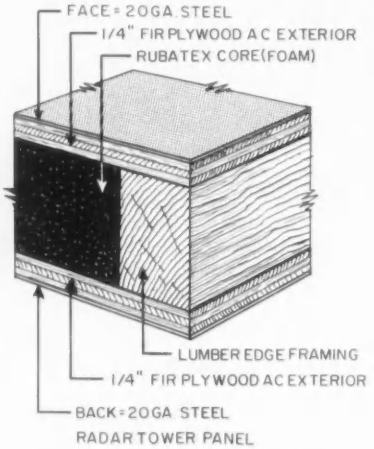
continued from page 194

system is far from being economical. (Although operating costs are expected to run about half those of conventional year-round systems, the initial cost was about double.) Its purpose, as Bliss puts it, is not to make "a dramatic break-through" in the field of applied solar energy, but to provide a means for studying, over a long period of time, the small details whose refinement may eventually make such a system economically sound. The radiant cooling technique will be given particular attention, since in many areas, Arizona among them, the heating season is so short that cooling is the more critical aspect of a successful year-round system.

Building Panels Buck Heavy Loads, Arctic Climate at DEW Line Posts

The $600,000,000, three thousand mile DEW (Distant Early Warning) line that now stretches across the Arctic includes some fifty radar stations designed and fabricated by Dresser-Ideco Company of Columbus, Ohio. Though many of the details on their construction remain classified, enough information has been released to indicate the complex problems involved—for example, the need for modifying or even developing building materials to withstand the fierce Arctic climate.

One such material is a laminated insulating panel developed for the project by the Haskelite Manufacturing Company of Grand Rapids, Mich. At the DEW stations, the panels are



RADAR TOWER PANEL

used in radar towers, where they form a platform on which revolving radar gear is mounted between a protective "radome" and the steel superstructure below. Dresser-Ideco speci-

continued on page 206

A SAFE, accepted maintenance program for conductive floors
(and listed by Underwriters')

CLEAN with Spal

WAX with C-2C

Only Huntington has a complete maintenance program that is accepted as safe for conductive floors. Both Spal Concentrate Detergent and C-2C Conductive Wax are listed by Underwriters', and will not interfere with electrical conductivity of floors. So at last, you can give expensive conductive floors the kind of protection they need without endangering your people. See your Huntington representative soon for more details.

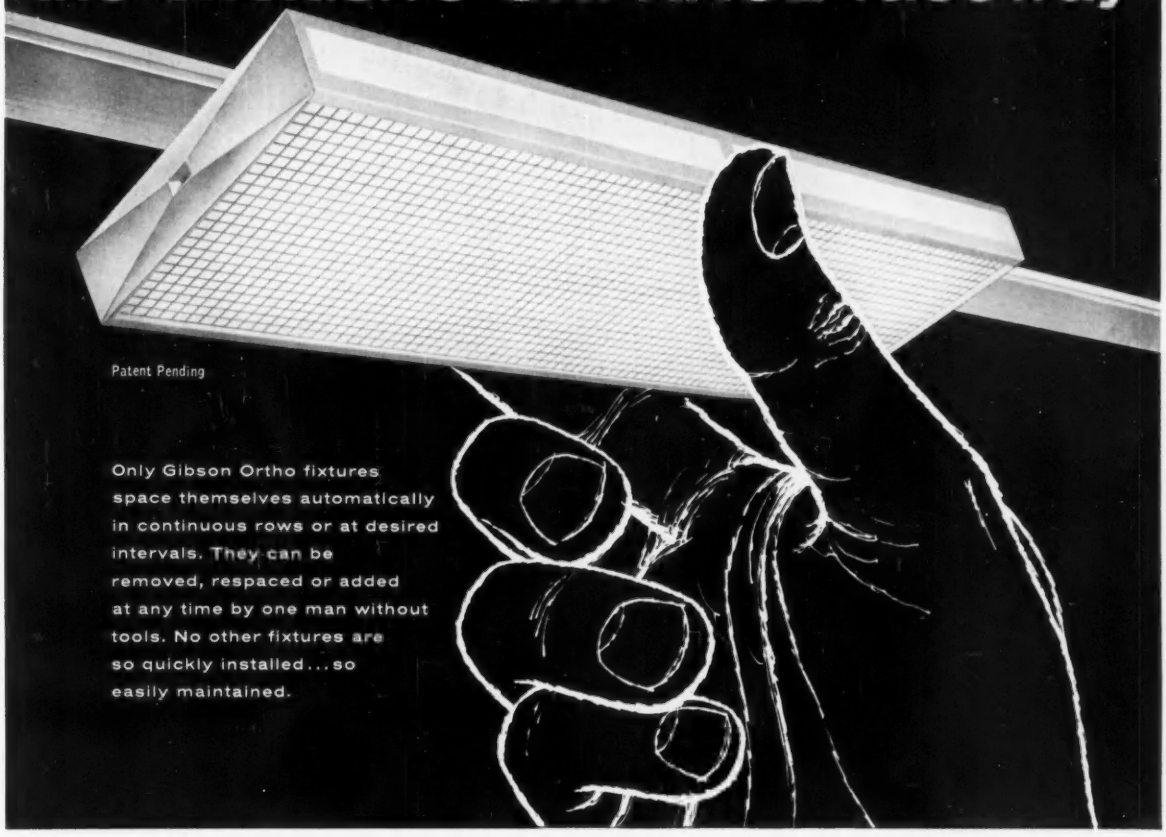
Send for free booklet "How to Maintain Conductive Floors."

See our catalog in Sweet's or write for copy

HUNTINGTON LABORATORIES
INCORPORATED
Huntington, Indiana • Philadelphia 35 • Toronto 2

GIBSON ORTHO 66

the fixture that just plugs in on the exclusive UNI-RACE raceway

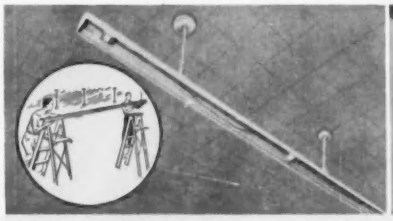


Patent Pending

Only Gibson Ortho fixtures space themselves automatically in continuous rows or at desired intervals. They can be removed, respaced or added at any time by one man without tools. No other fixtures are so quickly installed... so easily maintained.

installation quick and simple

1 Uni-Race, U.L. approved raceway of 225-amp capacity, is assembled and wired on floor.



2 Light, rigid Uni-Race assembly up to 48′ easily lifted and hung.

3 Fixtures simply snap into place. Plug in fixture engages receptacle in Uni-Race.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION ABOUT THE GIBSON ORTHO LINE

Gibson LIGHTING

GIBSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

1919 PIEDMONT CIRCLE, N. E. ATLANTA 9, GEORGIA

Manufactured in Canada under franchise by Electrolier Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Montreal

"KEYCORNER LATH

makes LATH and PLASTER an even better buy"

says **A. BERNARD OLSON,** president,
The Olson Lathing Co., Chicago, Illinois

"Nobody questions the superiority of lath and plaster where greater fire resistance, lower maintenance costs and lasting beauty are concerned," declares A. Bernard Olson, one of the country's leading lathing contractors.

"Keycorner helps make lath and plaster even better. Our job experience proves what tests* show—that Keycorner almost doubles crack resistance over other corner reinforcements," he explains. "We know the Keycorner ability to fight cracks."

"And Keycorner is easier to use. The preformed 4-foot lengths fit into place with no effort at all. There's no time lost, no waste. The open mesh of Keycorner makes it easy to plaster over —assures full bond with plaster and a better job.

"Keycorner gives this extra protection, yet at a saving. That's why we use Keycorner exclusively!" Olson exclaims. "It lets us give greater satisfaction on every job."

**Tests with Keycorner, as well as other corner reinforcements, conducted by the Research Foundation, University of Toledo. Complete test reports FREE from Keystone Steel & Wire Company.*

KEYSTONE STEEL & WIRE COMPANY Peoria 7, Illinois

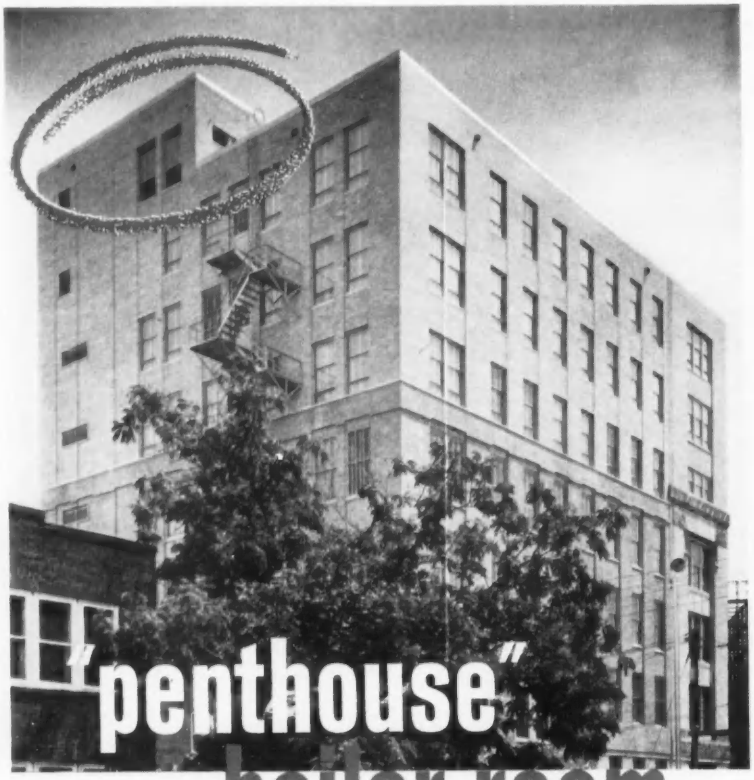
Keywall • Keycorner • Keybead® • Keydeck • Keymesh® • Welded Wire Fabric • Non-Climbable Fence

A typical quality Olson Lathing job goes into this 17-flat apartment building in Chicago. Many builders are switching back to lath and plaster because of the increased fire resistance, lower maintenance and permanent beauty that plaster walls provide.

Keycorner is simple to handle and use. This fact assures better workmanship, which adds still further to the superior job you get with Keycorner.

Keycorner gives a better plaster job. The open mesh assures full bond with plaster and gives the strong reinforcement that provides maximum crack resistance. Keycorner is also galvanized to prevent rust.

A. Bernard Olson uses Keycorner because it's part of "A better job at a lower price."



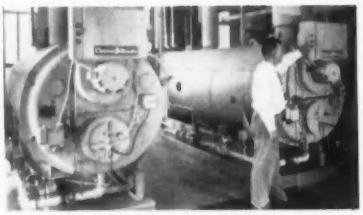
Cleaver-Brooks boilers at Lone Star Gas Company, *Ft. Worth, Texas*, demonstrate advantages of compact design and reliable, low-cost operation in year-round dual use of steam

The installation — these two Cleaver-Brooks 100-hp gas-fired boilers in penthouse boiler room atop eight-story office building, according to A. E. Emmet, Industrial Engineer, "are providing all steam needed for both heating and cooling of the entire building."

The advantages — "So compact are these CB boilers, we have almost five times the steam capacity in our penthouse that we had in an equivalent basement area. Our choice of 100-hp boilers was dictated by our new 236-ton absorption air conditioning unit which uses approximately 20 lbs. of steam per ton-hour's operation."

Efficiency — Mr. Emmett continues, "Since the Cleaver-Brooks boilers operate at a guaranteed minimum efficiency of 80% (as opposed to the 70% top for former boilers), our operating costs have been reduced about 10%, resulting in significant fuel savings per unit of steam produced.

"Further, the CB boilers guarantee 99% dry steam. Also, undivided responsibility for the design of a package-type boiler always works out to the customer's advantage and all parts are built to work as a unit."



Lone Star's two Cleaver-Brooks boilers are Model CB-700-100, 15-lb. design . . . deliver consistent, trouble-free service — 3000 lbs. per hr. in summer, 1000 lbs. per hr. in winter.

Cleaver-Brooks packaged boilers simplify installation, cut operating costs. For complete information, write Dept. A, 362 E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

Cleaver Brooks®

ORIGINATORS AND LARGEST PRODUCER OF PACKAGED BOILERS

Technical Roundup

continued from page 202

fied that the panels have a U-factor of less than .20, and support working loads of 100 psf across a 4-ft span. As shown, the product developed to meet these requirements consists of a central core of expanded rigid rubber insulation sandwiched between outer skins of 22 ga. galvanized steel over ¼ in. exterior grade marine plywood. According to Haskelite, they could eventually find commercial use in floor applications where insulation, moisture-proofing or exceptional strength is desired.

Tomorrow's "Room for a Night"

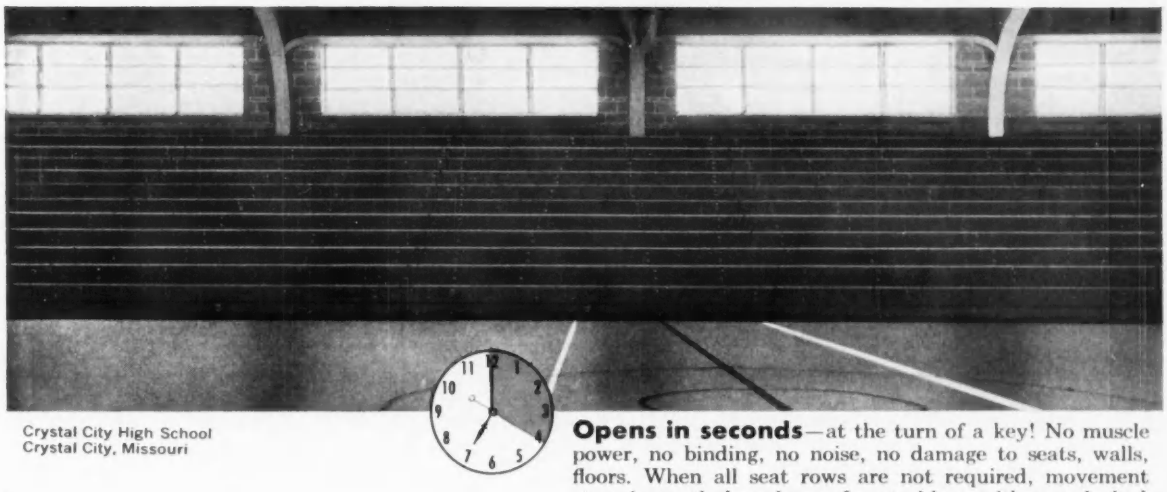
The "Room of Tomorrow," a hotel or motel studio room with terrace and bath, gave visitors to the National Hotel Exposition held last fall a preview of what they might expect in the way of overnight lodgings in the future.

Designed for the hotel industry by Henry End, A.I.D., I.D.I., of Miami, Fla., the room features the most advanced products and products-to-be of several cooperating manufacturers. Its more unique aspects include a private dumb-waiter for luggage and room service; a control panel that allows the guest to manipulate communications, heating, radio and television, air conditioning and lighting from a central point; and simulated electro-luminescent paneling.

The more traditional elements are designed and arranged to extend the functions of a typical hotel room so that it can serve satisfactorily as both a bedroom and a sitting room. To this end, desk, dressing table and storage are combined in a single cantilevered unit that stretches the length of one wall; and couches narrow enough for comfortable sitting slide out from under bolsters mounted over a slight recess in the wall to form full size beds for equally comfortable sleeping. All furniture is of steel and plastic laminate, chosen, as were floor and wall surfaces, for durability and ease of maintenance.

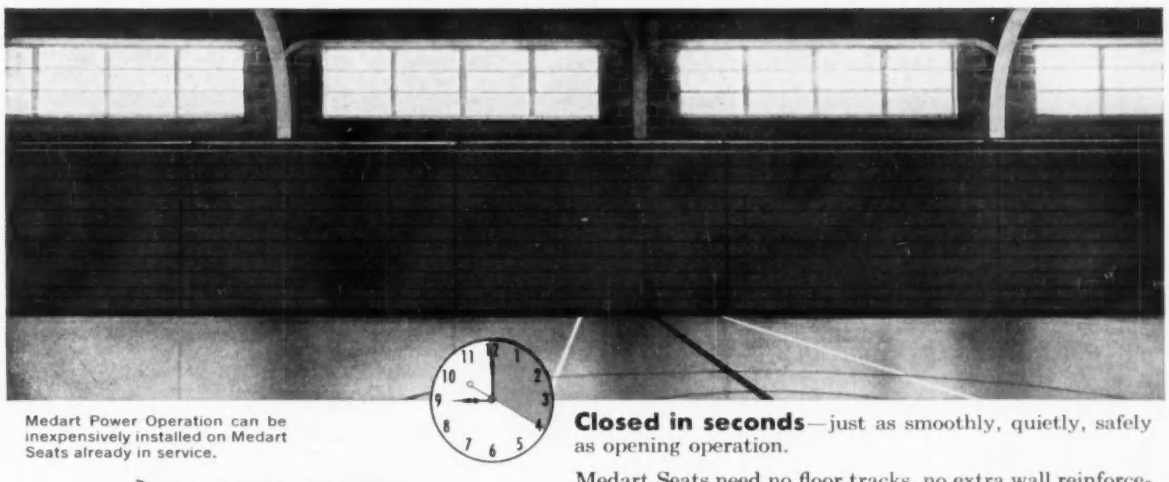
more roundup on page 208

POWER OPERATION
makes sense in gym seats!



Crystal City High School
Crystal City, Missouri

Opens in seconds—at the turn of a key! No muscle power, no binding, no noise, no damage to seats, walls, floors. When all seat rows are not required, movement stops instantly by release of control key, with seats locked immovably in position. Movement stops automatically when seats are fully open or closed.



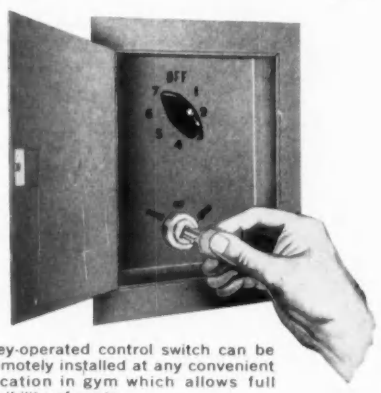
Medart Power Operation can be inexpensively installed on Medart Seats already in service.

Closed in seconds—just as smoothly, quietly, safely as opening operation.

Medart Seats need no floor tracks, no extra wall reinforcements, no special construction provisions. Only regular 110-v. or 220-v. power source is required.

Cost? Just a fraction more than manually operated seats—and this is soon recovered through lower maintenance and service expense.

Write for catalog



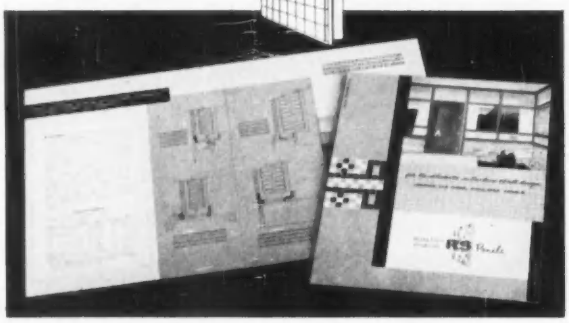
Key-operated control switch can be remotely installed at any convenient location in gym which allows full visibility of seats.

MEDART
TELESCOPIC GYM SEATS

SPECIFY the best, then INSIST on it!

FRED MEDART PRODUCTS INC. • 3540 DE KALB STREET • ST. LOUIS 18, MISSOURI

ROMANY· SPARTAN **RS** Panels

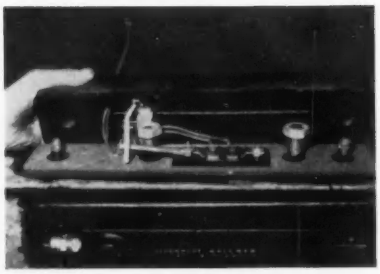


Here's technical information about

CERAMIC TILE FACED CURTAIN WALL PANELS

• Twelve color pages covering standard panel construction, edge conditions, insulating materials, "U" values, weights and short form specifications. Illustrated with photos of installations. For your free copy of Bulletin RSP-201 write Ceramic Tile Panels, Inc., Dept. R-29, 217 Fourth St., N. E., Canton 2, Ohio.

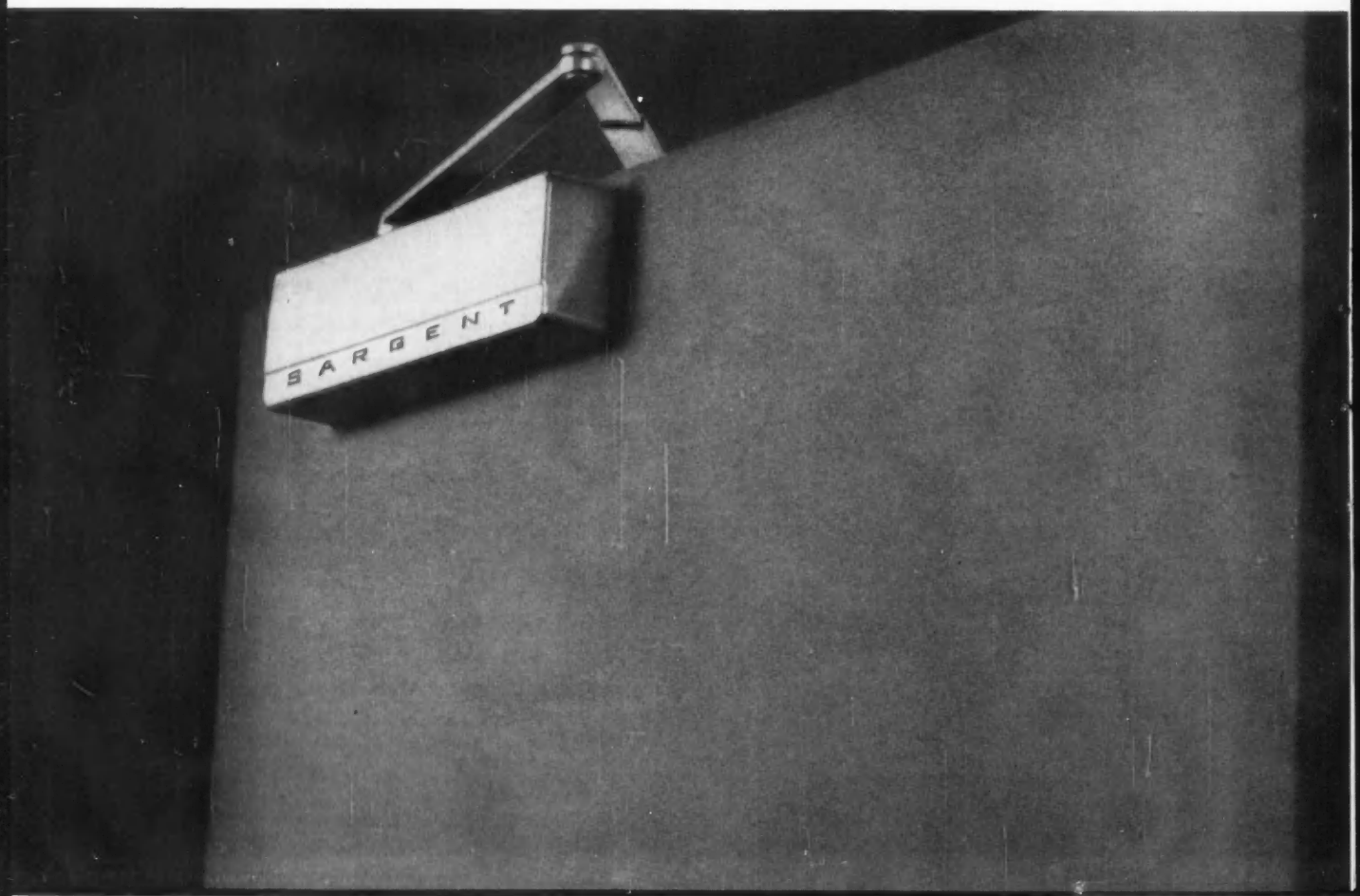
Technical Roundup



Stud-Welded Strain Gauge Speeds Frame Analysis

"The year's most outstanding contribution in the field of semi-automatic electric arc stud welding" was made by Dr. J. C. Chapman of the Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, England, in the opinion of the judges of an annual competition sponsored jointly by the American Society for Metals and Gregory Industries, Inc.

The $1500 Gregory Award was presented to Dr. Chapman for his ingenious use of stud welding to increase the reliability of the vibrating wire strain gauges used to measure stresses in steel building members. The end-welded studs serve two purposes in the new strain gauge assembly: they transmit information to the gauges, and they secure the gauges to the structure being analyzed. According to Chapman, the resulting apparatus can be assembled more rapidly; drilling and tapping, which are always tedious and often structurally undesirable, are eliminated; and the accuracy of the gauge is increased.



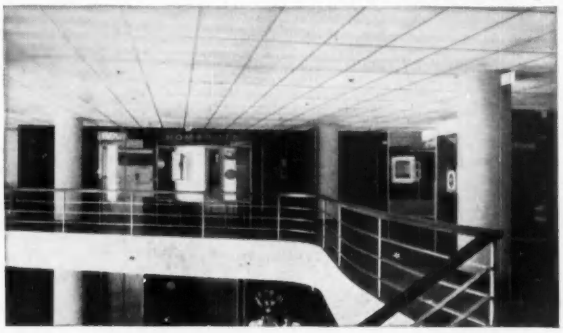
Super-Adhesive May Hold Promise for Building

A unique bonding material introduced by Eastman Chemical Products, Inc., as a laboratory curiosity only a year ago is now solving a wide variety of difficult assembly problems involving the joining of almost every kind of material, from minerals to wood to rubber. According to company officials, the new Eastman 910 Adhesive, chemically known as methyl 2-cyano acrylate, is the first that will produce high strength bonds between virtually any combination of materials without excessive pressure, heat, solvent evaporation or long curing time. In most cases, the materials are bound in less than a minute.

The glue has proved itself in many conventional adhesive applications, and has even made possible certain product design innovations that have heretofore been considered impractical. One possibility that may be of particular interest to the construction industry is that of gluing metals, rather than joining them by nuts, bolts or welds: in a test made on office desks, the adhesive eliminated thirty spot welds. And since a single drop can bind pieces of metal weighing several hundred pounds each, similar feats may be possible in other types of metal fabrication. The primary drawback of the new adhesive —a cost of $75 a pound—may be offset by the extremely small quantities needed. One drop is all that's required for most gluing tasks, and there are about 750 drops in an ounce. Although Eastman feels that the new material comes nearer to answering the description of a "perfect" industrial adhesive than anything developed thus far, the company will continue to explore the principle by which it works, as a possible basis for a whole new series of industrial adhesives. The 910 Adhesive is now being marketed by the Armstrong Cork Company, as well as by Eastman.

PROBLEM: Find the Grinnell Automatic Sprinklers.

SOLUTION: Hardly noticeable, they extend but an inch and a quarter below the ceiling — ideally fit the modern design of this building.



Grinnell has been a leader in the engineering, manufacture, fabrication, and installation of fire protection systems for more than 85 years. For architecturally right solutions to your fire protection problems, contact Grinnell Company, 277 West Exchange St., Providence, Rhode Island.

GRINNELL
Whenever Fire Protection Is Involved

Duraspeed Spray Sprinkler | Ceiling-Type Spray Sprinkler | Sidewall Quartzoid Sprinkler

WIN a $1,000 savings bond...

Name Sargent's new line of door closers!

EASY TO ENTER! EASY TO WIN!

Open only to architects or employees of architectural firms.

Here's all you do.

(1) Suggest a name (no more than four words) for Sargent's new line of Door Closers. See "Helpful Hints" below.

(2) Use the official entry blank on the bottom of this ad or ordinary paper. (One entry per contestant allowed.)

(3) Mail your entry to Sargent & Company, New Haven 9, Connecticut. Each entry must be postmarked no later than February 15, and received by February 25, 1959.

HELPFUL HINTS!

Here are some of the features of Sargent's all new series of Integrated Rectangular Surface and Concealed Door Closers. Read them over carefully. The winning entry will be based on one or more or a combination of these features.

- First fully standardized modern closer line for both interior and exterior doors.
- All units are matched for all applications and all door sizes.
- Uniform styling complements contemporary architectural trend.
- Compact . . . beautiful . . . no sacrifice in efficiency over standard closers of equivalent size.
- Arms fit all closers in all sizes.

CONTEST RULES

- Entries will be judged by Sargent & Co. on the basis of suitability for promotional purposes, and originality of thought. In the event of a final tie, duplicate prizes will be awarded. The decision of the judges is final.
- Contest is subject to all federal, state and local laws and is open only to architects and employees of architectural firms in continental United States, its territories and possessions.
- All entries become the property of Sargent & Company. Winner will be notified about six weeks after the close of the contest.

SARGENT DOOR CLOSER ENTRY BLANK

Name _____ Date _____

Company _____

Address _____

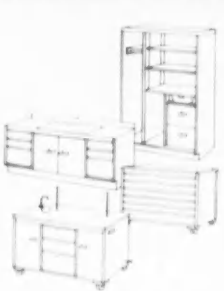
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

I choose _____ as the name for Sargent's new line of Door Closers.

Mail to:

SARGENT & COMPANY, New Haven 9, Conn.

X-ray view shows MORE HIDDEN VALUE in EDUCATORS Cabinets



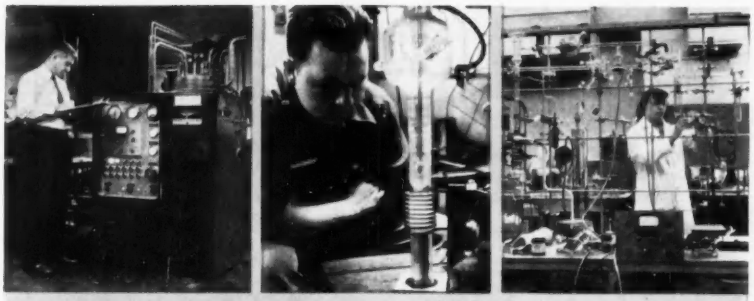
Movable Units
Activity Centers
Storage Cabinets
Counter Cabinets

The lasting beauty of Educators Cabinets goes much deeper than the fine finish. For instance, Educators storage cabinets can always be kept level regardless of change of location or unevenness of floors. These massive steel foot assemblies located in each corner of the unit are adjustable from within the cabinet. A special double-end wrench is provided with each unit. Another exclusive reason to specify Educators . . . the best cabinets you can buy.

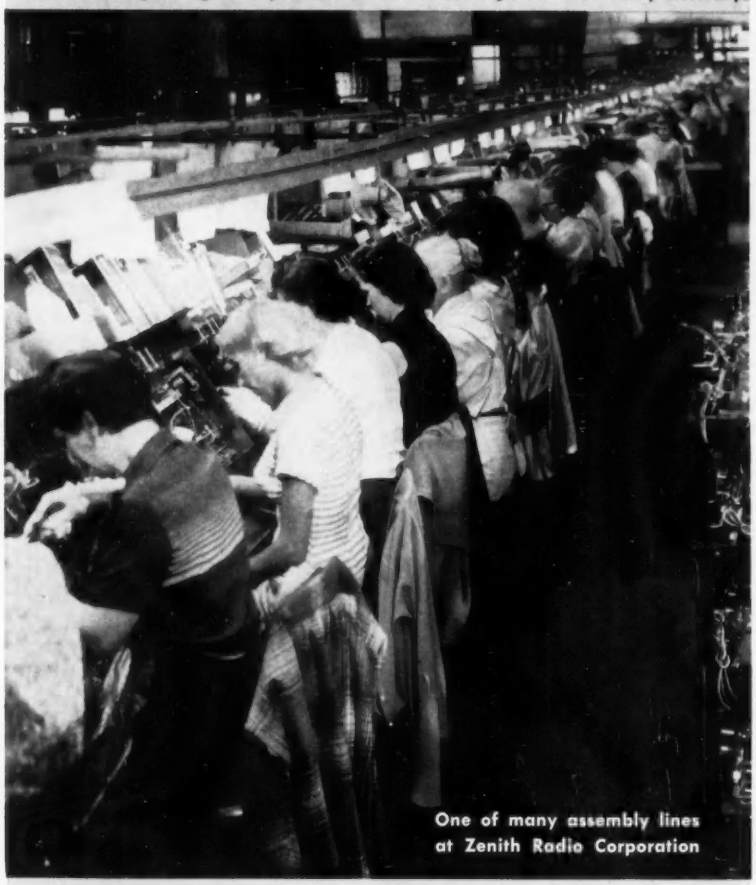
Counter height units have same inside screw adjustment through combination hardwood and steel assembly

Write today for your copy of full color brochure of complete Educators line.

Educators Manufacturing Company • P. O. Box 1261, Tacoma 1, Washington

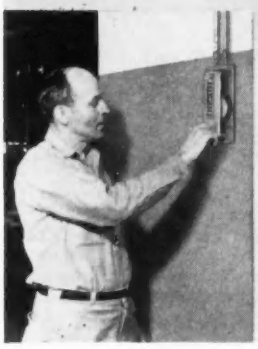


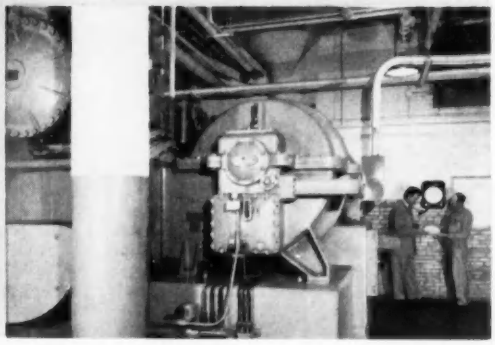
Research and engineering are important factors in ZENITH'S growth and industry leadership.



One of many assembly lines at Zenith Radio Corporation

"After 35 Years, one of our Powers temperature control systems is still giving dependable service" . . . reports Mr. Joseph Forster in charge of heating and air conditioning equipment. 1923 model thermostat is shown below. Photo at right shows refrigeration compressor regulated by Powers Temperature Recording Controller. (d-5)





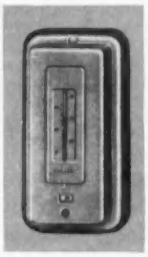
POWERS

Control for Heating and Air Conditioning helps

ZENITH

maintain HIGH STANDARDS OF QUALITY

Since 1923—Powers temperature control systems have been used in ZENITH'S six block long plant No. 1 in Chicago. Located here are executive offices, research, engineering and manufacturing facilities producing Zenith's famous line of Television, Radios, High Fidelity instruments and Hearing Aids.



By preventing overheating Powers temperature control reduces heating costs. Office and factory workers accomplish more and make fewer mistakes. Its many years of dependable operation makes Powers control a highly profitable investment.

Are You Planning a New Building, a school, factory, hospital, church or commercial building? If so, ask your architect or engineer to include a Powers QUALITY system of temperature and humidity control. If you have a temperature control problem phone our nearest office or write us direct . . . there's no obligation.

THE POWERS REGULATOR CO.

SKOKIE, ILL. | *Offices in 85 cities in U.S.A. and Canada* | *See your Phone Book*

Automatic Temperature and Humidity Control Since 1891

What happened to 170,000,000 board feet of Tectum®

In our first six years, we have sold over 170 million board feet of roof deck materials. This figure represents an area of about 2500 acres — enough material to cover 2500 good-sized factories or provide decks for the homes in a city of a quarter-million people. This production record, for a relatively new product, attests to its rapid nationwide acceptance as a prime roof deck material.

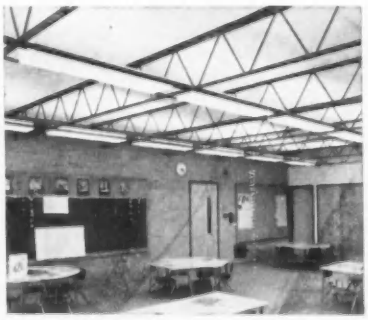
WHERE DID IT GO?

Millions of feet went into the educational market. Almost half of Tectum's total production each year is used for schools. Millions of feet went into factories, shopping centers, motels and churches. Huge new auditoriums and athletic field houses have incorporated Tectum roof decks and every year sees more Tectum used in home construction. In addition to roof deck applications, it has been adapted also for sidewalls. Tectum, 1″ thick, is becoming popular for suspended acoustical ceilings and is available in good-looking 2′ x 4′ panels. It has been used for many other general purpose applications as well.

WHAT MAKES IT UNIQUE?

Tectum is composed of live, long-strand wood fibers, compressed into a variety of thicknesses on a long, continuous-belt manufacturing process. When it emerges from the production line, it is ready for use. No curing, no finishing. It has a natural off-white color that blends well with any interior color scheme, and this is an important asset. While Tectum serves primarily as a structural roof deck material, it also serves as the interior ceiling over exposed beam or joist. A single material of factory controlled quality that does the work of several.

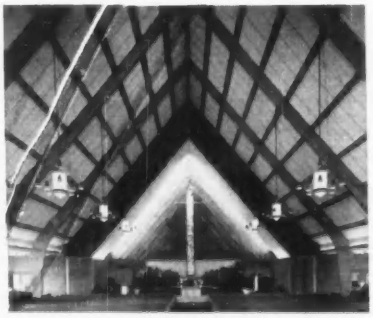
Schools



Light-reflective Tectum contributes to bright, cheerful classrooms while complementing other materials in the room. The noise and confusion of busy areas can be lessened effectively by acoustical properties that absorb sound.

Furnace Brook School, Quincy, Mass. Architect: Anderson-Nichols & Co.

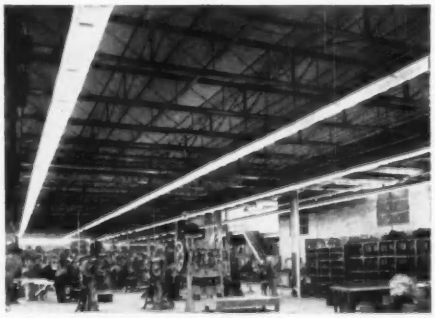
Churches



Good acoustics and good appearance go hand in hand in this modern house of worship. Textured Tectum roof decks are warm and inviting and are ideally suited to either high vaulted ceilings or to flat roof construction.

Beulah Presbyterian Church, Pittsburgh. Architect: Hoffman & Crumpton

Factories



Tectum absorbs factory noise when used for roof decks and sidewalls. You can reduce harsh sounds, normally reflected by hard surfaces, as much as 85% with Tectum 3″ material. Better working conditions for your plant.

Bridgeport Thermostat Division, Milford, Connecticut.

WHAT ARE ITS QUALITIES?

Tectum insulates, is structural, noncombustible and acoustical. It is lightweight yet tough and strong supporting roof loads up to 200 psf on economical spans. Its natural, textured surface is the result of compressing thick blankets of tough wood fibers into a rigid board. It is dimensionally stable, may be worked with ordinary wood working tools, resists insects, fungus and rot.

Tectum is supplied in thicknesses from 1″ to 3″ and the exposed side is protected by a ply of roofing felt, ready for the application of roofing materials as soon as it is erected. This backing also protects the material in handling and shipping and makes an excellent mopping surface for built-up roofing or shingles.

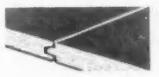
IS IT ECONOMICAL?

As a roof deck material Tectum serves as insulation, structural deck and acoustical board. It has a rich-toned, textured appearance that is both decorative and complementary to other materials within the building. Its light weight reduces the weight and cost of the framing system. Tectum is rated noncombustible by Underwriters Laboratories, assuring favorable insurance rates in most communities. Tectum goes down dry, down quickly, ready for roofing immediately. Add the extra qualities of Tectum to the savings its use makes possible and you'll agree that Tectum is definitely an economical material.

EXPERIENCED DISTRIBUTORS

There is a Tectum distributor or representative in your area — a capable building product specialist who can help with your roof deck, sidewall or acoustical problems. Give him a call before your next project or write Tectum Corporation, Newark, Ohio. Tectum has plants in Newark, Ohio, and Arkadelphia, Arkansas. Regional offices in Philadelphia, Atlanta, Columbus, Chicago, Dallas, Beverly Hills, Seattle and Toronto, Canada.

FIVE EXCLUSIVE ADVANTAGES

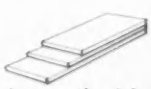


1. Tectum planks, used for roof deck construction, have tongue and groove edges on the long dimension. Nine and ten foot lengths are not unusual. Tongue and groove edges are driven together for strong, tight joints. Tectum makes an effective roof diaphragm for a lifetime of service.

2. Tectum tiles, also used for roof decks, have rabbeted edges on the long dimension and are designed to be erected over bulb-tee framing systems. The rabbeted edge allows plenty of room for grout to seal around the bulb-tee, assuring a firm bond with the framing and adding rigidity to the deck.

3. The exposed edges of Tectum on the "ceiling" side of the board are beveled making each joint neat and attractive with a paneled appearance. Fits better, looks better than square-edge materials.

4. Factory applied felt backing is another Tectum plus factor. Tectum is ready for roofing as it's erected.



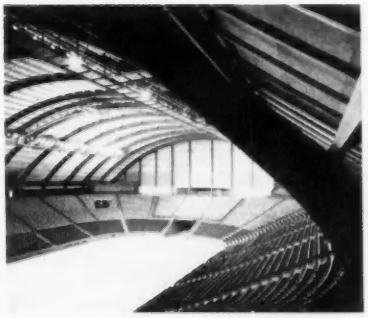
5. Tectum is custom cut to your specifications in special lengths engineered to fit any building module. Saves cutting on the job, saves time and labor, provides flexibility for the designer.

Homes

Studio ceilings for residential construction are gaining in popularity. Wood textured Tectum, with its decorative as well as functional advantages, is enjoying a growing acceptance. Sound conditioning has sales appeal, too.

Stover Residence, Houston, Texas.

Auditoriums



The roar of the crowd can be effectively controlled in buildings like this huge auditorium. Tectum roof decks offer many qualities of incomparable value for structures of this size. This is tongue and groove Tectum plank.

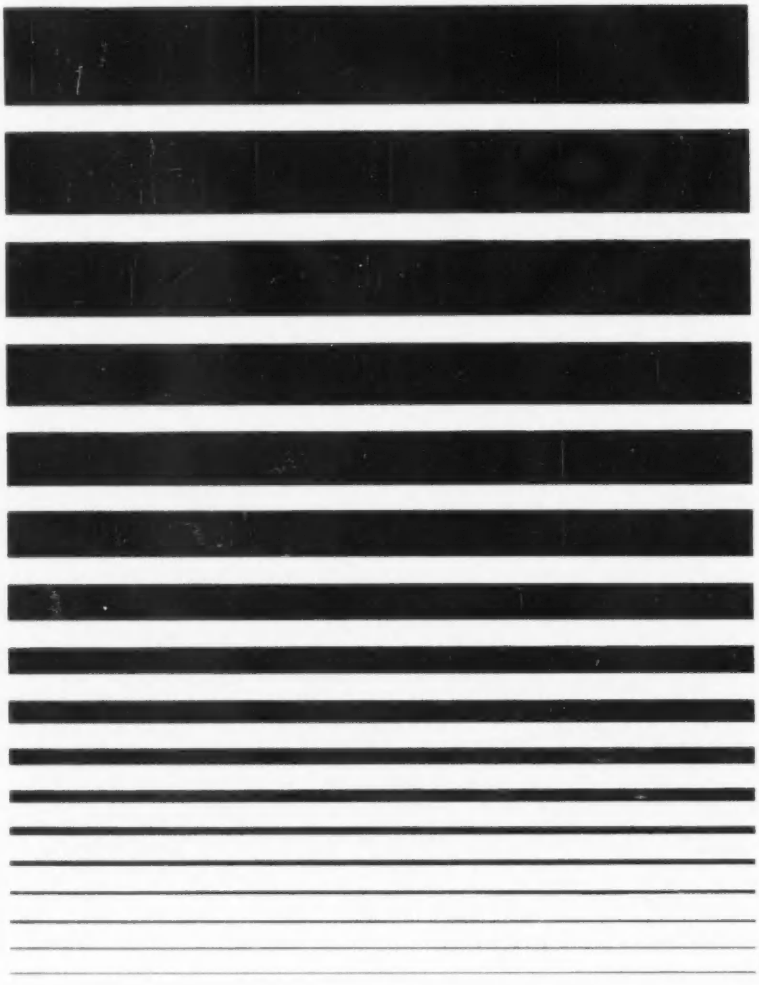
Univ. of Maryland Student Activities Building. Architect: Hall, Bordee and Donaldson

Commercial Buildings

Large commercial buildings are covered rapidly with minimum cost, minimum labor investment. Tectum is a real contribution to the success of commercial buildings for the investor, the designer, the contractor and the user.

U.S. National Bank, Hillsboro, Ore. Architect: Williams & Martin

Breaking barriers . . . Revolutionary change in electronic dimmer control



Now installed in the switchboard and in operation at the Yale Theatre, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut, is the latest Control Rectifier* —not a tube—not a magnetic amplifier—but the latest electronic means for dimming large lamp loads.

Features include:

1. Instantaneous response—no starting time required.
2. Infinite load dimming ratio from maximum rating to zero.
3. Drastic reduction in size—6" x 6" x 6".
4. Drastic reduction in weight—Net weight per dimmer 4½ lbs.
5. No overdrive and no surge.
6. Stable—no drift.
7. No dip during cross fading.
8. Complete dimming to blackout.
9. No significant heat problem—25 watt heat dissipation.
10. Completely inert.

Demonstration by appointment only.

*U.S. and foreign patents pending

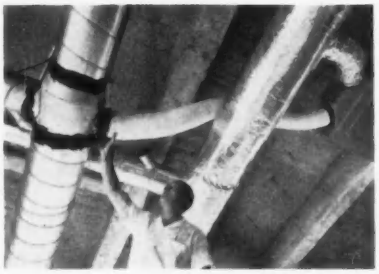
CENTURY LIGHTING, INC. 521 West 43rd Street, New York 36, N. Y.
1820-40 Berkeley St., Santa Monica, Cal.
1477 N. E. 129th St., N. Miami, Fla.

Product Reports

continued from page 181

Fireproof Schoolroom Curtain

Cordoglas, a glass fabric coated with vinyl plastic, is described as needing no lining or flameproofing. Completely opaque, the curtains are designed for use in school auditorium and classroom windows. *Cordo Chemical Corporation, 34 Smith Street, Norwalk, Conn.*



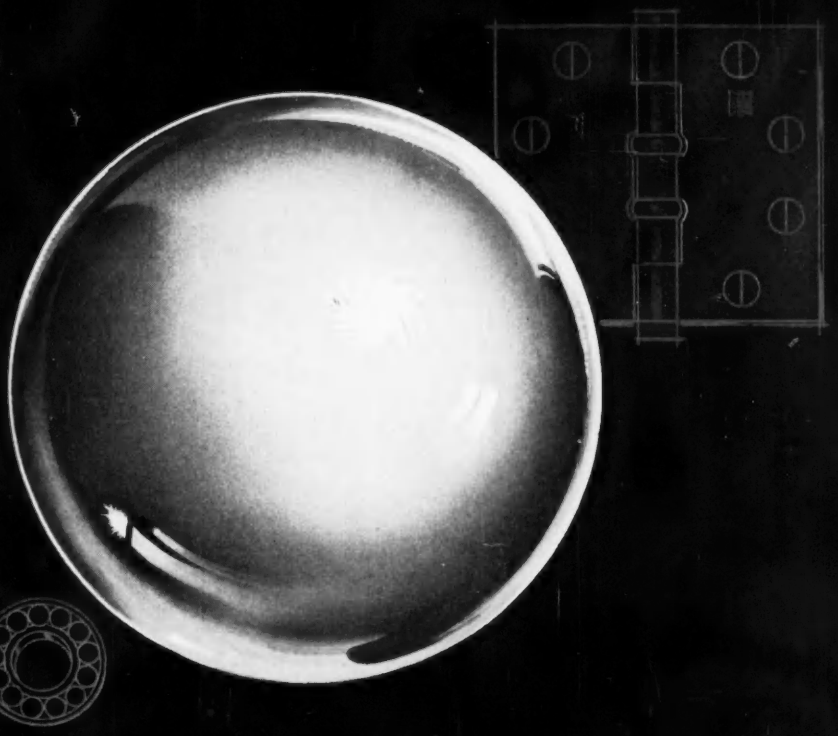
Flame-Resistant Flexible Airduct

Useful for hot and cold, high- and low-velocity applications, this flexible pipe, made of flame-resistant Underwriter's grade asbestos cloth and steel spiral, is said to be the first of its kind to meet the specifications of the Chicago building code. This duct material is available in lengths of up to 20 ft and with inside diameters ranging from three to 12 in., and is said to be acid and oil resistant and to need no painting. The duct bends without kinking and should prove useful in office installations with movable partitions and for close-quarters connections between mixer boxes and ducts in dual-duct systems. *The Wiremold Co., Hartford 10, Conn.*

Hospital Bedside Control Panel

A hospital bedside control panel is said to permit a patient to adjust his bed, open and close drapes, turn lights on and off, operate a closed-circuit TV system and radio, and call a nurse or communicate with her. *Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company, Minneapolis, Minn.*

more products on page 216



26*-Jeweled movement

All 26 *Keep Rolling Forever*—not Part of the Time—
in a Hager *"Life-Time Bearing"* Butt Hinge!

The bearings *stay there* for *life!* Upper and lower raceways ride *forever*—on the *full count* of ball *bearings*—in a Hager *Life-Time Bearing* Butt Hinge!

Tough case-hardened steel ball bearing raceways are press-fitted into direct contact with knuckle on Hager ball bearing butt hinges.

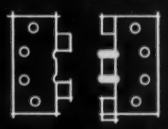
No soft brass retaining jacket (or crimped shell) lies between the knuckle and the raceway . . . nothing to eventually wear away and allow the bearings to slip out.

Both raceways and *all* 26 ball bearings are hard at work in Hager Ball Bearing Butt Hinges—in fine jeweled movement—forever providing life-time trouble-free silent door operation.

You'd expect finer performance from *Hager* Ball Bearing Butt Hinges, naturally—and naturally, you have a right to!

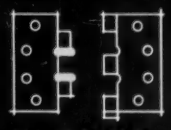
If it's expected to *stay* for *life*, then, of course
EVERYTHING HINGES ON HAGER!

*26 Balls in 4½" x 4½" 2-bearing Butt Hinges



NOT THIS . . .

One-knuckle-bored construction. Bearings anchored with wear-away brass bushings. (Bearings eventually fall out, when pin is removed.)



BUT THIS . . .

Hager **TWO**-knuckle-bored construction. Bearings anchored with case-hardened steel raceways.

Hager®

EVERYTHING HINGES ON *Hager!* • C. HAGER & SONS HINGE MFG. CO., ST. LOUIS 4, MO., U.S.A.
HAGER HINGE CANADA LIMITED, KITCHENER, ONTARIO

Reinforced Epoxy Pipe

Corrosion-resistant reinforced plastic pipe, strong as steel but only one-eighth its weight, is now being manufactured in 2 to 12 in. diameters to meet piping, tubing and ducting needs in the building field. Known as *Bondstrand*, the new pipe comes in rigid 20 ft lengths with ends plain, bell-and-spigot or flanged. Other lengths, as well as diameters up to 40 inches, are available on special order. Two standard series, one with a nominal working pressure of 250 psi and the other rated at 500 psi, are in production, with greater pressure ratings obtainable by "beefing up" the wall thickness as required. Nontoxic, nonflammable and collapse-resistant, the plastic pipe may be cut and joined in the field without special tools. *Amercoat Corp., 4809 Firestone Blvd., South Gate, Calif.*

Gas Fired Water Boiler

A new line of small hot water boilers has been announced with three models with jacket dimensions of 13 by 22 in. at the base and heights ranging from 25¾ to 36¾ in. Net water sq ft is given as 175 to 320 for LP gas and 200 to 360 for all others. AGA inputs are 44,000 to 80,000 Btuh for the former and 50 to 90,000 Btuh for the latter case. Models 58, 78 and 98 in the "Wee Scot" line are from *Dunkirk Radiator Corp., Dunkirk, N. Y.*

...your only cost for

NEW SPECIFICATIONS ON TROY LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT

Both abbreviated and detailed specifications are contained in Troy's new and up-to-date LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS FOR ARCHITECTS. 60 pages covering Troy's complete line of power laundry equipment . . . washers, extractors, ironers, tumblers, compressors, presses . . . to name but a few.

An illustration and specification for each unit are printed on separate, loose-leaf pages.

Send for this helpful reference book (sans advertising) today!

Troy®
LAUNDRY MACHINERY
Division of
American Machine and Metals, Inc.
East Moline, Illinois
World's oldest manufacturer of power laundry machinery

TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY, DEPT. AR-1-59
Division of American Machine and Metals, Inc.
EAST MOLINE, ILLINOIS

Please send me the new LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS FOR ARCHITECTS.

FIRM

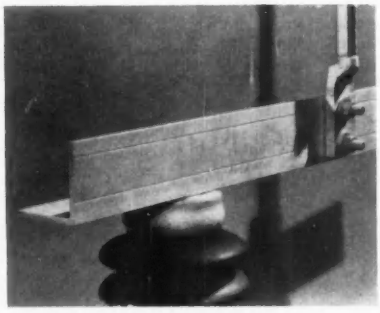
ADDRESS

CITY & ZONE STATE

ATTENTION MR.

Multi-purpose Concealed Flashing

Alum-O-Top, a new low-cost concealed flashing material, is said to combine the virtues of aluminum and glass fiber with those of asphalt-impregnated creped paper. Suitable for water-proofing, damp-proofing and vermin-proofing, it consists of aluminum sheet, asphalt-bonded to heavy kraft paper on one or both sides, and reinforced with glass fibers spaced ¼ in. apart and running in both directions. Two and four mil grades are available in 4 to 48 in. widths. *Chase Brass & Copper Co., Waterbury 20, Conn.*



Angle for Bus Conductor

An aluminum angle is said to be a lower-cost substitute for small tubular bus conductors. Adaptable to normal cable lug connectors, it is available in the 3¼ by 3¼ by ¼ in. size, in 25 ft lengths, and is rated at 1300 amperes. *Aluminum Company of America, 1501 Alcoa Building, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.*

more products on page 224

Curtis Recessed Alzak Aluminum Troffers provide high level general illumination, low-brightness quality, in the American Hardware Mutual Insurance Company building, Minneapolis, Minn. Architects: Thorshov & Cerny. Engineer: Leonard Johnson.

Curtis Visioneers introduce

new horizons in illumination . . .

A touch of tomorrow today

The fast tempo of modern life is characterized by efforts to grasp the future and make it live now. The development and design of advanced lighting equipment to fulfill this goal is a prime Curtis purpose. To serve you better, with products of the future, Curtis is staffed with a group of highly trained and skilled Visioneers (Vision Engineers). These men are constantly looking beyond horizons, adapting new concepts that make for improved lighting. Curtis has over 50 important "firsts" in the science of illumination. Two very significant ones are: (a) development of the concept of lighting from concealed sources, helping end the era of the bare lamp on a drop cord; (b) the pioneering of the Alzak process for permanently finishing aluminum reflectors. If you want lighting today with a touch of tomorrow . . . look to Curtis.

On the following pages see how Curtis Visioneers have given the modern feel in lighting to industry . . .

Reynolds Metals Company, Richmond, Va. Modular design of second and third floors severely tested Curtis ingenuity. To appreciate the enormity of this Curtis Visioneered project—one thousand 10 ft. by 10 ft. grids were used. Architect: Skidmore, Owings & Merrill. Consulting Engineer: Ebasco Services.

Flexibility of the Reynolds offices is obvious. Partitions can be easily moved to expand or decrease the size of various areas, whereas the Curtis wall-to-wall ceiling of light supplies 75 foot candles of maintained illumination. Curtis grid system is mounted 10 ft. 6 in. above floor level, with lamps spaced 16 in. on center. Hexcel Honeylite aluminum diffusers complement the decor.

The look of the future in lighting for Reynolds

To cope with things to come and anticipate the demands of tomorrow, those who mold our nation's products should have a talent that combines ability with versatility. Curtis Visioneers met one of the greatest challenges to their originality and inventiveness in designing a lighting system for the Reynolds Metals Company building in Richmond, Va. Objective was to provide a 100,000 sq. ft. area with illumination that would be permanent yet allow for future changes in the floor plans in keeping with modular concept. Another stipulation was that the installation must coordinate with the air conditioning and sound proofing. Curtis Visioneers solved this multiple problem by forming a completely custom-engineered special aluminum folding grid system . . . a wall-to-wall ceiling of light. No matter how floor arrangements are changed, uniform low brightness will be retained throughout. Through special folding "packages", which permitted 100 sq. ft. of lighting to be installed at one time, an estimated 8,000 man hours were saved, or approximately $50,000.00.

Vast expanse of office areas can be altered to any size or shape without destroying ceiling pattern or lowering lighting standards. In this special Curtis grid installation, aluminum materials were used throughout. Maintenance advantages are: ease of relamping, ready access to wiring, and simple replacement of the ballasts.

Hallmark Cards, Kansas City, Mo., where Curtis Visioneers "personalized" the illumination system to harmonize with company qualities. Architect & Consulting Engineer: Welton Beckett.

Illumination in the modern mood . . . for Hallmark Cards

As the present catches up with the future, buildings must be more than mere places of work for people who breathe life into industry. To capture the feeling of its product, Hallmark Cards adapted the warm spirit of greeting to its new building in Kansas City, Mo. The exterior countenance reflects a buoyant personality one would naturally associate with a greeting card company. The same sparkling atmosphere permeates the office interiors, where all the furnishings have been selected with an eye to comfort and creative inspiration. In keeping with this setting, Curtis Visioneers provided a lighting system which would complete the theme of visual charm and visual well-being. They accomplished this through the use of Curtis Alzak aluminum low-brightness troffers and Curtis Vari-Spot recessed incandescent units. The careful application of these quality products assured glare-free illumination and accentuated the esthetic characteristics of the Hallmark Cards building.

Curtis Vari-Spots produce attractive lighting patterns in various lobbies of the Hallmark Cards building. Reception room shown is approximately 45 ft. by 45 ft. Vari-Spots are used here to accent two areas. Each is effectively dramatized.

The handsome Mutual Savings & Loan Association Building, Ft. Worth, Texas. Architect: Preston M. Geren. Consulting Engineer: Yandell, Cowan & Love Engineering Co.

Visioneering with foresight in Texas

Progress and foresight are personified in one of the newest architectural adornments gracing the Fort Worth, Texas, skyline . . . the Mutual Savings and Loan Association building. Up-to-the-minute in every respect, the structure contains dramatic areas of low-ceiling design. However, they created a problem in the selection of overhead lighting. The question was: How to achieve high levels of illumination without objectionable shadows or glare? Because of the precise details involved in the banking profession, visual acuity at all times is a major consideration. Curtis Visioneers were consulted. They offered this solution: Using standard products, with only slight modifications to suit the particular situation, Curtis Visioneers produced a Strato-Lux continuous luminous ceiling system, completely integrated with the low-ceiling design. High levels of illumination were provided and even diffusion of light was assured. Personnel and patrons alike enjoy the convenience and eye-pleasing ease of low brightness quality.

Curtis Strato-Lux provides high levels of glare-free illumination to promote efficiency and serenity. Even with Strato-Lux directly overhead, there are no bright spots, no reflections, in critical viewing areas. Exceptionally low ceiling brightness is achieved through use of #6025 Holophane acrylic plastic Controlens.

Many solutions to a variety of lighting problems are offered in the AIA award winning book, "Modern Lighting by Curtis". Write for your copy today.

CURTIS

Visioneers in Planned Lighting©

Curtis Lighting, Inc., 6135 W. 65th St., Chicago 38, Ill.
In Canada: 195 Wicksteed Ave., Toronto 17, Canada.

One of the TOP TEN

chosen by Factory Management and Maintenance for 1958

Architect — Engineer and Builder
CABOT, CABOT and FORBES Co., Engineering Division, Boston
Consulting Architect
HUGH STUBBINS, Jr., Boston

Polaroid's

newest plant at Waltham, Mass., one of 8 in the Boston area

protected *Automatically* by ADT against FIRE-BURGLARY and other hazards

One of eight Polaroid buildings in the Boston-Cambridge area protected automatically by ADT, the Waltham plant was among Factory's Top Ten for 1958, based on advanced thinking by management, architects, engineers and builders.

Sprinklered, of course, the building is further protected against fire by ADT Sprinkler Supervisory and Waterflow Alarm Service, which automatically summons the fire department whenever the system operates. This service also maintains a constant automatic check on shut-off valves and other water-supply conditions.

All high-value locations are protected by ADT Burglar Alarm Service to summon police automatically in case of attack on doors, windows and other vulnerable points. Where necessary, ADT also automatically supervises steam pressure and various heating conditions. In all cases, ADT provides regular inspections, tests and complete maintenance of the equipment.

An **ADT** Specialist is Available to Help You

Whether your project is large or small, there is an ADT *Automatic* Protection service to safeguard property, profits and employees' jobs. We'll be glad to assist you with your specifications. Call our local office if listed in your phone book; or write to our Executive Office.

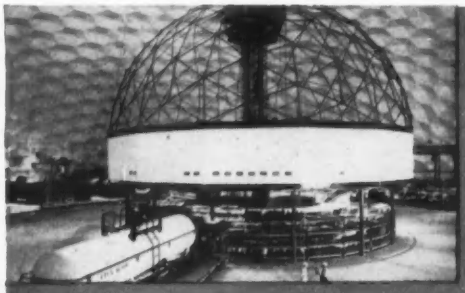
ADT

Controlled Companies of

AMERICAN DISTRICT TELEGRAPH COMPANY

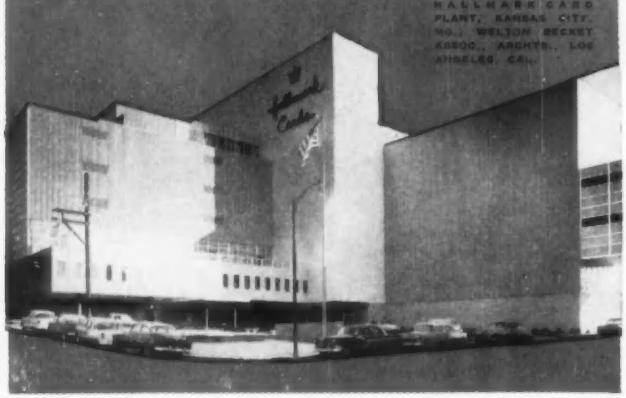
Executive Office: 155 Sixth Avenue • New York 13, N. Y.

A NATIONWIDE ORGANIZATION



UNION TANK CAR COMPANY, BATON ROUGE, LA., BATTEY & CHILDS, ENGRS.

VERSATILITY



HALLMARK CARD PLANT, KANSAS CITY, MO., WELTON BECKET ASSOC., ARCHTS., LOS ANGELES, CAL.

OTHER SPECIAL MONTGOMERY ELEVATOR INSTALLATIONS

LOWERATOR	Standard Oil Company, Whiting, Ind.
TESTING MACHINES	University of Illinois, Champaign, Ill. Aluminum Company of America, New Kensington, Pa. Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
CONVEYOR ELEVATOR	Kraft Foods Co., Springfield, Mo.
CROSS-OVER BRIDGES	Morrell Packing Co., Ottumwa, Iowa Morrell Packing Co., Sioux Falls, S. D. Corn Products Refining Co., Argo, Ill.

IN VERTICAL and HORIZONTAL TRANSPORTATION DESIGN is an everyday challenge to montgomery's engineering staff

Here are two of the many Montgomery-equipped examples that substantiate our enviable ability to meet the demand for vertical transportation needs that suit the particular requirements of industry — be they regular or special.

Montgomery's engineering staff is always ready, willing and able to consult with you on your vertical transportation specifications.

MONTGOMERY Dependable ELEVATORS

montgomery® elevator company
Moline, Illinois

Exclusive Manufacturers of Passenger and Freight Elevators Since 1892

COMPLETE KITCHEN

8 cu. ft. Refrigerator

Including

2 cu. ft. Pull-out Freezer Drawer

Choice of White or Natural Wood Grain Finish

Write for full details to

GENERAL AIR CONDITIONING CORP.

Dept. A-18, 4542 E. Dunham St.
Los Angeles 23, California

GENERAL CHEF

NATIONWIDE SALES AND SERVICE

For modern expression of form and texture

Design freedom starts with Milcor Metal Lath and Plaster

ML-26

Only your imagination limits the way you can use Milcor Metal Lath and plaster. You are not confined within the bounds imposed by less versatile wall and ceiling materials.

You can design curved and sculptured surfaces of practically any shape. You can avail yourself of the beauty of plaster construction — of its light weight, easy erection, and fire-ratings up to four hours.

For other advantages provided by the building industry's most complete line of metal lath, casing beads, stools, bases, coves and specialties, refer to Milcor in Sweet's Architectural File, section 12a/In. Or write today for catalog 202.

member of the INLAND Steel Family

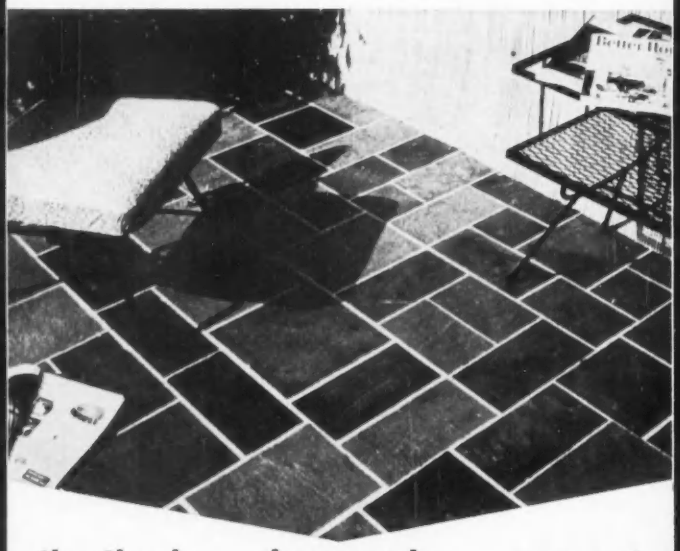
INLAND STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY
DEPT. A, 4033 WEST BURNHAM STREET, MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN
ATLANTA, BALTIMORE, BUFFALO, CHICAGO, CINCINNATI, CLEVELAND, DALLAS, DENVER, DETROIT, KANSAS CITY, LOS ANGELES, MILWAUKEE, NEW ORLEANS, NEW YORK, ST. LOUIS, ST. PAUL.

MILCOR®

School Furniture from Holland

As might be expected from its family name, the new "Revolt" group of steel furniture for schools is a far cry from the usual institutional fare. The group includes desks (one-pupil, two-pupil and teachers'), chairs (side chairs, arm chairs, study chairs with writing arm, and ingenious folding-stacking-coupling chairs), and tables, all of which were designed by Friso Kramer and manufactured by a group of factories in Holland, and several of which have won awards in the annual Brussels International Design Competition. Construction is primarily of steel, with chair backs and seats, and table and desk tops of plastic. Both the steel and plastic come in 10 colors, making possible 100 different combinations. The series is being imported and distributed through *Stendig, Inc., 600 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.*

newest in slate



the timely... inexpensive... pre-cut

"PACKAGED SLATE PATIO"

Outdoor living and eating have placed patios high on the list of homeowners' "musts." That's why the Packaged Slate Patio is proving so popular. Because pieces are already cut in different sizes, in a variety of colors, they are extremely easy to lay . . . just by following a simple arrangement diagram. But even more important, production line pre-cutting puts the patio within the average budget . . . gives a custom-designed look at a cost far below that of custom cutting.

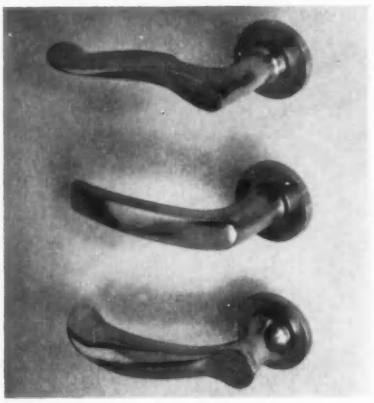
Why not check to see how the Packaged Slate Patio fits in with plans for *your* clients? Four-color descriptive brochure available, showing basic designs as well as adaptations for interior floors, exterior walks, fireplace hearths.

THE STRUCTURAL SLATE COMPANY PEN ARGYL, PA.

Member - Pennsylvania Slate Producers Guild

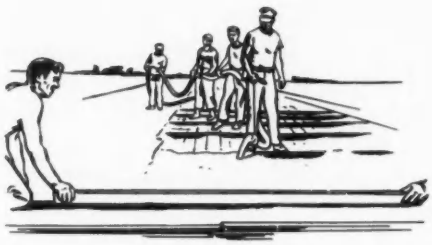
Mail Chute of Clean Design

Presenting a completely plain and neat appearance, this latest model in a well-known line is also designed for package installation with all pieces precut and packaged for each floor, making for one-stop installation. The design elements of glass front, metal sides, mailing pocket, lock and penalty card have been reduced and refined with excellent results. The company has also cleaned up the design of their letter-box door and offers it with either a combination lock or five-pin tumbler lock. The door and frame are built to federal specifications and are offered in three sizes. *Cutler Mail Chute Co., 78 Anderson Ave., Rochester, N. Y.*



Hardware by a Camera Maker

Imported Hardware, a new firm in the midwest, has announced several new hardware lines. Notable among these are a selection of leverhandles by Wehag, and lock mechanisms by Zeiss Ikon, both West German firms. The leverhandles are of refined, clean design, available in several anodized finishes and in several sizes in order to adapt them to the scale of the building. Handles and rosettes are available for backsets as narrow as ¾ in. and prices for the handles start at about $5.00. The mortise locks come in a complete line ranging from entrance to show case units in backsets from ¾ in. to 4 in. and prices starting at about $15.00. *Imported Hardware, Box 322, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan*



For factories, schools, offices...

BESTWALL®

FIRESTOPPER ROOF DECK

is Incombustible—Light—Strong

A Bestwall Firestopper Roof Deck consists of steel subpurlins welded to main structure, and a Bestwall Metro-Mix gypsum slab with steel reinforcing wires on Bestwall gypsum form board. These components form a rigid, monolithic unit that is fireproof, light weight, extremely durable and economical.

A normal 2-inch thick Bestwall Poured-in-place Roof Deck contains almost a ton of chemically combined water to every 1000 sq. ft. of deck. Slowly given off when exposed to fire, this water acts as a built-in sprinkler system to protect the building and contents from damage.

Strength of a 2-inch Bestwall Roof Deck is figured at supporting the designed load with a factor of safety of 4, yet weight is only one-third as much as cement concrete.

The many advantages of Bestwall Gypsum Roof Decks benefit owners and builders alike. Write now for full information or contact your nearby Bestwall sales offices.

YOUR BEST BUY IS FIREPROOF GYPSUM BESTWALL® BUILDING PRODUCTS

BESTWALL GYPSUM COMPANY • Ardmore • Pennsylvania • Plants and offices throughout the United States

WHEN AMERICA BUILDS FOR ECONOMY . . . IT BUILDS WITH CONCRETE

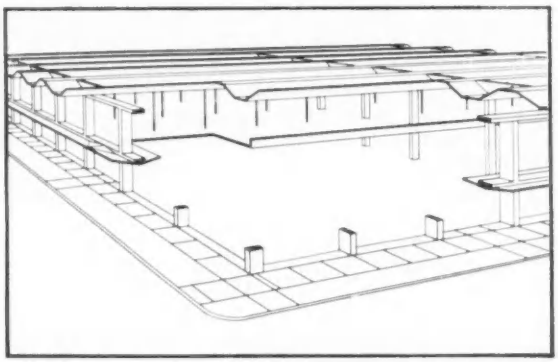
Sears, Roebuck & Company's Tampa store . . .

concrete folded plate roof achieves large, unobstructed floor area

One of the basic requirements here was to achieve unobstructed floor space with economy. Architects Weed, Russell, Johnson & Associates found the answer by using a concrete shell in the form of a folded plate. This construction made it possible to span the entire floor area with only one interior row of columns . . . and suspend the second floor from the roof. The result: 163,715 square feet of *fully flexible* floor space, so important to any retail selling operation.

Folded plate design is, in itself, unique and interesting. And only concrete can give the added boldness of the wide, cantilevered overhang.

It's one more example of the way new uses of concrete are bringing big economies and added vitality to both conventional and modern architecture.



Isometric view showing 125-foot c on c spacing of main columns. Floor slab is supported by 3-inch plates welded together to form a hanger. Hangers are spaced 25 feet c on c.

FOR STRUCTURES... MODERN concrete

PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION

A national organization to improve and extend the uses of concrete

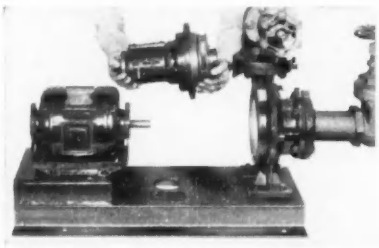
QUIET... FROM 1 TO 40 H.P.

With the line of B&G Universal Pumps now covering a range of from one to forty horsepower, every conceivable circulation requirement of systems using water for heating and cooling can be satisfied.

The B&G Universal Pump is an outstanding example of a product designed to meet a specific need. It is engineered and built to satisfy in every detail the exacting demands of circulated water systems, *Silent, vibrationless operation* is the keynote of the Universal's performance.

Motors are specially constructed and selected for *extra-quietness!* Long *sleeve* bearings are used in both motor and pump and the oversized shaft is made of special alloy steel with an integral, heat treated thrust collar. Water leakage is prevented by the exclusive diamond-hard "Remite" mechanical seal. Flanges, bolts, nuts and gaskets for both suction and discharge sides and pet cocks for venting and gauge tappings are furnished without extra charge.

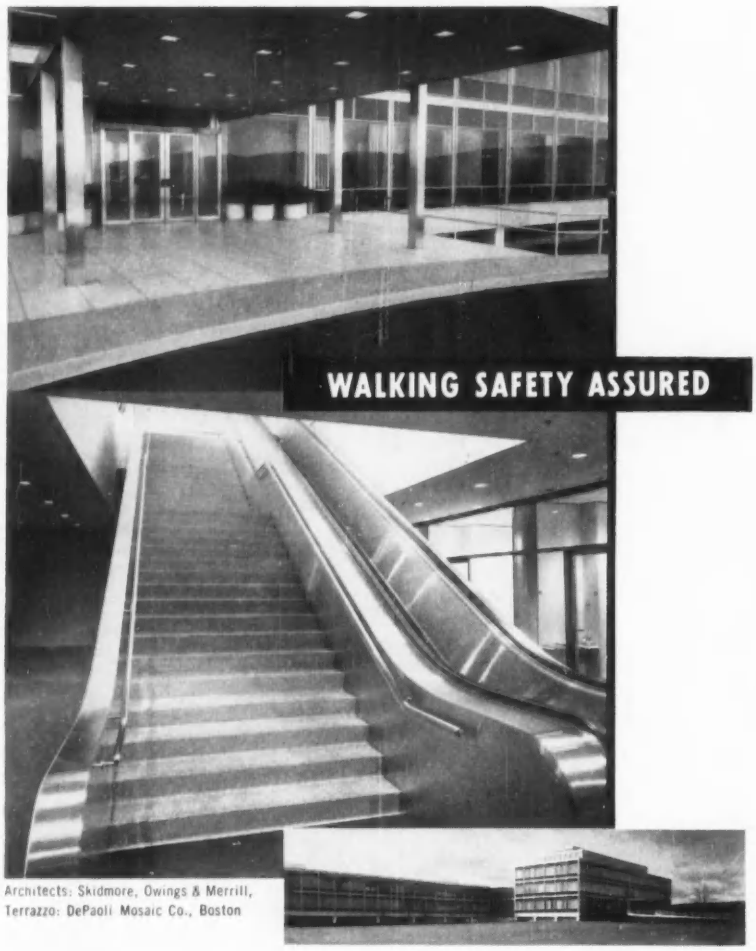
Send for descriptive literature and engineering data.



Easy to service...vertical split case construction permits removal of entire bearing frame without disconnecting pipes.

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

BELL & GOSSETT
COMPANY
Dept. FO-32, Morton Grove, Illinois
Canadian Licensee: S.A. Armstrong, Ltd., 1400 O'Connor Drive, Toronto 16, Ontario



Architects: Skidmore, Owings & Merrill,
Terrazzo: DePaoli Mosaic Co., Boston

ALUNDUM Terrazzo Provides Safe Walking at CONNECTICUT GENERAL...

Still another prominent insurance company — the Connecticut General Life Insurance Company at Bloomfield — is assuring walking safety in its new building with a NORTON Floors product.

In the entrance marquee of the magnificent structure ALUNDUM Aggregate in the terrazzo provides a non-slip walking surface in wet weather as well as dry.

Down-traffic is heavy on the long stairway leading to the beautiful auditorium — especially at noontime because it also leads to the bowling alleys, beauty salon, and barbershop. Because the slipping hazard is greatest with down-traffic, the terrazzo treads of this stairway have been made permanently non-slip, right out to the nosing, with ALUNDUM Aggregate. And the treads have no grooves or corrugations to cause tripping.

NORTON COMPANY
WORCESTER 6, MASS.

NORTON
NON-SLIP FLOORS

ALUNDUM AGGREGATE for Terrazzo and Cement • ALUNDUM STAIR and FLOOR TILE
ALUNDUM and CRYSTOLON Sidewalk Abrasives

Office Literature

continued from page 182

Forms in Light (A.I.A. 31-F-2)
File folder contains illustrations of, and data on, a special group of decorative incandescent fixtures designed for lighting public spaces. *Habitat, 336 Third Ave., New York 10, N. Y.*

21 Industrial Lighting Problems
. . . *Solved With Power Groove* gives case histories, each with lighting layout and technical and cost data, of industrial lighting installations using G-E *Power Groove* fluorescent lamps. *General Electric, Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio* *

Drafting Room Equipment Catalog
Presents complete line of drafting tables and files, with concise specifications and a discussion of drawing and filing techniques. *Hamilton Mfg. Co., Two Rivers, Wis.*

Factory-Built Sewage Plant
Bulletin 101 gives engineering and selection data and specifications on prefabricated *Cavitator* sewage treatment systems for small installations. 4 pp. *Yeomans Brothers Co., 1999 North Ruby St., Melrose Park, Ill.**

The Balanced Door (A.I.A. 16-A-1)
Catalogs Ellison line of balanced entrance doors, with details, installation photographs and specifications. 12 pp. *Ellison Bronze Co., Inc., Jamestown, N. Y.* *

Poly-Ep Data Bulletin
Bulletin 82-A discusses the dielectric strength; resistance to moisture, abrasion and chemicals; adhesion to synthetic materials and metal; and other properties of *Poly-Ep* polyamide-epoxy resin finish. 4 pp. *D. J. Peterson Co., Sheboygan, Wis.*

Underfloor Distribution Systems
(A.I.A. 31-C-62) Depicts three types of *Spang* duct systems for underfloor distribution of power, telephone and intercom wiring. 8 pp. *Spang-Chalfant Div., National Supply Co., Two Gateway Center, Pittsburgh, Pa.*

Insulation for Low Temperatures
Booklet FL-104 contains photos and brief descriptions of several types of cold storage enclosures made with *Foamglas* cellular glass insulation. 12 pp. *Pittsburgh Corning Corp., One Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.**

**Additional product information in Sweet's Architectural File, 1958*

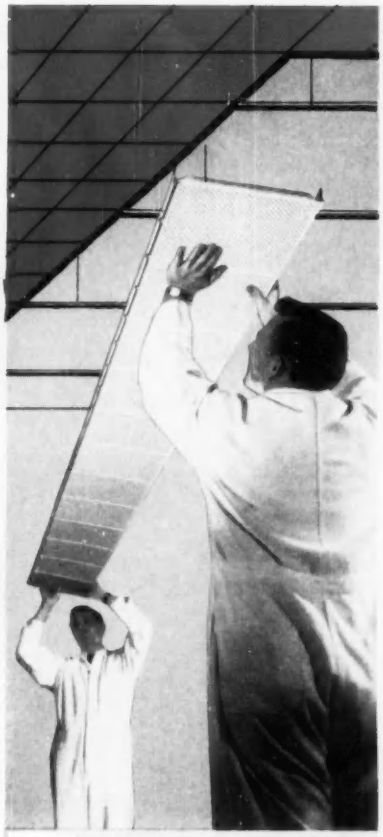
more literature on page 232

Eastern Products Corporation

SILENT CEILING

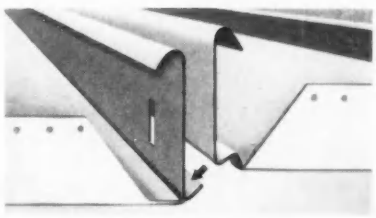
All-metal acoustical ceiling . . . as easy to install as ABC

A "Silent Ceiling" is installation-ready the moment the carton is opened. Each panel is complete with pre-fitted sound absorbing pads . . . the result of integrating the most advanced metal ceiling components into one, easy-to-install system. Widest choice of module-sizes, too . . . up to 12' long.



B Two men can easily install a 12-foot "Silent Ceiling" module in seconds. Eastern's ingenious self-contained suspension eliminates time-consuming, space-consuming T-bar installation. "Silent Ceiling" panels' exclusive "locking-lip" saves even more installation time, assures faultless alignment.

C Installed, Eastern's "Silent Ceiling" provides a clean modern, level-perfect surface unaffected by vibration. Eastern's high-bake enamel finish never stains or fades . . . it's extremely durable, easily washable. Rated Class A in flame resistance. "Silent Ceiling" offers the most unique architectural advantages.



Exclusive "locking-lip" guarantees a permanent, super-smooth ceiling.

ALL-NEW,
ALL-METAL,
ALL-IN-ONE,
"SILENT CEILING"
. . . MORE SOUND CONTROL
FOR LESS!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Acoustical Division, Eastern Products Corp.,
1601 Wicomico St., Baltimore 30, Maryland

Please send, without obligation, full details on the new Eastern "Silent Ceiling".

NAME_____

STREET_____

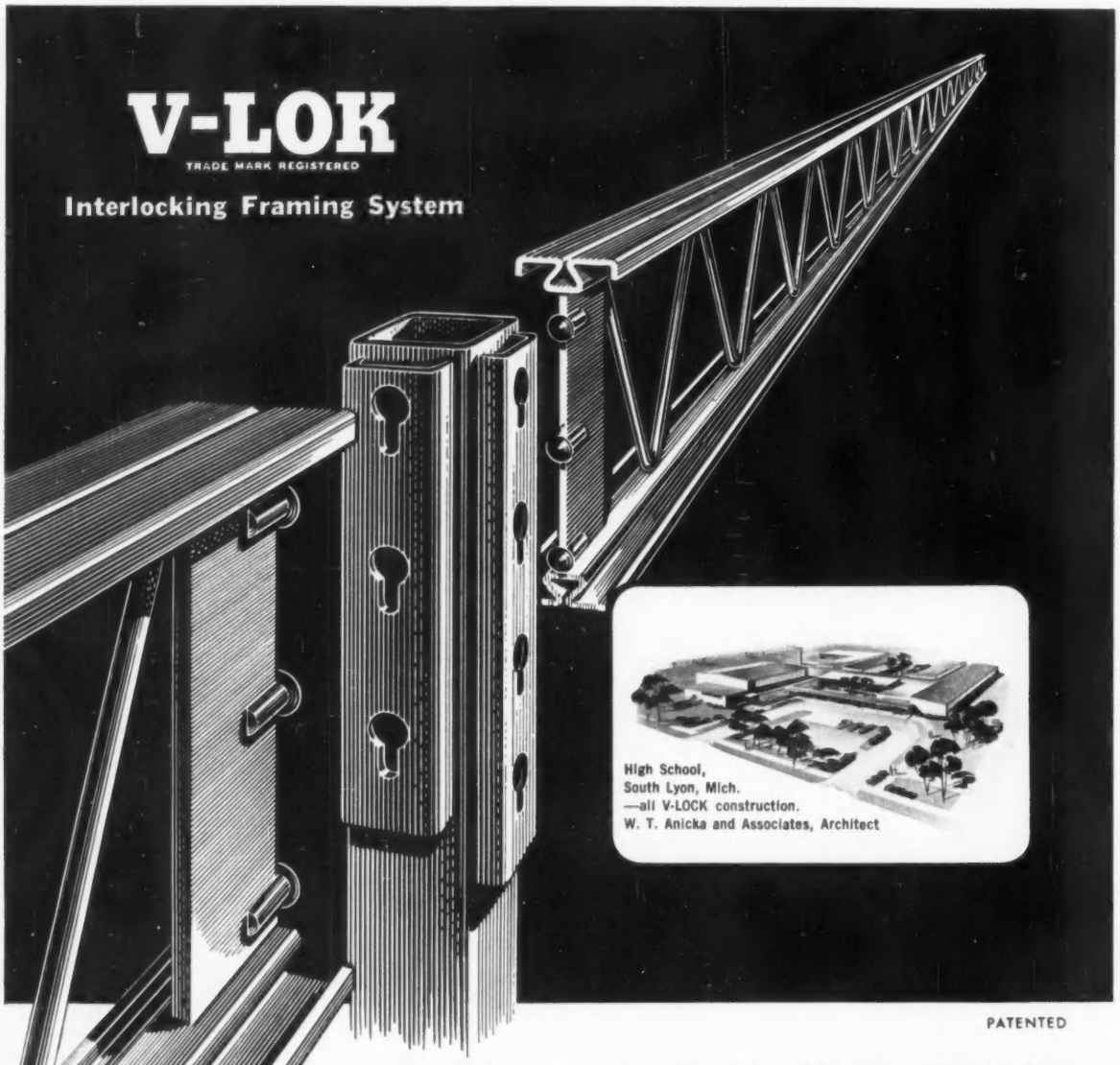
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

R

V-LOK

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

Interlocking Framing System



High School,
South Lyon, Mich.
—all V-LOCK construction.
W. T. Anicka and Associates, Architect

PATENTED

For Fast, Low-Cost Steel Framing ONE METHOD STANDS OUT!

MACOMBER **V-LOK** provides a strong, rigid connection that needs no on-the-job bolting, riveting or welding. An entire building can be framed and under roof a few days after steel delivery. Finishing work can start immediately, regardless of weather. Completion and occupancy can be months sooner than with any other framing system.

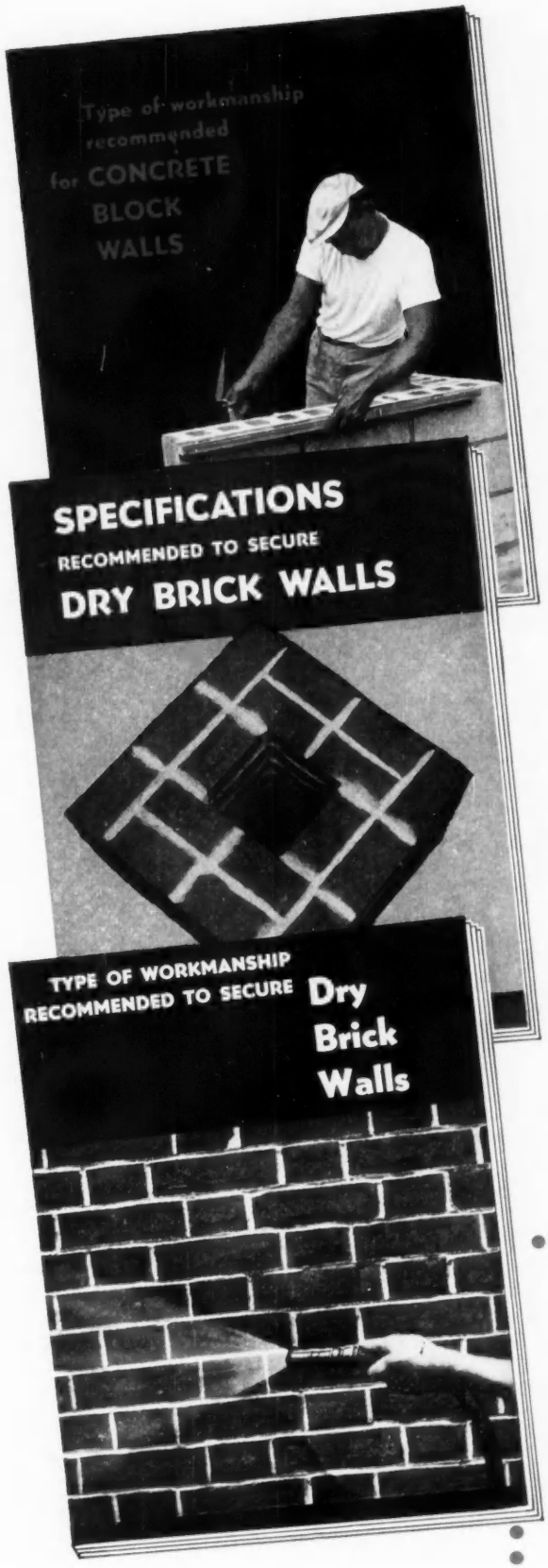
To reduce cost per square foot and have the structural ruggedness of cold-rollforming, design with Macomber **V-LOK**.

V-LOK Design Manual is available.

M

MACOMBER

CANTON 1, OHIO


Type of workmanship recommended for CONCRETE BLOCK WALLS
SPECIFICATIONS
RECOMMENDED TO SECURE
DRY BRICK WALLS
TYPE OF WORKMANSHIP RECOMMENDED TO SECURE
Dry Brick Walls

GET THESE IMPORTANT BOOKS!

THE three books at the left are a "must" for anyone who is interested in good masonry construction. One describes the type of *workmanship* recommended to secure dry brick walls. The second describes the *specifications* recommended to secure dry brick walls. The third describes the type of workmanship recommended for *good concrete-block walls.*

Each of these books has been endorsed by foremost authorities. Each has received a citation of merit from the Producers' Council and the American Institute of Architects. Each is fully illustrated, clearly written. Each contains a wealth of really valuable information.

These books are *not* advertisements for our product, Brixment. They are published and made available to members of the building trades solely as an industry service. Mail the coupon, *today*, for your free copies.

LOUISVILLE CEMENT COMPANY, LOUISVILLE, KY.
Manufacturers of
BRIXMENT FOR MORTAR

Louisville Cement Company—Dept. AR-3
Second and Walnut Streets, Louisville 2, Kentucky

Gentlemen:

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of each of your three books on masonry construction.

Name_____

Firm_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____

There may be some risk in showing how Kinnear Rolling Doors solve so many *special* problems, in doorways like the one above.

It might give the impression Kinnear Doors aren't best for *ordinary* needs — which they are.

But in the picture above, note how the traveling crane moves right up to the face of the door. Notice the windows close to the door on either side. Also the steel supports and piping above the doorway. And the way floor and wall space is used clear up to the door jambs.

The Kinnear Rolling Door never gets in their way, and they never impede the door's action.

Because of Kinnear's *coiling upward action*, the whole curtain of interlocking slats coils into a small space above the opening. No usable room is wasted anywhere.

Kinnear *originated* this type of door, more than 50 years ago. It has been industry's first choice ever since.

The rugged all-steel curtain gives extra protection against weather, theft, vandalism and fire. It takes extra years of hard, daily use with minimum maintenance. Accidentally damaged slats can be individually replaced. Heavily galvanized *(1.25 oz. of pure zinc per sq. ft., ASTM standards)* it stands up longer, through toughest weather and climate. Its straight-line design harmonizes with any architectural style or building material.

Kinnear Rolling Doors are built any size, for motor or manual control. Write for full details, or recommendations to fit your needs.

KINNEAR
ROLLING DOORS
Saving Ways in Doorways

The KINNEAR MFG. Co.

FACTORIES:
1860-80 Fields Avenue, Columbus 16, Ohio
1742 Yosemite Ave., San Francisco 24, Calif.
Offices and Agents in All Principal Cities

Office Literature

Wood-Metal Homemaking Brochure
(A.I.A. 35-B) Includes illustrations, drawings, descriptions and specifications of Wood-Metal equipment for homemaking rooms. 8 pp. *Dept. A, Wood-Metal Industries, Inc., Kreamer, Snyder County, Pa.*

Poured-in-Place Gypsum Roof Decks
Gives design data, weight and thermal properties and working drawings for typical poured-in-place gypsum roof deck construction. 8 pp. *The Celotex Corp., 120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.**

Heating Controls
Bulletin GEA-6774 describes and gives application information on each device in the G-E line of domestic heating controls. *General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y.**

Modular Lighting (A.I.A. 31-F-2)
Gives complete information on special features and mounting methods for Moe Light recessed and surface-mounted modular fixtures. 12 pp. *Moe Light Div., Thomas Industries, Inc., 410 S. Third St., Louisville 2, Ky.**

Luminous Ceilings
(A.I.A.31-F-290,31-F-21,39-B-1) Describes, illustrates and gives specifications for luminous ceiling systems and lighting equipment. 8 pp. *Luminous Ceilings Inc., 2500 W. North Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.**

Haws Folding Partitions
Includes product information, details, and specifications for electric-hydraulic folding partitions. 8 pp. *Robert Haws Co., 15722 Telegraph Rd., Detroit 39, Mich.*

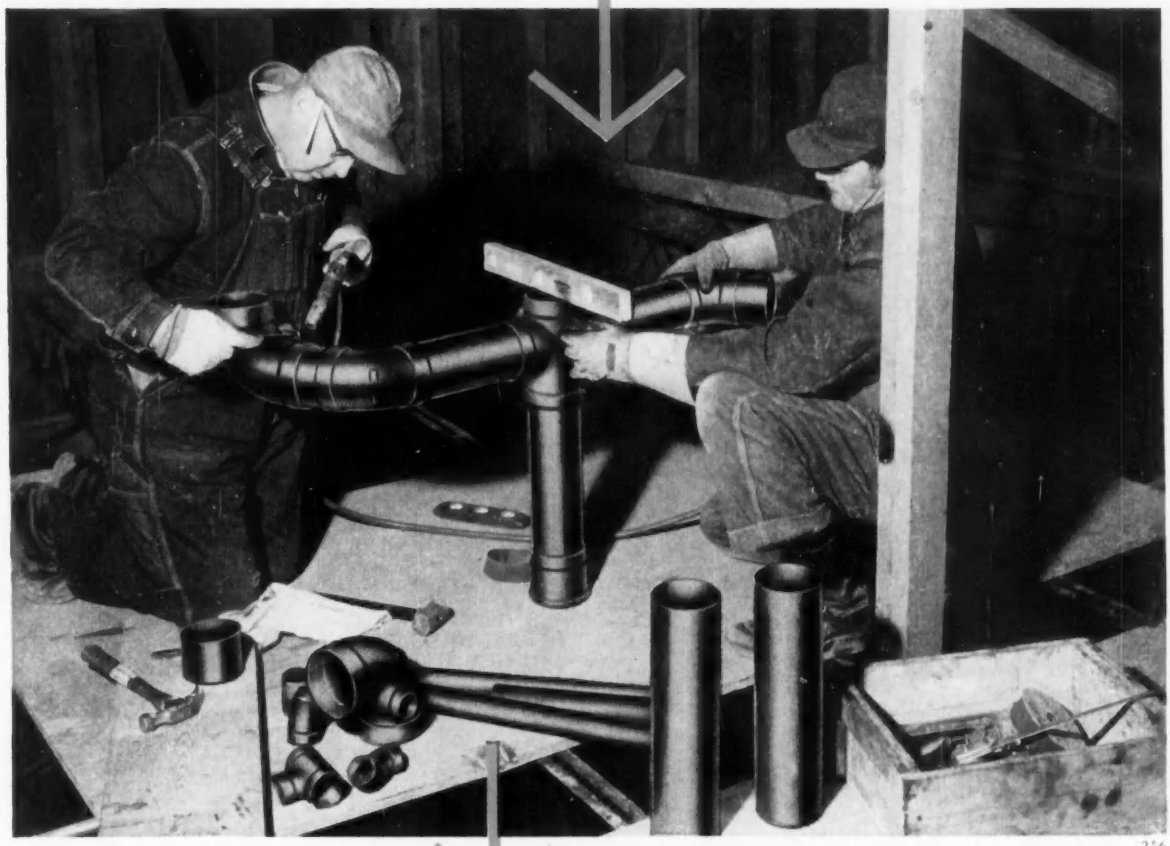
Make Your Home Distinctive
. . . With Decorative Glass offers ideas, illustrated by installation photographs, for use of translucent, light-diffusing glass in residences. 20 pp. *Mississippi Glass Co., 88 Angelica St., St. Louis 7, Mo.**

Gas-Fired Unit Heaters
Catalog gf-58 covers sound ratings, unit location, mounting heights, length of throw, performance specifications, weights and dimensions, etc. on new line of compact, propellor fan type gas-fired unit heaters. 8 pp. *Grinnell Corp., 260 W. Exchange St., Providence 1, R. I.**

**Additional product information in Sweet's Architectural File, 1958*

more literature on page 236

economical Streamline® DWV tube and fittings lower building costs . . . increase the saleability of any type home



256

The plumbers here are preparing a Streamline DWV prefabricated assembly for a multiple bath sanitary drainage system. The strong, rigid assembly will be placed into position and completed with a very little additional work.

Because of the ease of this prefabrication type of installation, contractors report DWV copper tube and fittings can be installed in half the time required with caulked or threaded piping materials. And because it cuts installation costs, Streamline DWV copper tube and fittings naturally lower building costs. Streamline DWV copper tube and fittings also improve the quality of any home or building by providing a lifetime of corrosion and rust resistant, leak-proof sanitary drainage that never clogs.

To lower your building costs . . . and increase the value of your home . . . it will pay you to specify Streamline DWV copper tube and fittings for sanitary drainage.

MADE IN U.S.A. TO THE STANDARDS OF AMERICAN INDUSTRY

MUELLER BRASS CO. PORT HURON 8, MICHIGAN

Landscape by Nature—Glass by Pittsburgh

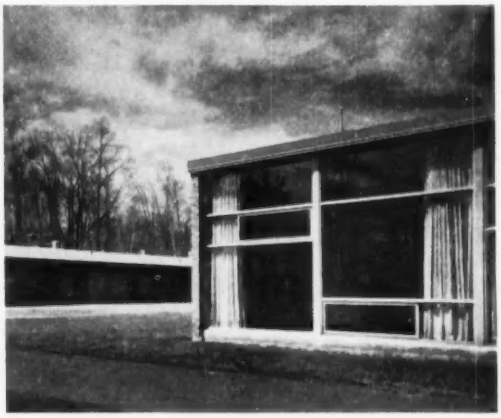
Design your schools better with PITTSBURGH

It's hard to tell where the inside ends and the outside begins in the new Fletcher Judson Elementary School, Watertown, Connecticut. Here, nature seems to be part of the classroom—keeping the children company outside the window and boosting their morale as they work.

The feeling of freedom and openness that dominates this school is caught and held by expansive areas of *glass* which let in the daylight but keep harsh weather outside. No less than five Pittsburgh Glass products contribute to the school's spaciousness and beauty: PENNVERNON Window Glass, HERCULITE Heat-Tempered Glass, *Pittsburgh* Polished Plate Glass, Mirrors, and Heavy Plate Glass.

A school designed with many Pittsburgh Glass products is rich in light, life and beauty. And it's no more than our children deserve.

Architect: Warren H. Ashley, West Hartford, Connecticut



CONSULT YOUR ARCHITECT

for information about the use of these famous Pittsburgh Glasses in school construction:

Solex®	green tint, heat-absorbing and glare-reducing plate glass
Solargray®	neutral tint, heat-absorbing and glare-reducing plate glass
Herculite®	shock-resisting tempered plate glass
Twindow®	the world's finest insulating window
Polished Plate Glass	for clear, undistorted vision
Pennvernon®	window glass at its best
Spandrelite®	glass in color
Pittco®	glass-holding and decorative metal members

GLASS

PAINTS · GLASS · CHEMICALS · BRUSHES · PLASTICS · FIBER GLASS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

ing
comp ts cement, g.
ted paper e business by 20 pe.
located in the West. n 1958 and 1959.

um
orted
acome of
its wholly
ell to $37,-
28 a common
red dividends,
profit of $41,-
3.60 a common
preceding year,
same number of
nding.
se 10 per cent in
rd total of $446,-
ared with $405,-
1956.
t income for the
rter of 1957 was
cents mon

Alberene Stone Promptly Available in Thin Slab Thicknesses of ⅞" to 1¼"

The "Dark Accent" of jet black spandrels and mullions—a distinguishing feature of the Eastern Psychiatric Institute in Philadelphia—can be achieved economically with thin, easy to handle slabs of Alberene Stone ⅞" to 1¼" thick.

Alberene Stone is the only natural silicate stone with the surface that goes all the way thru. Its low absorbency rate, fine grain and absence of stratification prevent spalling and splitting in freezing weather. Its all-silicate mineral components resist chemical attack and loss of surface polish.

For full information and technical assistance address: Alberene Stone Corporation, 286 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y., Dept. R.

seems to be more obviously po- Soviet em
litical. He is a brother-in-law ne
aicho Kostov, the a-
executed as B.
at th cy
w ed

ALBERENE STONE

provides LOW ABSORBENCY protection

Office Literature

Azrock Flooring Products
Includes product descriptions, illustrations, installation data and brief architectural specifications on *Azrock* line of flooring products. 12 pp. *Azrock Floor Products Div., Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co., Box 531, San Antonio, Texas* *

Paint Specification Manual
Includes complete information for selecting and specifying *P&L* line of paints, varnishes and enamels. 24 pp. *Pratt & Lambert, Inc., 75 Tonawanda St., Buffalo 7, N. Y.**

Year Round Concreting
(A.I.A. 3-B-2) Summarizes new ACI standard recommendations for cold weather concreting, with sections on accelerators, preparation before concreting, winter concreting objectives, and protection required. Guide specifications are included. 8 pp. *Calcium Chloride Institute, 909 Ring Bldg., Washington 6, D. C.*

Unistrut Parts Catalog
An Expanded General Engineering Parts Catalog offers a complete listing of all fittings, channel members and other parts that comprise the *Unistrut* bolted metal framing system. Channel width specifications, illustrations and explanatory notes are also included. 180 pp. *Unistrut Products Co., 933 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.*

Laboratory Working Surface
(A.I.A. 35-E) Describes and gives chemical and physical test data and specifications for *Kemrock*, a resin-impregnated natural stone surfacing for laboratory worktops. 8 pp. *Kewaunee Mfg. Co., 5046 S. Center St., Adrian, Mich.*

The Superior "Compact"
Describes features, and gives complete data, dimensions and recommended boiler room layouts for Superior *Compact* boilers. *Superior Combustion Industries, Inc., 1475 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.*

Literature Requested
Malcolm F. Scott, Architect, 24221 Locust Dr., Farmington, Mich.

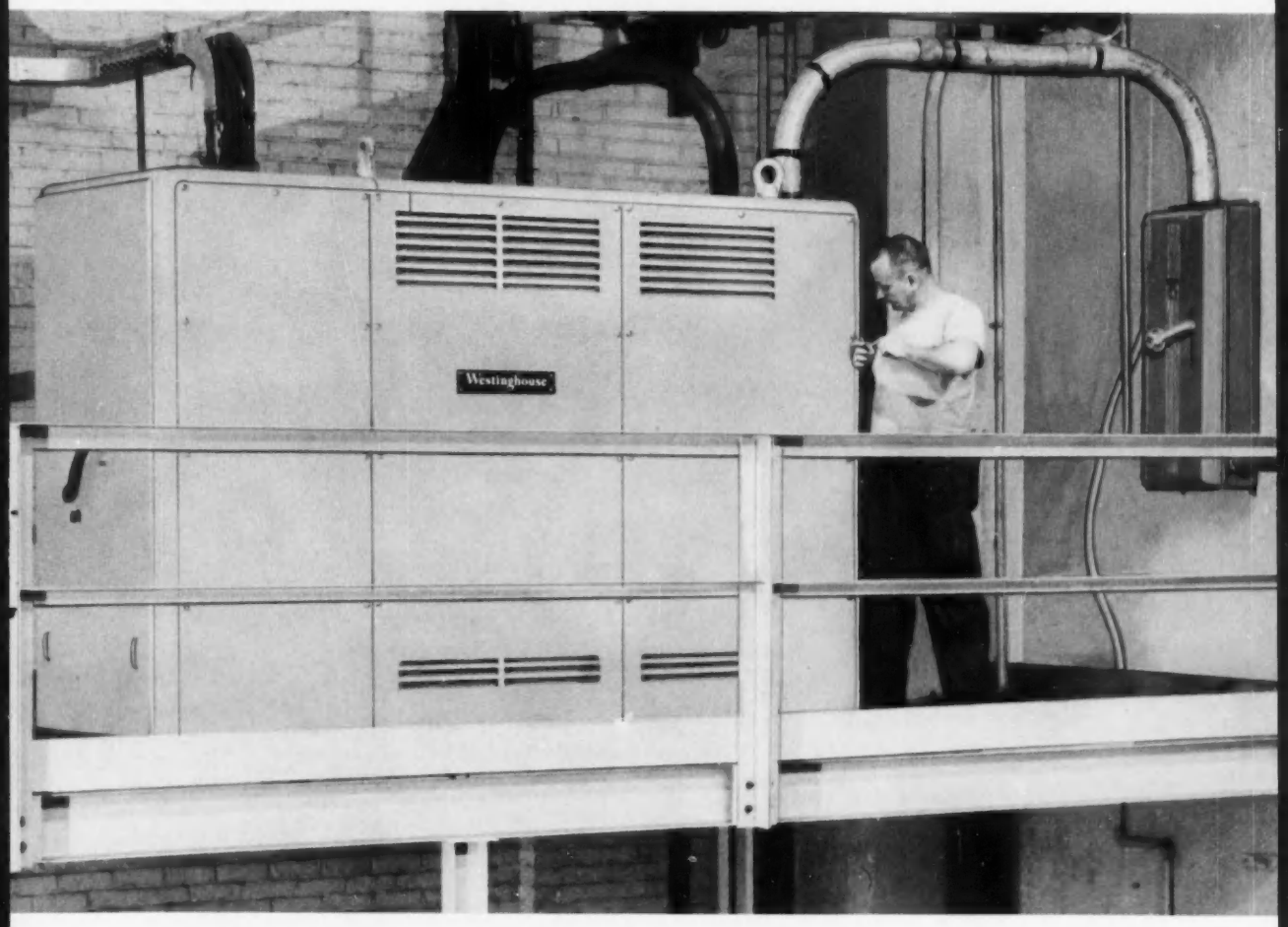
H. H. Harper, Supervisory Engineer, Engineering Section, Office of the Post Engineer, Building T-6205, Fort Lee, Va.

Morris C. Jones and Lewis E. Lyman, Architects, Walters Bldg., 317 North Main St., Garden City, Kansas

**Additional product information in Sweet's Architectural File, 1958*

four types of Power Centers meet every application

Choose From the Westinghouse Full Line...

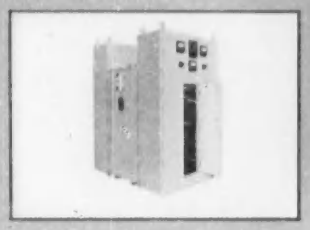


If you have a power distribution problem — whether a change-over to higher voltage or a complete modernization of existing facilities . . . indoors or out . . . a safe or hazardous location . . . clean or dust-laden atmosphere — there's a Westinghouse self-contained Power Center to fit your application.

The economics of future power growth in your plant demands flexibility. Self-contained Westinghouse Power Centers deliver it — let you handle present loads economically, while allowing for expansion . . . Here is a *full line* of Power Centers — liquid-immersed, ventilated dry-type and sealed dry-type — that makes it easy and economical to POWER-UP for greater production.

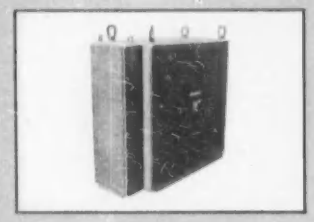
Whether liquid-immersed or dry-type, the transformers in Westinghouse Power Centers are of superior construction — from the inside out.

when you select a Power Center... how important is single responsibility?

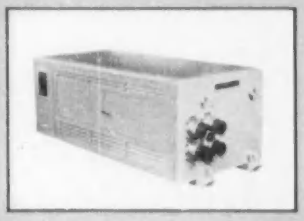


Liquid-Filled
112½ through 2000 kva, 15 kv and below

Ventilated Dry-Type
45 through 2000 kva, 15 kv and below



Sealed Dry-Type
300 through 2000 kva, 15 kv and below



Mine
(liquid-filled and dry-type)
45 through 750 kva, 15 kv and below

For Engineering

When you order a Westinghouse self-contained Power Center, every component is coordinated — transformer, switches, breakers, panelboard and related accessories — as true work-together equipment.

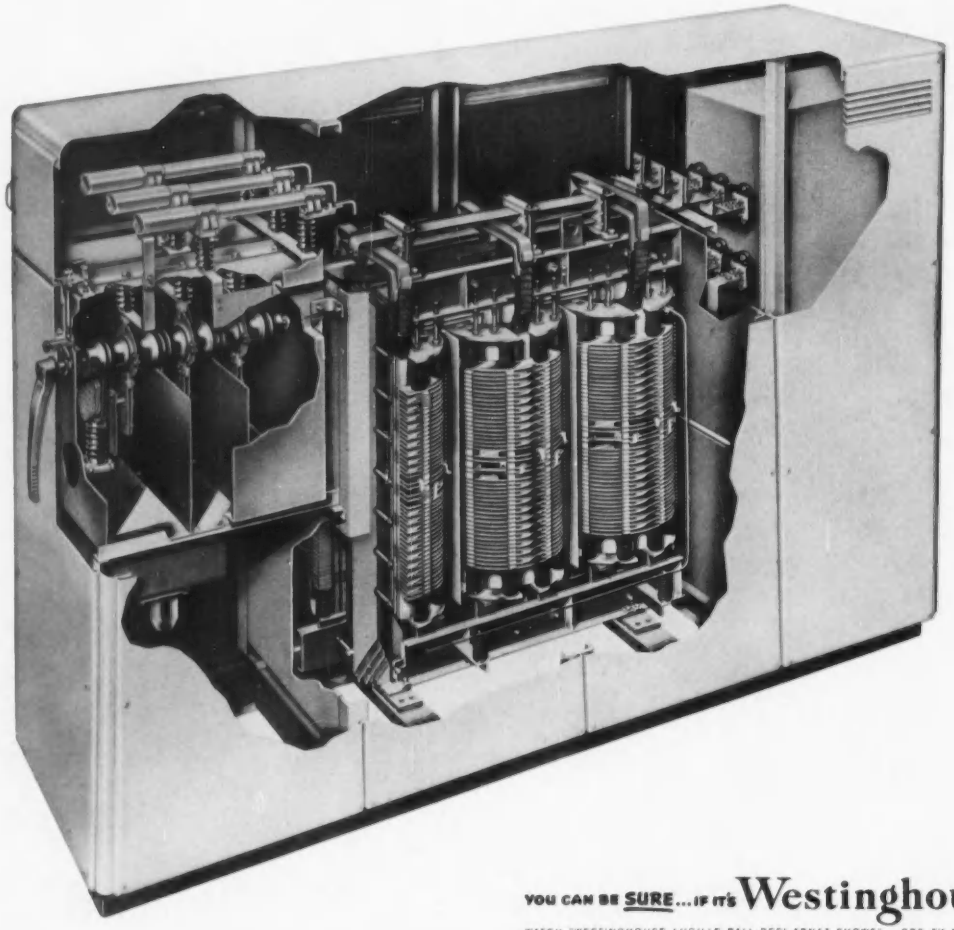
For Manufacturing

Each component is also coordinated through manufacturing and delivery. All components are built, assembled, tested and delivered together — in one compact unit . . . with one responsibility for all.

For Field Service

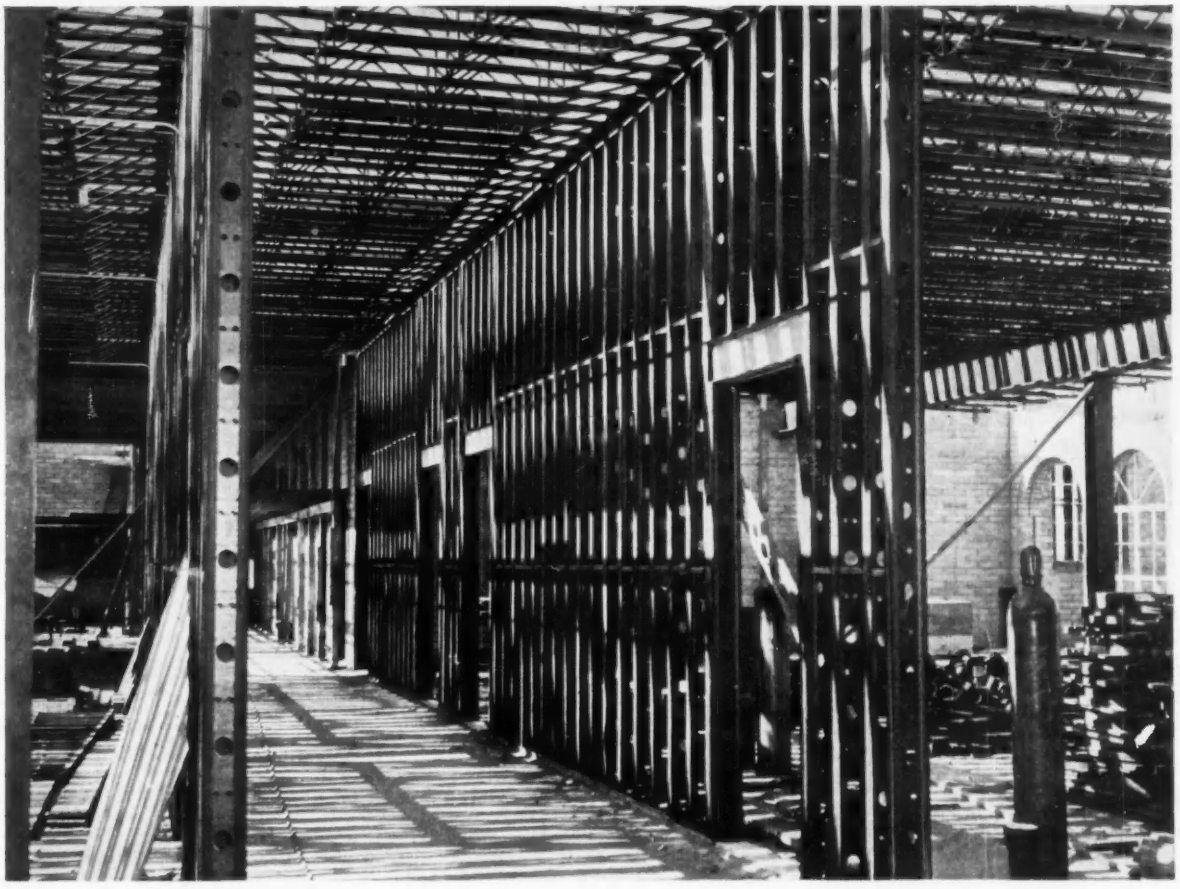
Proper functioning of all components of the Westinghouse self-contained Power Center is the responsibility of a single company with one of the country's most extensive field service organizations. Field service of all Westinghouse Power Center components rests solely with Westinghouse.

Check your electrical system with a Westinghouse Power Chek-Up Kit. If excessive losses, poor regulation and obsoleted equipment are adding to your power distribution costs, chances are that you need to POWER-UP — the *modern* way — with a *modern* self-contained Power Center from the Westinghouse full line. Your contractor, your Westinghouse distributor or local representative will be glad to discuss means for solving your plant distribution problems. JI-70886



YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S **Westinghouse**

WATCH "WESTINGHOUSE LUCILLE BALL-DESI ARNAZ SHOWS" CBS TV MONDAYS



LIGHTSTEEL cuts dead-weight loads in five-story seminary

Immaculate Heart Seminary, part of the multi-million dollar expansion program at San Diego University, is one of the largest concrete-block structures in the west. Of Spanish Renaissance architecture, the building contains 141,000 sq. ft. of floor space.

Stanley Burne, structural engineer for the job, says, "We used LIGHTSTEEL studs with metal lath and plaster, throughout the interior, with the object of securing lightness with strength, fireproofing, as well as freedom from deterioration and from dry rot. The open-work pattern of these studs, simplified installation of conduits, piping, etc., as well as the fibreglass insulation.

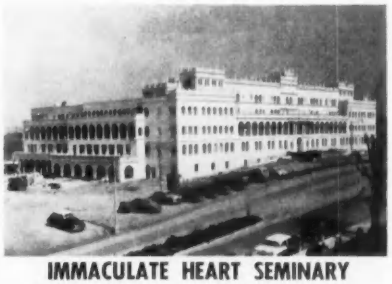
"In the stepped-back upper stories we also used LIGHTSTEEL studs for the exterior walls, to avoid excessive dead loads at these locations. Out here on the west coast, buildings must be designed to resist seismic forces, which are based upon a certain percentage of the dead weight of a structure. Hence unnecessary dead weight is an item that should be reduced where conditions permit. At the same time, walls are used as 'shear panels,' resisting lateral forces, and require shear values accordingly. It is relatively simple to install the necessary diagonal tension members in these steel studs, and get a high shear value.

"We are using this same construction in other major buildings at the university."

For full details of versatile LIGHTSTEEL — specifications, physical and structural properties and loading tables — send for 28-page catalog SS-24.

PENN METAL COMPANY, INC.

General Sales Office:
40 Central Street, Boston 9, Mass.
Plant: Parkersburg, W. Va.
District Sales Offices: Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Chicago, Detroit, Dallas, Little Rock, Seattle, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Parkersburg

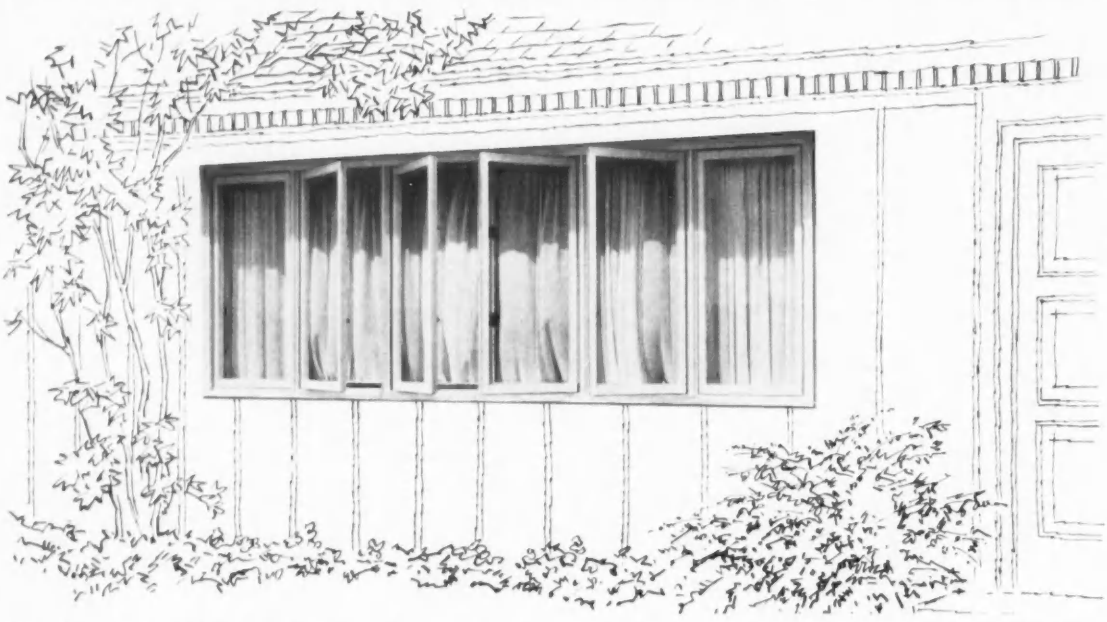


IMMACULATE HEART SEMINARY
Architect: Edgar V. Ullrich, A.I.A.
Structural Engineer: Stanley Burne
LIGHTSTEEL **Erector:** L. A. Lathing Co.
LIGHTSTEEL **Supplier:** Chambers Steel Co.
General Contractor: L. J. Ninteman Construction Co., Inc.

METAL MARK Penmetal 1849 OF QUALITY

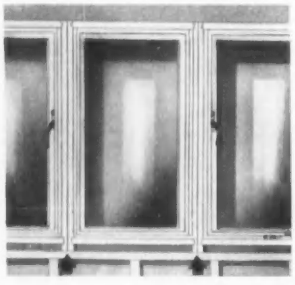
PM-187 ***a name to remember***

Imaginative Window Arrangements Easily Accomplished with All-New...



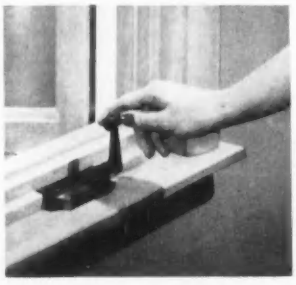
Sleek exterior lines with concealed hinges, unitized sill, twin-system weather-stripping, make BILT-WELL Casements the most modern you can specify.

You can design window arrangements with complete freedom when you specify the new BILT-WELL Casement in your plans. The unique unitized sill incorporated in the design of the casement makes it possible to install individual units side by side on plate or masonry in long, continuous ribbons, or they can be used as flankers for matching BILT-WELL Picture Windows.



Unitized Sill

Sleek BILT-WELL Casement has unitized sill—integral with the frame. Units can be grouped quickly and economically. No more problem with long, straight sills.



Window Operator

Easy-opening BILT-WELL Casement features feather-touch fool-proof action.

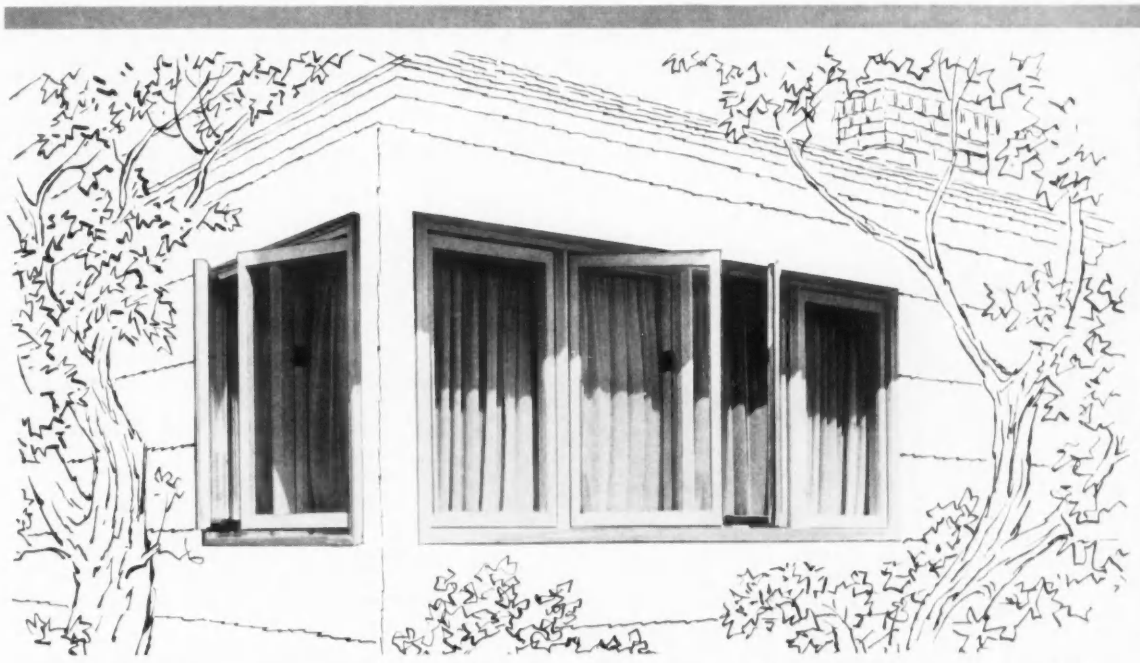
Specify BILT-WELL casement windows in the homes you design

Build Well with BILT-WELL WOOD WORK

For complete information on BILT-WELL Products see 1959 Sweet's Architectural 17c/Car and 24b/Car, or Sweet's Light Construction 6c/Car and 12a/Car

*** WRITE FOR INFILTRATION REPORT NO. 5820-6**

BILT-WELL Casements

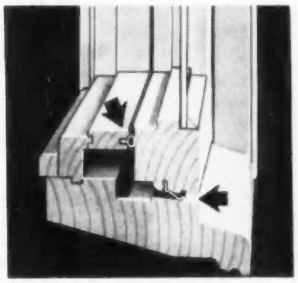


Use BILT-WELL Casements singly, in pairs, in multiple units with matching BILT-WELL picture sash.

BILT-WELL Casements are available in three widths, 16", 20" and 24" and in five heights, 24", 32", 36", 48" and 60".

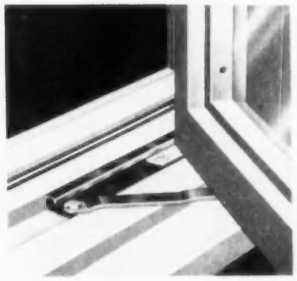
Matching picture sash available in 15 different sizes.

The BILT-WELL Casement, when tested for weathertightness, consistently recorded a high efficiency. Infiltration tests showed an exceptionally good seal between weatherstripped sash and frame. This results in important savings to the home owner in heating costs, and assures greater year around comfort.*



Weather Stripping

Twin-system BILT-WELL weather stripping (two independent arrangements, one of vinyl tubing, one of stainless steel) plus snap-on storm panels are lifetime money savers, reducing heating costs as much as 4 cents per window per day.



Concealed Hinges

Sturdy BILT-WELL hardware is concealed for trim, uncluttered appearance. Prowler-proof... dependable...guaranteed. Provides 90° sash opening for easy cleaning.

Specify BILT-WELL WOODWORK

Manufactured since 1866 by

CARADCO, Inc., Dubuque, Iowa

(formerly Carr, Adams & Collier Company)

SCHOOL FIRE INSURANCE COSTS *continued from page 178*

in the same manner. Penalty charges apply to all communicating openings through fire walls, even to double standard fire doors, and are percentages of the exposure factor for the communicating building. Charges for additional openings are one-half the charge for the first opening.

For separate rating of communicating sections, they may be connected through a ventilated light well, or by bridges or passageways either open on one side or glazed with thin glass and constructed as specified in the regulations. Fire walls must extend at least 2 ft above abutting combustible roof construction.

Hanging Fire Doors

A frequent bone of contention with the rating bureau is the manner in which fire doors are installed in hollow masonry walls and partitions. The regulations provide:

Whenever openings through walls of hollow masonry are protected by fire doors, the doors must be supported directly on sections of solid masonry. This requirement will apply alike to all types of fire doors including swinging doors mounted on steel framing which, in turn, is dependent on the wall for support. In this latter case, the door frame must be secured to a section of solid masonry.

Usually, the frame must be built in with strap anchors embedded in solid masonry. Setting a frame within the prepared opening and fastening it with expansion bolts is not acceptable.

When frames are built into hollow masonry walls or partitions, the inspector of the rating bureau is likely to be "from Missouri" and demand proof that the cells at the jambs have been filled with concrete. The jambs should either be built of brickwork well bonded to the hollow masonry or the inspector should be present when the jambs are being erected.

Architects should keep in mind that acceptable opening protectives must be labeled doors in labeled frames equipped with approved hardware and installed in accordance with the applicable Underwriters' requirements.

Roof Covering

The regulations state:

All roof coverings listed by the Underwriters' Laboratories as Meeting Class A, B, or C Specifications shall be considered as approved.

Most customary roof coverings, including the usual built-up gravel or slag or smooth asphalt-surfaced roof coverings, and some prepared roof coverings including asphalt shingles, meet one of these specifications. In case of doubt, the Fire Protection List of the Underwriters' Laboratories should be consulted.

Insurance Requirements vs Code Requirements

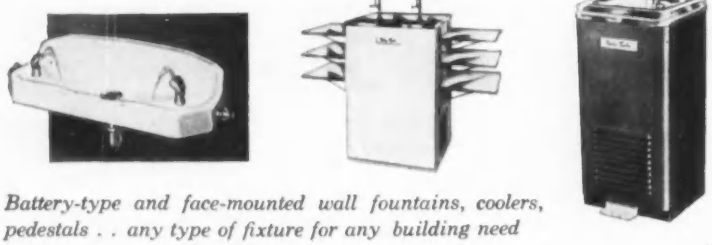
The architect must plan his building in conformity with the requirements of the state education department. In some cases, he must also conform to local building and fire prevention codes. He should never assume that conformity with these will earn a satisfactory insurance rate. Building and fire prevention codes are minimum requirements for safety to life and property, or should be. State education requirements are primarily concerned with building planning. Insurance regulations, and the formulas for determining building and contents rates and charges for extended coverage, attempt to establish a balance, with a margin for profit, between premiums collected and losses and overhead paid out. State education department and usual building code requirements for stair enclosures or fire doors do not meet insurance requirements.

Ask the men who have the "say"

Halsey® Taylor gets their O.K.

Ask any architect, contractor, engineer or owner . . . they'll agree Halsey Taylor is the logical choice. You get greater advantages in sanitation, convenience and trouble-free maintenance and a wide range of models to meet any specification. These modern coolers and fountains are products of a house devoting its entire resources to making the finest in drinking-water equipment. Write for catalog or see Sweet's.

The Halsey W. Taylor Co., Warren, O.



Battery-type and face-mounted wall fountains, coolers, pedestals . . any type of fixture for any building need

7

A project of the Corning Glass Works, this structure is to be known as 717 Fifth Avenue. Instead of designing the building flush with the sidewalk line, the architects provided a pleasant 3000 sq-ft landscaped plaza at the corner of Fifth Avenue and 56th Street.

Tower of glass on Fifth Avenue

BOLTED, OF COURSE!

The entire skin of this 28-story building is glass—4½ acres of green-tinted, heat-absorbing glass. These glass curtain walls are supported by a framework of steel fabricated and erected by Bethlehem. Field connections of the steel frame were made with 63,960 high-strength structural bolts, nuts, and washers.

Bethlehem high-strength bolts are quickly installed with a pneumatic impact wrench to provide permanently tight joints. Bolts are safer, since there's no fire hazard, nor any danger of injury from tossed rivets. Bolting is quieter, ideal for use in hospital and school zones.

Bethlehem high-strength bolts, nuts and washers are made of carbon steel, heat-treated by quenching and tempering. They meet every requirement of ASTM Specification A-325.

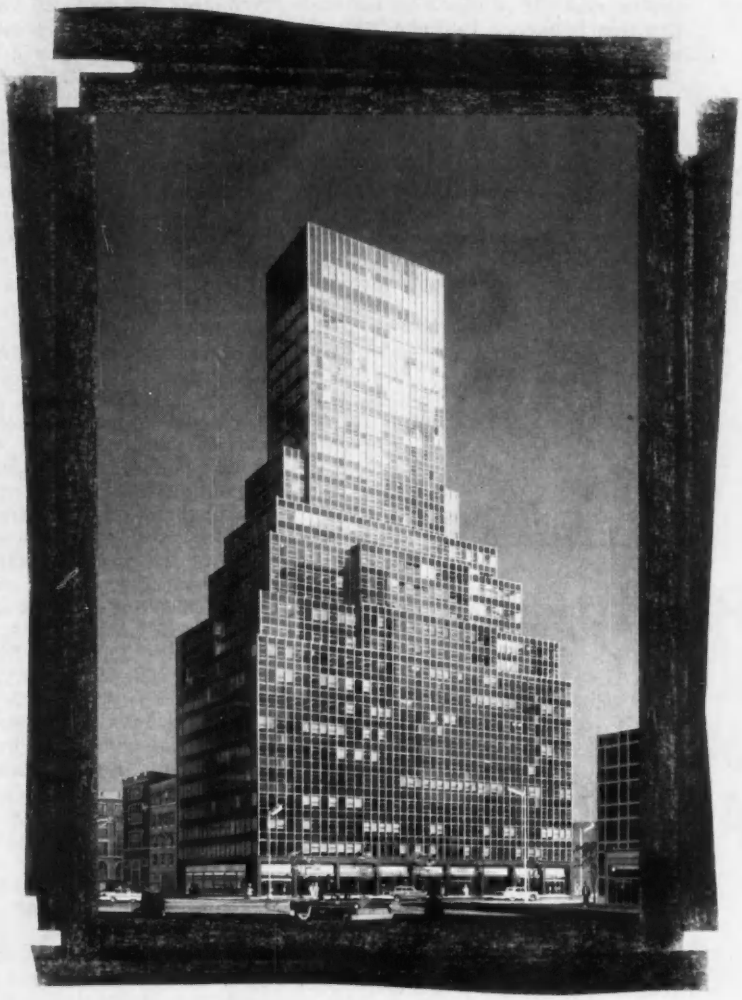
One of our engineers will be glad to give you full details. A call to the nearest Bethlehem sales office will bring him to your desk promptly. Or write direct to us at Bethlehem, Pa.

Architect: Harrison and Abramovitz and Abbe; *structural engineer:* Edwards & Hjorth; *general contractor:* George A. Fuller Company; *steelwork:* Bethlehem Steel Company.

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA. On the Pacific Coast Bethlehem products are sold by Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation. *Export Distributor:* Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation

BETHLEHEM STEEL

If glass is a major design element of your structure, then the best glass is an important part of your specification



200 East 42nd Street, New York
Owner: Joseph Durst & Sons
Windows: L·O·F Parallel-O-Grey Glass
Architects: Emery Roth & Sons, New York

"BEST" is glass that minimizes wiggles in reflections,
glass that makes your façade as handsome as your rendering.

"BEST" glass, therefore, is *plate* glass. Best plate glass is *twin-ground*. And you always get twin-ground plate glass when you specify L·O·F ¼" *Parallel-O-Plate*® or *Parallel-O-Grey*®.

L·O·F GLASS

PARALLEL·O·PLATE GLASS

LIBBEY·OWENS·FORD GLASS CO. *a Great Name in Glass*

TOLEDO 3, OHIO

Washington Topics *by Ernest Mickel*

continued from page 40

for the elderly, and changes in the secondary mortgage operations of the Federal National Mortgage Association.

For '59: $52 Billion in Buildings, Government Forecasts Indicate

The Departments of Labor and Commerce issued an optimistic construction forecast for calendar 1959, asserting that new construction spending is expected to rise seven per cent. This would bring the current year's outlay for new work up to $52.3 billion, pushing the total over the magical $50 billion level for the first time in history. Last month Commerce and Labor said it appeared 1958 would wind up with expenditures of $48.8 billion in new work.

This highest record for 1959 would represent a new record in physical volume of work as well, topping the previous peak, established in 1955, by an estimated three per cent.

Public expenditures should provide the major part of the 1959 expansion, the government statement said, going up some $2.1 billion to $17.1 billion. The $35.2 billion total predicted for private work would be a gain of $1.4 billion over 1958.

Construction costs will rise moderately this year, the two agencies said.

As for housing, they expect an 11 per cent advance in expenditures for new residential construction. This would jump the $18.5 billion 1958 total to $20.6 billion. The gains in residential construction will come principally from a 13 per cent increase in outlays for new private nonfarm dwellings. The government placed its anticipated unit volume for both public and private nonfarm dwellings at 1.2 million; this compares with around 1,170,000 started in 1958.

The private home outlook was covered as follows:

"The increase in new private housing outlays also reflects an expected rise in the average construction cost of the units built. The apartment boom of the past two years appears to be lessening, so that the proportion of such units (which are smaller and cost less, on the average, than single-family houses) is likely to decline in 1959. Moreover, under the less favorable mortgage terms anticipated for 1959, and as builders use up the relatively large volume of 1958 commitments for moderate-cost houses with government backed mortgages, the proportion of higher-priced single-family houses may be expected to rise."

Here is a brief rundown on prospects as seen by Labor and Commerce for 1959:

Outlays for new manufacturing plants will be down 15 per cent from 1958; this is due to sharp reduction in numbers started in 1958.

Aggregate spending for commercial buildings will expand to match the record total of $3.6 billion of 1956. Office buildings and warehouses, setting a new peak of almost $2 billion in 1958, are expected to fall back to $1.9 billion, the 1957 level. This reflects completion of a large number of major office buildings started in New York City during the past few years.

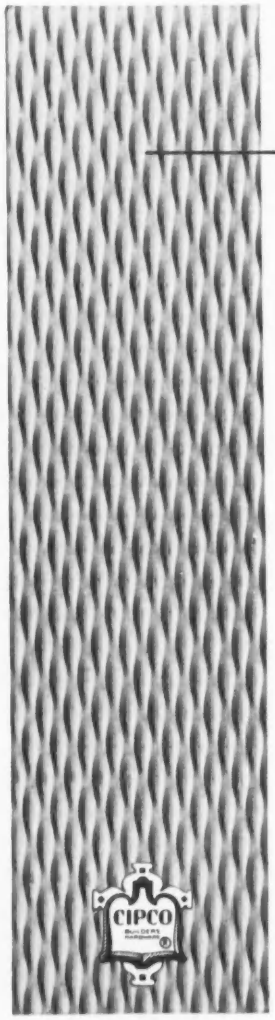
Expenditures for new stores, restaurants, and garages, are expected to increase this year by 10 per cent—to $1.7 billion. This figure would still be 10 per cent under the 1956 high of nearly $2 billion.

Shopping facilities—expansion is expected.

Other types of nonresidential building will be at or near records this year.

Churches and related facilities—up 10 per cent toward $1 billion.

Private education construction—



M-2*

PUSH
KICK
MOP
ARMOR
PLATES

What is M-2?

M-2 is a patterned embossed metal plate that is superior in many ways to smooth-surface plates. Its patterned design provides more rigidity, greater strength with less material. Available in Aluminum, Brass, Bronze and Stainless Steel. All plates are packaged individually with screws enclosed. See Section C, Catalog 58 for additional information.

Advantages of M-2

M-2 plates offer lasting beauty at overall lower cost. Its patterned design guarantees rugged dependability to meet the most exacting traffic load. M-2 helps conceal finger-prints, scratchings, water marks and denting. M-2 is mar-resistant—requires less maintenance—retains its new look longer.

CIPCO CORPORATION
2200 COLE STREET
ST. LOUIS 6, MO.

* *Another Cipco First in Quality Packaged Hardware.*

MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

announces a

$25,000

Annual Design Competition

to stimulate a major contribution to

BETTER LIVING FOR THE MIDDLE INCOME FAMILY

Awards

OPEN TO ALL CONTESTANTS

GRAND PRIZE:	2nd PRIZE:	3rd PRIZE:	MERIT AWARDS:
$10,000	$5,000	$3,000	4 of $250

UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS ONLY

1st PRIZE:	2nd PRIZE:	3rd PRIZE:	MERIT AWARDS:
$2,500	$1,500	$1,000	4 of $250

Eligibility

OPEN TO:

Registered architects of the U.S.A. and Canada.

Architectural assistants to registered architects.

Undergraduate students of schools which are members or associate members of Collegiate Schools of Architecture as of 1958/59 and to Graduates of such schools.

Note: Special awards for undergraduate students not successful in general competition. Students winning a major award will not be considered for student awards.

Endorsed by the National Institute for Architectural Education.

Jury

PIETRO BELLUSCHI, Dean, School of Architecture, M.I.T., F.A.I.A.

EDWARD H. FICKETT, A.I.A., Los Angeles, Calif.

GEORGE FRED KECK, R.A., Chicago, Illinois

JOSEPH H. ORENDORFF, Special Assistant to the Administrator, Housing & Home Finance Agency

REGINALD ROBERTS, A.I.A., San Antonio, Texas

Professional Adviser

A. GORDON LORIMER, A.I.A.

TURN PAGE FOR DETAILS →

MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

$25,000 ANNUAL DESIGN

COMPETITION OBJECTIVES

Large scale development of homes known as "Tract Housing" is a field in which the architectural profession has not been significantly active in recent years and yet such developments are the only areas to which many families can turn for the solution of one of the great human needs—A PLACE TO LIVE AND TO REAR A FAMILY. Something approaching a million homes have been built each year since World War II, a total of over ten million; yet except for the custom house class the architect has contributed relatively little of his talent and training to this problem.

The objective of this competition is to stimulate a major contribution to "Middle Income Homes" through

IMPROVED DESIGN—GREATEST AMENITY FOR GOOD FAMILY LIVING.

PERSONAL LIVING VALUES—AVAILABILITY AT COSTS WITHIN RANGE OF THE MIDDLE INCOME FAMILY.

COMMUNITY BEAUTY—VISUAL ENHANCEMENT OF THE COMMUNITY.

Recognizing that wage scales, construction costs and land costs vary throughout the country, a site has been selected representing a norm, as follows:

It lies in the general industrial Great Lakes area on the periphery of a major city.

It constitutes a typical quarter-section farm which, through urban pressure, has become much too valuable to be retained for farming purposes, and has been rezoned for residential purposes. The cost of land—$4,000 per acre—$640,000 for the parcel.

It is adjacent to a large scale industrial park now in rapid development for light industry such as electronics, etc.

An adequate water, sewer and high tension electrical service exists in the County road flanking the property.

The existing Farm buildings are dilapidated and can be discounted.

Subsoil is yellow clay with a good thickness of top soil.

In evolving a solution, the following should be considered:

Good employment opportunities exist in the general area. Regular bus service is available on the U.S. Highway to a newly developed large scale shopping center.

The economic problem includes the development of all necessary internal roads, sanitary facilities and utilities and there shall be a proportionate charge against each house or dwelling unit for these facilities. Amenities for community living shall include consideration of safe play conditions for small children and a gathering place for elder citizens. To provide a platform of evaluation, the family income shall range from $6,000 to $9,000 per annum and the sales price of the appropriate dwelling units shall range from $15,000 to $24,000. Recognition of the trend toward larger families shall be taken into consideration.

Because of the variation of nationwide construction costs, this site shall be considered within the 518 category of the 1957 Building Cost Index, published by Engineering News Record, listed hereunder.

MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Vinyl Tile • Rubber Tile • Asphalt Tile • Vinyl-Asbestos Tile • Plastic Wall Tile

STATISTICS AND CLIMATOLOGY

BUILDING COST INDEX 1957
ENGINEERING NEWS RECORD

Atlanta	448	Los Angeles	502
Baltimore	509	Minneapolis	531
Birmingham	462	New Orleans	470
Boston	520	New York	583
Chicago	517	Philadelphia	560
Cincinnati	496	Pittsburgh	552
Cleveland	520	St. Louis	538
Dallas	445	San Francisco	493
Denver	518	Seattle	560
Detroit	537	Montreal	447
Kansas City	509	Toronto	468

AVERAGE TEMPERATURE IN °F.

	MAX.	MIN.
Jan.	42	7
July	88	68
Extremes	109	-17

PREVAILING WINDS

Jan. NE
July NW
Average 12 mph

HUMIDITY—8 AM

Jan. 80%
July 75%
Normal 50%

PRECIPITATION

Normal 39.34" Annual
Sunshine Frequency 45%
Daytime Cloudiness 50-55%
Cloudy Days 40%
Winter Sunshine 30%
Summer Sunshine 65%
Dense Fog 5%

COMPETITION

"It is our hope that this competition will encourage the architectural profession to direct its great skill and experience to the solution of a recognized national problem. This problem, better housing for the middle income family, vitally affects all strata of our society. Its solution is properly the concern and responsibility of everyone connected with the housing industry."

SEYMOUR MILSTEIN, PRESIDENT

METHOD OF SUBMISSION

Each submission shall consist of not more than three 30 x 40 illustration boards, used vertically, of sufficient weight to permit handling and display. Drawings shall be in black and white suitable for reproduction. Typewritten information, schedules, etc. may be applied to front of illustration boards. There shall be no projecting lettering or other materials. Each board shall have a thin card mounted face inward on the back with gummed tape, bearing the Contestant's name (or names, if a joint submission), address, and school or office affiliation; a statement signed by the Contestant (s) that this particular submission has not been previously submitted in any other competition; the name of the individual or individuals to whom award check is to be made payable and address of the individual to whom it is to be mailed if award is made for the submission. If the contestant is an undergraduate student he will so indicate on the back of the submission.

Submissions shall be addressed to Mastic Tile Corporation of America and delivered to The Architectural League of New York, 115 East 40th Street, New York 16, New York, postmarked or express receipt stamped not later than 12 Midnight on June 30, 1959, and must be received not later than 12 Midnight on July 10, 1959. Submissions will be returned by prepaid registered mail wherever possible. However the sponsor cannot assume responsibility for loss or damage to entries. Exhibit, reproduction and publication rights are reserved by the sponsor for a period of one year after award.

Submissions will be numbered in order of receipt and each will be anonymous until the Jury has judged the entries which are identified by number only. The Jury shall have full and final power in the selection of all entries for award. By taking part in this program the Contestant(s) agree (s) that he shall have and make no claim against the Jury, any member thereof, the sponsor, the endorsing institutions, on account of anything that may be done or omitted to be done, except for awards made to him. The mailing of the check payable in the amount awarded to the name or names given on the original entry shall constitute full payment of the award.

Notification of awards to entrants will be made by the sponsor as soon as practicable after judging is completed, and payment of award as above shall also be made as soon as practicable.

The Major Award winner will be required to submit an explanatory model of the typical dwelling unit for public display adequately demonstrating his solution within a period of 45 days after date of award. This model shall be made available for display as arranged by the sponsor.

The submission shall indicate in tabular form the proportionate assessment of general development, cost of roads, utilities, etc. together with a schedule of construction cost in sufficient detail to indicate reality of approach. The scope and validity with which the economic problem is faced will be one of the criteria of judgment.

The sponsor has not set any restrictive conditions as to materials, methods of construction, or design classification, and no restriction is placed nor implied in the development of the tract save that the suitability for individual ownership is mandatory either for individual houses or group arrangements suitable for cooperative ownership.

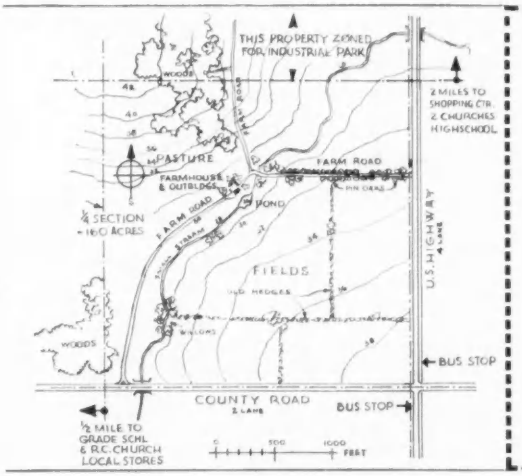
It is hoped that through the medium of this competition an awakened professional and student interest will be directed to this problem and that the results will augment the efforts of the large scale operative builder.

To this end judgment will be made on the basis of creative approach, best economic development of the site and greatest aesthetic contribution.

NOTE: It is felt that the program has been so defined to permit of the Contestant's judgment. Therefore no questions will be answered.

Houston, Tex. • Joliet, Ill. • Long Beach, Calif. • Newburgh, N. Y.

QUALITY CONTROLLED MATICO PRODUCTS



ENTRANTS ARE REQUESTED TO REGISTER PRIOR TO MAY 15, 1959

Mastic Tile Corp. of America, Dept. 8-1, P.O. Box 128, Vails Gate, N. Y.

I intend to enter the Mastic Tile Corporation Design Competition.

Please send me _____ additional copies of the program for the design competition and an 8" x 10" reproduction of the tract plot plan.

Name _____

Firm or School _____

Address _____ City _____ Zone _____ State _____

ADDITIONAL ENTRY FORMS ARE AVAILABLE FROM MASTIC TILE CORPORATION, THEIR REPRESENTATIVES AND DISTRIBUTORS.

APPROVED BY THE COMMITTEE ON COMPETITIONS OF THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS

up to an all-time high of $600 million.

Private hospital and institutional—at same $600 million peak of 1958.

All educational—up six per cent from $565 million in 1958.

Farm construction—no change.

Public utilities—down three per cent to $5.4 billion continuing slide in 1958.

Railroad expenditures—up eight per cent after 26 per cent drop last year.

Public construction will jump a whopping 14 per cent this year over last, led by a 36 per cent increase in public housing. The government is looking for a 42 per cent boost in administration and service construction in the public field this year over last, with public service enterprises set for a 53 per cent increase. Highways are scheduled for a more modest 12 per cent rise in 1959.

Office of Education and N.E.A. Offer Pointers on School Fire Safety

The tragic parochial school fire in Chicago, which resulted in the loss of 90 lives, had immediate reaction in Washington, D. C., where U. S. Commissioner of Education Lawrence G. Derthick stated that the Federal government can exercise no control over school safety standards. It can, however, advise state and local school officials on the subject and has issued two publications, one on fire safety in schools, the other on fire exit drills.

Commissioner Derthick indicated his office would be willing to convene a conference on the subject of school safety if it were asked to do so, and if there was "promise of good results."

Meanwhile, the National Education Association, headquartered in Washington, D. C., issued a 30-point check list of questions which parents and other citizens should ask themselves about the safety of schools in their own neighborhoods. These questions dealt specifically with fire prevention and control and were prepared by N.E.A.'s National Commission on Safety Education.

Demise of an Old Team: Labor Dept., Building Statistics Part Company

The Labor Department's Bureau of Labor Statistics apparently will go out of the construction statistics business this year.

The Bureau of the Budget finally reached a decision involving a recommended swap of statistical programs which would place all responsibility for the various construction series in the Department of Commerce, there to be handled primarily by the Bureau of the Census.

Maurice H. Stans, Budget Director, said the President's budget for fiscal year 1960 would propose to Congress that all statistics on construction of residential units and public construction, now compiled by BLS, be transferred to the Census Bureau in Commerce, and that the Labor Bureau take over from Commerce activity in the labor force statistics field.

This would amount to a fairly even switch of activity as far as administrative costs are concerned, it was understood.

The Budget Bureau proposals would leave the Business and Defense Services Administration, also a commerce Department function, with considerably less responsibility in the construction statistics field than it now has. It would continue to publish the monthly *Construction Review*, now edited jointly by BDSA and BLS, and would handle information on building product activity.

Congress is expected to approve the change through the legislative

PyroDor® FLAME BARRIER
plus MAXIMUM PROTECTION
from HEAT TRANSMISSION

When Specifying
Fire Doors . . .

NOTE THE BIG DIFFERENCE
in Underwriters' Approvals!

PyroDor® Calcium Silicate
SOLID MINERAL CORE

Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.
INSPECTED
FIRE DOOR NO.
RATING 3 HR. (A) TEMP. RISE - 30 MIN. - 250 F. MAX.

←211°
UL Test
1950°

*UL LABEL FURNISHED AT NO EXTRA COST!

TYPICAL HOLLOW
METAL DOOR

Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.
INSPECTED
FIRE DOOR NO.
RATING 3 HR. (A)

NOT RATED
FOR
HEAT
TRANSMISSION
1950°

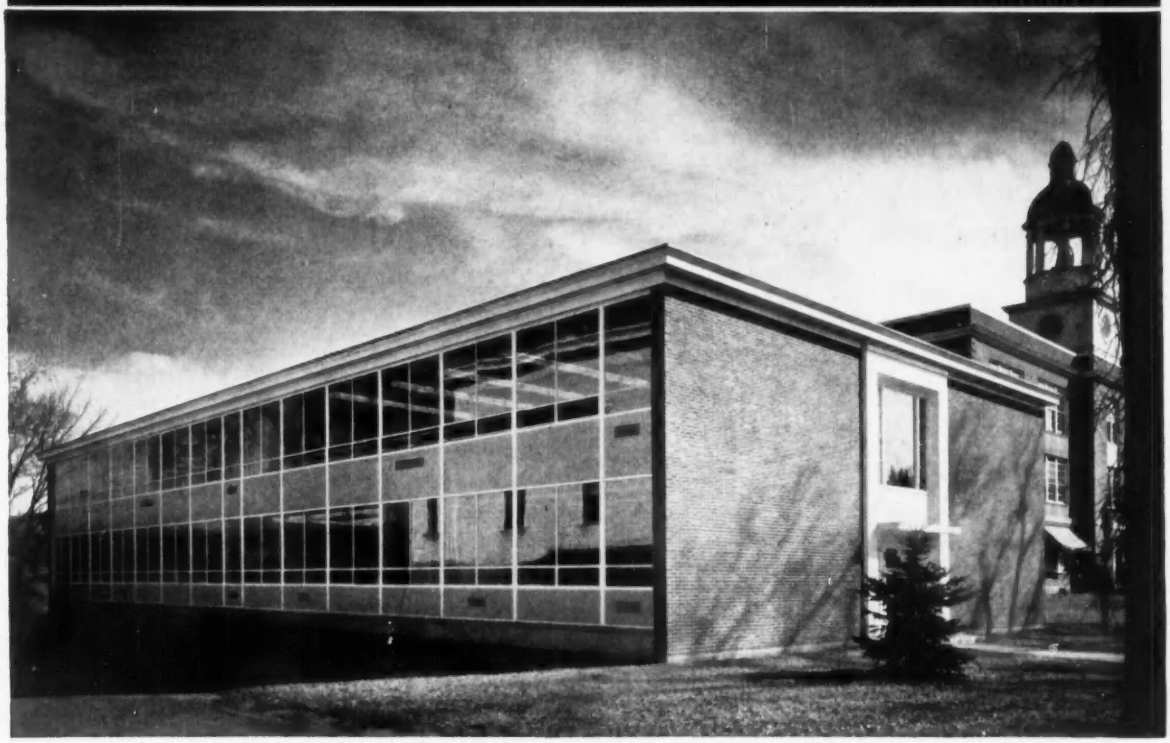
THE PYRODOR STORY
Available in Catalog DHS 2459 from Distributors in Major Cities or, Consult Sweet's or The Yellow Pages.

D-H DUSING & HUNT, Inc.
Over 50 Years Manufacturing Fireproof Doors and Metal Trim
61 LAKE ST. LEROY, NEW YORK

Since HOPE'S 1818

WINDOW WALLS

STEEL WINDOWS HAVE THE STRENGTH AND RIGIDITY THAT NO OTHER WINDOW CAN MATCH



NORTH HALL, SAINT JOHNSBURY ACADEMY, SAINT JOHNSBURY, VERMONT

Freeman, French, Freeman, Architects, Burlington, Vermont — *H. P. Cummings Construction Company, General Contractor*

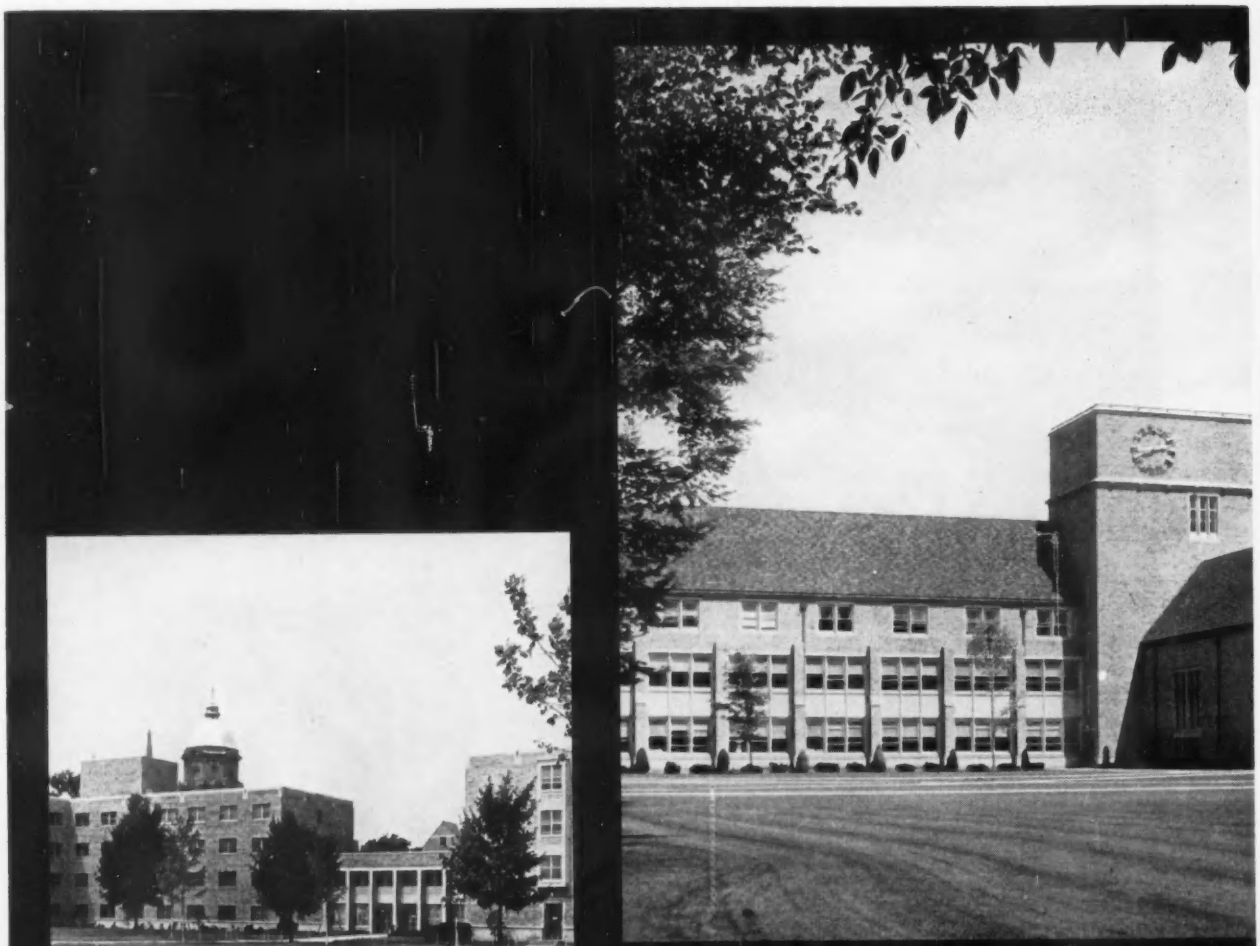
This custom-planned curtain wall installation consists of Hope's Heavy Intermediate Steel Window Wall units assembled with Hope's insulated panels. In this instance the panels have been fabricated from galvanized steel sheets, then bonderized and prime coated at the factory for finish painting in the field. Louvers, as shown in the photograph, were inserted in the panels to suit job requirements. The complete units, built and installed by Hope's, are light in weight in proportion to their strength and easily handled. Installation is rapid, completing enclosure of the building in the shortest possible time.

The extra value of Hope's Windows to the architect is their versatility which permits full freedom of design. With it the architect can make use of any arrangement of the wall components, fixed or movable. Any opening can be positioned exactly where it is needed. This versatility helps also in meeting the building budget.

Write for Bulletin No. 161 AR

HOPE'S WINDOWS, INC., *Jamestown, N. Y.*

THE FINEST BUILDINGS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD ARE FITTED WITH HOPE'S WINDOWS



I. A. O'Shaughnessy Hall

University of Notre Dame
Gets Economical Air Conditioning
with **Arkla-Servel** Water Chillers

One 25-ton water chiller cools chapel
at Keenan & Stanford Halls

Morris Inn cooled by
three 25-ton units

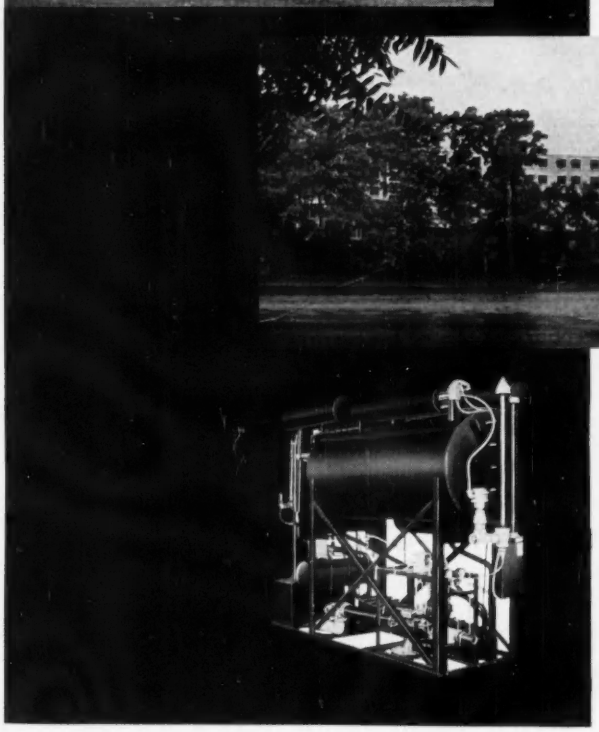
Now we're cooling with GAS!

The famed home of the "Fighting Irish", University of Notre Dame recently embarked on a long-term modernization and expansion program. Up-to-date, economical air conditioning is provided by Arkla-Servel GAS-operated units.

The Arkla-Servel absorption-type water chiller guarantees long service-free life because it has no moving parts. Water is the refrigerant, and the energy source is low-pressure steam obtained from a direct-connected gas boiler which is also used for heating. During hot weather, low pressure steam applied to the chiller produces all the comfort cooling needed. Seasonally idle or excess boiler capacity is thus put to use on a year 'round basis, cutting operating costs to a minimum.

Because of its light floor loading and freedom from vibration, single or multiple Arkla-Servel units can be installed on any floor from basement to roof. Find out how you too can put your present heating system on a year 'round paying basis. Just call your local gas company for details, or write to the Arkla Air Conditioning Corporation, General Sales Offices, 812 Main Street, Little Rock, Ark. *American Gas Association.*

New Moreau Seminary



GAS OPERATED ARKLA-SERVEL ABSORPTION-TYPE WATER CHILLER

- lowest operating costs
- fully automatic operation
- long dependable service
- packaged construction
- compact size; easy installation

process by authorizing appropriations for Census to carry the additional work. It has been said that approximately $1 million would be needed for the new Census effort.

The Budget officials pointed out that under the new arrangements, agreed to by Labor and Commerce Secretaries, all collection and dissemination of construction statistics would be centered in the Commerce Department, thereby improving the quality of the program. BDSA has been doing the labor force analysis, and with this going over to BLS, a significant improvement there also is anticipated, Budget said.

Mr. Stans said that fixing responsibility in single agencies will provide better coordination and improve the operation of each of the programs.

Details remained to be worked out on the methods Census would employ.

Survey Finds 20% of Architects Using Modular Drawings

A new spark of enthusiasm has hit the Modular Building Standards Association. After visiting most of the major architectural schools in the country and working on plans for a better inventory of building plans prepared by the modular dimension principle, Byron C. Bloomfield, M.B.S.A.'s executive director, said he was very much encouraged to find a high level of interest in the system.

A survey conducted by the American Institute of Architects has indicated that the percentage of firms now producing modular dimensioned working drawings has passed the 20 per cent mark. Nearly one out of 10 jobs was found to be constructed from modular blue prints, Mr. Bloomfield said.

He is stressing the premise that architects, contractors, and producers of such jobs are experiencing greater profits than they would have received from non-modular projects. More and more of them, and owners as well, will find additional profits in their 1959 balance sheets because of modular methods, he predicted.

One important reason for the rising interest in modular measure, Mr. Bloomfield suggests, lies in the fact that more and more architects are specifying modular products. This prompts manufacturers to make and market modular materials. These segments of the industry no longer are "waiting for each other" to move in the modular dimension field.

He said that 1959 will see the first modular bath tub on the market, with modular wall tile available in increasing quantity. Well over half the window producers in the country now are making their products available in modular sizes. Many stock no non-modular sizes.

Director Bloomfield said that almost every architect will state freely that when he is specifying a stock material, he would like it to be in multiples of four ins., including one-half the joint on either side plus tolerance or, in other words, modular.

In looking forward to prospects for the movement this year, he stated: "On 10 per cent of all buildings modular materials are specified, and on over half of the jobs they are wanted. This, plus statements from individual architects and from officials in one government agency requiring all architects retained by them during the last three years to use modular drafting, leads us to only one conclusion: the increasing number of architectural firms using modular measure for working drawings and the increasing number of manufacturers introducing new lines of modular products in 1959 will provide the entire construction industry with unexpected additional income."

Providence Hospital, Washington, D.C. Architect: Faulkner, Kingsbury & Stenhouse. General Contractor: Charles H. Tompkins Company. Laundry Equipment: The American Laundry Machinery Company.

THAT'S BECAUSE ours is a continuing service that goes on for years after your building is completed. It is also an all-encompassing service that includes detailed plans and supervision of the laundry installation, training of operating personnel, and a personalized interest in the continuous fine performance of all the laundry equipment.

American's facilities include: factory trained representatives and field engineers in more than 80 communities, 9 strategically located parts depots, and 4 manufacturing plants producing the world's largest and most complete line of laundry machinery. You are secure in the knowledge that your client will always have an experienced hand nearby ready to assist him with any laundry problem that may arise.

For complete information on American's laundry planning service, call your nearby American Man from the Factory, or write.

The American Laundry Machinery Company, Cincinnati 12, Ohio

You get more from American

. . . and now *Duralar** joins this famous family of fine pencils

*The only pencil specifically designed for work on matte-surface tracing film of Mylar®, DURALAR is the newest in the complete line of fine MARS drafting products. All are imported from West Germany and made to meet the highest professional standards. Below ● Bright-hued LUMOCHROM pencils in 24 colors for color-coded drafting and perfect reproduction ● LUMOGRAPH graphite drawing pencils in 19 degrees; some degrees available with erasers, some with special chisel points ● TECHNICO lead holders for color and black graphite drawing, with new sure-hold finger grips and degree markings for quick identification; also with clips, for pocket use ● NON-PRINT pencil and leads make notes and sketches that will not reproduce ● Pencil sharpeners in STANDARD and "DRAFTSMAN" models; latter with adjustable point-length feature. ® T.M. FOR duPONT'S POLYESTER FILM

MARS

J. S. STAEDTLER, INC.

HACKENSACK, NEW JERSEY

From our research and product development laboratory

AGITAIR®

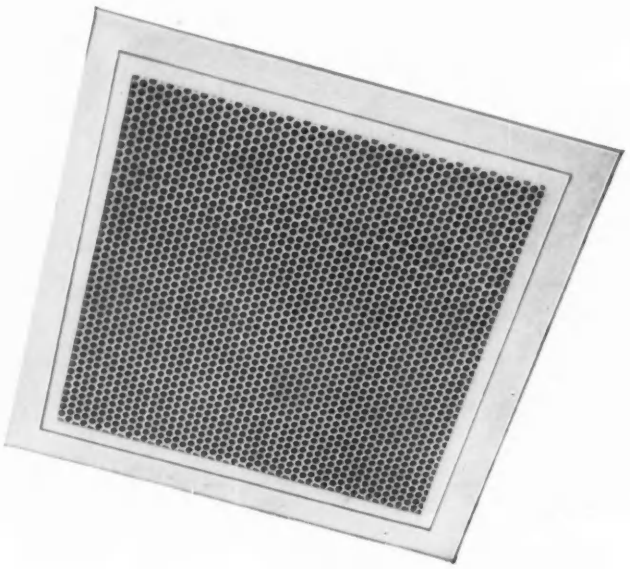
Perfair

SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR

PERFORATED AIR OUTLETS

WITH THESE PRACTICAL PERFORMANCE FEATURES

- Provide Uniform Ceiling Design
- Can Be Located Anywhere In Ceiling
- Interchangeable Diffusing Cores
- Unlimited Patterns
- Built-In Air Controllers
- Adjustable for 1-2-3-4 Way Blows
- No Blank-Offs Required
- Maximum Turbulence — Aspiration
- Quick Temperature Equalization
- Uniform — Draftless Air Distribution



THE ULTIMATE IN APPEARANCE AND VERSATILITY

AGITAIR PERFAIR air diffusers incorporate all the essential features to meet the architects and engineers requirements.

The architectural styling of PERFAIR, both supply and matching return units, conform to all interior designs. The interchangeable core feature and built-in air controllers permit the location of PERFAIR units in any part of the ceiling as desired by the architects.

Engineers can depend upon AGITAIR PERFAIR air diffusers to meet their every requirement — maximum turbulence...aspiration...quick temperature equalization . . . uniform air distribution ...noiseless...draftless operation.

For quick and easy installation of PERFAIR units, separate mounting frames are available for surface and tile applications.

Ask your AGITAIR representative for catalog P-200 or write direct to Air Devices Inc.

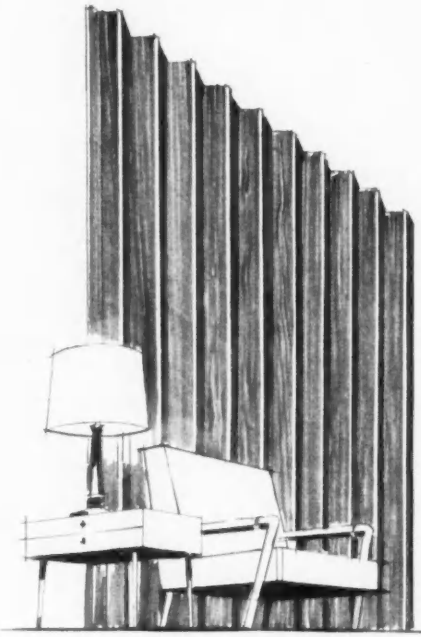
THERMOTANK — AGITAIR

high velocity units • punkah louvers
air diffusers • filters • exhausters
registers and grilles

Sold exclusively by representatives for:

AIR DEVICES INC.

185 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.



AMERICAN WALNUT veneered PELLA DOORS bring a rich warmth to executive offices, reception rooms.

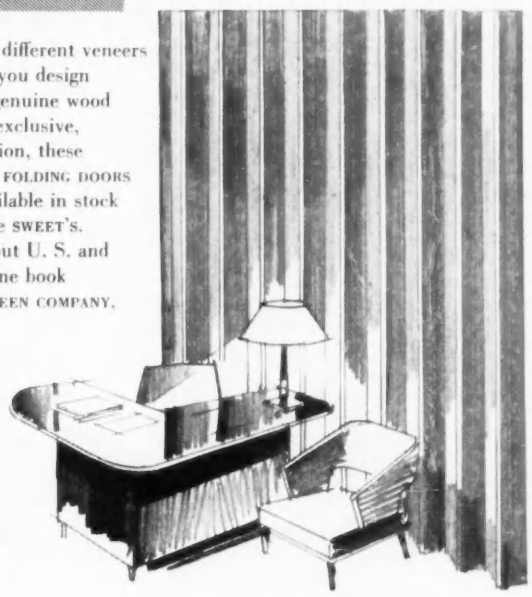
WELL DESIGNED COMMERCIAL INTERIORS DESERVE WOOD FOLDING DOORS by

Pella®

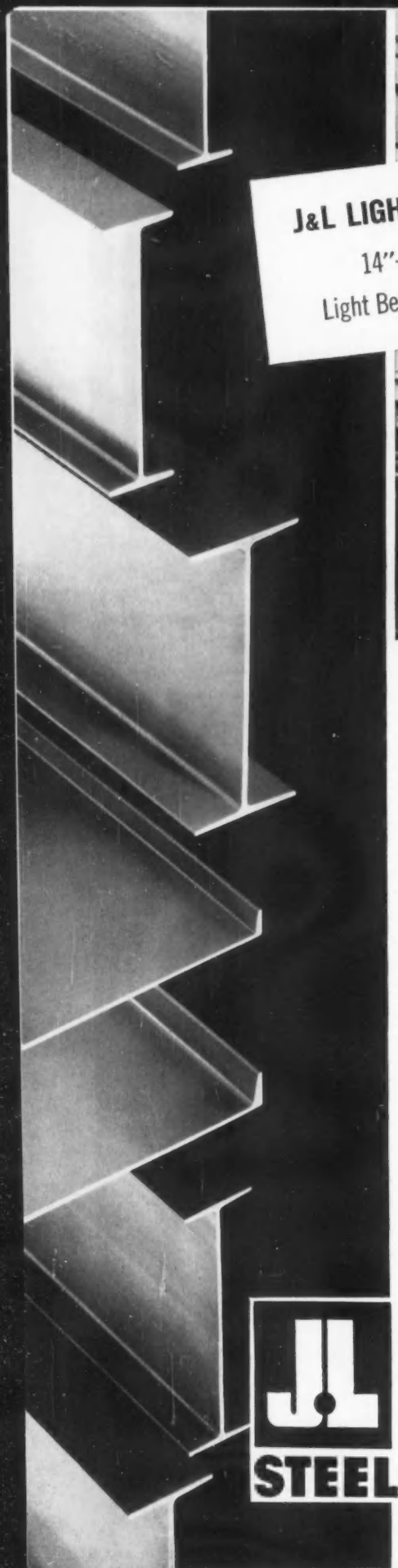
BIRCH, WHITE ASH, OAK or PINE veneers lend light, natural tones to auditoriums, meeting rooms.

NOW—choose from 6 different veneers to give the interiors you design the lasting value of genuine wood folding doors. With exclusive, "Lamicor" construction, these *patented* PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS will never warp. Available in stock and custom sizes. See SWEET's. Distributed throughout U. S. and Canada. Consult phone book yellow pages. ROLSCREEN COMPANY, PELLA, IOWA.

PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY adds beauty of full, deep wood color to conference rooms and libraries.



PAINT or STAIN unfinished PELLA DOORS to match or harmonize with practically any color scheme.



J&L Light Beams are used in this suspended beam construction for The Standard Structural Steel Company's modern office building. Results: interior columns are eliminated; use of floor space is more efficient.

14" J&L Light Beams are twice right—right depth for rigidity, right design for appearance

...reports The Standard Structural Steel Co.

In an interesting departure from conventional design, The Standard Structural Steel Company, Newington, Conn., utilized J&L 14-inch Light Beams in roof construction to help achieve more efficient use of floor space in their new office building.

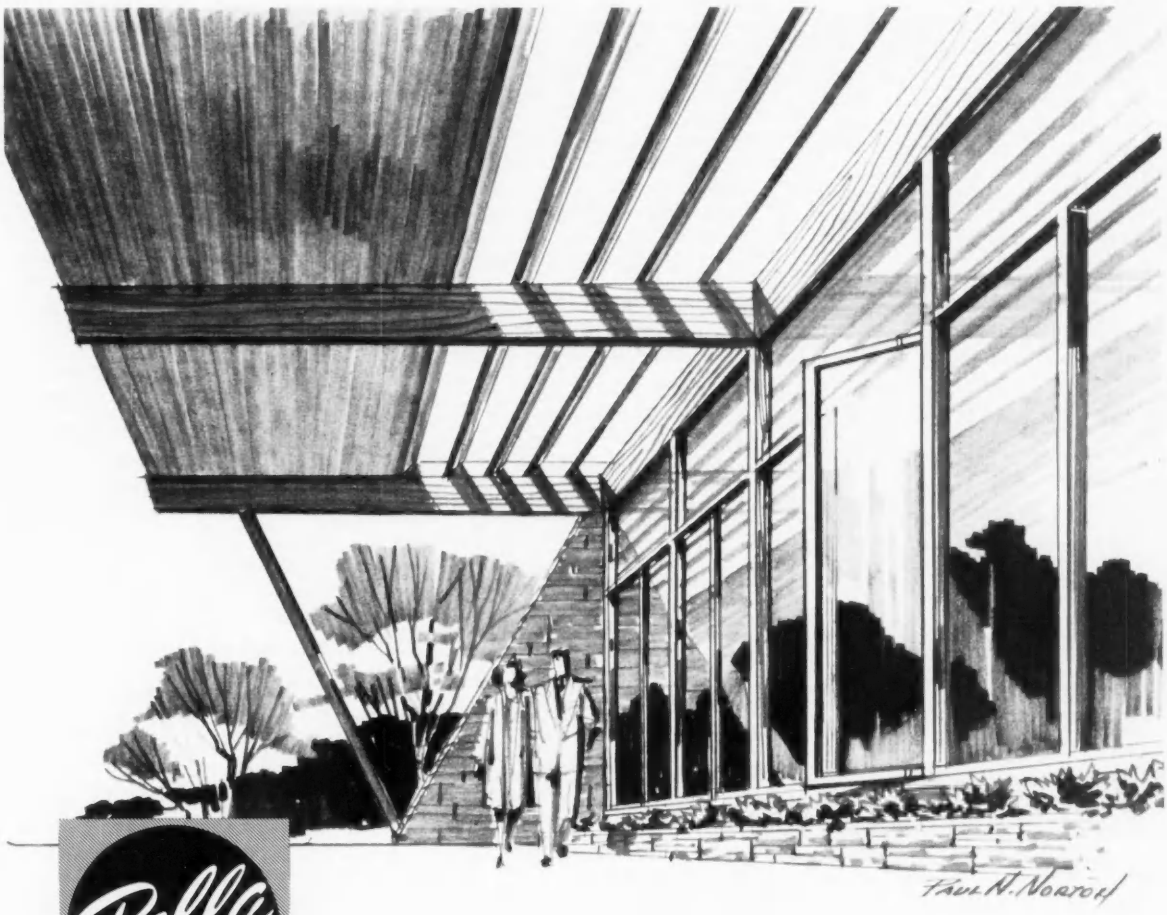
The new design provides a full-supported ceiling without interior columns. The J&L Light Beams, weighing 17.2 pounds per foot, are suspended from main bents by pipe hangers and bolts. An acoustical steel roof deck is welded to top flanges of the Light Beams between bents. The construction exposes the bents on the outside of the building and the Light Beams on the inside.

Take full advantage of these economical Light Beams in your next project design. They are available in regular carbon and high tensile grades. Other readily available lightweight J&L structurals are hot rolled Junior Beams and Junior Channels; for information, write to Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation, 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

J&L STEEL

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation

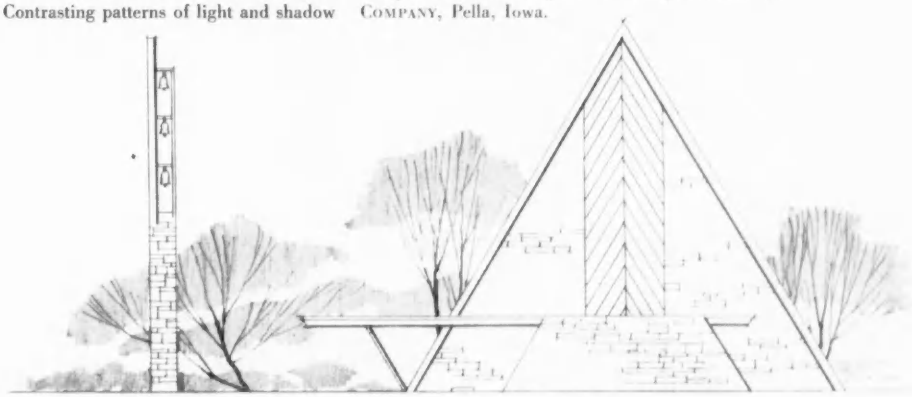
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA



Pella®

windows add dignity to contemporary worship center

PROBLEM: How to distribute natural daylighting deep in the sanctuary of this chapel while preserving privacy. Here the architect selected PELLA WOOD CASEMENT WINDOWS in their new 24″ x 68″ glass size, with PELLA fixed units in combination overhead. Contrasting patterns of light and shadow created by the louvered marquee break the view of the interior as seen from outside. See the PELLA catalog in Sweet's or write for copy. For nearest United States or Canadian PELLA distributor, consult your classified telephone directory. ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Pella, Iowa.



Results are Inconclusive in Tests Of Runway Pavements for Jets

The long-awaited U. S. Corps of Engineers report on the airfield paving test run at Vicksburg, Miss., left a good many unanswered questions. It is not likely to still the continuing argument between producers of cement and asphalt as to the relative merits of their products for airport paving use.

Appearing before a House subcommittee after the report was issued, representatives of the Corps and the Air Force stated that they were in substantial agreement that the interior portion of a runway built for B-52 use can be constructed of flexible pavement if it is to be subjected to "normal operations."

It was agreed that with more than so-called "normal use," flexible-type pavements tend to rut, causing the huge planes to rock or "porpoise" while taking off. This can lead to damage of instruments and endanger take-offs, it was explained.

As a safety factor, the Air Force favored a 75-ft-wide concrete strip placed in the center of the runway to accommodate the landing gear of the B-52's. There was general agreement, too, that warm-up pads and taxiways should continue to be built of concrete.

Testifying before the subcommittee, Maj. Gen. Walter K. Wilson, deputy chief of engineers for construction, said: "The Corps of Engineers has concluded that it is possible to construct heavy-load flexible runway interior pavement that will provide adequate service for normal B-52 operation. However, B-52 operational conditions may occur that could cause objectionable roughness in flexible pavement because of differential settlement.

"Therefore, as a general policy we are in agreement with the Air Force that a center strip of rigid pavement in runway interiors is good insurance."

New Chief of Hospital Facilities Named as Dr. Hoge Resigns

Dr. Jack C. Haldeman has succeeded Dr. Vane Hoge as Chief of the Division of Hospital and Medical Facilities in the U. S. Public Health Service, Health, Education and Welfare Department.

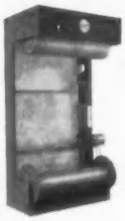
Dr. Haldeman had served as assistant chief of the division for approximately a year before he took over the top duties on July 1 this year.

Dr. Hoge has gone with the new Hospital Planning Council of Chicago, an independent voluntary group which deals with overall planning of hospitals and health facilities. It has no government connections.

Dr. Hoge served as assistant surgeon general in PHS for the 18 months prior to his acceptance of the Chicago position. He was instrumental in organization of the Hospital Facilities Section of USPHS in 1940 and contributed much to the establishment of the Hill-Burton hospital construction program which was first authorized in August of 1946. At that time the USPHS section was made a division and Dr. Hoge was named to head it. Some three years later he was made assistant surgeon general.

Dr. Haldeman was involved early in the H-B program operations. Two years after its initiation he left to head the Alaska Health Program and was in what is now the 49th state for several years. Returning to Washington, D. C., he was designated to head the USPHS Division of State Services. As assistant surgeon general he took over the Hospital and Medical Facilities Division when Dr. Hoge left July 1, having served for a year as its assistant chief.

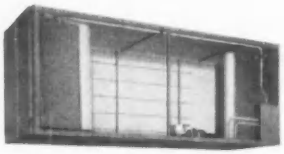
NOW Choose among 4 ways
to clear the air with
CONTINENTAL
ROLL-AWAY AIR FILTERS

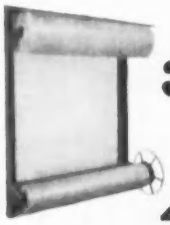


1 VERTICAL CONOMATIC
Automatic roll-away type, disposable media filter clears the air at lowest cost-per-cubic-foot of any filter in its classification.

HORIZONTAL CONOMATIC
All the advantages of the vertical adapted to horizontal installations—especially suited to use with air handling units and other overhead or vertical plenum installations.

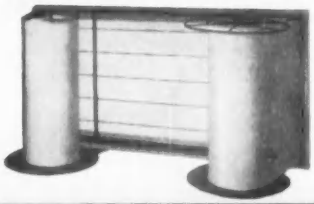
2





3 VERTICAL CONOMANUAL
Hand-operated for maximum economy, these CONOMANUALS provide roll-away convenience and efficiency . . . *completely out-mode throw-away filters!*

4 AND NOW THE NEW HORIZONTAL CONOMANUAL



For important details contact your CONTINENTAL Representative or write direct

CONTINENTAL AIR FILTERS, Inc.
2522 Helm Street, Louisville 8, Kentucky

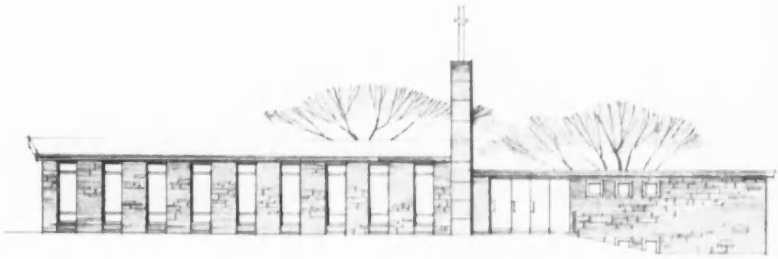
Pella®

m. p. windows

creative design without high cost

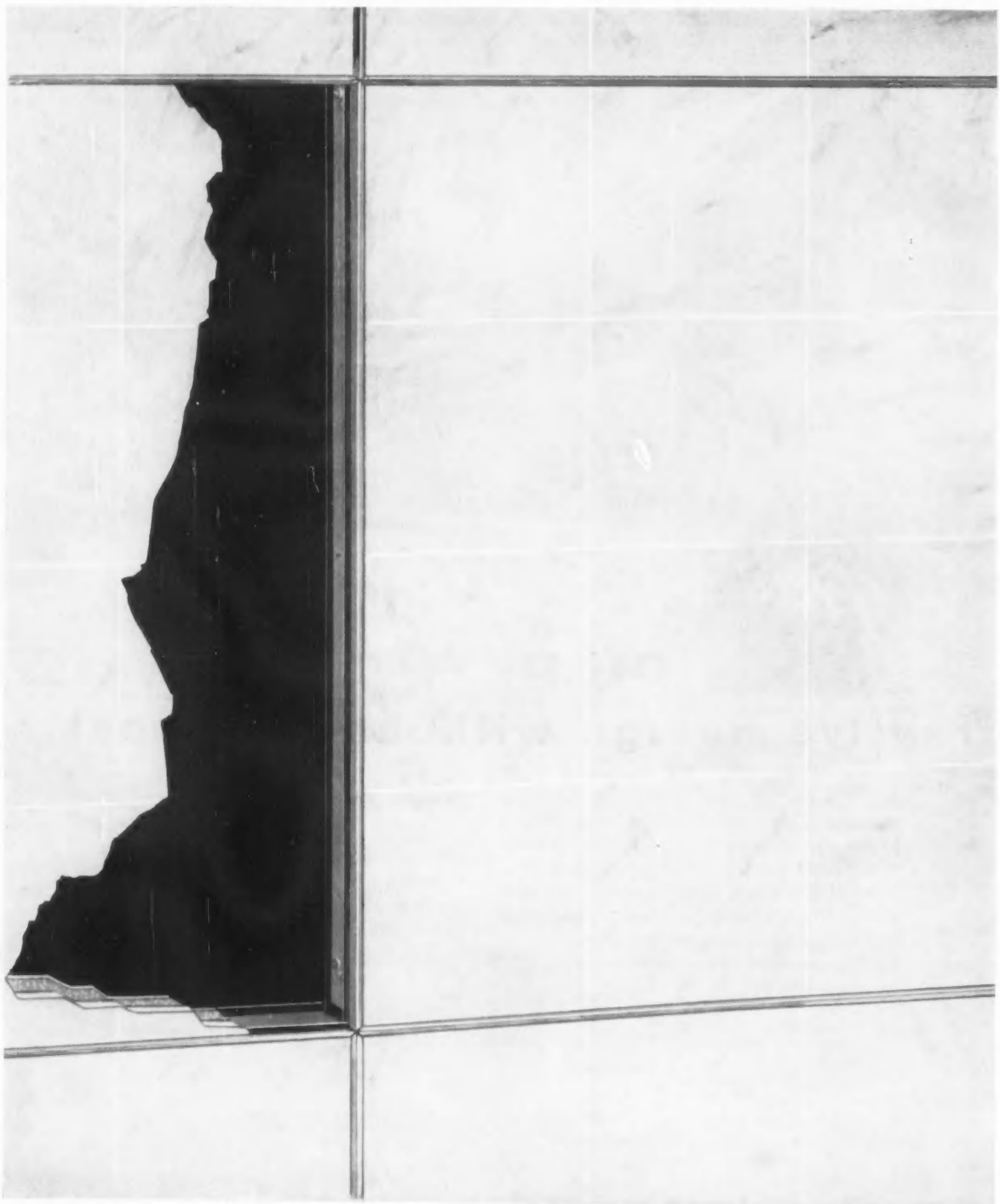
PELLA WOOD MULTI-PURPOSE and TWINLITE WINDOWS were specified here to combine glass height with continuity of design. Their stacked arrangement connects the trim, modern lines of both building wings. In addition, the wood sash and mullions provide a nicely proportioned separation between masonry and glass.

Factory-assembled PELLA WOOD WINDOWS offer all of this design versatility at reasonable cost. Self-storing screens and storms, stainless steel weatherstripping and the exclusive GLIDE-LOCK® underscreen operator are standard features. Full specifications in SWEET'S. For nearest U.S. or Canadian distributor, see the classified telephone directory. ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Pella, Iowa.



St. James Lutheran Church, Bettendorf, Iowa
Cox & Couch, Architects

NOW VERMARCO MARBLE



PANEL-WALLS

an exciting new use for the most Beautiful of all Building Materials

The VERMARCO PANEL-WALL® unit is a low-cost, preassembled wall section, encased in extruded anodized aluminum. Units lock together for large panel-walls, or adapt easily to a wide range of curtain wall systems.

Exterior Face—available in a variety of ½ inch thick marbles with improved exterior finishes to enhance color and withstand weathering.

Core—a rigid insulating material, bonded to both faces.

Interior Face—standard finished in ⅛ inch asbestos-cement board, which can either be painted or receive a variety of other materials or treatments to produce attractive interiors.

Metal Frame—precision built of extruded anodized aluminum.

Size—recommended sizes 15 to 20 sq. ft. per panel.

Performance—panels, when joined, are automatically weather and moisture sealed by means of a tongue and groove system with built-in vinyl weatherstop and expansion seal that eliminates the need for additional framing or caulking.

Curtain Wall Systems—VERMARCO PANEL-WALL is available in three series:

Series 100—Flush-Mount Panel. Maximum thickness 3 inches, approximate weight of panel 10.4 lbs. per sq. ft. "U" factor .11.

Series 200—Grid-Wall Panel.

Series 300—Window-Wall Panel

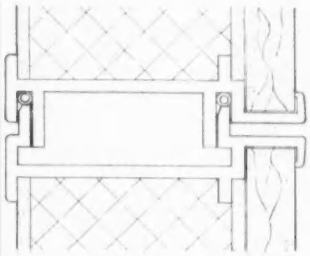
Write now *for complete specifications, detail drawings, marble varieties and cost.*

VERMONT MARBLE COMPANY

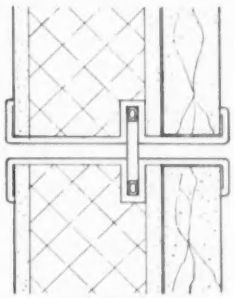
PROCTOR • VERMONT

VERMARCO®

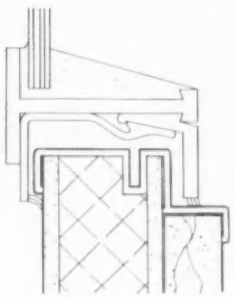
BRANCH OFFICES: BOSTON CHICAGO CLEVELAND DALLAS HOUSTON PHILADELPHIA LOS ANGELES NEW YORK SAN FRANCISCO WASHINGTON, D.C. IN CANADA: ONTARIO MARBLE COMPANY LIMITED, TORONTO AND PETERBOROUGH, ONTARIO CONTINENTAL MARBLE CO. LTD., VANCOUVER, B.C.



Flush-Mount Panel



Grid-Wall Panel

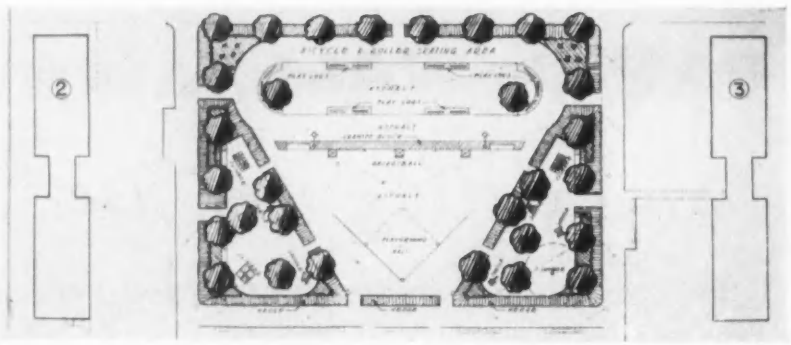


Window-Wall Panel

New York Public Housing Gets New Play Areas, Formerly Lawns

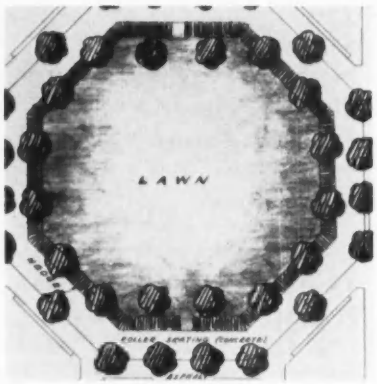
The New York City Housing Authority is gradually increasing play areas in public housing from about 25 sq ft per development apartment to 35 sq ft. The extra space is being achieved by converting malls and lawns.

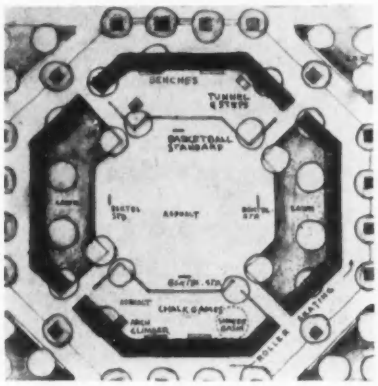
William Reid, chairman of the Authority, points out that the post-war child-population boom has made facilities inadequate. About 55 per cent of the lower-rent housing population comprises children under 21.



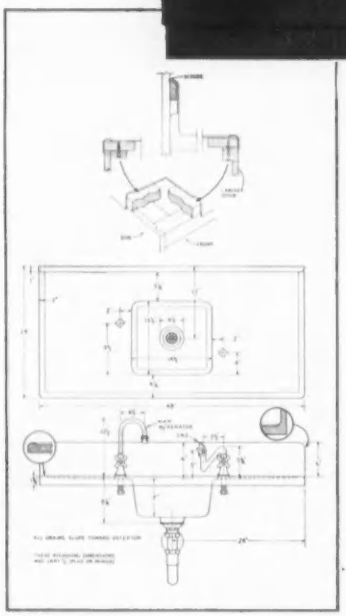
A two-part program has been undertaken to meet the need for more playgrounds: 1) More play areas are being inserted in developments in the planning or construction stage; 2) lawn areas of completed developments are being converted when possible. The Authority expects the cost of the playgrounds to be saved many times because children who have enough space to play use their energies that way instead of damaging buildings and grounds.

The plans shown were prepared under the supervision of Wolcott E. Andrews, senior landscape architect in the Authority's Construction Division. Above is a new play area for Linden Houses. Below are "before" and "after" views of one at Stephen Foster Houses.





one piece fiberglass deck-type

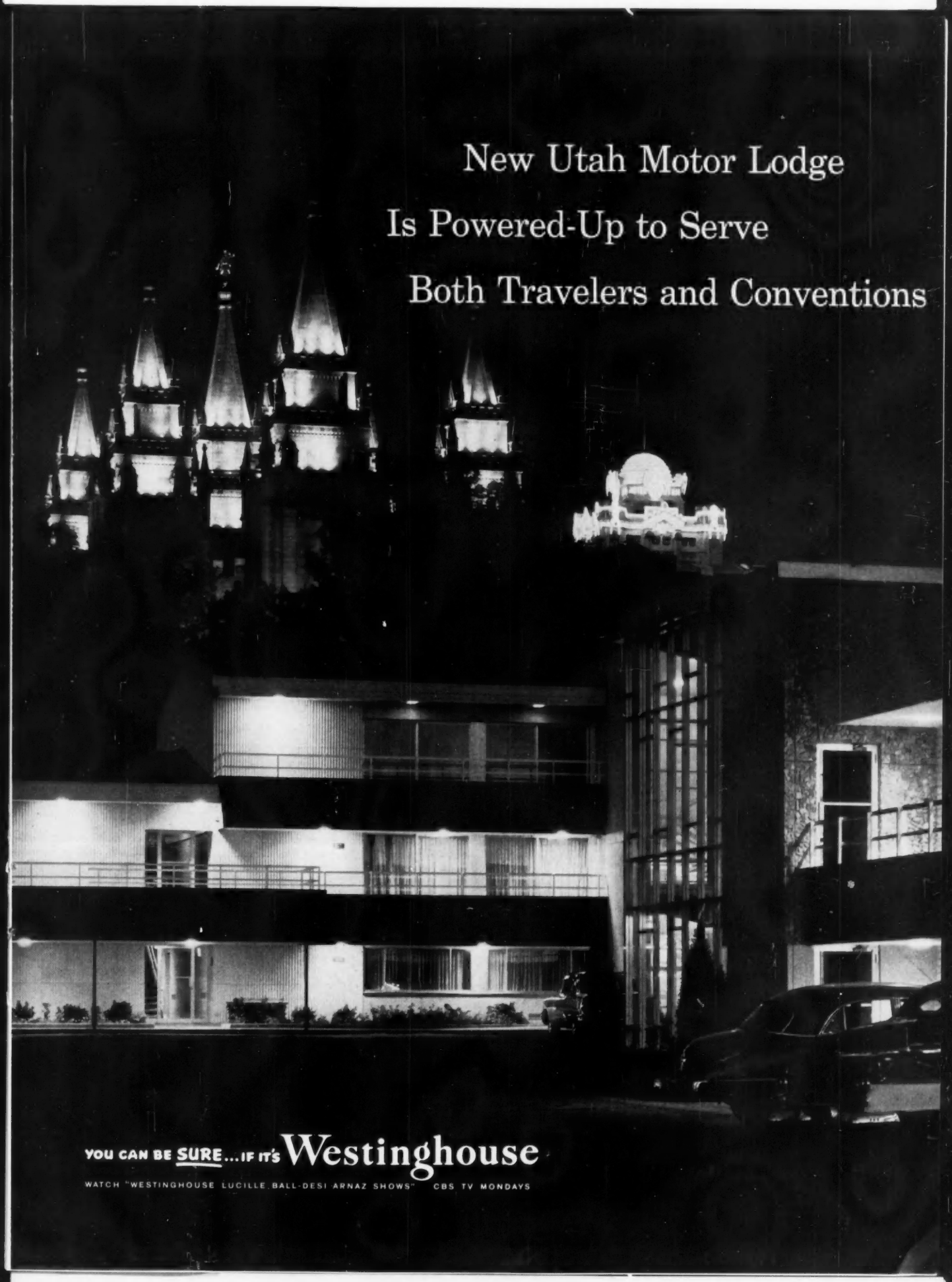


HAWS series 2500 ...FOR SCHOOL, INSTITUTIONAL, COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL USE

...a complete deck-top, receptor and fountain unit of reinforced fiberglass, vacuum molded, heat laminated. No cracks, joints **or rim** for undesirable water accumulation. Units screw easily on prepared frames or cabinets. Choose from five decorator spiderweb colors and white at no extra cost; select HAWS Vandal Proof fixtures for virtually any purpose. Rugged, beautiful, yielding greater sanitation, maintenance ease and service—this is the unit for **your** project! Check on it: HAWS Series 2500.

Write for detailed specs. And see HAWS Catalog in Sweets Architectural File.

HAWS DRINKING FAUCET COMPANY
1441 FOURTH STREET • BERKELEY 10, CALIFORNIA


New Utah Motor Lodge
Is Powered-Up to Serve
Both Travelers and Conventions
YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse
WATCH "WESTINGHOUSE LUCILLE BALL-DESI ARNAZ SHOWS" CBS TV MONDAYS

Front Cover—Night photo of Hotel Utah Motor Lodge innercourt parking area shows spires of Salt Lake City's famed Mormon Temple in background. Just right of center above motor lodge is beehive top of Hotel Utah.

Close-up of entranceway to Salt Lake City's new motor hotel—the Hotel Utah Motor Lodge. ▶

Parking area entrance to the main building of motor lodge.

Dowd Leiter, Executive Assistant Manager, Hotel Utah; J. J. Nielsen, Westinghouse Sales Engineer; Don Black and Max Waddoups, Partners, Midwest Electric Co.; and Van Livingston, Assistant Manager, Hotel Utah, look at construction plans and architect's rendering of the new motor lodge.

J-94084-2

Hotel Utah Motor Lodge is conventioneered

The new motor lodge, recently constructed by the Hotel Utah in Salt Lake City at a cost of approximately three and one-half million dollars, provides important supplementary facilities to the hotel's services.

Besides the 158 additional rooms now available to Salt Lake City visitors, the motor lodge includes an auditorium capable of seating 1500, an exhibition hall, a 175-seat restaurant known as "The Crossroads" with an all-electric kitchen and a large outdoor swimming pool capable of accommodating all the guests at both the hotel and the motor lodge. Located just across Temple Square from the Hotel Utah, the new motor lodge is comprised of four buildings, three of which are devoted to guest accommodations and one for administration and offices. The largest single building also houses the auditorium and exhibit hall, as well as the restaurant and multiple shops to take care of the guests' needs. Because of the multiple functions combined in this new motor lodge, electrical requirements are large. The average amount of electrical current being used at any one time is estimated to be equivalent to that required to power 800 homes.

Westinghouse electrical equipment was specified for the new motor lodge as a result of the hotel's previous experience of excellent performance of Westinghouse electrical distribution equipment.

Design of the system was based on the possible interchangeability of parts and equipment between the motor lodge and hotel, so that it is unnecessary to deal with two different types of systems in ordering replacement parts or performing any necessary maintenance work. J-94084-3

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S

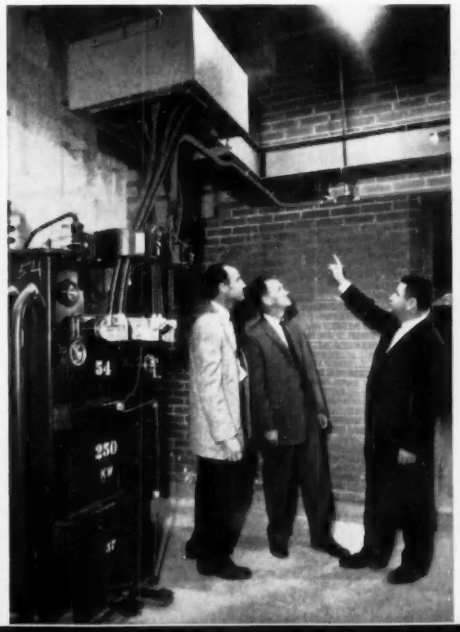
Westinghouse

WATCH "WESTINGHOUSE LUCILLE BALL-DESI ARNAZ SHOWS" CBS TV MONDAYS

S *Over 275 Pages Westinghouse Data in Sweet's Architectural File*

Interior view of one of the second floor guest units shows Van Livingston seated at writing desk. Each unit is supplied with recessed incandescent and fluorescent lighting. Spotlights accent the color and material decor.

W. H. Tuckett, WESCO Salesman, directs the attention of Max Waddoups and Gerald B. Smith, Building Superintendent, Hotel Utah, to the Westinghouse 2000-amp, low-impedence bus duct in transformer vault. The transformer shown is single phase, 250 kva, oil-filled, which steps down the incoming 4160 volts to 120/240 volts for distribution throughout the motel.



Five (one not shown in this view) Westinghouse 75-kva, single-phase, Inerteen® transformers, 4160/7200 volts to 120/240 volts lined up for the inspection of J. J. Nielsen. These transformers provide low-voltage power for all-electric kitchen area.

Gerald B. Smith and Max Waddoups look into cubicle of Westinghouse control center as Don Black reviews specifications. This control center and building type switchboard provide centralized control and protection of all important lighting feeder and motor circuits.

Motor Lodge is conventioneered *(continued)*

Westinghouse is prepared to help you in the solution of any Powering-Up problems you may have in the planning of new or modernization construction. See the Westinghouse Electrical Construction Engineer nearest you, or write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

OWNER: Hotel Utah, Salt Lake City
ARCHITECT: L. Robert Gardner, Cedar City, Utah
CONSULTING ENGINEERS: Blomquist & Brown, Salt Lake City
GENERAL CONTRACTORS: Jensen Construction Co., Salt Lake City
ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS: Midwest Electric Co., Salt Lake City
WESTINGHOUSE DISTRIBUTOR: Westinghouse Electric Supply Co., Salt Lake City

J-94084-1-2-3-4

Swimming pool at the Hotel Utah Motor Lodge is provided to accommodate guests of both the hotel and the motor lodge.

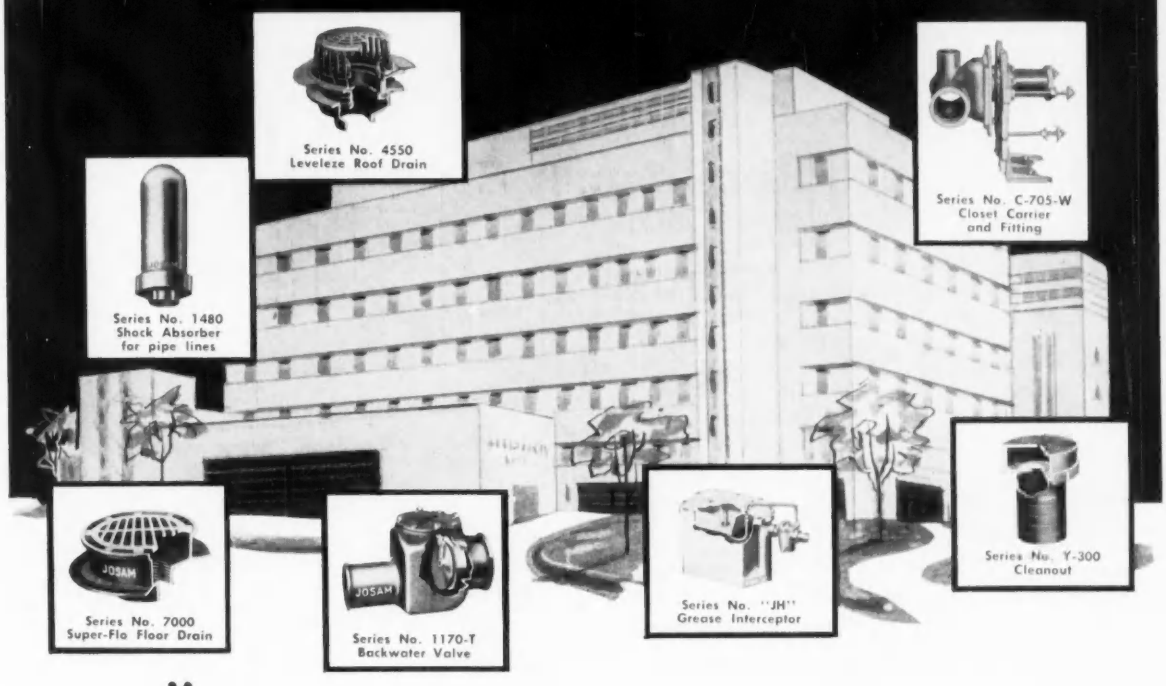
YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse

WATCH "WESTINGHOUSE LUCILLE BALL-DESI ARNAZ SHOWS" CBS TV MONDAYS

WHEN YOU SELECT... Josam

YOU GIVE YOUR BUILDING THE BENEFITS OF C.P.D.*

co-ordinated plumbing drainage



*

A watch . . . a machine . . . or a baseball team performs best when it is well co-ordinated. Co-ordination is essential, too, if a building or its plumbing drainage system is to provide peak performance. You get maximum performance and maximum dependability from your plumbing drainage system when you use Josam Plumbing Drainage Products throughout.

Every Josam product has been designed to perform a specific function in co-ordination not only with all other parts of the plumbing drainage system but with ALL other elements of a well-designed building. Every Josam Product whether it be a drain or a backwater valve conforms to standards of manufacture and performance based on almost 50 years specialization in plumbing drainage. As a result, in the Josam line you not only find the exact product you need for any plumbing drainage requirement, but you get products with the most advanced features of design.

For ease of installation, peak performance and maximum life give your building the benefit of *Co-ordinated Plumbing Drainage by Josam — it costs no more than a mixture of products. For full details including the latest developments in plumbing drainage send for Josam Catalog K.

JOSAM MANUFACTURING COMPANY

General Offices and Manufacturing Division
MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA

REPRESENTATIVES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

West Coast Distributors
JOSAM PACIFIC COMPANY
San Francisco, Calif.

Canadian Manufacturers
JOSAM CANADA LIMITED
Toronto, Canada

Josam products are sold through plumbing supply wholesalers.

JOSAM MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Dept. AR-1 • Michigan City, Indiana
Please send copy of Catalog K

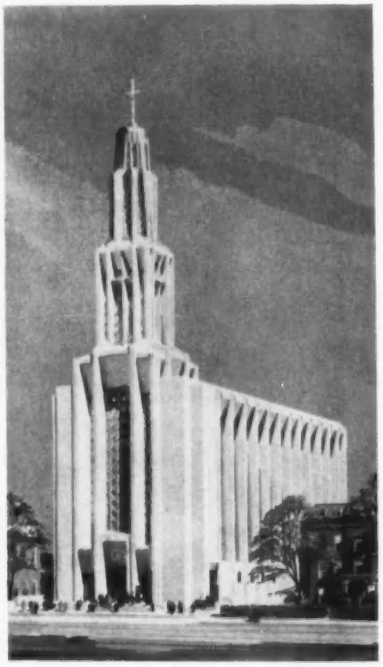
Firm .....
By .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

New St. Joseph's Cathedral Under Way in Hartford

Construction has begun on the new St. Joseph's Cathedral in Hartford, Conn. Eggers and Higgins, New York architects, designed the building; the George A. Fuller Company, New York, is general contractor.

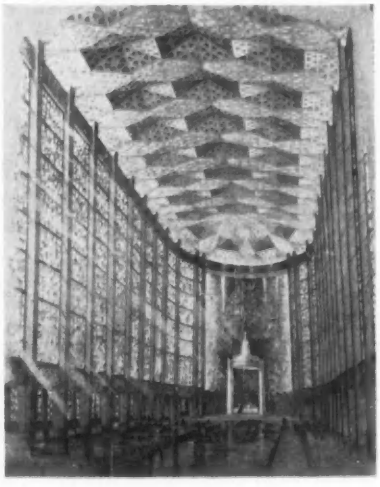
The cathedral replaces the old St. Joseph's, which was completely destroyed by fire on December 31, 1956. Archbishop Henry J. O'Brien of Hartford, announcing the design for the new building, described it as "contemporary, with a flavor of the traditional form of architecture." He added that the cost was expected to be "more than $6 million."

The cathedral, on the site of the old one, is slightly larger. The main façade is 130 ft high, with the cross 275 ft above the street. The building is about 90 ft wide and 262 ft long from façade to the back of the sanctuary wall, with sacristies extending 20 ft farther. Two terraces lead to the main entrance. The center main door is 10 ft wide; two others are each six ft wide. Side doors leading to vestibules will be used when the



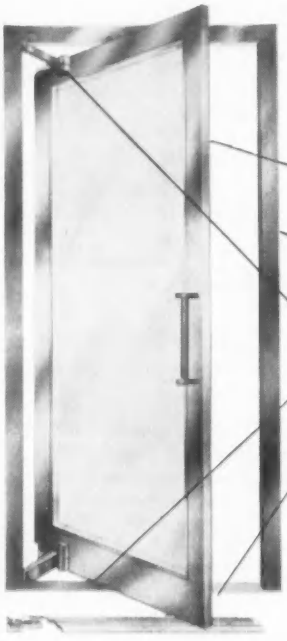
main ones are closed. There is also a ramp at one side. The nave (230 ft long and 105 ft high) seats about 1400 and the two side chapels another 400. There are five aisles and uninterrupted visibility from every nave seat. The lower church seats almost 1250 in its nave and 400 in the chapel.

There are about 18,000 sq ft of stained glass between the "buttresses," which are actually reinforced concrete bents sheathed in stone. The glass, of the chipped slab type, is being made in France. Additional light enters through the perforated precast honeycomb ceiling. The exterior is Swenson gray granite and Alabama limestone with stone grills. Interior materials are masonry, mosaic, glass, concrete, and marble.



To Meet Your Entrance Requirements—

Roto-Swing stock size balanced doors are the answer!



. . . Here's Why

1. Medium width stile—a new Architectural effect giving additional strength yet maintaining full-vision requirements.
2. One-piece tubular frame construction—for strength and simplicity. Tubular construction permits factory assembly of unit and more accurate installation.
3. ROTO-SWING Operator—a compact concealed unit easily accessible for adjustment or replacement, featuring two closing speed adjustments.
4. Concealed floor anchors — NO CUTOUTS REQUIRED BELOW THE FINISHED FLOOR!
5. Corner reinforced—all welded construction.

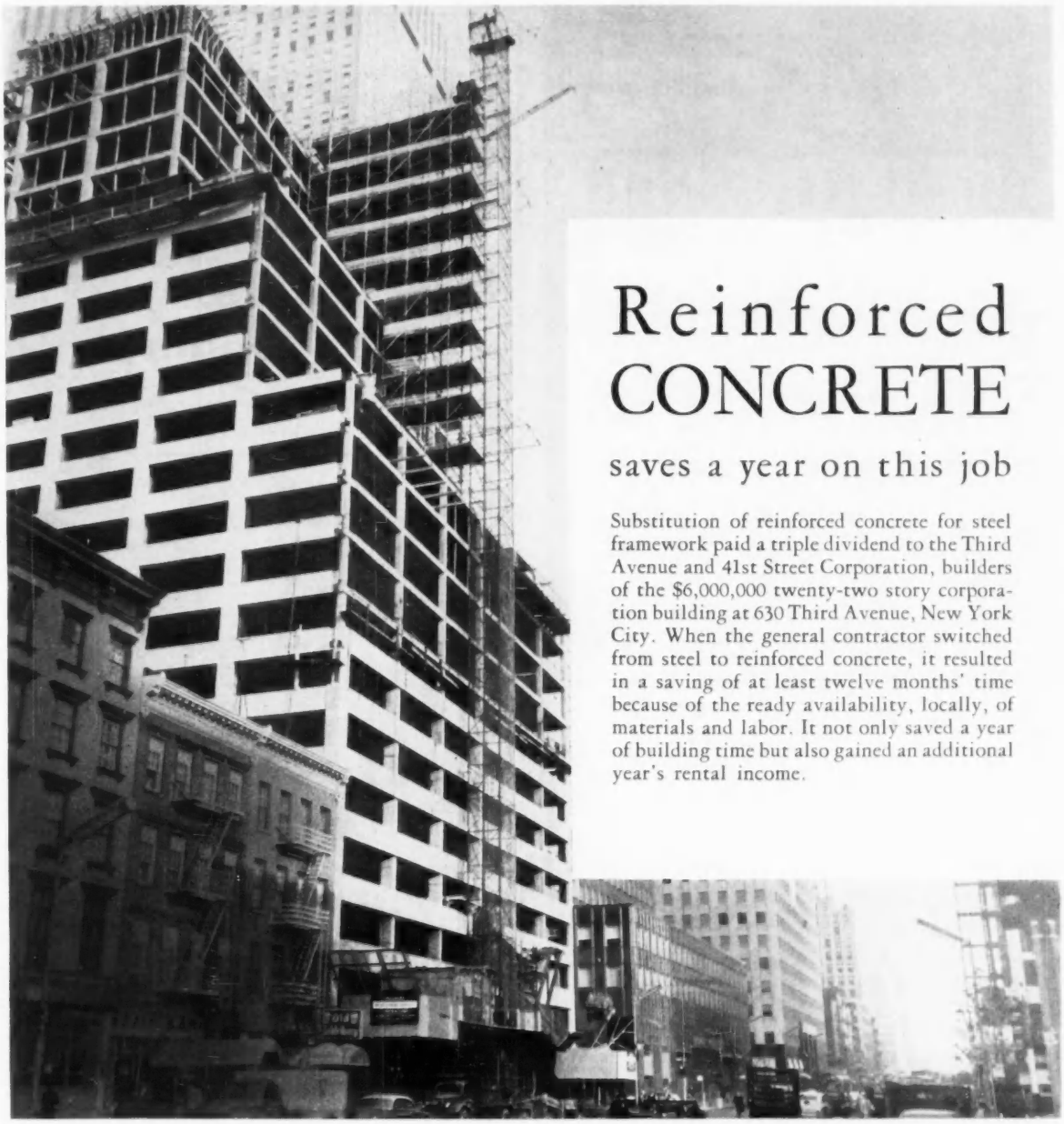
--- PLUS

Stock size balanced doors are available at prices only slightly higher than conventional aluminum swing doors.

WRITE FOR NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEAREST DISTRIBUTOR

Manufacturers of Roto-Swing Stock and custom size Balanced Doors . . . conventional aluminum swing doors . . . and complete entrances.

ROTO-SWING DOOR COMPANY
P.O. BOX 1013, OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA



Reinforced CONCRETE

saves a year on this job

Substitution of reinforced concrete for steel framework paid a triple dividend to the Third Avenue and 41st Street Corporation, builders of the $6,000,000 twenty-two story corporation building at 630 Third Avenue, New York City. When the general contractor switched from steel to reinforced concrete, it resulted in a saving of at least twelve months' time because of the ready availability, locally, of materials and labor. It not only saved a year of building time but also gained an additional year's rental income.

Owners: Atlas Terminals, Inc., Arthur B. Belfer, and Belco Petroleum, Inc.—Renting and Managing Agents: Collins Tuttle & Company, Inc., New York City
Architects: Emery Roth & Son, New York City—Structural Engineer: James Ruderman, New York City
General Contractor: Diesel Construction Co., New York City

Reinforced Concrete Framework Speeds Construction

Using a high early strength cement and a precision schedule, the builders erected one floor every four days up to the fourteenth level. From that floor on, where the building narrows, the contractors completed the remaining eight stories at an average of one level every three days.

Pays Dividends in Additional Rentals . . . Moreover, the reinforced concrete 630 Third Avenue building was completed nearly twelve months ahead of estimated construction time for the same building with a steel framework. Because of the early completion date, the building management has been able to interest several desirable long-term tenants attracted by the prospect of early occupancy.

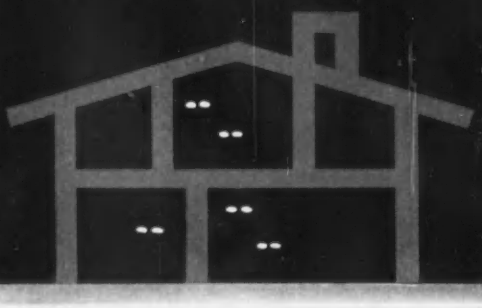
Before you build, investigate this economical, flexible, and time-saving medium of construction.

CONCRETE REINFORCING STEEL INSTITUTE

CONCRETE REINFORCING STEEL INSTITUTE C.R.S.I.

38 South Dearborn Street
Chicago 3, Illinois

SOME PEOPLE ARE IN THE DARK MORE THAN THEY SHOULD BE*



* their new house wasn't wired the modern **TOUCH-PLATE** way

...but today builders and architects can provide for more convenient use of light by specifying a TOUCH-PLATE system with its

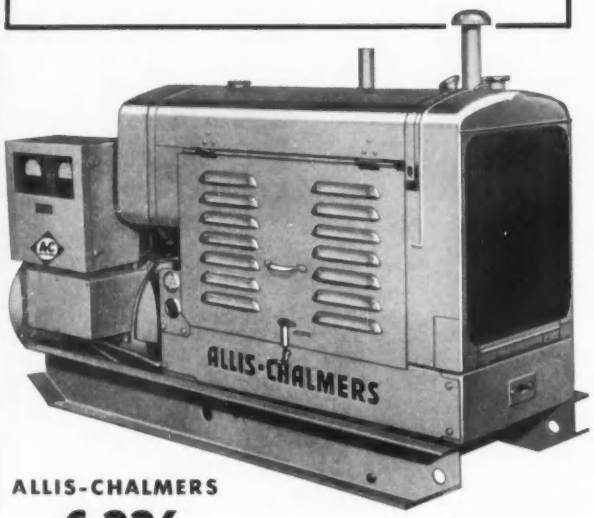
- Remote control of electrical circuits
- Silent switches at **every** entry to **each** room
- Safe low voltage with no danger of shock
- Touch switch operation

NEW Catalog and Instruction Book Available. Write to Dept. 11.

TOUCH-PLATE MFG. CORP.
P.O. BOX 1970 • LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA

ECONOMY GENERATING SET

for hospitals, office buildings, any need



ALLIS-CHALMERS
G-226 Gas or Gasoline Fuel 35-kw, 3-phase, AC

Economical to Own — Compare the new Allis-Chalmers G-226 on any basis you choose — low invested cost per kilowatt, high economy per kilowatt produced, low maintenance and long engine life. You'll quickly see the difference.

Easy to Install — Just move it in, connect the load and start it up. Engine, generator and switchboard are one complete, integral unit only 68 x 25 x 37 inches overall, on its own steel-runner base.

Simple to Service this tractor-rugged engine. Even when a complete overhaul becomes necessary, its "wet" cylinder liners are quickly replaced — low cost, too. There's a source of original Allis-Chalmers parts nearby.

Let your Allis-Chalmers dealer show you this new economy-size power package. See how nicely it fits into your plans and your budget. Send for Bulletin BU-412. Allis-Chalmers, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin. BG-32

ALLIS-CHALMERS
POWER FOR A GROWING WORLD

BEAUTY THAT PAYS ITS OWN WAY

Schools with Genuine STRUCTURAL CLAY FACING TILE

As the experienced architect knows—Structural Clay Facing Tile starts paying for itself the day it's installed, because it's a *wall-and-finish-in-one.*

Modular sizes lay up fast with a single trade—and that's *just the beginning.*

The permanent, rich colors of genuine Facing Tile clean sparkling new with soap and water. *Maintenance* is minimum.

Only Structural Clay Facing Tile brings these *proved benefits* to your designs while saving your clients' dollars.

Today, with increased production and faster deliveries, it's professional to remember—there are no substitutes for genuine Structural Clay Facing Tile and Ceramic Glazed Brick.

FACING TILE INSTITUTE

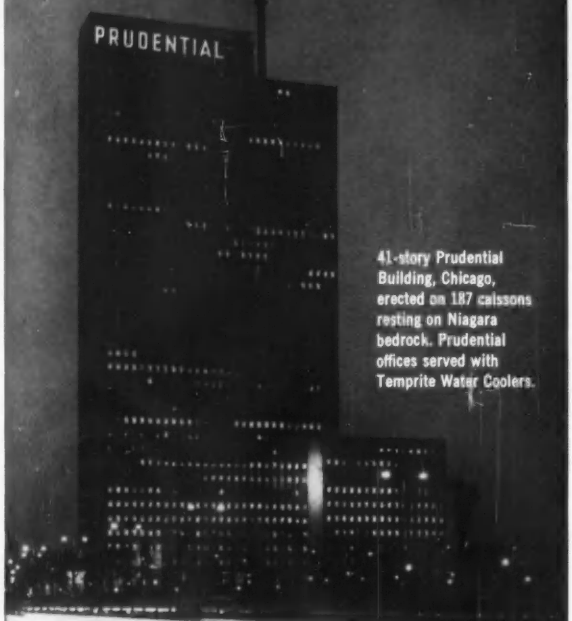
2556 Clearview Avenue, N. W., Glendale 5-5329, Canton 8, Ohio
1520 18th Street, N. W., Hudson 3-4200, Washington 6, D. C.
1949 Grand Central Terminal, Murray Hill 9-0270, N. Y. 17, N. Y.
228 N. LaSalle Street, Randolph 6-0578, Chicago 1, Ill.

FTI STRUCTURAL

This seal is your assurance of highest quality Facing Tile.

These companies contribute to Facing Tile research and development: **ARKETEX CERAMIC CORPORATION,** Brazil, Ind. • **CHARLESTON CLAY PRODUCTS CO.,** Charleston 22, W. Va. • **THE CLAYCRAFT CO.,** Columbus 16, Ohio • **HANLEY COMPANY, INC.,** Pittsburgh, Pa. • **MAPLETON CLAY PRODUCTS CO.,** Canton, Ohio • **METROPOLITAN BRICK, INC.,** Canton 2, Ohio • **McNEES-KITTANNING CO.,** Kittanning, Pa. • **NATCO CORPORATION,** Pittsburgh 22, Pa. • **STARK CERAMICS, INC.,** Canton 1, Ohio • **WEST VIRGINIA BRICK CO.,** Charleston 24, W. Va.

TEMPRITE
WATER COOLERS SERVE
PRUDENTIAL



41-story Prudential Building, Chicago, erected on 187 caissons resting on Niagara bedrock. Prudential offices served with Temprite Water Coolers.

Comparative analyses have led The Prudential Insurance Company of America and many other financial, commercial and industrial enterprises to select Temprite Drinking Water Coolers.

Reason? A clear-cut edge in quality . . . a clean-cut edge in styling.

Consult Sweet's Architectural file or clip coupon for details.

TEMPRITE
The Quality Line
Since '29

TEMPRITE PRODUCTS CORPORATION
P.O. Box 72F, E. Maple Rd., Birmingham, Mich.
Send me literature on Temprite self-contained water-coolers.
Company_____
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

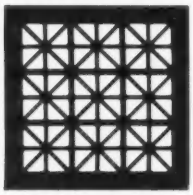
exclusively for architects and engineers

WABASH A. I. A. STANDARD FILING SYSTEM

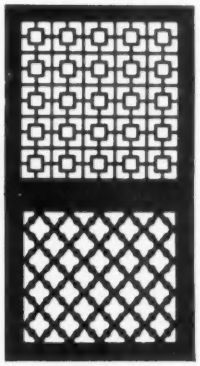
The Wabash Standard Filing System is the only indexing system designed specifically for architects and engineers. Made in accordance with specifications outlined by A.I.A. document number 172. Classifications and file number designations are printed and arranged under forty-one master headings. Available as a complete indexing system for large offices, or with the forty-one main guides only for smaller offices. Flexibility allows room for file growth. Bonderized steel-tabbed guides are made of tough Nubian Fibre stock. Lasts a lifetime. Write now for complete information and prices.

Wabash Filing Supplies, inc.
380 South Wabash Street • Wabash, Indiana

Think of HENDRICK for
ARCHITECTURAL GRILLES



ATTRACTIVE
Hendrick Architectural Grilles combine the functional with the decorative. Many designs are obtainable only from Hendrick.



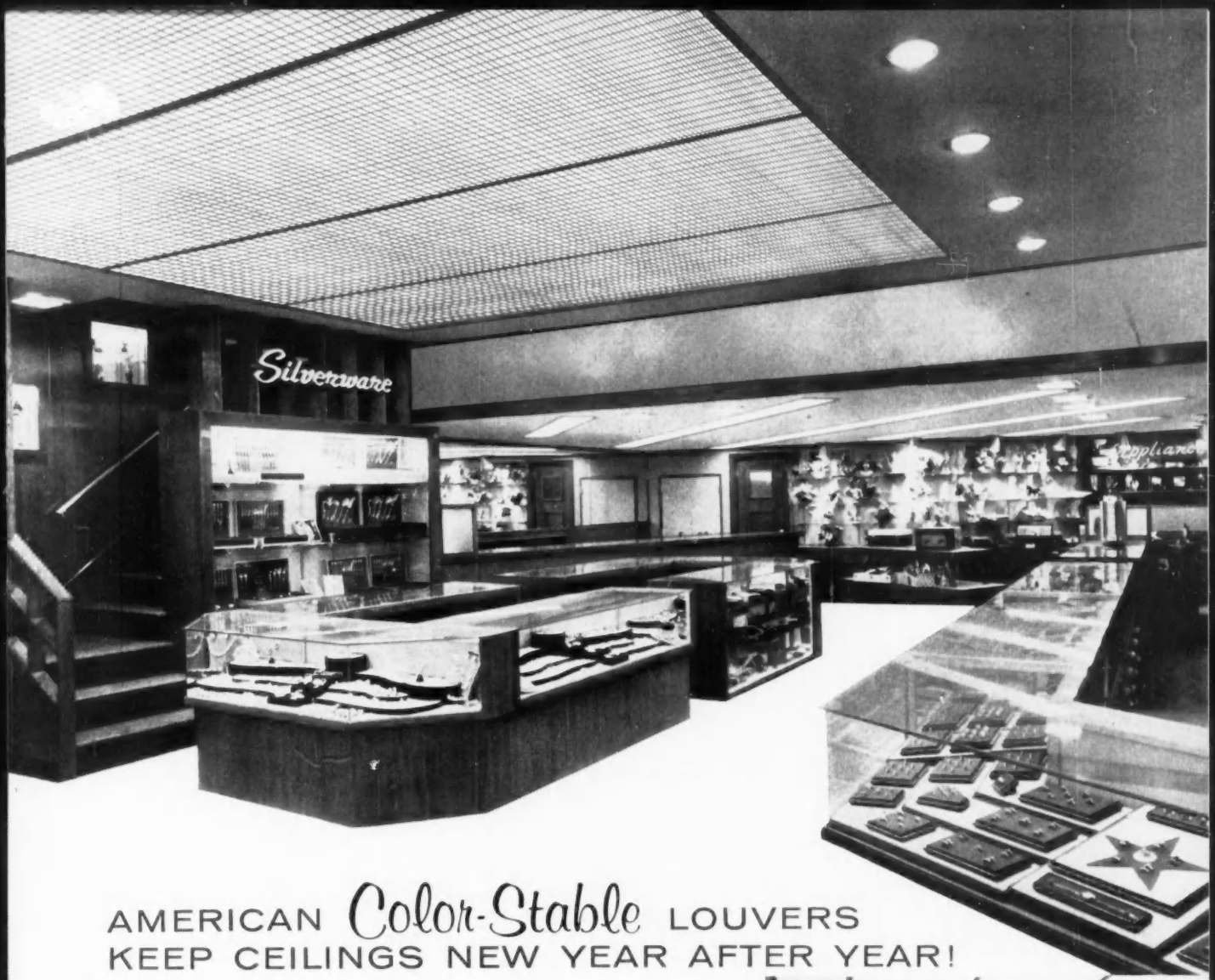
ECONOMICAL
Hendrick Grilles cost less to install than most architectural materials.

VERSATILE
Each design can be furnished in a wide range of dimensions, with varying numbers and sizes of perforations.

EASY TO INSTALL
Hendrick Grilles always lie flat . . . do not bend or warp. They provide more than enough open area for free passage of air.

Write today for more information about Hendrick Grilles

Hendrick
MANUFACTURING COMPANY
38 Dundaff Street — Carbondale, Pa.
Perforated Metal • Perforated Metal Screens • Wedge-Slot Screens • Hendrick Wedge Wire Screens • Architectural Grilles • Mitco Open Steel Flooring—Shur-Site Treads • Armorgrids • Hydro Dehazers • Distillation Column Internals.



AMERICAN *Color-Stable* LOUVERS KEEP CEILINGS NEW YEAR AFTER YEAR!

Use the finest in light shielding- **GAIN** . . .

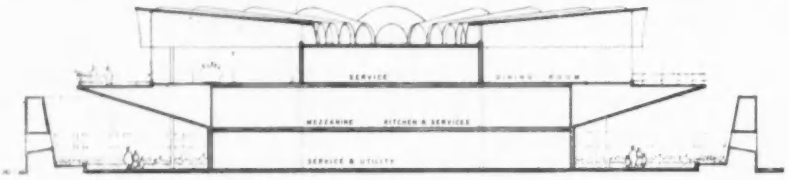
- Color stability . . . no color transition with long use
- Interlocking connections . . . easily mounted with assured dimensional stability
- Low surface brightness . . . uniform light without glare
- High illumination value . . . no light trapping with 76.5% of louver open
- Ideal shielding . . . 45° x 45° perfect diffusion
- Lighter weight . . . another lower construction cost
- Noise reduction . . . louver cells break up room sound
- Safe for sprinkler systems

Available in two sizes and subject to modifications. Write for complete information.

AMERICAN LOUVER COMPANY

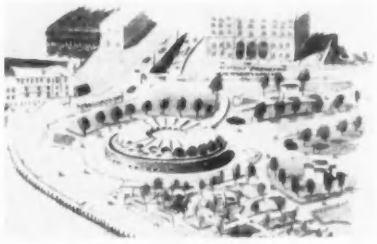
4240 N. SAYRE AVENUE • CHICAGO 34, ILLINOIS

MARINE MUSEUM, RESTAURANT SUGGESTED FOR HISTORIC NEW YORK SITE



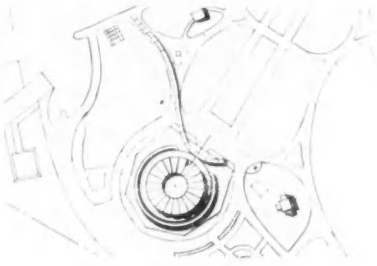
Frederick G. Frost, Jr., New York architect, has designed a marine museum and restaurant to be built inside and over the wall that surrounded Castle Clinton—the site of the old New York Aquarium. The wall is considered a national monument, being the site of the West Battery for the defense of New York. It is to be repaired and rebuilt, but the Department of the Interior has estimated that this will not take place until 1966.

According to Mr. Frost, the advantages of his plan are that the wall would be retained untouched, the restaurant and museum being built entirely within it, and that some of the costs of repair and maintenance would be liquidated by leasing the restaurant to a concessionaire. He believes that the scheme would give "dignity and purpose to the wall, which now has no esthetic or practical meaning," and would provide New York—perhaps the only major



seaport in the world without one—with a waterfront restaurant.

The establishment of a marine museum has long been discussed in New York shipping circles, and members of the Steamship Historical Society of America have been among those advocating such a museum near the Battery. James T. Wilson,



president of the society, says that "[the suggested] location would be excellent, and would attract thousands of visitors weekly."

Robert Moses, New York City Park Commissioner, contends that any restoration is senseless. "I continue to believe we are stuck with a monstrosity," he says, "a fort which never fired a shot, mixed up in confused minds with nostalgic images of Jenny Lind, immigrants and fish. Always keep in mind that a genuine, well-preserved fort of the same period is within sight on Governors Island."

PIONEERS IN **DRY-WALL** CONSTRUCTION

The new "4-in-1"
Weatherproof HOMASOTE

ONE-MAN PANEL

- **For sheathing**
- **For ceilings**
- **For exterior and interior wall finish**

For striking new decorative effects—indoors and out—and for an easy-to-handle sheathing material—here is a many-purpose building material in a wholly new form.

These 2' x 8' panels are ½" thick, V-grooved on both edges and end-matched. This is the only end-matched ½" insulating panel.

For walls—apply them horizontally or vertically. For ceilings—over or under the beams. *End-matched* means the ends need not all be supported by joists, beams or rafters—therefore there is almost no waste. The asphalt-free, "linen-surface" panels take any paint or stain. Along with fine appearance, the building gains in structural strength, insulation value and moisture-resistance. This weatherproof material also has sound-deadening qualities beyond those of any but true acoustical boards.

Mail the coupon for full details on this and other Homasote building materials. All are money-savers.

50 years AT YOUR SERVICE

HOMASOTE
COMPANY
Trenton 3, New Jersey
Homasote of Canada, Ltd.
224 Merton St., Toronto 12, Ontario

Send the literature and/or specification data checked:

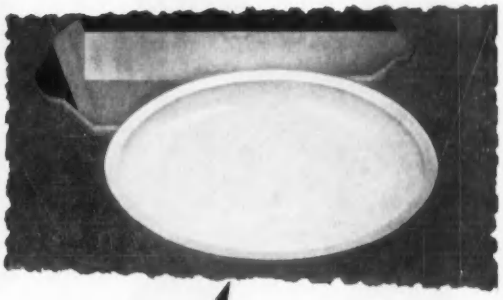
☐ One-Man Panels
☐ Wilson Air-Float Ceilings
☐ Roof Deckings
☐ Exterior Finishes
☐ "48" Roofing
☐ Homasote (72-pg.) Handbook

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....A-6

YOU CANNOT MISS

In your aim to obtain better lighting for better vision you will get a bull's-eye every time that you specify or select Sunbeam Lighting. Your chances of direct hits are greatly enhanced by the following factors: 1. All Sunbeam Visionaires® are designed, engineered and test-proven to produce specific illumination results. 2. You can choose from the largest line of quality luminaires in the country for almost every commercial, institutional and industrial application. 3. Two complete manufacturing facilities are strategically located to provide rapid, nation-wide deliveries. Typical of the many modernly styled and easy to install fixtures are the SHALLORAMA®, SIGHTLINE® and CSP3800 Visionaires®.

Specify SHALLORAMA® for new or remodeled interiors; especially in low ceiling areas. They look recessed. The Plexiglas diffuser is guaranteed for 15 years.



Select the "large-area" circular, recessed #CSP3800 Visionaires for architectural contrasts. Domed Plexiglas enclosed in smart trim.

Recommend SIGHTLINE® for the ultimate in comfortable, glare-free illumination. A totally indirect lighting system that blends with the ceiling. Ideal for critical seeing areas.

SUNBEAM visionaire LIGHTING COMPANY

Sunbeam Lighting Company, 777 East 14th Pl., Los Angeles 21, California

Gary, Indiana

OFFICE...CLOTHING STORE...BUILDER'S SHOWROOM...

In this elegantly appointed office, the floor is Armstrong Custom Vinyl Cork Tile. So, too, is the wall surfacing in the richly patterned Driftwood Design. **Office in Seagram's Building, NYC. Office architects: J. Gordon Carr & Associates.**

Nowadays, architects can choose from a wide variety of resilient floors. Armstrong is in the unique position of making all types. So, an Armstrong Architectural-Builder Consultant has no bias toward any one type of flooring and can make impartial recommendations for any interior. He can also get you special assistance from the Armstrong Research Center and Bureau of Interior Decoration. Call him at your Armstrong District Office or write to Armstrong Cork Company, 1501 Rock St., Lancaster, Pa.

the flooring spec: Armstrong CUSTOM VINYL CORK TILE

EASY CARE By using Custom Vinyl Cork Tile in this smart men's store (one of the firm's ten), the owners are assured of a spotlessly good-looking floor every minute. The durable vinyl coating makes maintenance easy and economical, eliminates the special care cork tile often needs. And in bad weather during business hours, tracked-in dirt and water can be quickly mopped up. **Broadstreet's, Fifth Avenue, New York City.**

LONG WEAR In this handsome permanent showroom, a home prefabricator displays many different building components side-by-side. Armstrong Custom Vinyl Cork Tile—with its natural luxury—provides an appealing and versatile background. It's highly resistant to indentation from stationary and moving loads and will give many years of excellent service. **Pease Display Center, Pease Woodwork Company, Hamilton, Ohio.**

design features

As its name implies, Armstrong Custom Vinyl Cork Tile combines the natural beauty of cork and the functional advantages of vinyl. An exclusive Armstrong process fuses a thick layer of clear vinyl to the top of a cork mat. This permits the use of much larger pieces of cork than are used in other types of cork tile. The distinctive appearance of this new cork tile creates a feeling of unusual luxury in any interior, commercial or residential. Two stylings are available: the gentle "Natural Design," and the emphatic "Driftwood Design." The latter won an AID First Design Award for 1957.

technical data:

composition: transparent vinyl resins fused with cork

surface resistance: excellent for grease and alkalis

ease of maintenance: superior

underfoot comfort and quiet: very good

static load limits: 125 lbs. per sq. in.

recommended uses: over suspended subfloors and on grade when Armstrong specs are followed

gauge: ⅛"

size: 9" x 9"

design effects: Natural Design 1005 (see floors in accompanying illustrations) and Random Driftwood Design 1006 (see wall in office picture on facing page)

ARMSTRONG FLOORS

APPROXIMATE INSTALLED PRICES PER SQ. FT.

(Over concrete, minimum area 1000 sq. ft.)

20¢ - 35¢	35¢ - 45¢	45¢ - 60¢
Linoleum Tile	Linoleum Tile	Vinyl Corlon .070"
Asphalt Tile 1/8" (A,B,C,D)	Asphalt Tile 3/16" (C,D)	Linoleum .125"
Asphalt Tile 3/16" (A,B)	Asphalt Tile 1/8", 3/16" (greaseproof)	Cork Tile 1/8"
Linoleum .0625"	Linoleum .125" Battleship	Excelon Tile 1/8" (Vinyl Asbestos)
	Cork Tile 3/32"	
	Excelon Tile .0625" (Vinyl Asbestos)	

60¢ - 70¢	70¢ - 90¢	90¢ and over
Vinyl Corlon .070" (Hydrocord Back)	Vinyl Corlon .090" (Hydrocord Back)	Custom Corlon Tile 3/32", (Homogeneous Vinyl) 1/8"
Rubber Tile 1/8"	Rubber Tile 3/16"	Custom Vinyl Cork 1/8"
Cork Tile 3/16"	Custom Corlon Tile 3/32", 1/8" (Homogeneous Vinyl)	Opalesq Vinyl Tile 1/8" (Homogeneous Vinyl)
Linotile 1/8"	Cork Tile 5/16"	

Women in Washington Once Again Discuss Their Housing Wants

What the women of the nation want in their houses, according to evidence gathered at the Women's Conference on Housing, is not only more space, but, most particularly, better defined space. Among the suggestions offered by the 70-odd delegates to the conference, held October 14-16 in Washington: separation of entry and living rooms; separation, if only by a screen, of living and dining room; access to dining area through door only, *not* by a pass-through; better use of kitchen space, especially for storage.

Many of the delegates declared themselves willing to do without some labor-saving equipment, if this could be exchanged for additional space. One questionnaire given to the delegates bestowed on each a hypothetical $2500 to spend on extras; leading the list of preferences by a good margin (though returns were incomplete) was an additional bathroom. Second —what can only be classed an "amenity"—the housewives wanted fireplaces. Also high on the list: garbage disposers, washers, undefined additional space, and one-car garages (suggestions for multiple use of garage space came from some).

Sidelight on the conference: if modern architecture has not, as they say, won the battle, it is at least, among housewives, running neck-and-neck now with "Colonial or Traditional" and "Ranch" styles. And a rather grimmer note: some of the delegates, particularly those from the southwest, expressed an interest in bomb shelters as part of the house.

The conference, which was an outgrowth of the 1956 Women's Housing Congress held by the Housing and Home Finance Agency, was sponsored by The National Association of Home Builders and the United Industry Committee on Housing; members of this committee include the Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Institute, Better Heating-Cooling Council, Copper & Brass Research Association, National Lumber Manufacturers Association, National Association of Plumbing Contractors, National Bureau for Lathing and Plastering, Oil Heat Institute, Plumbing Fixture Manufacturers Association, Portland Cement Association and the Structural Clay Products Institute.

At Another Housing Conference: Predictions of Things to Come

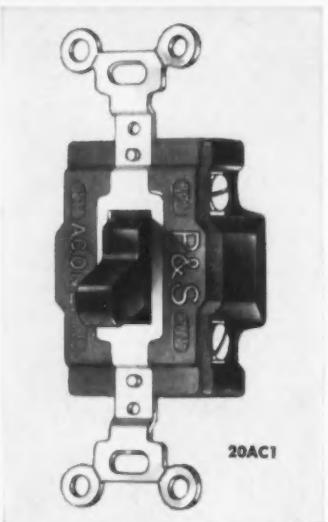
Also at Washington in October, another group of women attended the second annual Congress for Better Living, sponsored by *McCall's Magazine*. The conclusions they drew were identical with those of the housing conference—more space, even at the expense of some built-ins and appliances.

One of the more adventurous sessions of the conference revolved around industrial designer Henry Dreyfuss's look at a "dream house of the future"—a house which included such sanitary features as electronic removal of outdoor dirt at the entry, disposable bed "linen" and closets equipped to clean and press clothes (synthetic fiber) over-night; such conveniences as self-washing kitchen and bathroom floors (push a button, soap and water carry dirt down a hidden drain); and such "fun" items as lighting to change color with moods and capsules in the air conditioning system to give the scent of "hay in Manhattan and Christmas trees in December." Less "blue sky" possibilities: movable walls to change room sizes as family needs change, and Oriental "godowns" to store furniture and art not in use.

SPECIFIED
FOR RUGGED DUTY

OVER AND OVER AND OVER AGAIN

P&S
SUPER
AC
SWITCHES



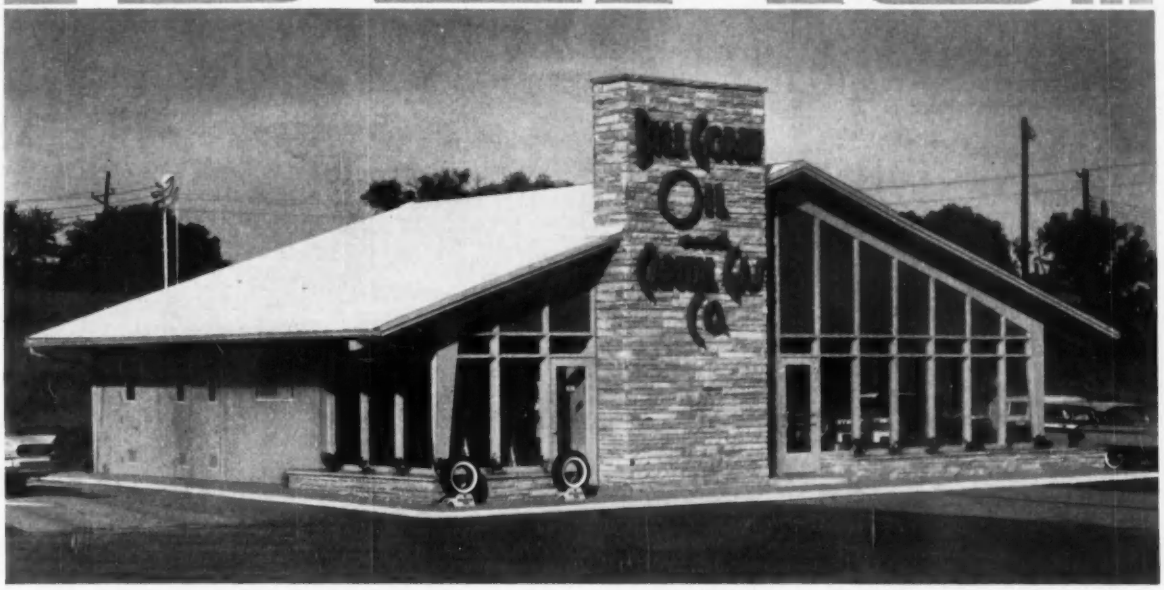
- Extra large terminal screws.
- Back or side wired.
- Extra large silver buttons.
- Can be used to *full rated capacity* on inductive loads.
- Heavy plastic body.
- Contacts in upright position mounted at point of least vibration.
- Available in 15 and 20 Amp. types.

Send for complete catalog.

P&S
PASS & SEYMOUR, INC.
SYRACUSE 9, NEW YORK
60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. 1440 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 51, Ill.
In Canada: Renfrew Electric Limited, Renfrew, Ontario

MAKE THE COMPLETE JOB COMPLETELY P&S

IDEAS...



Architects: Pearson, Humphries and Jones, A.I.A., Montgomery, Alabama

AND ARMCO STEEL BUILDINGS

Variety of Building Designs, Plus Modular Panel Wall Construction Make Armco Buildings The Practical Vehicle For Your Imagination

Your ideas and Armco Steel Buildings *are* compatible. You get the flexibility you need to best serve your client, plus the economy and convenience of mass-produced components. Unique wall construction features 16-inch-wide, flat-surface STEELOX® interlocking panels. Even the structural parts are standardized, providing a wide range of sizes and building types—all designed to meet wind and snow load requirements of your area. Clear widths range from 5'-4" to 100'. Total width and length are practically unlimited. You'll find complete freedom of exterior and interior treatment, including insulation if it's desired.

Write us for details. Get facts about special features available, like durable, heat-reflective Armco ALUMINIZED STEEL for roof and wall parts. Armco Drainage & Metal Products, Inc., 4139 Curtis Street, Middletown, Ohio. In Canada: write Guelph, Ontario.

See Our Color Catalog in Sweet's Architectural File

ARMCO DRAINAGE & METAL PRODUCTS

Subsidiary of ARMCO STEEL CORPORATION

OTHER SUBSIDIARIES AND DIVISIONS: Armco Division • Sheffield Division • The National Supply Company
The Armco International Corporation • Union Wire Rope Corporation • Southwest Steel Products

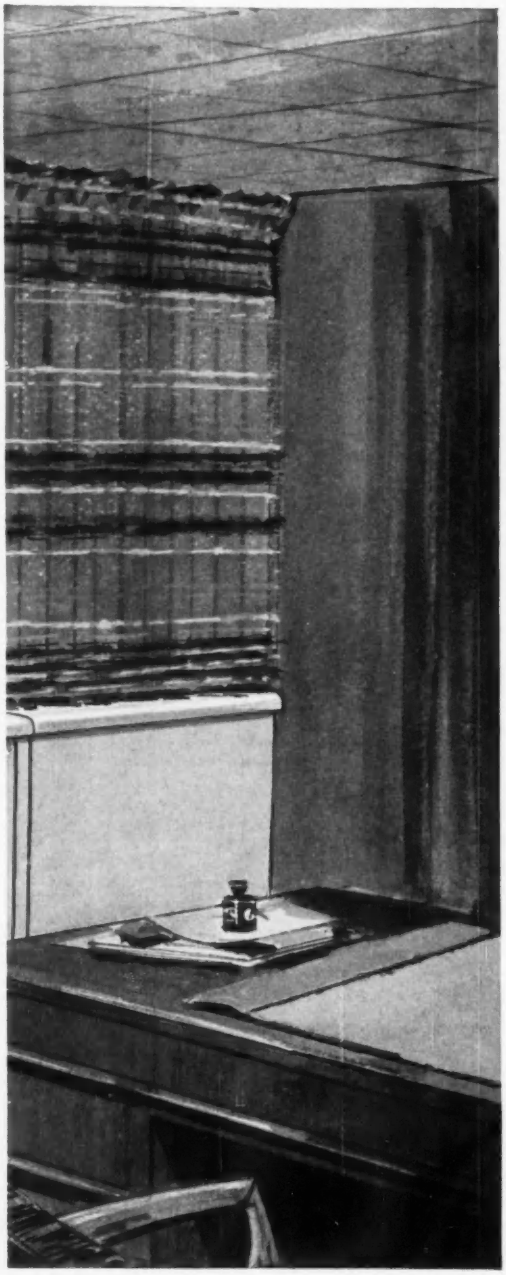
NEW... AND ALL LUPTON

New LUPTON Curtain Wall combines comfort conditioning with your choice of matching cabinets and bookcases.

Outside—wide separation between air intake and discharge! This gives faster, more efficient heat dissipation on outside by preventing recirculation of heated air. Nothing protrudes outside.

Comfort at the twist of a dial! Each occupant regulates the exact amount of comfort conditioning he wants . . . regardless of conditions in other parts of the building. This lowers air-conditioning costs.

Costs 40-60% less to install! There's no bulky, space-consuming ductwork, plumbing connections, water towers, or condenser units needed. Trained LUPTON crews install the units.



New concept integrates personalized comfort conditioning with LUPTON Curtain Walls!

Offers you many advantages over usual air-conditioning methods for buildings of true "perimeter" type.

Now, LUPTON Curtain Walls and LUPTON Comfort Conditioning are unified. They're installed together to form a complete exterior-interior wall. You get one-source responsibility for detailing and coordinating outside wall and inside cabinets, shelves, and air-conditioning equipment. A simple electrical connection puts the LUPTON Comfort Conditioner in operation.

System Easily Expandable

Wide flexibility is another advantage of LUPTON Comfort Conditioning. Advance planning makes your system easily expandable. Just treat all exterior panels in a uniform manner to provide for comfort conditioning. Then, you can make changes in the number and location of comfort-conditioning units with ease and speed . . . at relatively small cost.

You can install as many LUPTON Comfort-Conditioning Curtain-Wall Units as you need at first. In each office, you can combine the unit with shelving, bookcases, or storage cabinets. You can replace these latter units with additional LUPTON Comfort Conditioners if required.

You have endless opportunities for variations in spandrel proportions and surface treatment.

Building-Owner Advantages

The building owner gets more income-producing space.

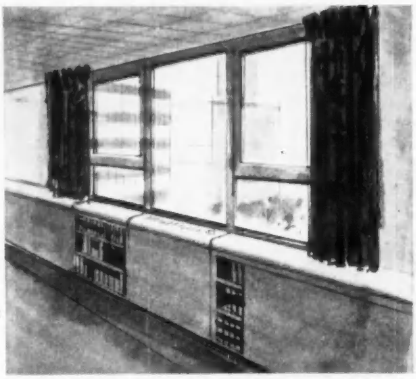
He gets a major rental feature, because his clients enjoy healthful ventilation as well as odor and smoke removal through the LUPTON Comfort Conditioner's exhaust system.

Air-conditioning costs go down, too. Like ventilation and exhaust, temperature is regulated from each unit by the occupant of each room. This prevents costly over-air-conditioning. Allows full room-by-room variation.

Two Interchangeable Units

LUPTON offers two comfort-conditioning units: heavy-duty for areas with a particularly heavy cooling load, and lighter-duty for average loads. Both units have the same dimensions, and can be interchanged as loads decrease or increase. LUPTON's durably-made, precision-balanced components assure you efficient, low-maintenance operation.

Write today for more information about Comfort Conditioning—LUPTON's far-reaching advance in aluminum cur tain-wall design and function.



Compact, attractive appearance! On the inside, a sill of normal depth—on the outside, air circulating function may be concealed or revealed as desired. There are no projecting parts.

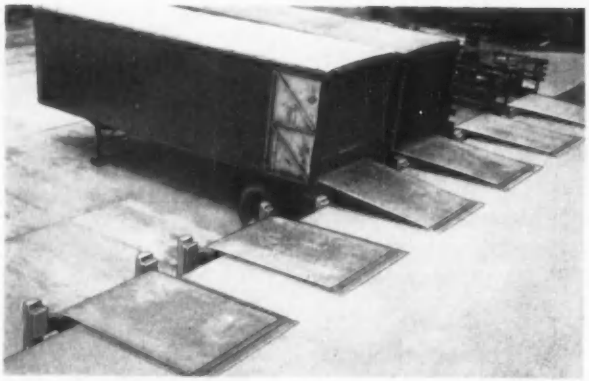
LUPTON®

ALUMINUM CURTAIN WALLS AND WINDOWS

MICHAEL FLYNN MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Main Office and Plant: 700 E. Godfrey Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa. New York, N. Y.; Chicago, Ill.; Cincinnati, Ohio; Cleveland, Ohio; Los Angeles, Calif.; Stockton, Calif.; Dallas, Texas. Representatives in other principal cities.

Newest design in automatic Loading ramps!



RITE•HITE *FULL AUTOMATIC*

LOADING RAMP

completely truck actuated . . . no manpower needed!

Truck approaches dock . . .

raises ramp platform . . .

platform lowers to rest on truck bed.

Rite-Hite **pioneered precision counterbalanced** mechanical ramps, designed, built and installed the **first** full automatic truck ramp to incorporate this simple, trouble-free design. **You can specify Rite-Hite with confidence** because Rite-Hite precision counterbalancing does away with starters, motors, pumps, cylinders, gears and wiring — always potential sources of trouble and expense. Rite-Hites stay on the job year after year, unaffected by heat, cold, water, snow, ice or hard use. Rite-Hites are simplest to install — shipped completely assembled, no "extras" to buy. Rite-Hites are available in full 10-ton capacity full-automatic and manual models to meet every loading dock requirement. Before you specify, get complete details about Rite-Hite — Dept. AR-59

Scores of "blue chip" companies like Hoerner Boxes, Inc., Hallmark Cards, Inc., General Electric, General Motors and Parke-Davis have put their stamp of approval on Rite-Hite Mechanical Loading Ramps.

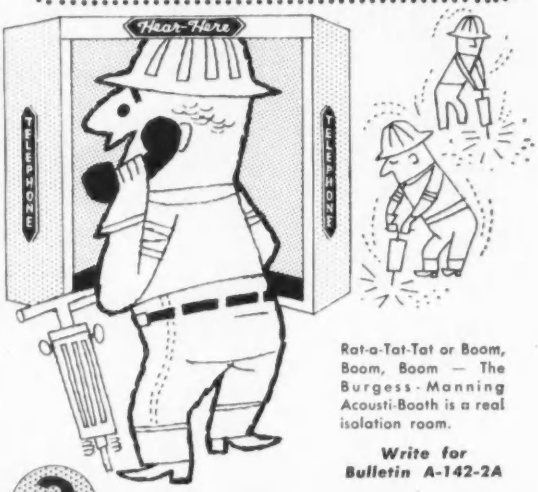
RITE•HITE DIVISION

LOOMIS MACHINE COMPANY

133 FOURTH STREET, CLARE, MICHIGAN

No, Boss — the boys are going strong — I'm talking from a —

BURGESS-MANNING ACOUSTI-BOOTH



Rat-a-Tat-Tat or Boom, Boom, Boom — The Burgess-Manning Acousti-Booth is a real isolation room.

Write for Bulletin A-142-2A

3 Heating Cooling Acoustical

BURGESS-MANNING COMPANY

Architectural Products Division

5970 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill.

Meterflo®

SELF SERVICE **DISPENSERS**

FOR REFRIGERATED OR HOT LIQUIDS

. . . the nation's first and leading bulk liquid food dispensers for fully automatic fingertip portion control delivery.

Just "touch" the button for automatic delivery, portion controlled!

Also available for coin operation . . . around the clock!

Also available 1-3 flavor fully automatic cup vender.

- 20 Gallon capacity
- In-line or off-line 24- hour service
- Simplified handling cuts labor cost
- Counter, under counter or floor models
- All models use standard 5 or 10-gallon dairy cans
- All use proven Meterflo "lift" principle
- Fast delivery cycle—1 to 24 ounces
- Conforms to sanitary and health dept. standards

Ask your dealer OR WRITE TO

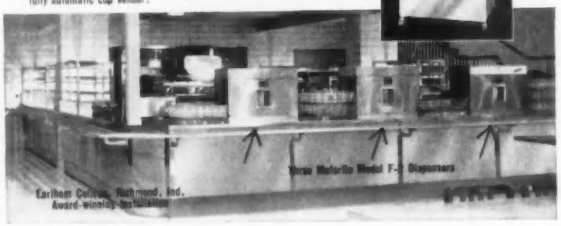
Meterflo®

DISPENSERS

Niles, Michigan

AR

Floor Model F-2 with or without leg or casters



Earlham College, Richmond, Ind. Award-winning dormitories

Three Meterflo Model F-2 Dispensers

RUBBER and VINYL SEALS

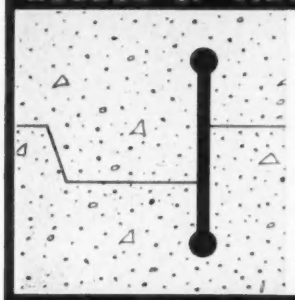
FOR MASONRY JOINTS

Water Seals for cast-in-place construction joints between concrete footings and walls, walls and floor slab, wall section and wall section, and floor slab and floor slab.

Sealing Gaskets for use between sill and coping stones, brick and stone wall panels, masonry wall panels and structural steel members.

Sealing strips for control joints in block constructed walls . . . watertight seals with an inherent, permanent liveliness for use in Michigan and Besser Control Joints.

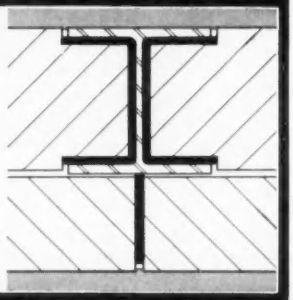
RUBBER or VINYL WATERSTOPS



Williams Waterstops are made from Natural Rubber Stock and designed for maximum effectiveness in any type of cast-in-place construction joint. They will bend around corners, and will not crack or tear from shear action. Tensile Test: 3990 lbs., Elongation Test: 650%. Available in rolls up to 80 feet in length. Field splicing is simple. Williams Waterstops can also be furnished in Vinyl or Neoprene for industrial uses where resistance to oil and other injurious wastes is desirable.

EVERLASTIC MASONRY GASKETS

Everlastic Masonry Gaskets are a readily compressible, nonabsorbent Elastomer impervious to water and inert to heat, cold and acids. In masonry joints they permit linear expansion in summer heat, and seal joints against moisture which causes frost damage in winter. Everlastic Gaskets are furnished die-cut to specifications and coated with pressure sensitive adhesive . . . they should be used between sill and coping stones, brick or stone wall panels, and masonry and structural steel members.



WEATHERTITE for CONTROL JOINTS

Weathertite is a specially shaped, nonporous, expanded Polyvinyl Chloride strip which provides multiple, continuous contact surfaces when compressed, and thereby produces the positive pressure contact essential for an effective watertight seal in standard control joints in block constructed walls. Weathertite is available in two types to meet all requirements. Type "R" is made especially for use in Michigan Control Joints; Type "RB" is made especially for use in Besser Control Joints.

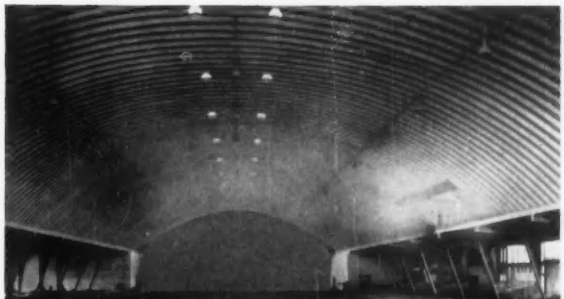
See Sweet's Files, or Write for Information.

WILLIAMS
EQUIPMENT and SUPPLY CO.
456 W. Eight Mile Rd., Hazel Park, Michigan

Gone! Forever

PILLARS
POSTS
BRACES
TRUSSES

WITH WONDER BUILDING® TRUSS-SKIN ROOF SYSTEM!



Phoenix Colosseum, Phoenix, Arizona — Truss-Skin roof of 100 foot clear span width. 10 ft. cantilever extension on both sides.

Clear span design from wall to wall and floor to roof, gives more useable area for your client's dollar. Double-curved and corrugated patented Wonder Building panels of heavy gauge zinc-coated steel, form self-supporting rigid arches. No concentration of load stresses — every square inch is a structural member. Adaptable to almost any design requirement from modern 'component' architectural styling, to storage type. Meets local code requirements. Wonder Building distributors stand ready to help architects, engineers, or contractors in all phases of planning or construction.

SYMBOL OF SIMPLICITY
Arch panels are quickly bolted together. Weather sealed with neoprene washers. High percentage of construction done on the ground for easier, less costly erection.

Truss-Skin roof sizes: 20' to 184' width — length unlimited.

"ENGINEERED TO THE MARKETS"
TRADEMARK

TRUSSLESS PATENTED Wonder Building®

Write today for complete information.

Wonder Building Corporation of America
Dept. T-159, 30 N. LaSalle St.,
Chicago 2, Illinois

I'd like more information *for the following use:*

.....

Name .....

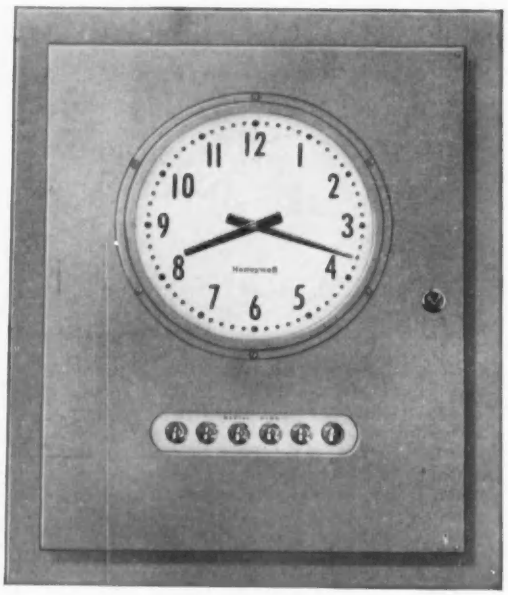
Street .....

Phone .....

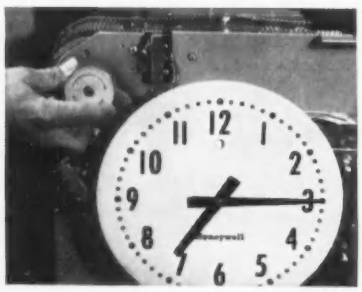
City ..... State .....

DOUBLE CORRUGATION
Panels of patented Coro-Crimp design. Wide range of widths and lengths.

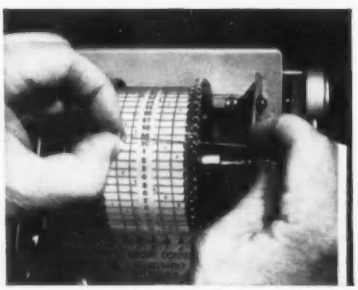
The most dependable ever offered now backs



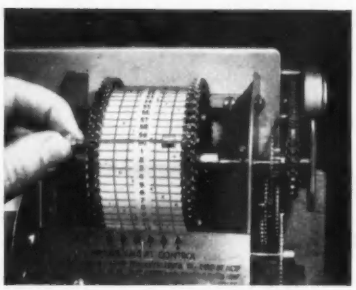
AS AN ADDED BENEFIT TO YOUR CLIENTS—CLOCKMASTER PROGRAMMING IS THE EASIEST TO SET:



1 The same setting wheel used for setting master clock to the correct time is used to set the programmer. Time and program bells are always in step with one another.



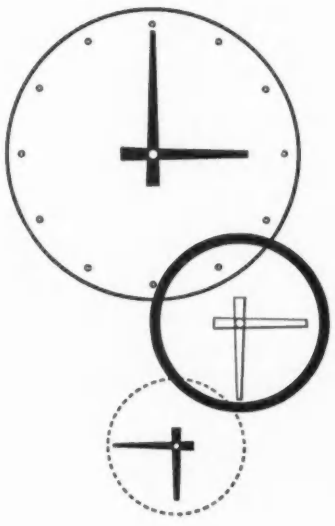
2 Then, simple, reusable steel pin is inserted in chain link opposite minute mark indicating time signal is to sound. Light section is day, dark section is night.



3 Reusable plastic roller slides onto pin, without special tools, to sound program-signal. Any signal can be changed without affecting any other part of program.

nationwide service up HONEYWELL'S CLOCKMASTER* SYSTEM

A Honeywell expert is always on hand, beginning with initial clock and programming planning . . . continuing through years of efficient, convenient service.



Honeywell sales engineers work closely with architects and engineers in planning a master time and programming system.

During installation, experienced Honeywell installation supervisors are present to answer any questions and check the finished job. Once the system is in operation, Honeywell's factory-trained men provide free service for one year. Then Honeywell offers a low-cost maintenance plan that includes regular inspections and prompt, efficient service by skilled men who are available immediately when needed from 112 Honeywell offices throughout the country. There is one in your area.

Handsomely-designed Honeywell clocks come in dial sizes of 9, 12, 15 or 18 inches. They may be flush or surface mounted. They're easy to install and have standard plug-and-socket connections.

For more information about Honeywell's Master Time and Programming Systems, call your nearest Honeywell office. Or write Minneapolis-Honeywell, Dept. AR 1-04, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.

*Trademark

Honeywell

H HONEYWELL *First in Control*

For specification details see Sweet's Architectural File 33b/Mi.

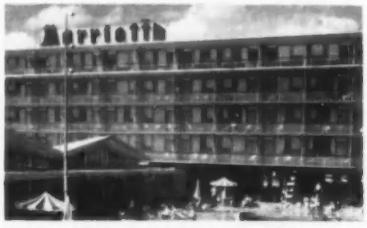
Specify

PLASTER-WELD®

permanently
bonds new plaster
to concrete . . .
for as little as
2¢ per square foot.

DUPONT PLAZA CENTER, MIAMI, FLORIDA

Plaster-Weld is the amazingly versatile, patented liquid bonding agent today specified on hundreds of remodeling and new construction projects by leading architects the country over. In the case of the Dupont Plaza Center, shown above, Plaster-Weld was used to permanently bond finish plaster to interior concrete surfaces and stucco to exterior concrete surfaces. *Archt.:* Frank H. Shuflin & Associates, Miami; *Genrl. Contr.:* Arkin Construction Company, Miami Beach; *Plstg. Contr.:* E. L. Thompson Co., Atlanta, Ga.



MARRIOTT MOTOR HOTEL, WASHINGTON, D. C.:

With Plaster-Weld you can permanently bond gypsum, lime putty, acoustical plaster and cements to themselves . . . or *directly* to any sound surface . . . even glass. Applied with brush, roller or spray gun. No costly surface preparation. You cover Plaster-Weld with new material as soon as touch dry (about an hour). In case of Marriott Motor Hotel, billed as "World's Largest Motel," Plaster-Weld was sprayed on smooth concrete ceilings to bond lime putty plaster finish. *Archt.:* Joseph G. Morgan, Washington; *Genrl. Contr.:* Charles H. Tomkins Co., Inc., Washington; *Plstg. Contr.:* Novinger Company, Inc., Brentwood, Maryland.

A Plaster-Weld bond is ageless . . . *never lets go!* Plaster-Weld is approved by F.H.A., New York City Board of Standards & Appeals, and protected under U.S. Patent No. 2,760,885. For technical data, and job proof, see Sweet's, or write us direct. Address Box 5756 C, Larsen Products Corp., Bethesda, Maryland.

SPECIAL OFFER

For your convenience, we have developed 5-page work sheet copies of specifications for bonding agents, edited by Ben H. Dyer, A.I.A., specifications consultant of Bethesda, Md. Get yours today. Simply mail coupon below.

Larsen Products Corporation
Box 5756 C Bethesda, Md.
Please send ( ) sets of specifications to—

Name .....
Company .....
Street Address .....
City ..... **State** .....

The Record Reports

On the Calendar

January

5-16 International Home Furnishings Market—Merchandise Mart, Chicago

14-15 Building Research Institute Conference on Noise Control in Buildings—Hotel New Yorker, New York

14-15 14th Annual Short Course in Residential Construction, conducted by Small Homes Council of University of Illinois—University of Illinois, Urbana

18-22 15th Annual Convention and Exposition, National Association of Home Builders—Chicago

26-29 10th Plant Maintenance and Engineering Show and Conference—Public Auditorium, Cleveland

26-30 65th Annual Meeting, American Society of Heating and Air-Conditioning Engineers, and 14th International Heating and Air-Conditioning Exposition, sponsored by A.S.H.-A.E—Bellevue-Stratford Hotel and Convention Hall, Philadelphia

29-31 Annual Meeting, Society of Architectural Historians—Cleveland

February

4-6 Home Improvement Products Show—The Coliseum, New York

8-13 National Convention (first of three in 1959), American Society of Civil Engineers—Los Angeles

9ff "The New Architecture" exhibition; through Apr. 19—Museum of Modern Art, New York

15-18 Ninth Annual Convention and 1959 Show, Mason Contractors Association of America—Chase-Park Plaza Hotels, St. Louis

17-20 Annual Conference on Church Architecture, sponsored by Church Architectural Guild of America and Dept. of Church Building of National Council of Churches of Christ—Statler Hilton Hotel, Los Angeles

23-26 Annual Convention, American Concrete Institute—Statler Hilton Hotel, Los Angeles

March

1-4 Second National Lighting Exposition, sponsored by Light-

SHOWCASE of the Industry

14th INTERNATIONAL HEATING & AIR-CONDITIONING EXPOSITION

Convention Hall
Philadelphia
January 26-29, 1959

Auspices
ASHAE

New products . . . cost-saving ideas . . . new industry methods . . .

They're all at the Show

Get up-to-the-minute facts from informed representatives of 450 leading manufacturers. You'll be reinforced with new ideas and know-how that will have important applications for you all year.

Make your plans to attend, now. Write today for advance registration and hotel information.

14th INTERNATIONAL HEATING & AIR-CONDITIONING EXPOSITION,
480 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.
Management: International Exposition Co.
1261

Tuesday, February 24th

see and hear these authorities discuss the use of structural clay products in new construction

PAUL RUDOLPH, A.I.A., Chairman Architectural School, Yale University, will discuss "Aesthetics in New Construction"

OTTO L. NELSON, Jr., Vice President in charge of Housing, New York Life Insurance Co. will discuss "Ultimate Building Costs"

FRED N. SEVERUD, Consulting Engineer will discuss "The Importance of Structural Flexibility in New Construction"

JOHN B. KELLY, prominent mason contractor will discuss "Productivity and Workmanship"

HARRY BATES, President of B. M. & P. I. U. will discuss "Workmanship and Productivity"

AESTHETICS
ULTIMATE COST
STRUCTURAL FLEXIBILITY
WORKMANSHIP
and
PRODUCTIVITY

STRUCTURAL CLAY PRODUCTS INDUSTRY'S NATIONAL CLOSED-CIRCUIT TELECAST of an INFORMATIONAL MEETING FOR ARCHITECTS

IN THESE 14 CITIES
TUESDAY—FEBRUARY 24

New York, N. Y.	Chicago, Ill.
Philadelphia, Pa.	Columbus, Ohio
Washington, D. C.	Cleveland, Ohio
Raleigh, N. C.	Detroit, Mich.
Atlanta, Ga.	Denver, Colo.
New Orleans, La.	Toronto, Canada
Pittsburgh, Pa.	Hamilton, Canada

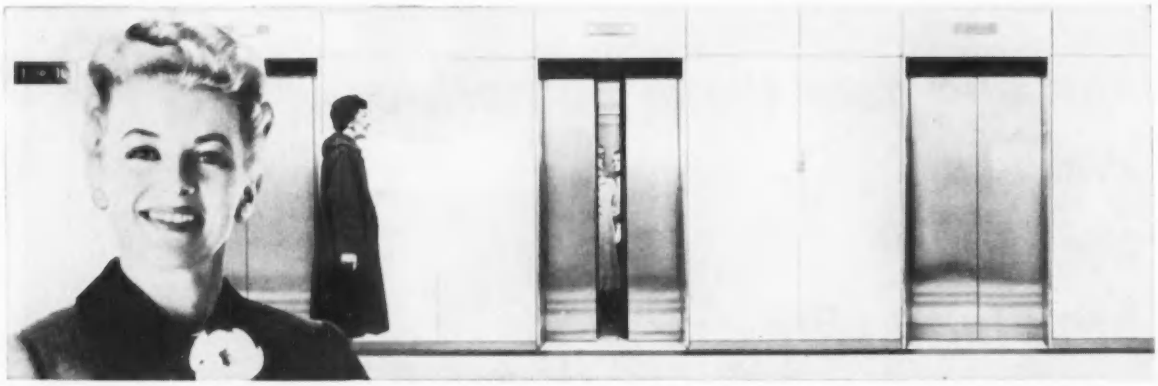
PLAN NOW TO ATTEND—FEBRUARY 24th
WATCH FOR LOCAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

The structural clay products industry is proud to present this stimulating, informative discussion by top authorities on subjects of vital importance to you and the construction industry. A nationally-known moderator will act as host. Introductory remarks by Edmund R. Purves, F.A.I.A., Executive Director of the American Institute of Architects, who recommend this program to all architects. If your city is on the list, don't miss this unique and important event that promises to be one of the finest architectural programs of the year.

Structural Clay Products Institute
1520 18th Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

"SEEING EYES" CONTROL WESTINGHOUSE

YOU DON'T HAVE TO "WATCH THE DOORS!"



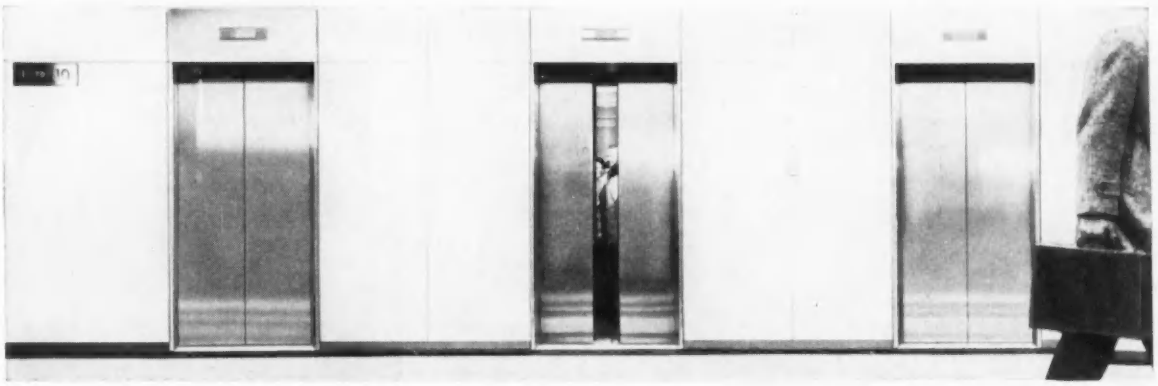
1 "Wonderful comments about Westinghouse operatorless elevators with Traffic Sentinel doors keep coming in from all parts of the country," reports Betty Furness. "There's magic built into these doors that 'see' electronically. Just follow this demonstration on door courtesy and see what we mean. Here, elevator arrives at floor with a smooth, level landing.

2 "Passengers leave elevator. Doors remain fully open and completely motionless. There is no door action whatever . . . no door feints . . . no threatening 'coming at you' door movement. Traffic Sentinel electronically sees and senses passenger traffic and controls the doors.

3 "While passengers continue to leave the comparatively full elevator, doors continue to remain wide open. Door movement is governed entirely by passenger traffic and not by fixed time intervals. Traffic Sentinel recognizes and compensates for all variations in passenger movement—automatically—so that passengers are unaware of the doors.

TRAFFIC SENTINEL® DOORS
—THEY WATCH YOU

4 "Waiting passengers now enter with complete confidence. Our polite Traffic Sentinel doors never close prematurely—never budge an inch to scare or annoy them. This is door control at peak perfection—Traffic Sentinel—an original Westinghouse development.



5 "Only after the last passenger has safely boarded the elevator will the doors close. Westinghouse modern elevator systems take their proud place in new buildings across the nation and in existing buildings anxious to modernize with the finest vertical transportation available."

TISHMAN BUILDING, 666 Fifth Avenue, New York

To facilitate speedy movement to and from offices, 666 Fifth Avenue has a Westinghouse Selectomatic® Automatic elevator system which all but eliminates unnecessary waiting time. Twenty operatorless elevators, equipped with Traffic Sentinel controlled doors, carry an estimated 6,000,000 passengers to and from the building's 38 stories in a single year. When you're in New York City, plan to visit the Tishman Building and test ride these Westinghouse operatorless elevators. If you want to make a detailed study, we will be proud to arrange a behind-the-scene demonstration.

Owner-Management:
Tishman Realty and Construction Co., Inc.
Architects: Carson & Lundin

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse

J98764AA

WATCH WESTINGHOUSE LUCILLE BALL-DESI ARNAZ SHOWS CBS-TV MONDAYS

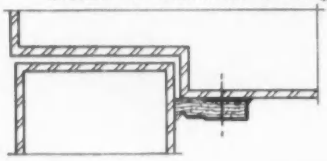
WESTINGHOUSE ELEVATORS AND ELECTRIC STAIRWAYS

WEATHER STRIPPING

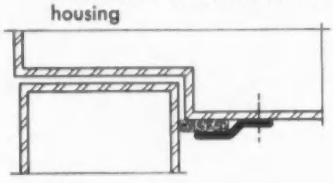
by ZERO

for light and sound-proof doors

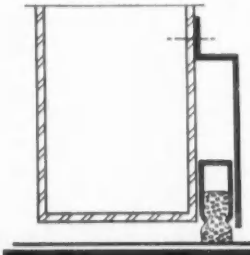
#30 Felt or sponge neoprene in bronze or aluminum housing



#50 Sponge neoprene in extruded bronze or extruded aluminum housing



Automatic door bottom **#36-S** surface mounted type available in bronze, aluminum or stainless steel housing, with waterproof felt or sponge neoprene (which is projected by closing, and retracted by opening of the door) will close cracks from ⅛" to ⅜". Automatic door bottoms are also available in concealed and surface mortised types.



ZERO Weather stripping for:

- doors
- windows
- saddles
- saddles for floor-hinged doors
- lightproofing
- soundproofing
- sliding doors

see our 28 page catalog in Sweet's ARCHITECTURAL FILE 19b/Zer or write

ZERO WEATHER STRIPPING CO., INC.

453 East 136th St., N. Y. 54, N. Y., LUdlow 5-3230

The Record Reports

ing, Lamps and Electrical Manufacturers' Salesmen's Association, Inc.—The Coliseum, New York

1ff University of Illinois Biennial Festival of Contemporary Arts; through Apr. 5—University of Illinois, Urbana

Office Notes

Offices Opened

Coston-Frankfurt-Short, Architects-Engineers, announce the opening of an office at 912 First National Bank Bldg., Tulsa.

Hugh Newell Jacobsen, Architect, has opened an office at 1802 Corcoran St., N. W., Washington. Mr. Jacobsen formerly was with Keyes & Lethbridge.

W. Maurice Johnson, A.I.A., announces the opening of an office at 563 N. Church St., Spartanburg, S.C.

Morris C. Jones and Lewis E. Lyman have formed a partnership for the practice of architecture at 317 N. Main St., Garden City, Kan.

Daniel Koffler and Associates, Consulting Engineers, have opened an office at Dupont Blvd. and Washington Ave., New Castle, Del.

Carl B. Troedsson, architect and planner, announces the opening of an office at 501 S. Boylston St., Los Angeles 17. Mr. Troedsson formerly was with Victor Gruen Associates.

Firm Changes

Harland Bartholomew and Associates, 317 N. 11th St., St. Louis 1, announces that Jack Wood has joined the firm as an associate.

De Leuw, Cather & Brill, architects and engineers, 202 E. 44th St., New York 17, announces that Benjamin Gray has joined the firm as a general partner.

Schwab and Jewell, Architects, 2506 N. Charles St., Baltimore 18, announces that Stanley L. English, A.I.A., has been made an associate.

Frederic P. Wiedersum Associates, architects and engineers, 10 Columbus Circle, New York 19, announces that Guy G. Rothenstein has been appointed to head its housing and hospital division.

New Addresses

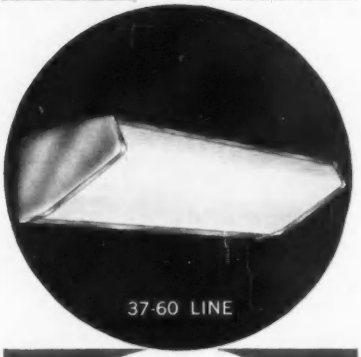
Boyer, Biskup & Widstrom, A.I.A., 4802A Dodge St., Omaha.

Kelly & Deteau, Architects-Engineers, 913 Judson Rd., Longview, Texas.

Fred H. Prather, A.I.A., 200 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

new

lighting design by mcPhilben



mcPhilben's new 37-60 line designed by E. Allan Rothman provides the most efficient lighting of fitting rooms, mirrors, stair landings, telephone bookstands . . . wherever localized illumination is desirable.

Available in both fluorescent and incandescent models offering these exclusive features: continuously hinged doors for easy relamping . . . all metal construction . . . baked on grey enamel finish . . . removable reflectors for easy access to electrical components.

37-60 Two 60 watt lamps
37-65 Two 15 watt T-8 fluorescent lamps

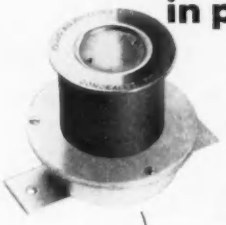
Contact your mcPhilben representative for full details. See our insert in Sweet's file 32a/mc or write for data sheet C/27

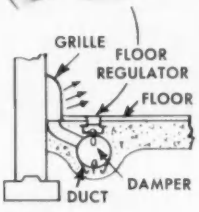
mcPhilben
LIGHTING COMPANY
1329 Willoughby Avenue, Brooklyn 37, New York

For Perimeter Heating Installations

New

Floor Damper Regulator uses inexpensive grilles in place of registers





This Young No. 330 Floor Line Adjustable Cover Regulator reduces costs of perimeter heating and air conditioning installations.

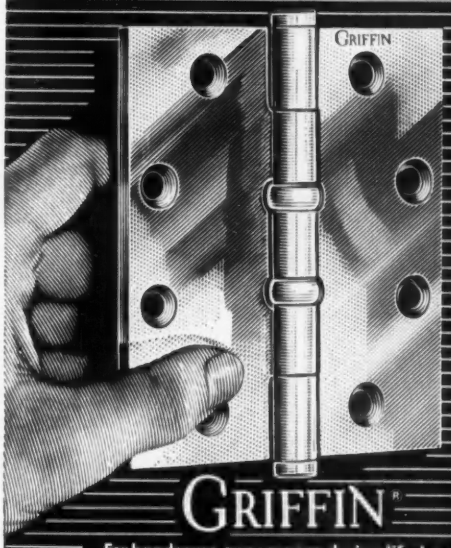
Set flush with the floor near a grille, the regulator gives accurate volume control of air in branch ducts. It eliminates the necessity of expensive registers and of separate ducts running to the heating and air conditioning room . . . yet gives equally efficient control of heating or cooling. The brass cover plate of the regulator is 2¼" in diameter.

See our complete catalog in Sweet's Architectural File 30f . . . or write for copy.
Yo

Visit us, Booth 426, at the Heating & Air Conditioning Exposition.

YOUNG REGULATOR COMPANY
20910 Miles Ave., Cleveland 28, Ohio

GRIFFIN HINGES



GRIFFIN®

For handsome appearance during life-long hinge performance. A full line of top-quality butts in all popular finishes. Well-designed buildings deserve fine hardware. Why not specify Griffin hinges?

GRIFFIN MANUFACTURING CO., ERIE, PA.
SINCE 1899

National Biscuit Company Research & Development Bldg. FairLawn, N. J.

Architect: Owner
Contractor:
Walter Kidde Constructors, Inc.

For Enduring Charm
. . . *Specify*
Architectural METAL WORK
by Fiske
Aluminum, Bronze, Stainless Steel and Iron

For 100 years, Architects have relied upon Fiske for the widest choice of artistic designs, materials, craftsmanship and dependability. Now, more than ever, Architectural Metal Work by Fiske . . . in Aluminum, Bronze, Stainless Steel and Iron . . . represents the finest obtainable.

Write for our catalog of designs or send blueprints for quotations.

J. W. Fiske ARCHITECTURAL METALS, Inc.
113–115 Pennsylvania Avenue, Paterson 3, New Jersey
ESTABLISHED 1858

"PUSH BUTTON"
electric
STAIRWAY

• LISTED IN SWEET'S

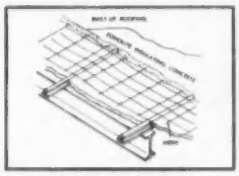
SOLVES PROBLEMS
IN COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS
and fine homes
INCREASES VALUABLE FLOOR SPACE
in banks, churches, parts houses, shoe stores, bottling plants, fine homes . . . or any place where floor space is at a premium.

PRECISION PARTS CORPORATION
400-AR North First Street Nashville 7, Tennessee

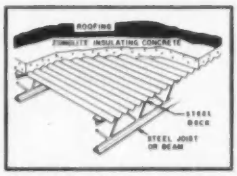
FROM FLAT ROOFS...

Army Air Force Warehouse Building, Ohio. Zonolite Insulating Concrete over pre-cast concrete slabs.

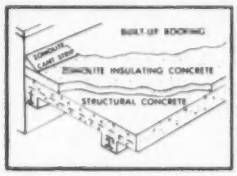
ZONOLITE® insulating concrete



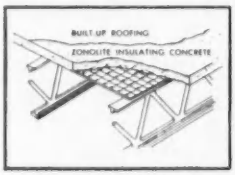
Over formboard.



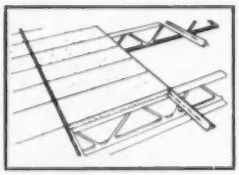
Over galvanized metal deck.



Over structural concrete.



Over paper-backed welded wire lath.



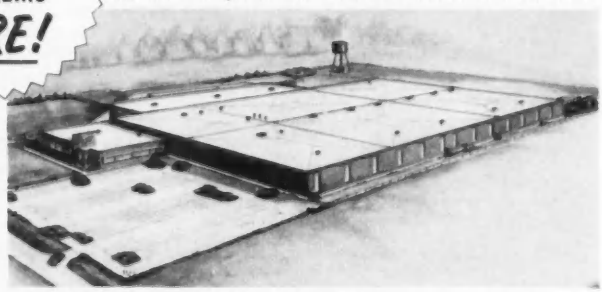
Pre-cast Zonatile.

RESTAURANT, Hot Wells, La.
Arch.: Glankler and Broadwell, AIA, Alexandria;
Gen. Contr.: Gravier & Harper, Alexandria, La.

ARCHITECTS SOLVED ROOF PROBLEMS *HERE!*

PHOENIX PUBLIC LIBRARY, Phoenix, Arizona.
Arch.: Alden B. Dow, Midland, Mich.—Designer Associate Arch. and Engineer: Lescher & Mahoney, Phoenix. Gen. Contr.: TGK Construction Co., Inc., Phoenix.

LOVE FIELD TERMINAL, Dallas, Texas. Architect: Broad & Nelson and Jack Corgan. Gen. Contr.: T. C. Bateson Construction Company. Roof Applicators: Estes & Stout; Macatee, Inc.

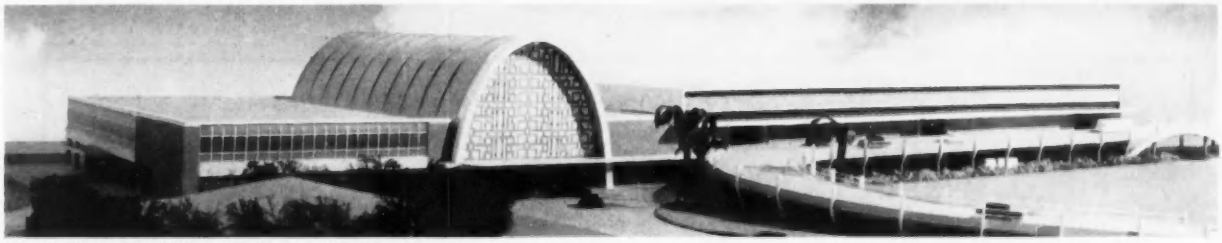


KROGER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Ft. Wayne, Ind. Engineers: Hixson & Tarter, Cincinnati. Roof Applicator: Midwest Vermiculite Applicators, Inc., Chicago

TO ARCHED ROOFS

Applicators machine-apply Zonolite concrete over galvanized steel deck on curved roof section. (New Moisant International Airport, Kenner, La.)

gives you unlimited design freedom!



NEW MOISANT INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, Terminal Building, Kenner, La.
Arch.: Goldstein, Parham & Labouisse and Herbert A. Benson & George J. Riehl, New Orleans. Gen. Contr.: J. A. Jones Const. Co., New Orleans and Shreveport. Deck Applicator: Belou & Co., New Orleans

WHETHER your roof project is small or huge, Zonolite vermiculite insulating concrete makes possible the widest latitude in roof design. Yet, *in any design*, you retain all of the advantages that mean so much to your clients—partly in speedier construction and reduced labor and materials costs—ultimately in extra benefits of fire-safety, insulation values, strength, permanence.

Modern Placing Methods Save Time, Costs

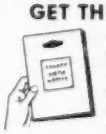
Applied mechanically by modern high-speed methods, Zonolite Concrete helps slice days off usual schedules, insures earlier occupancy. Extremely light, it cuts tons of dead weight. You cut material costs by using much lighter structural members.

Positively Non-Combustible

Zonolite Concrete is 100% fireproof; it cannot burn. This fire-safety is attested to by leading laboratories. Reports indicate Zonolite systems often reduce insurance premiums substantially. Zonolite is permanent—chemically inert, will not rot or deteriorate with passage of time.

Regardless of your roof deck requirements, it makes sense to specify fireproof Zonolite insulating concrete.

GET THIS FREE BOOK



Here is a booklet you'll refer to constantly... includes design data, section drawings, ratings, details of many roof systems.

Mail Coupon Today!

SKILLED, LICENSED APPLICATORS ALL OVER AMERICA

Before designing or planning any type roof for any type construction, we suggest you consult one of Zonolite's nationwide network of trained and highly skilled applicators. These experts are qualified and ready to help you solve your roof problems quicker, more efficiently, at lower cost.

ZONOLITE COMPANY, Dept. AR-19
135 South LaSalle Street, Chicago 3, Illinois

Send me your new booklet, CA-43 giving full details of Zonolite concrete roof systems and name of nearest Zonolite applicator.

*Name*_____

*Firm*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

FREE
28 PAGE
CABLE TRAY CATALOG

Completely illustrated with full data and specifications on:

GLOBETRAY . . . the Superior Ladder type tray.

CABLE-STRUT . . . the Superior Basket type tray.

(Interchangeable at any point in the system.)

A must for architects, consulting engineers, and designers interested in trays for the support of cables, wiring and tubing used for power and communication instrumentation, where speedier installation is desired. A full line of accessories is available.

Write for your copy TODAY.

PRODUCTS DIVISION THE GLOBE CO.
4010 S. Princeton Ave., Chicago 9, Illinois

A New Concept in Feminine Hygiene

Minute Hygiene

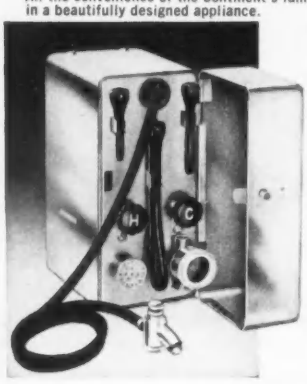
Now in America's Finest Homes

IDEAL FOR HOTELS, MOTELS, APARTMENT HOUSES, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

Wonderful new way to daintiness. Just attach nozzle and adjust water valves to desired flow and temperature. Many other uses: enemas, partial bathing, shampooing, etc. Includes medication dispenser. Disposable nozzle replacements. Smart, compact, chrome plated. Easily installed anywhere in the bathroom. *For the utmost in modern convenience and luxury specify Minute Hygiene.* Write: Minute Hygiene, 50 Broad St., N. Y. 4, N. Y.

Continental Luxury in The Modern Manner

All the convenience of the Continent's famed 'bidet' in a beautifully designed appliance.



the first handbook to provide complete information on supervising and testing building construction

FIELD INSPECTION OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

by Thomas H. McKaig, C.E., Chairman of the N. Y. State Board of Examiners for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors

Here is a strictly practical book — it is not a textbook. It assumes that you or your inspector have had sufficient theoretical training to put to immediate use the wealth of practical information it contains.

The opening chapter discusses the role of the field inspector — gives sound advice on getting along with the various trades, on treading the line between under- and over-inspection, on setting up the needed records, on reporting through correct channels, and on other general, but important, matters.

COVERS EVERY STAGE OF CONSTRUCTION

The next five chapters are devoted to your inspection and testing problems at each stage of construction. For each stage you will find specific information on testing the materials and workmanship used there, on pitfalls to avoid, on material storage, protection of work in place, safety precautions, and hundreds of other vital points.

The seventh and final chapter covers every aspect of concrete construction, and the many special problems involved in getting uniform and acceptable quality.

USE THIS HANDBOOK FOR TEN DAYS' FREE TRIAL

To examine this important material, all you need do is fill out and return the coupon. As soon as your copy arrives, take it right to the job site and put it to work for ten days. We guarantee that it will —

1. Point out better ways to speed job progress.
2. Provide better ways of testing materials and millwork.
3. Help coordinate and ease friction among the many parties to the job.

If FIELD INSPECTION OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION fails in the above objectives, or if it does not satisfy you for any reason, return the book and consider the invoice cancelled.

344 pages, 6 x 9", illustrated, $9.35

7 IMPORTANT CHAPTERS

1. The Job of the Inspector
2. Preliminary Stage
3. Foundation Stage
4. Structural Framing Stage
5. Intermediate Stage
6. Finishing Stage
7. Concrete

MAIL TODAY

DODGE BOOKS, F. W. Dodge Corporation
119 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.

Send me _____ copies of FIELD INSPECTION OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION @ $9.35. After ten days free use, I shall remit payment plus postage, or return the book without obligation.

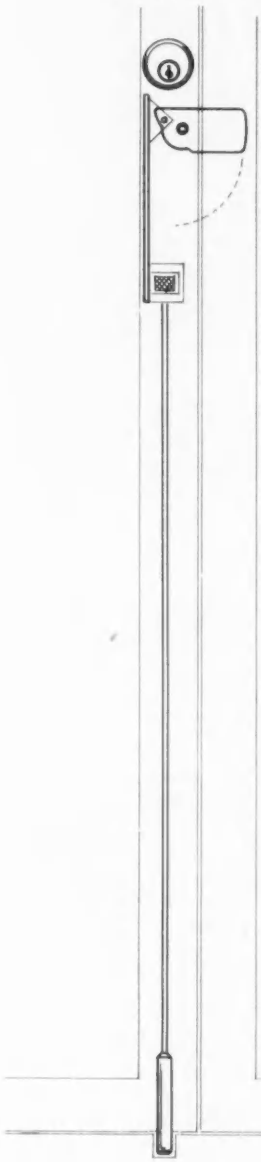
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

☐ Payment enclosed. Dodge pays postage, same return privilege. 410

Now! the greatest advancement in locking protection since the bolt replaced the boulder



The new *MS® 1851-II TWO-WAY LOCK for pairs of SWINGING GLASS DOORS ...gives double protection and exit safety!

The MS® 1851-II Two-Way Lock is specifically designed for the control of *Main and Obvious* entrance pairs of doors for places of public assemblage. One 360° turn of the key throws or retracts both a *lock* and *threshold bolt*, simultaneously locking or unlocking both doors. This insures that the *entire opening* is usable during business hours and places the responsibility of traffic control on management. The key can be removed only in the locked or unlocked position. Holding special interest for insurance companies and organizations whose professional concern is public safety, this purposefully designed deadlock adds strength to the narrow stile installation and assures exit freedom.

More than a slogan, **MAXIMUM SECURITY.** is the exclusive basic principle that governs the design and manufacture of Adams-Rite locking devices that are, in fact, stronger than the doors and windows in which they are installed, providing the ultimate in security and safety.

An outstanding example of this principle in action is the new MS® 1851-II. Unique in deadlock design and construction, the MS® 1851-II operates unlike standard bolts that vacate the lock when projected. The MS® counter-balanced bolt retains as much bolt within the lock stile as projected. Actually bridges the opening with a solid bar of steel (from as short a backset as 7/8"), making it impossible to force entry without destroying the door channel itself. This, coupled with the joint action of the 4015 two-way converter threshold bolt, and the lifetime strength of dichromate zinc plated steel construction, maintains Maximum Security. The MS® 1851-II which eliminates locking hardware in the inactive door is a combination of the basic MS® 1851 Lock and No. 4015 Two-Way Converter. The 4015 may be stocked separately to convert any MS® 1851 series lock into an MS® 1851-II.

Quality Hardware for Over Half a Century

For additional detailed information and specifications, write

ADAMS-RITE
Manufacturing Company
Dept. GD-128, 540 West Chevy Chase Drive, Glendale 4, California

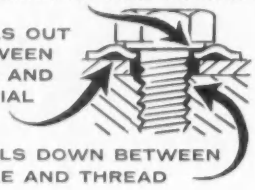
Adams-Rite also produces over 90% of all door hardware for the airframe industry.

NEW... BARTITE® SEALING WASHERS

stop fastener leakage ...3-way action gives complete seal!

1 SEALS UP BETWEEN FASTENER HEAD AND WASHER

2 SEALS OUT BETWEEN WASHER AND MATERIAL



3 SEALS DOWN BETWEEN HOLE AND THREAD

A revolutionary new type of washer with sealing compound adhered to the underside . . . makes any threaded fastener completely leakproof against liquids or vapors.

The washer is partially dome-shaped with flattened perimeter which makes smooth, even contact when tightened down.

The stable, non-aging sealing compound is chemically inert, will not split or ozone-check under high pressure, withstands temperatures from −100°F. to +250°F. without change. It provides a secure seal against water, oils, acids, salts, hydrocarbons, etc. When applied to a flat or curved surface under torque the washer does not turn . . . compression of dome shape forces live sealant into 3-way seal.

BARTITE Sealing Washers are available in all standard screw or bolt sizes through ½" dia., with a choice of metals and finishes.

If your product or building requires sealing, you can eliminate costly and troublesome rejects and repairs by assembling with BARTITE Sealing Washers, which make leakproofing a reality! Washer construction allows pre-assembly with fasteners to speed production—inquire about this feature from your regular screw supplier. Write for samples and descriptive bulletin B-10.

Bartite Products Corp.

Patents Pending U.S.A. and Foreign.

Subsidiary of L. J. BARWOOD MFG. CO., INC.
Inventors and Sole Manufacturers of Patented Metal-Clad Padded Finishing Washers
110 Williams Street, Everett 49, Mass.

Required Reading

Modulor . . . *cont. from page 60*

ing the reactions of dozens of readers and users. The expressions set forth range from unabashed adulation to suggestions for improvements or revision (mostly along mathematical lines), with a few samples of outright disapproval thrown in. The most stringent criticism is contained in charges of arbitrariness and contrivance.

Le Corbusier's most powerful reply to his detractors lies, of course, in his own work, and it is good that this book documents the application of the Modulor in such notable projects as Chandigarh, the *Unité d'Habitation* at Nantes, and the chapel at Ronchamp, among others.

What with the bedazzlement of red series, blue series, golden sections, and the like, it is easy to lose sight of the essential importance of the Modulor. Perhaps the best summation, and the one closest to Le Corbusier's intentions, was that of Albert Einstein: "It is a scale of proportions that makes the bad difficult and the good easy."

—ARTHUR FISHER

Technical References

INTRODUCTORY GRAPHICS. *By J. Norman Arnold. McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36. 543 pp., illus. $7.75.*

REINFORCED CONCRETE FUNDAMENTALS: WITH EMPHASIS ON ULTIMATE STRENGTH. *By Phil M. Ferguson. John Wiley & Sons, 440 Fourth Ave., New York 16. 604 pp., illus. $9.50.*

TECHNICAL DRAWING. *By Frederick E. Giesecke, Alva Mitchell, and Henry Cecil Spencer. Macmillan Co., 60 Fifth Ave., New York 11. 844 pp., illus. (4th ed., revised). $10.*

SUMMER AIR CONDITIONING. *By Seichi Konzo, J. Raymond Carroll, and Harlan D. Bareither. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11. 554 pp., illus. $7.50.*

PLASTICS IN BUILDING ILLUMINATION. *Building Research Institute, 2101 Constitution Ave., Washington 25. 99 pp., illus. $3.*

REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING. *By W. F. Stoecker. McGraw-Hill (address above). 397 pp., illus. $8.*

FUNDAMENTALS OF PIPE DRAFTING. *By Charles H. Thompson. Wiley (address above). 66 pp., illus. $3.50.*

CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT AND SUPERINTENDENCE. *By Walter C. Voss. D. Van Nostrand Co., 120 Alexander St., Princeton, N. J. 238 pp., illus. $6.95.*

ENGINEERING DRAWING. *By Frank Zozzora. McGraw-Hill (address above). 440 pp., illus. (2nd ed.). $6.50.*

there's so much to choose from at...

HOTEL CLEVELAND

Cleveland Room
Dine in the splendid old world setting of a grand dining room. The menu is varied, the service unexcelled.

Bronze Room
One of the brightest of the city's supper clubs. Dancing nightly from 9:00 p.m.
Air conditioned, of course.

Rib Room
A true specialty restaurant
For Fabulous Roast Beef, roasted, carved and served to your order.

MEN'S BAR
Strictly stag — is this all male haven for good drinks, good food and good talk. Plus sports events on TV.

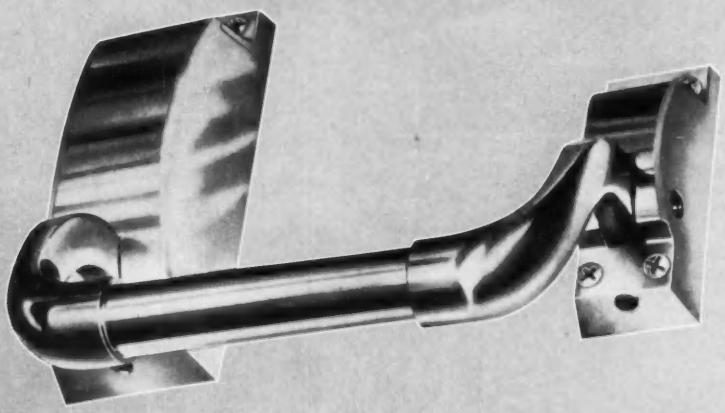
TRANSIT BAR
For *rapid* service in the most unique bar in the country . . decorated with an outstanding collection of miniature trains.

the PATIO
Pause — in the relaxing, informal atmosphere of the gayly decorated Patio. It's a Cleveland habit to say — "Meet me at the Patio."

Coffee Shop
Service is brisk and decor cheerful in the modern, air-conditioned coffee shop. Enjoy a tasty sandwich or a moderately priced meal.

HCA Hotel Cleveland
CLEVELAND, OHIO

PANIC EXIT DEVICES THE "Feather Touch" LINE



A Panic Exit Device is your assurance of safe exit at all times . . . for normal day by day operation—for emergency in time of panic.

We believe there can be only one quality . . . the finest . . . where life depends on safe, quick exit. We have no "companion" or "competitive" lines.

Exit devices and our other institutional products are backed by a century of honest design and workmanship.

SARGENT & GREENLEAF, INC.
ROCHESTER 21, N. Y.

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S OR WRITE FOR COPY

TODD
NEW YORK U.S.A.

FOR BUILDINGS OF ALL TYPES

. . . first in efficiency, economy and client satisfaction

TODD BURNERS
OIL, GAS, OIL-GAS

TODD SHIPYARDS CORPORATION
PRODUCTS DIVISION

SALES AND SERVICE DEPARTMENTS
Columbia & Halleck Streets, Brooklyn 31, N. Y.

PLANT, SALES AND SERVICE
Houston, Texas

How to get COLOR PLANNING SERVICE the way you like it

For professional quality color-planning service without obligation, call upon your nearest Pratt & Lambert Architectural Service Department.

P & L Color Planning service offers you prompt assistance . . . at the proper stage of job development . . . when it best suits your schedule.

A trained P & L representative will work with you on the job or in your office, developing a *custom made* plan to bring out the best design features.

Pratt & Lambert color planning is *correct*. It has been developed according to tested, established principles of Color Calibration. And it is *complete*, perfectly integrating *all* surface treatment colors into harmonious balance.

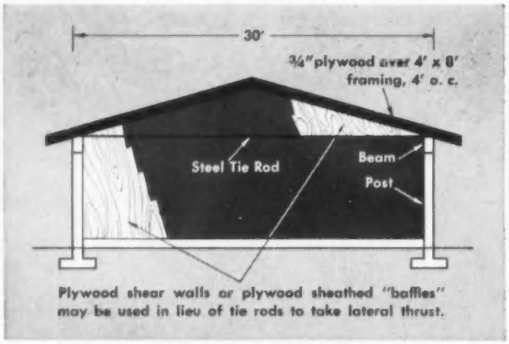
Write Pratt & Lambert-Inc., Architectural Service Department, 3301 38th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.; 75 Tonawanda St., Buffalo 7, N. Y.; 326 W. 26th St., Chicago 16, Ill., or 254 Courtwright St., Fort Erie, Ontario.

PL

PRATT & LAMBERT-INC.
A Dependable Name in Paint since 1849

NEW YORK • BUFFALO • CHICAGO • FORT ERIE, ONTARIO

new approaches to structural design with fir plywood


30'
¾"plywood over 4' x 8'
framing, 4' o. c.
Steel Tie Rod
Beam
Post
Plywood shear walls or plywood sheathed "baffles"
may be used in lieu of tie rods to take lateral thrust.

Tilted roof planes (each a rigid plywood diaphragm) provide mutual support at ridge, permit long, clear spans. Diaphragm action transfers horizontal thrust to steel ties or fir plywood end walls.

FIR PLYWOOD

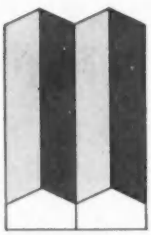
TENT-SHAPED ROOF UNITS

ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS:
John Lyon Reid & Partners, San Francisco, Calif.
Partners in Charge: William A. Gillis, A. I. A., and Dr. Alexander Tarics, Structural Engineer

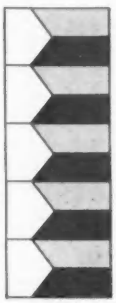
THIS folded plate plywood roof system developed for an expandable community school offers a straightforward solution to the problem of obtaining a high degree of design flexibility at low cost.

The basic tent-shaped canopy units may be placed separately or combined in series or rows to cover any given area. With supports needed only at wide intervals, walls and partitions may be arranged or re-arranged as needed.

Structurally, the system relies on the outstanding diaphragm strength of the plywood sheathing. The roof planes—each a rigid plywood diaphragm—are inclined to form a giant inverted "V" beam, eliminating posts or trusses normally required for support under the ridge. Because the roof is self-supporting at the center, rafter spans can be nearly doubled, e.g., up to 50 feet with 4 x 14's on four foot centers. Diaphragm action also permits ties and supporting columns to be placed at wide intervals.



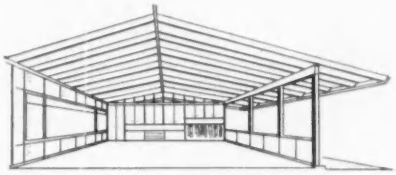
Basic units can be arranged in series or rows as needed



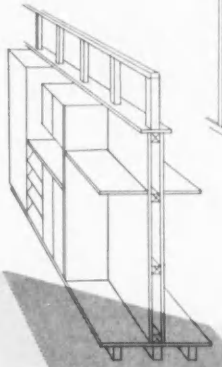
ONE OF A SERIES FROM "SCHOOLS OF THE FUTURE"

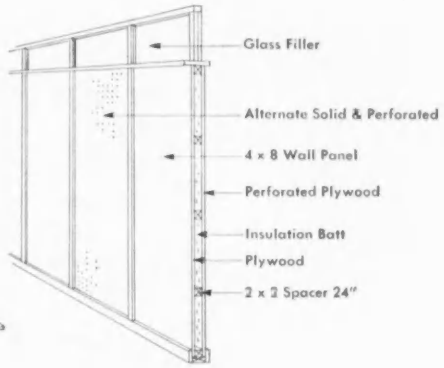
. . . a portfolio collection of outstanding designs by six leading architectural firms. Material includes details on folded plate roof system shown above. For free copy, write (USA only) Douglas Fir Plywood Association, Tacoma, Wash.

Also write for information about design and engineering consultation services.



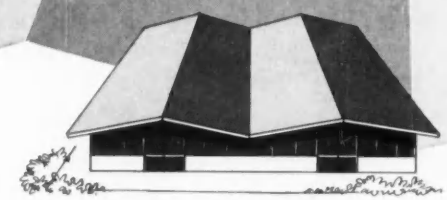
The interior may be left open for classroom uses
. . . or divided into smaller areas by movable partitions



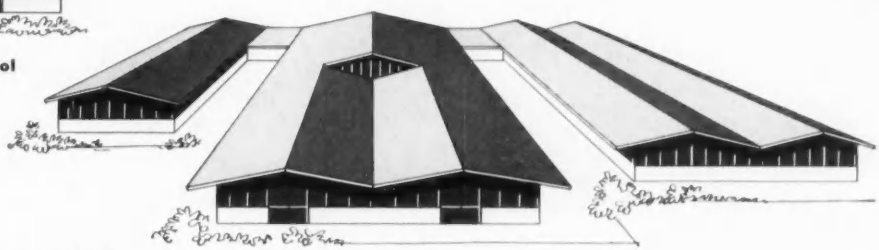


FOLDED PLATE ROOF

PROVIDE MAXIMUM FLEXIBILITY FOR AN EXPANDABLE SCHOOL

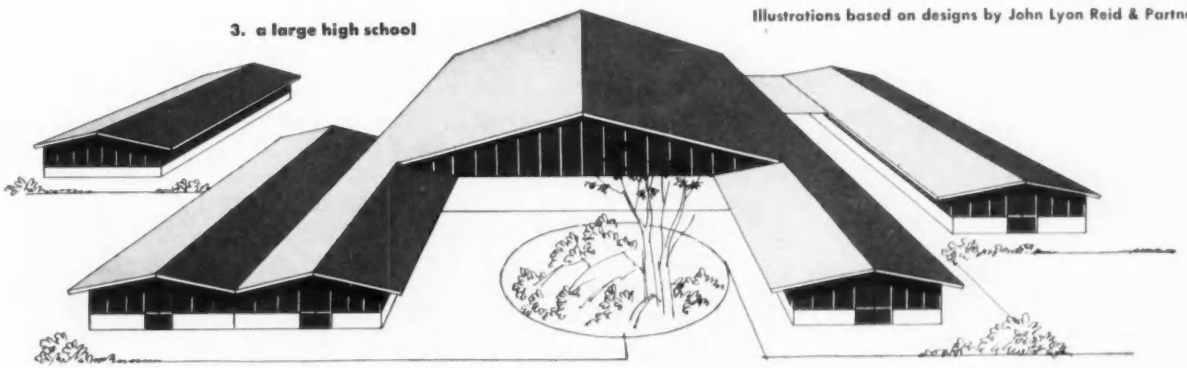


1. a small elementary school



Units can be added as needed

3. a large high school



Illustrations based on designs by John Lyon Reid & Partners

KOHLER LAVATORIES *for Building-in*

Arrowhead, *vitreous china, 20 x 18", 24 x 18".*
Tahoe, *enameled iron, same style and sizes.*

Deauville, *vitreous china, 17 x 14", 19 x 17".*

Vilas, *enameled iron, 20 x 18".*
Piedmont, *vitreous china, same style and size.*

Wide variety...first quality

New bathroom arrangements are making news. The trend calls for more built-in lavatories on counter-tops and cabinets. The Kohler line gives you the widest range of types and sizes for planning bathrooms of varied modern design.

The Arrowhead, of vitreous china shown in a tile counter, is matched in style by the Tahoe of enameled iron. Both may be built into counter or cabinet tops of Formica or other materials.

The Deauville is a new vitreous china lavatory of attractive oval shape. The enameled iron Vilas and the vitreous china Piedmont, identically styled, have extended fronts that permit space-saving installations on 16-inch counters.

All models are available in seven colors and white. Fittings of distinguished design are all-brass, chrome-plated. Brass has maximum wear-and-corrosion resistance, is unaffected by detergents and alkalies.

KOHLER CO. Established 1873 KOHLER, WIS.

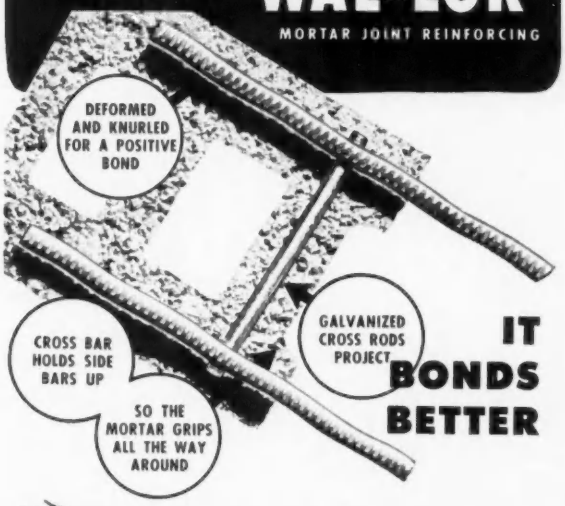
KOHLER OF KOHLER

Enameled Iron and Vitreous China Plumbing Fixtures • Brass Fittings
Electric Plants • Air-cooled Engines • Precision Controls

FOR BETTER, STRONGER WALLS

USE **WAL-LOK**

MORTAR JOINT REINFORCING


DEFORMED AND KNURLED FOR A POSITIVE BOND
GALVANIZED CROSS RODS PROJECT
CROSS BAR HOLDS SIDE BARS UP
SO THE MORTAR GRIPS ALL THE WAY AROUND

IT BONDS BETTER

WAL-LOK

WRITE TODAY FOR BROCHURE!!

LENAWEE PEERLESS, INC.

1406 E. MICHIGAN • ADRIAN, MICH.

Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on

SOIL MECHANICS AND FOUNDATION ENGINEERING

Edited by the Organizing Committee, London, August 1957.

Here, in three giant volumes, are a total of 184 technical studies, papers, and treatises, prepared by over 200 leading engineers, physicists, chemists, and other experts in soil mechanics from all over the world. The papers appear verbatim in the first two volumes. The third volume contains a record of the proceedings of the two-week London conference, and of the discussions at each session. The set contains approximately 1,400 pages in large 8½ x 11¼″ size, and over 1,500 illustrations.

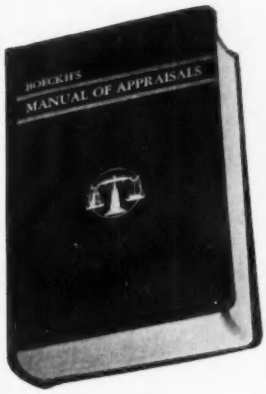
Write for further information on this massive set. Dodge will send you a complete outline of contents, including the title and author of each paper. Price for the set, $79.50.

DODGE BOOKS

119 W. 40th St. New York 18, N. Y.

you can figure building costs

QUICKLY and ACCURATELY



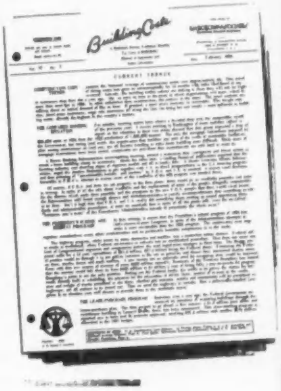
BOECKH'S MANUAL OF APPRAISALS

OVER 100,000 individual unit costs—more than 300 buildings, with hundreds of variations, all easily converted to local cost conditions through the supplementary service, BUILDING COSTS.

BUILDING COSTS

Published Monthly

A supplementary service giving an analysis of current market conditions and the latest cost indexes for the major metropolitan areas of the United States and Canada to convert the estimating Manual to local cost conditions.



SEND TODAY FOR COMPLETE DETAILS

E. H. Boeckh & Associates
1406 M Street, N.W.
Washington 5, D. C.

Please forward to the undersigned, brochure containing full details of your building estimating and appraisal services.

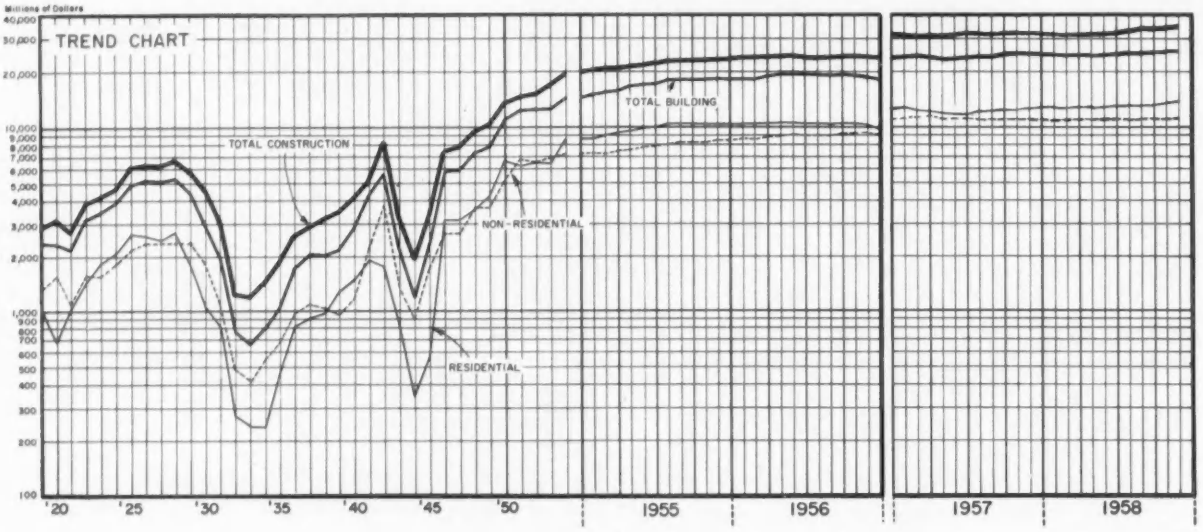
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

Current Trends in Construction

As Reflected in Contracts for Future Construction in the U.S. Reported and Tabulated by F. W. Dodge Corporation.



ELEVEN MONTHS SHOW 1958 CLIMBED TO RECORD

The year 1958 has definitely set a new all-time annual record in construction contracts, even without the final month's figures, F. W. Dodge Corporation reported. November contracts pushed the cumulative total for the first 11 months of the year to $32,838,551,000, up nine per cent over the same 1957 period.

According to Dr. George Cline Smith, Dodge vice president and economist, "The first 11 months of 1958 have substantially exceeded the full year of 1957. This means that despite the recession, 1958 is the 11th consecutive record year, and the 14th straight year of increase in total contracts."

The figure for November 1958 was $2,593,855,000, or nine per cent more than November 1957. Residential buildings and public works accounted for most of the month's gain.

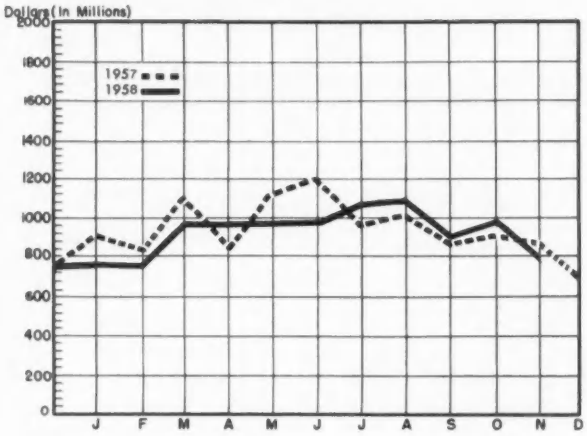
Residential contracts totaled $1,205,712,000 in November (30 per cent over the same 1957 month). The number of dwelling units put under contract in the month was 94,574, up 31 per cent from a year ago. Single-family houses rose 29 per cent; apartments were up 39 per cent.

Heavy engineering contracts in November came to $613,087,000—a gain of nine per cent over November 1957. Increases in public works—principally streets and highways—offset decreases in utility contracts.

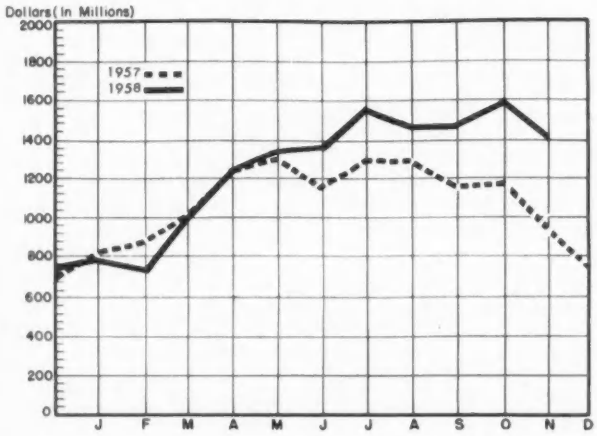
Nonresidential building's November 1958 total of $775,056,000 represented a drop of 12 per cent from the 1957 month. Manufacturing, educational, and science buildings showed steep decreases; commercial, hospital, and social and recreational buildings were also down.

Cumulative totals for the first 11 months, by categories, were: nonresidential, $10,218,954,000 (down four per cent from the same 1957 period); residential, $13,725,415,000 (up 12 per cent); heavy engineering, $8,894,182,000 (up 22 per cent).

NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDING



RESIDENTIAL BUILDING



the trend today is let in the sun . . . and America's foremost architects are translating their plans into translucent with Barclite fiberglass panels for partitions, dropped ceilings, siding, roofing, glazing . . . in homes, on farms, in industry. Barclite is shatterproof, lightweight yet stronger than most metals, with an exclusive process that blocks out the sun's infra-red rays letting only glareless light come through—and it's low in cost to install. Barclite comes in 14 colors, flat or corrugated, smooth or crinkle finish. Consult Sweet's Catalog, Arch. File. Our consultation service is available for your special needs. Write today for free literature and samples of this amazing product.

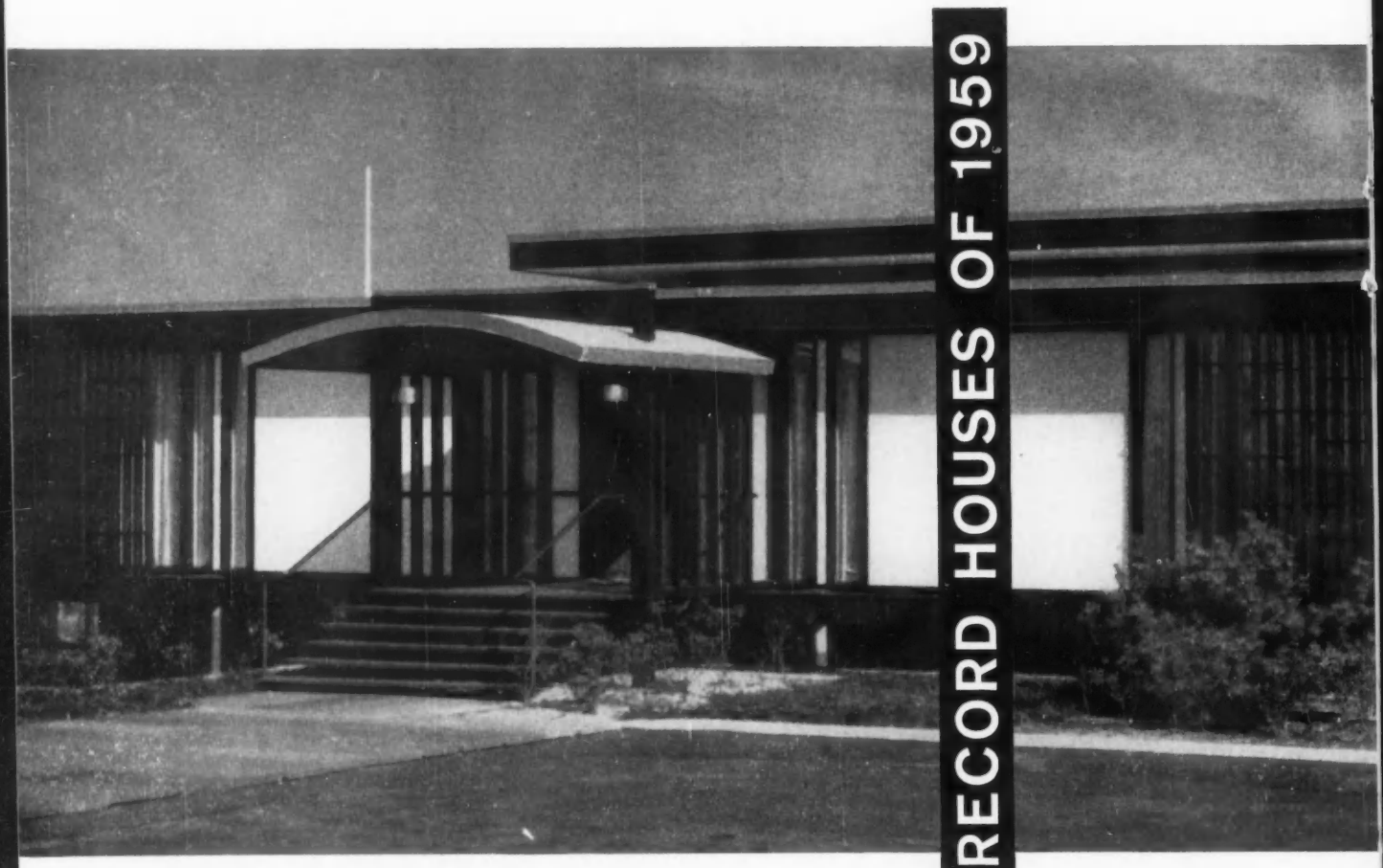
BARCLITE UL SPI Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Barclite Corporation of America* Dept. AR 1, Barclay Building, New York 51, N. Y.

*affiliate of Barclay Manufacturing Company, Inc.

Coming...Annual Showing of

in RECORD



Next mid-May "Record Houses of 1959" will present Architectural Record's 4th annual selection of America's finest architect-planned houses of the year.

Twenty houses, designed by twenty different architects (some famous, others whose work has never before appeared in the architectural press), will be introduced to Architectural Record subscribers and to the home building and buying public.

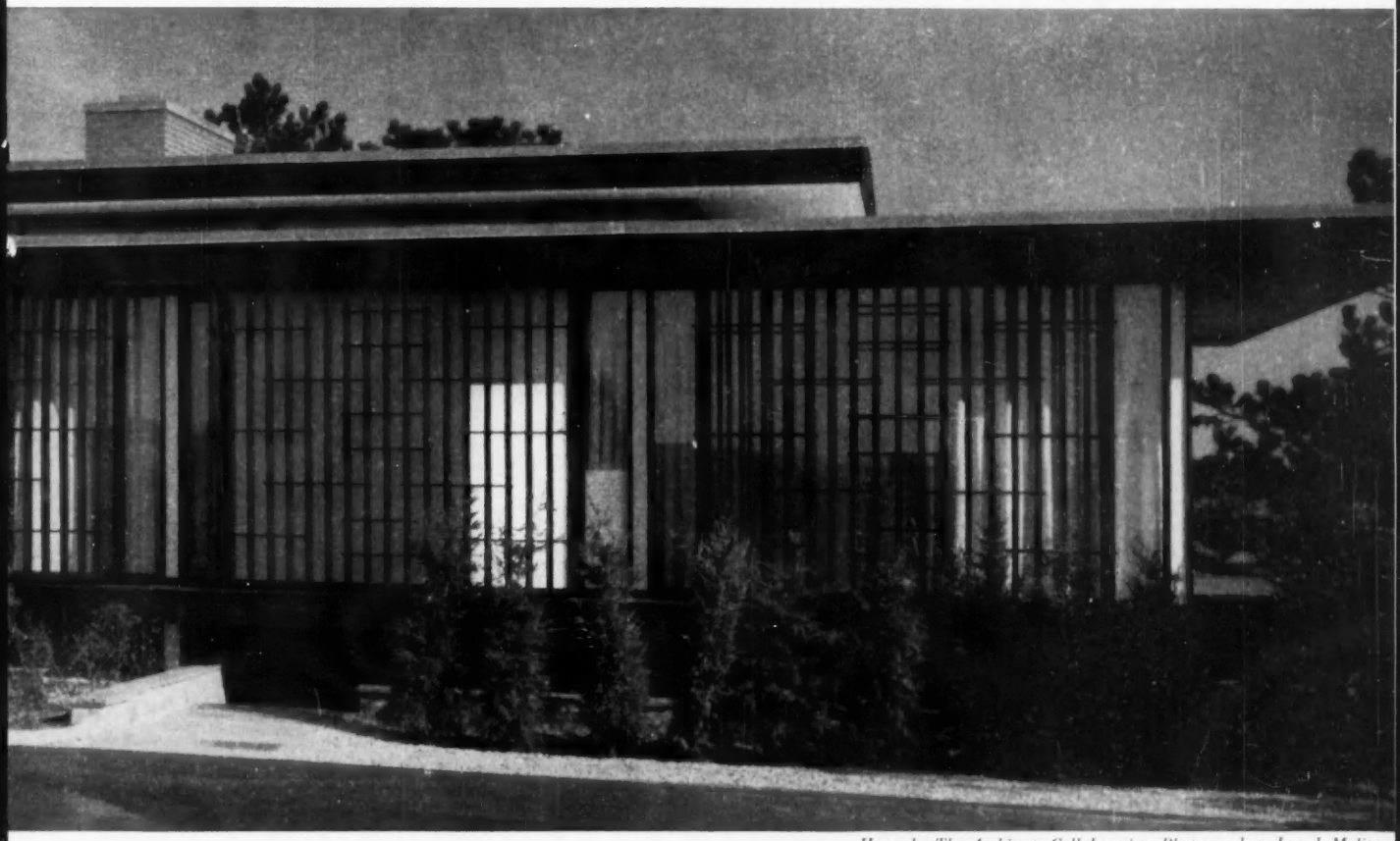
These houses, picked from hundreds of top quality candidates, are widely scattered throughout the U. S. They range from low-cost to luxury design and represent custom planning for both individual owner and builder clients.

Each house will be shown in pictures (about half of the houses in full color) plans and details; concise text will point up problems the architect faced, his reasons for designing as he did.

"Record Houses of 1959" will also feature most recent and authoritative information on

America's Best-Planned Houses

HOUSES of 1959



House by The Architects Collaborative. Photographer: Joseph Molitor.

the structural, mechanical and electrical aspects of contemporary house design. In addition, the New Products Section and advertising pages will be a concentrated source of information on quality residential building products.

Architects have acclaimed Record Houses annuals as valuable one-volume compilations of the best in house design, a handy reference, a guide to significant new developments, a valuable tool for use with clients and *an inspiration*.

"Record House of 1959" promises to be all of these things — *and a joy to read* if seeing really good houses gives you pleasure.

Architectural Record subscribers will receive "Record Houses of 1959" in addition to the regular May issue as part of their subscription. Others will be able to buy "Record Houses of 1959" (complete with advertised product information) in leading bookstores throughout the nation.

an F. W. DODGE CORPORATION publication

Architectural Record

119 West 40th Street
New York 18, New York
OX 5-3000

Index to Advertising

PRE-FILED CATALOGS of the manufacturers listed below are available in the 1959 Sweet's Catalog Files as follows: (A) Architectural File (green), (IC) Industrial Construction File (blue), (LC) Light Construction File (yellow).

Abolite 74
A-IC Adam, Frank Electric Co. 53
A Adams-Rite Manufacturing Co. 297
A Adams & Westlake Company .. 183
Advance Transformer 45
Aerofin Corporation 102
Air Devices, Inc. 256
A Alberene Stone Corporation 236
A Albro Metal Products Corporation 73
A Alumiline Corporation 103
A Allis-Chalmers 272
A-LC American Brass Company 41
American District Telegraph Co. 221
American Gas Association .. 252-253
American Laundry Machinery Co. 254
A American Louver Company 275
A American Machine & Metals, Inc. 216
A-LC American-Saint Gobain Corp. . 18, 92
A-LC American Telephone & Telegraph Co. 113
A-LC American Window Glass Division 92
Architectural Record 306-307
A-IC Armco Steel Corporation 281
A-LC Armstrong Cork Company 30-31, 278-279
A Azrock Products Division 63

A-IC Barber-Colman Company 120
A Barclite Corp. of America 305
A-IC-LC Barrett Division of Allied Chemical 54-55
Barwood Manufacturing Co. .. 298
A-LC Bell & Gossett Co. 227
A-LC Bell Telephone System 113
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. 100-101
A-IC-LC Bestwall Gypsum Company 225
A-IC Bethlehem Steel Company 26-27, 94, 184, 243
A-IC Bituminous Coal Institute 117
A-IC-LC Blue Ridge Glass 18
Boeckh, E. H. & Associates 303
A Bogen, David Co. 40
A-IC Borden Metal Products Co. 61
A-IC Bradley Washfountain Co. 76
Bulldog Electric Company 78
A Burgess-Manning Company 284
A-IC Byers, A. M. Company 4

A-LC California Redwood Association 29
A-LC Caradco, Inc. 240-241
A Century Lighting, Inc. 214
A Ceramic Tile Panels Inc., U. S. Ceramic Tile 208
Cipco Corporation 246
A-IC Cleaver-Brooks Co. 206
Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co. 84
A-IC Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute 271
A-IC Continental Air Filters, Inc. .. 260
Copper & Brass Research Association 47
A-LC Corbin P & F Division 85
A Curtis Lighting, Inc. ..... 217 to 220

Dodge Books 296, 303
A-LC Donley Brothers Company 96
A-IC-LC Douglas Fir Plywood Association 300-301
A-IC-LC Dow Chemical Company, The 190-191
A Dunham-Bush, Inc. 36
A Duralab Equipment Corp. 202
A-IC Dusing & Hunt, Inc. 250

A Eastern Products Corp. 229
A-IC Ebco Manufacturing Co., The 121
A Educators Manufacturing Company 210

Faber-Castell, A. W. Pencil Co., Inc. 93
Facing Tile Institute 273
A Fiske, J. W. Architectural Metals, Inc. 293

A-IC Flynn, Michael Manufacturing Company 282-283

A General Air Conditioning Corp. 222
A-IC-LC General Electric Co., Air Conditioning 310
A-LC General Electric Co., Textolite 114-115
A General Portland Cement Company 21
A Geyser, E. K. Co. 24
Gibson Manufacturing Company 203
Globe Company, The, Products Division 296
A Goodyear, Flooring Dept., Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company 1
A-IC Granco Steel Products Co. 16-17
Griffin Manufacturing Co. 293
A-IC Grinnell Company, Inc. 209
A Gustin-Bacon Mfg. Co. 106-107
A Guth Company, Edwin F. ... 197-200

Hager & Sons, C. Hinge Mfg. Co. 95, 215
A Hauserman, E. F. Company .. 90-91
A Haws Drinking Faucet Company 264
A-IC Hendrick Manufacturing Co. .. 274
A Hobart Manufacturing Co. 49
A Holcomb & Hoke Mfg. Co. 201
A-LC Homasote Co. 276
A Hope's Windows, Inc. 251
Hotel Cleveland 298
A Huntington Laboratories, Inc. 202

Ingalls Iron Works Company .. 193
A-IC-LC Inland Steel Products Co. 223
A Insulrock Co. 97
International Heating & Air Conditioning Exposition 288
A-LC Iron Fireman Mfg., Co., ... 89

A Jamison Cold Storage Door Co. 116
A-IC-LC Johns-Manville 192
Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation 258
Jones Metal Products Company 74
A-IC Josam Manufacturing Company 269

A-LC Kentile, Incorporated 35
A-IC-LC Keystone Steel & Wire Co. .. 204-205
A-IC Kinnear Mfg. Co. 232
Kohler Co. 302
Koppers Company, Inc., Industrial Sound Control Dept. 48

Larsen Products Corporation .. 288
A LCN Closers, Inc. 194-195
Lehigh Portland Cement Co. 62
Lenawee Pearless, Inc. 303
Leviton Manufacturing Company, Inc. 64
A-IC-LC Libby Owens Ford Glass Co. 244-245
Linen Supply Association of America 108
Loomis Machine Co. 284
A-LC Louisville Cement Company, Inc. 231

A-IC Macomber, Inc. 230
A-IC Mahon, R. C. Company 58-59
A-IC Marlo Coil Company 33
A-IC Marmet Corporation 79
Mastic Tile Corporation of America ..... 247 to 249
A-IC McKinley Iron Works 309
A McPhilben Lighting Co. 292
McQuay, Inc. 77
A Medart, Fred Products Co., Inc. 207
Meterflo Dispensers 284
A-LC Minneapolis-Honeywell 286-287
Minute Hygiene 296
A-IC-LC Mississippi Glass Company 42-43
A-IC Montgomery Elevator Co. 222
A-LC Mueller Brass Co. 233

A National Terrazzo and Mosaic Assoc. 46
A Neo-Ray Products, Inc. 88
A New Castle Products, Inc. 3rd Cover
Nibco, Inc. 81

A North American Aviation, Inc. 52
A-IC Norton Company 228
A Norton Door Closers 98

Oasis Water Coolers 121
A Onan, D. W. & Sons, Inc. 38
A Overly Manufacturing Co. 86-87
A-IC-LC Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. 82-83
A Ozalid, Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation 19

A Pass & Seymour, Inc. 280
A Penn Metal Company, Inc. 239
A-LC Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. 122-123, 234-235
A-IC-LC Portland Cement Association .. 226
A Powers Regulator Company 211
A Pratt & Lambert, Inc. 299
A-LC Precision Parts Corp. 293
A Premier Panels, Inc. 37

A Republic Steel Corp. .... 109 to 112
A-LC Richmond Plumbing Fixtures Division Rheem Manufacturing Co. 57
A Rigidized Metals Corporation .. 186
A Rixson, Oscar C. Company 80
A-LC Roddis Plywood Corp. 50-51
A Rohm & Haas Company 39
A-LC Rolscreen Co. 257, 259, 261
A-IC Rotary Lift Company 2-3
Roto-Swing Door 270
A-LC Rowe Manufacturing Co. 44
A-IC-LC Ruberoid Co. 124

A Sargent & Company 208-209
A Sargent & Greenleaf, Inc. 299
A-IC Schundler, F. E. & Company, Inc. 118-119
A Simplex Time Recorder Co. 104
A-IC Sloan Valve Company .... 4th Cover
Southern Equipment Company 196
A Sperti-Faraday, Inc. 188
Staedtler, Inc. J. S. 255
Structural Clay Products 289
A Structural Slate Co. 224
A Summitville Tiles, Inc. .... 2nd Cover
A-IC Sunbeam Lighting Company .. 277
Sweet's Catalog Service 309

A-IC Taylor, Halsey W. Co. 242
A-LC Teco Plywood Company 99
A-IC Tectum Corporation 212-213
A-IC Temprite Products Corp. 274
A Thomas Industries, Inc. 100-101
A-IC Timber Structures, Inc. 32
Todd Shipyards Corporation .. 299
Touch-Plate Mfg. Corp. 272
A Trinity White Division 21
A Troy Laundry Machinery Division American Machine & Metals, Inc. 216

A United States Ceramic Tile Co. 208
A-LC United States Plywood Corp. .. 7
A Uvalde Rock Asphalt Company 63

A Vermont Marble Co. 262-268

Wabash Filing Supplies, Inc. ... 274
A-LC Ware Laboratories, Inc. 8
Weirton Steel Company 105
A West Chemical Products, Inc. .. 75
A-IC-LC Westinghouse Electric Corp. .. 22-23, 237-238, 265 to 268, 290-291
A-LC Willamette National Lumber Co. 99
A-IC Williams Equipment & Supply Co. 285
A Wonder Building Corporation of America 285
A Worthington Corporation 11

York Corporation ..... 65 to 72
A-IC Young Regulator Company 293

A Zero Weather Stripping Co., Inc. 292
A-IC Zonolite Company 294-295

NEW YORK—H. Judd Payne, Publishing Director; Robert F. Marshall, General Manager; Tom Tredwell, Advertising Mgr.; Blake Hughes, Promotion & Research Mgr.; Richard C. Crabtree, Sales Service Mgr., Benton B. Orwig, Director of New Business Development; Terry Wunk, Advertising Production Mgr.; Harry M. Horn, Jr.; Michael J. Davin, 119 W. 40 St.; BOSTON—Harry M. Horn, Jr., 855 Park Square Bldg.; BUFFALO—Benton B. Orwig, 70 Niagara St.; CHICAGO—Claude B. Riemersma, Regional Sales Mgr.; Robert T. Franden, David K. Bortz, James A. Anderson, Charles L. Reed, Jr., 919 N. Michigan Ave.; CLEVELAND—John C. Jackson, Regional Sales Mgr.; Joseph F. Palmer, Louis F. Kutscher, 321 Hanna Bldg.; LOS ANGELES—Bob Wettstein, 672 S. Lafayette Park Pl.; MIAMI—Benton B. Orwig, 802 N. W. First St.; PHILADELPHIA—Tom Tredwell, Harry M. Horn, Jr., 1321 Arch St.; PITTSBURGH—John C. Jackson, 411 Seventh Ave.; PORTLAND—Bob Wettstein, 921 S. W. Washington St.; ST. LOUIS—Claude B. Riemersma, John I. Howell, 8842 W. Pine Blvd.; SAN FRANCISCO—Bob Wettstein, 355 Stockton St.

A-IC-LC

These symbols tell you which advertisers' catalogs are INSTANTLY ACCESSIBLE in your office

The great majority of *Architectural Record* advertisers employ Sweet's Catalog Service to maintain their catalogs continuously in architectural, engineering and building-contractor offices.

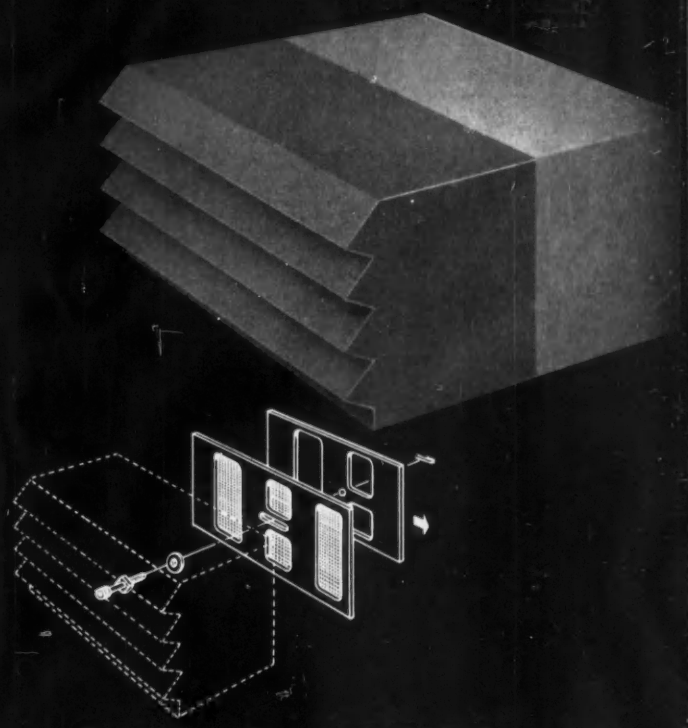
By doing so, these manufacturers make it easier than is otherwise possible for you always to have instant access to further information about their products or services.

The above symbols* are included in the facing Advertisers' Index as a quick guide to which advertisers' catalogs are in *your* Sweet's File—classified by product type, indexed, up-to-date, and always ready for use whenever you want them.

Sweet's Catalog Service
Division—F. W. Dodge Corporation
119 West 40th Street
New York 18, N. Y.

*A (Architectural Catalog File)
IC (Industrial Construction Catalog File)
LC (Light Construction Catalog File)

another mckinley first . . .



louvered vent bricks
now with
front-operated sliding registers

superior features:

1. front operated sliding register
2. register locks in open or sealed position with allen head wrench
3. neat appearance—register and operating nut concealed behind louvers
4. modern design—all louvers extend evenly
5. exact modular sizes for brick and tile
6. heavy load-bearing vent bricks and ducts
7. bronze screen thermatically welded in rigid frame
8. water and condensation stop
9. available in 3 metals:
   cast iron:— plain—galvanized
   aluminum:— satin-finished—alumilited
   bronze:— satin-finished—polished
10. designed to last for the life of the building

see our catalogs in sweets files:
A—6i/Mc, 6e/Mc, 13b/Mc . . . IC—3e/Mc, 3h/Mc.

mckinley iron works
p. o. box 790 fort worth, texas

Send complete specification:
☐ ABRASIVE PRODUCTS ☐ CONSTRUCTION CASTINGS

name_____
firm_____
address_____
city_____ state_____

CASE #103—Another case where General Electric Zone-by-Zone Air Conditioning proved more practical than a field-assembled system.

The large, 5-story factory of National Manufacturing Co., Sterling, Ill., a leading manufacturer of builders' hardware products, is air conditioned by General Electric ceiling-mounted units.

NEEDED AIR CONDITIONING—COULDN'T SPARE FLOOR SPACE—DIDN'T HAVE TO—

INSTALLED **GENERAL ELECTRIC** CEILING-MOUNTED UNITS

Need for air conditioning was long recognized by National Manufacturing Company, Sterling, Ill. But no practical solution was offered to their twofold problem. (1) Factory could spare *no* floor space—not even a foot. (2) Ductwork for out-of-space installation was prohibitive in price. What to do?

A General Electric contractor had the simple answer: G-E Zone-by-Zone Air Conditioning using only ceiling-mounted units! No floor space used! No ductwork needed!

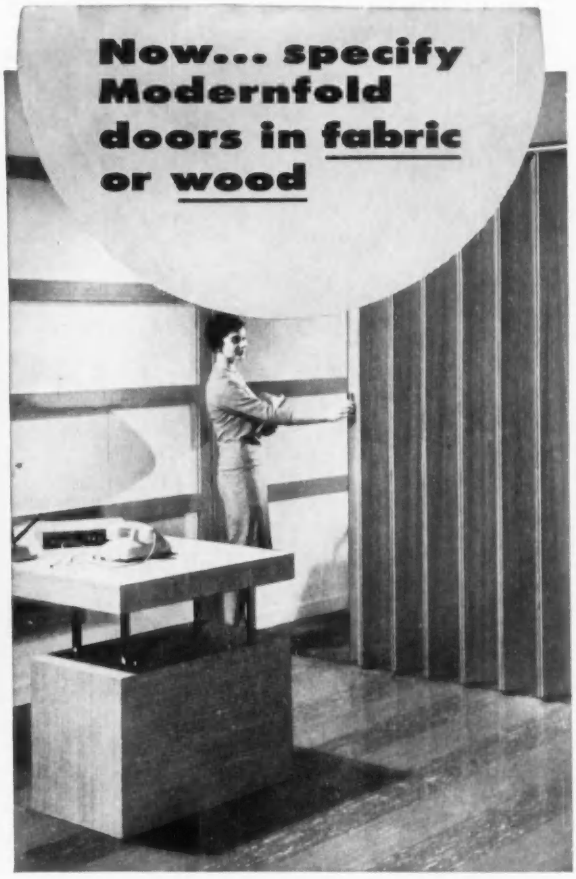
Installation proved amazingly simple. Alterations were negligible. Step-by-step addition of units eliminated heavy initial outlay. Each unit operates independently—servicing of one doesn't interfere with performance of the others. G-E units cool only the zones in use, when in use, to the degree desired.

This is another example of how General Electric's complete line of self-contained and split-system air conditioning units meets all requirements. Ceiling-mounted units—air-cooled up to 10 tons—water-cooled up to 7½ tons. Floor-mounted units, water-cooled up to 30 tons. Steam and hot-water coils available for all models.

For full details to show how General Electric Zone-by-Zone Air Conditioning can solve your cooling problems, write: General Electric Company, Air Conditioning Department, Tyler, Texas.

General Electric **ZONE-BY-ZONE** Air Conditioning is changing the industrial climate of the Nation

GENERAL ELECTRIC



Choose handsome, sturdy Modernfolds exactly suited to your purpose

ALL-NEW WOOD LINE—Rich, mellow appearance. Quiet, graceful, easy-gliding. Wide assortment of selected, matched veneers, laminated to solid core for extra stability.

FAMOUS FABRIC LINE—MODERNFOLDS, covered in fabulous fabrics and weaves, all washable. Perfect balance, lifetime service from exclusive double-strength, all steel inner frame.

NEW SOUND-RETARDING DOOR—Test after test proves MODERNFOLD's new sound-retarding door sets new standards in the industry. Only MODERNFOLD has it.

BEAUTIFUL HARDWARE—Gracefully executed, yet rugged and practical as can be. MODERNFOLD enhances folding door eye-appeal with specially designed hardware in rich brass or satin finish chrome.

EXTRA-VALUE FEATURE—Dimensional stability . . . so vital to the life and appearance of folding door fabrics. MODERNFOLD achieves it with an exclusive back-coating process (patent pending).

COLOR RANGE—The smartest in the industry. MODERNFOLD offers an inspired choice of decorator colors . . . plus neutral and natural shades for blending, matching or contrasting with any room's color scheme.

MODERNFOLD offers you an almost limitless flexibility of use, with the most handsome, rugged folding doors in the industry.

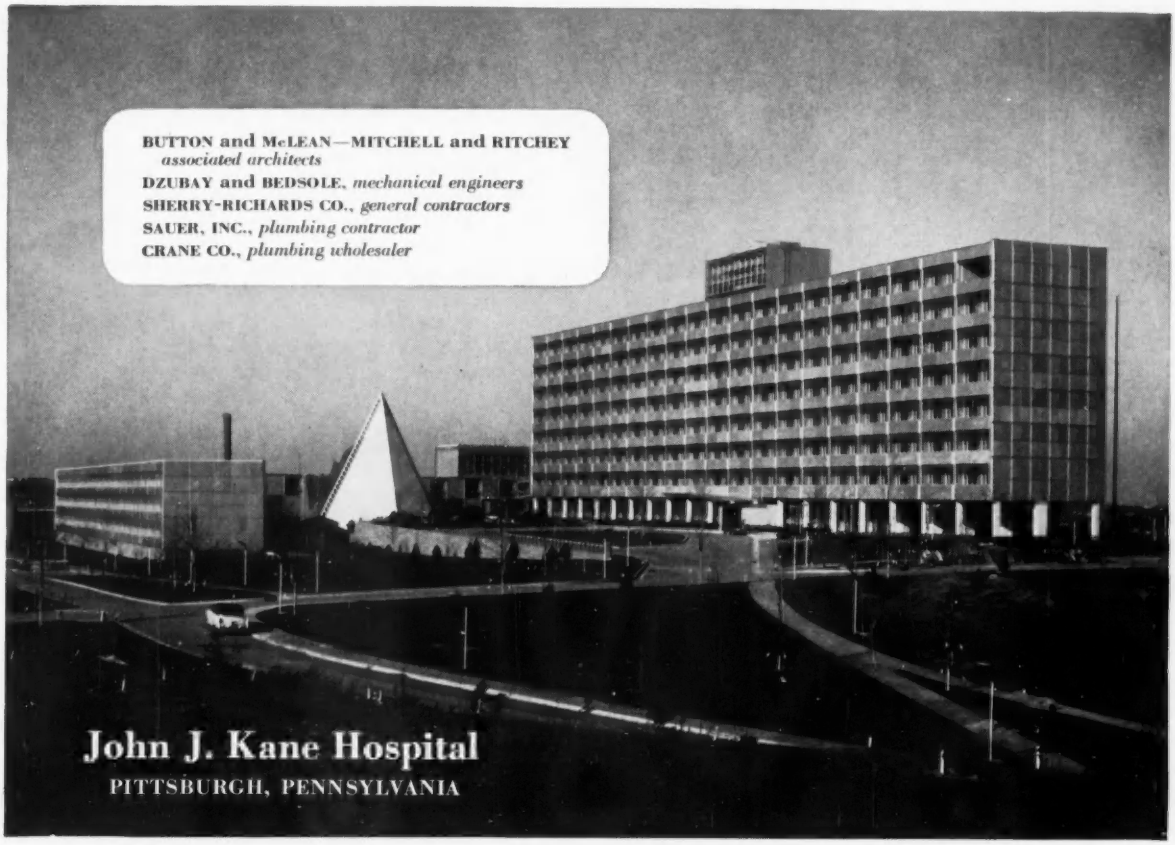
Your MODERNFOLD distributor is listed under "Doors" in the Yellow Pages.

modernfold
DOORS
®

THE FIRST AND FINEST IN FOLDING DOORS

NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS, INC., New Castle, Indiana
Manufacturers of Folding Doors, Air Doors, Shower Enclosures, Vinyl-coated Fabrics, and Peabody School Furniture.
In Canada: New Castle Products, Ltd., Montreal 23.

THE VAST MAJORITY OF THE NATION'S FINE BUILDINGS ARE SLOAN EQUIPPED



PROCLAIMED "ONE OF THE FINEST"

• On a 126-acre hilltop site just a few miles from Pittsburgh stands a truly remarkable achievement in hospital facilities for the rehabilitation of medically indigent persons. Six years of planning, three years of constructing and more than $22-million were devoted to reaching an extraordinary goal. This large capacity hospital has 11 interconnected buildings, including an 8-story main structure, two 3-story convalescent wings, two rows of ambulatory dormitories facing a park area—also an auditorium, chapel, facilities for hospital personnel, and buildings for general services. Broad, cheerful views of parks, garden courts and shallow pools are brought into the wards through 6,500 windows and glass-walled corridors for the therapeutical benefit of patients. Near all wards are day rooms and solariums which are attractive and enjoyable gathering places for patients. This new pace-setting hospital is completely equipped with SLOAN *Flush* VALVES, famous for efficiency, durability and economy.

SLOAN *Flush* VALVES

FAMOUS FOR EFFICIENCY, DURABILITY, ECONOMY

SLOAN VALVE COMPANY • CHICAGO • ILLINOIS

Another achievement in efficiency, endurance and economy is the SLOAN *Act-O-Matic* SHOWER HEAD, which is automatically self-cleaning each time it is used! No clogging. No dripping. Architects and Engineers specify, and Wholesalers and Master Plumbers recommend the *Act-O-Matic*—the better shower head for better bathing.

Write for completely descriptive catalog